

CAN THESE BONES LIVE?

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift 1-27-65

The symbolism of Ezekiel for our times:---- There are a great number of mysteries and symbols, parables, and visions in the scriptures. They are applied with a consecutive chronology, and without the realization that these skip from one to another. And in the patterns of translation, and the arrangement of the documents, they overlap and contain material that should have been placed in other portions of these writings. It happened because human instruments, also, shapes the scripture as they feel or see that it should be.

There is no question of every word out of the mouth of God being truth. But it has to be studied to shape and divide it. Part of a prophecy may be for that time and then other parts for our time. The day still ahead will see the transitions with great speed.

You are to study to show yourself approved, so this spirit in us can commune with the Father.

Ezekiel's time found Israel in captivity. But Ezekiel 37, was thinking ahead and he thinks of how God stirs HIS children.

Dead bones:--This is allegory vision. And Ezekiel sees a deep valley completely surrounded by mountains, and it is full of bones. Dry bones could be many of our churches today, or in areas of leadership. But the Spirit said, 'can these things live?'

Now, it may be our blindness to prophecy. But these bones are the whole House of Israel. Not one tribe or two tribes, but the whole House of Israel. They were in captivity there in the old in the Mid-East when Ezekiel did his prophecy. But YAHWEH said, 'I will cause breath to enter into these bones and they will live.'

Here we have a skip prophecy, as well as a dual prophecy. One that can reach right up to our times, when the forces of darkness have us in what they believe is the valley of ultimate conquest, swallowing up the Kingdom of God. This is not literal death of individuals. That is not what is symbolized here. It is instead, the suppression of power by the forces of darkness, until an individuals testimony is suppressed. It is as tho the children of the Kingdom have been eliminated---as tho the high mountains are strategies of the world power, has surrounded them. In fact, it symbolized the Kingdom caught in the United Nations, integration syndrome, world religion, this program of the Beast System are the mountains around Israel.

Now, the two witnesses inside the Olive Trees are Church and State---the administration of the Kingdom. The two Houses of Israel are those who stand before YAHWEH in the whole earth. We have a split symbolism here---the U.S. and Great Britain Empire. And the two great pillars of wisdom being Enoch and Job. Then the two sticks in God's hand the House of Judah and the Germanic people and all those who are with them, and the House of Joseph Israel, and all those with them, these are the two divisions within Israel.

Then you have the spiritual as well as the literal Kingdom of God. It is real. It is tangible. These are a multitude of witnesses. But there is also the covenants of God relating to a great spiritual force and the dynamic power of its spiritual witness, and also its literal history with its ability to carry out---creating a continuity of a people, of a Kingdom which is our history. So when the political power of the Kingdom of God wherever it has its historic expanding righteousness suppressed, because of what it has got itself in to, then it is as tho it were dead.

But YAHWEH says HE will cause these things to happen:-- 'I will lay sinews upon you. I will put flesh upon you, cover you with skin, and ye shall live and ye shall know that I am YAHWEH thy YAHSHUA.'

Ezekiel looks out over the great valley of dry bones, and he sees them surrounded by all these veil forces. And he thinks only thou YAHWEH knows what is to happen. And Ezekiel is told to prophesy, for YAHWEH says these bones shall live. If there is any passage in this book, if there is any hope as you look out over this great conspiracy, it is this ultimate victory which is promised by the great spiritual force which will stir men, move men, empower men. And they will accomplish this purpose. The whole House of Israel is involved here and YAHWEH says, 'Ye shall live.'

Ezekiel stands amazed. He says, 'do you want me to do this?' And yes, he is to command the wind from the north, the south, the east, and the west to blow on these dry bones who lay here. So Ezekiel stood looking out over this bone yard and he said, 'In the name of the Almighty YAHWEH, we call for the winds of the spirit from the east to the west, from the north to the south, to blow on these bones.' And something happened in that valley. Bones came together, they started to rattle and to shake.

My friends, as God started to stir HIS people here in these latter days, they also are making a noise. And the world order doesn't like that. They want to be the ones to make all the noise. We are supposed to enjoy their type of noise. They call it music, but it is all the sound of the jungle to us. And it doesn't fit in our world.

But when the wind of the spirit starts to move, there is another kind of noise and people start to listen. I imagine there was quite a noise symbolized here because this valley of dry bones represented every one of your race. The whole House of Israel. Those who ever had lived or would live were represented here.

Ezekiel, said, ‘The bones started to come together, then sinew came, then flesh. And Ezekiel stood and watched as YAHWEH put together before his eyes---synthesized a great and mighty race of people. He looked out and the valley is filled now with people but still they are asleep.

Now, Ezekiel says, ‘Almighty YAHWEH raise this host----. Suddenly God’s spirit started to breath on these sleeping people. They began to stir, they raised their heads and began to stand. And he said, ‘Behold, I have raised the WHOLE HOUSE of Israel, a great and mighty army.’

YAHWEH said, ‘Behold, Ezekiel, son of Adam, this is the whole House of Israel. Their bones were dry. All hope was lost.’ How many times have you heard people say it is too late---all hope is gone?

The Communists say we are going to abolish all private property, all liberties will be cut off. People say it is too late. People need to come alive and do it fast.

Now the bones have come together. The sinew and tissue has been put back no and God’s great New Order is being put together. And they are standing up to say, ‘We have had enough.’ Ezekiel’s prophecies for YAHWEH----I have brought you up out of your graves and I have put my spirit in you and ye shall live----I will put you in a land of your own, and you shall know it.’

When Ezekiel made his first prophecy, they were in captivity. We know from scripture, that part of Judah, Benjamin, and Levi, returned to build Jerusalem and stay in that land for the time of Messiah. As far as the ten tribes of Israel, and those of Benjamin, Judah, and Levi, with them, they never returned. For that was not their destiny. And when talking about the new land, HE was eventually going to give them, it was the lands of the Western world. Eventually, this great land where we live today would be the great land of HIS Kingdom. Eventually, the stronghold the most powerful nation of this Stone Kingdom of God, would be this great nation we live in.

II Samuel 2:----David was crowned King. Moreover, as David stood by his pillar this coronation stone---was Jacobs pillow as God said, ‘I will appoint a place for MY people, Israel, and will plant them there in a place of their own, and then move them no more. Neither shall the children of wickedness be able to afflict them as afore time.’

So David was in Palestine when the promise was given. This was to be a land, for instance, where the great Myrtle Wood trees and the Red Wood trees would grow and the land be divided by great rivers. He was talking about this great continent,

when in its fullness of destiny, in the latter days, would come the great power of God's Kingdom.

All of Israel has not arrived in one place. But in this great nation of the U.S., the whole House of Israel is represented. People from every last one of the branches of Jacob, Israel,---Anglo-Saxon, Nordic, Basque, Lombardic, Germanic, Scandinavian, and kindred people were the one out of many. And the MOST HIGH GOD has ordained that we are going to be Novus Ordo Seclorum----the New Order of the Ages. Also in this instance, HE was making a prophecy to David saying, 'I shall establish thy race and it shall endure before ME forever.'

Some people say this prophecy of Ezekiel's of the bone yard was just Israel's return to Palestine. And some of these same people think that they returned as Jews. So these people then going back to Palestine today, are still those Jews of the dry bones of Ezekiel's prophecy. But there is no spirit. They do not recognize the Christ. None of these Jews going into Palestine today fulfill this prophecy. This which is taking place in Palestine is the abomination of the desolator going down for Judgement. HIS Israel is in their new land. You can't take USA out of Jerusalem and have anything left. (Well, they took it out and added much more, but they end up with Yiddish---this is all.)

This is the New Jerusalem and from this new continent arises the challenge against the anti-Christ. We know that the tribes moved out of the old land and we can find each one of them today by their heraldry. But in this great nation all tribes come together under the heraldry of Manasseh, under the outstretched wings of the Eagle. We have watched HIS blessings and the fulfillment of prophecy. And now at the climax of the age, we have been bussed back into the Valley, and our bones are very dead.

How could we come into captivity in our own land? Because we became passive and enough of us didn't resist.

Now, the great outpouring of spirit had not taken place when some of Judah, Benjamin and Levi went back to old Palestine. We saw the 'former rain' take place in that old land. But we know that the gathering of the people into this country came from a great spiritual urge to go further to the Westward. Thus, for the framing even in this great country. As they arrived here, God's Spirit was still moving them to perfect, to mold a great society. And out of this molding, came a great nation with its Constitution with the affirmation of its Bill of Rights, its Liberty and the existence of its God. More than that, it was with this great structure of vision that we watched this great nation grow.

I find thus, that the two witnesses of Revelation which lie dead in the three cities, are political bondage, economic bondage, and religious bondage of the Beast system which seeks to suppress us. The testimony is strong as to these 'latter' days known as Jacob's trouble. Depression and pressure comes as the enemy moves in, and we

did not remember the Words of our God. We did not keep out of our society, those who deny our God or are unassimilatable into our society. Our forefathers set up immigration laws, but we haven't had the leadership which realizes the value of those laws received out of the guidance of inspiration.

We were told not to join ourselves with all the powers of darkness and the forces of evil. And yet today, we are right in the midst of a great world government with the United Nations confederacy which denies us even our own testimony of Faith and identity as a Christian nation. We find they control our economy, siphon off our strength. And we find God warned us this was a condition we would find ourselves in, a situation when the taxes would be oppressive, so we could not build this great nation, only enrich the pockets of the International Bankers, which they then give to your enemies scattered all over the whole world to gather them, to bring them against you.

Yes, for the last few decades, we have been a valley of very dead bones. You say, 'Why didn't the Church speak out?' Well, the church of the Laodicean age said, 'I am rich, I need nothing. We have great people. We have much power, we have the National Council of Churches, which was called the Federal Council of Churches. And we have authority over all churches.' Then the U.S. comes along and they say let's have one happy religious world, one great world government, and we all go along together in the world of Peace. And the Church agrees.

So dead has been the testimony of the physical church in your Kingdom, in compliance with the anti-Christ. That they have supported the anti-Christ. Instead of 'Thus saith the LORD,' the church has gone retrograde. This is a sign of the times. All of these things are implied in this death stage of the very dry bones. So we see God is talking about this climactic period we are in.

I want you to see that God has not brought all Israel into this one land. They are scattered thru out Western Europe, Britain, South Africa, Australia, and the Americas. But they are all represented here in this strongest nation of the Kingdom. They are thus trying to attack you from the inside by the immigration system, by mongrelization, and fighting in the streets. You have not seen the end of this thing. But this is some of what George Washington saw in his vision for the end of this age as well. He saw the struggle. He saw the problem. He saw the spirit of God move. And he saw the Light of God get involved in this struggle.

If you go into the blueprint of this hour, you find there is nothing left out in the very hour when the hoards of darkness are gathered. One of the things which was to follow this, was the stirring of the dry bones. HE said, 'I want you to remember. I take one stick for Judah and the children of Israel and his companions, and one stick for Joseph---the stick of Ephraim and all those with him and join them into

one stick in my hand.' God said, 'Ye are my battle axe and weapons of war.' For HE is going to establish HIS Kingdom. HE is going to smash the powers of darkness. HIS sons and daughters are going to catch this catalyst and you are going to bring in HIS Kingdom. The stick of Judah is the people of Germany, Austria, over to the Romanian gate, these people of Central Europe. And little Finland also stands on the east to guard our borders. Then the house of Joseph and kindred people involves all the rest of Israel. So all the White Western nations come under these two banners. All the House of Israel now back together---here they find their inheritance and their culture.

Do you know what is symbolized here as the pattern of death for a society? It is when they have lost their relationship with the knowledge which has made it great, when there is a severance of the revelations and the substance God has instilled in HIS people, these great living purposes, these great vital concepts, these impeccable patterns of what you call culture. How the enemies today of God's Kingdom hate the world 'culture.' They worry about the work culture. And they want to spell it with a K instead of a C. But the one thing they war against, is this concept of a 'culture.' They want to integrate, mongrelize and take away from you the great concepts and ideas of your forefathers. Do you know why? Because these ideas came from our Father YAHWEH (God.) HE instructed and taught. They are the secret of our greatness. And because this is true, we tell you that the knowledge of 'thus saith the LORD,' so as a person thinks life, then they possess life. If a person thinks with truth, they build with reality, solidly.

This is God quickening your consciousness, putting back into your heart, your concept of your culture for the preservation of your race, the lifting up of God's standard, the finishing of the task. Oh, how they like to say, 'this is hate---this is racism.' How they like to deny your heritage and the culture that God instilled inside your heart.

We say let them make the most of it. For this is the Household that God transplanted from heaven to earth. And it will stay here until it rules. When God gave us this land, HE told us as HE had before, to create and to build, and the heathen would disappear off the land before us. HE told us, 'I prepared this land for you in the patterns of yesterday.' In the patterns of antiquity this was the place where God was going to raise up HIS New Order.

I want you to know, you are in the midst of the most historic period of all times. After you note how HE brings these two sticks together, this is a part of the bringing to life the dry bones. A lot of people don't realize how long the enemy has tried to create problems, to keep apart these two great houses of the Kingdom. Don't realize the fraud, how much deceit have they used in this design. How much they have created false images with their control of communications. Did you ever stop to realize that the devil first moves in always to get control of communications, T.V., radio, and the Press. And then they give a false image to the people. They get you

to hate your brothers. Then he stands back and sells you the weapons to kill one another.

I am going to tell you that the problems which have beset the world have come out of the enemy of God's Kingdom who hate Christianity. Who hate your Savior. Who are the creators of the Soviet Union and the controllers of the pagan religions of the earth. And those walls of their United Nations still look pretty high.

But I tell you that a few years ago, those dry bones started to rattle, and to come together. And every time they start to move, then someone said this is extremism. Well, anytime you can move dead bones, it is extreme. It is an extreme remedy for the plagues upon the earth. But there is nothing more extreme than the essence of God's power and the unction of HIS Spirit. This is what is moving upon your land. This doesn't happen all at once. First the bones start coming together. Then the sinews come, and we find that the people are in bad shape. And they start crying out. I am going to tell you that every great movement has been God ordained for this purpose in these latter days. And men find that as soon as it gets to moving the enemy starts to move in to stop it, but they can't stop what God has in mind. Someone said, 'We need a great spiritual revival.' Well, we can't get spirit until you have something to talk to. The people who lead are already sold out to the anti-Christians that the image of Christianity was suppressed. Yes, some always knew the truth, but they had to talk about it in their back yard, or down in the basement. They couldn't talk about it in public. But such men like Gerald K. Smith and a few others tried to do it, because the press of the world would then come out to smear them.

It these hours when great pressure comes in the attempts to stop the truth, as it was in the days of Elijah or others God raised up---it isn't important what the public thinks at that moment because when it is finished, they are going to lead the whole house of Israel. That is what happened at the time of Elijah, heads rolled down into the brook when Elijah challenged the priests of Baal.

Whether Robert Welch knew what he was doing or not, still he was one of the forces who helped stir, as was the Christian National Crusade, or men like Robert K. Hart, in his letter, or Connelly McGinnley, or Gerald Windrod, and others, thru their times, God was raising up men and moving them for HIS purpose. Oh, how the enemy hated them. How they tried to silence them. But something happened just the same out of this firmament. The bones were coming together and sinew is forming on them, and it can't happen too quickly, as they stand a Mighty Army.

I want you to know that even with W.W. II, it was fulfilling a prophecy for Zechariah said there would rise up a ruler out of Judah and would move out to gather all the Germanic people together once more. Following this would be the enveloping of the world horizons by Communism trying to swallow it all up. You might have thought that the world's most deadly enemies at the end of W.W. II would be the U.S. and Germany. But do you realize today, that there is no one

closer in this war against Communism than the tents of Judah in Germany, and the U.S. There isn't any doubt that all White men are with you. But their leaders have the same kind of pressure on them as you have so you can't go by leadership. The Queen doesn't have much power, but the prophet Micah said in this hour of trouble, that a daughter of Israel would be upon the throne of David.

God said, 'I am going to take the stick of Judah and the stick of Joseph and they will be one in my hand.' Never in the last 100 years have the White people of Western Europe, Britain, and America been as close as we are now, and also--never had we had such sorry leadership. But this just shows you what God can do in spite of the Jewish Press and all these phonies they put on T.V. propaganda films and all that. It's pretty hard to get White men mad at White men when you see the Negro stirred up to come against you here in a Christian country. Pretty soon, we are going to be as mad as the Germans were.

I was talking to an orthodox preacher the other day, and I am not going to tell you his name. He said, 'There is just one man we need raised up right not. We need to finish the job.' And he wasn't talking about the Christ. But we don't need anyone raised up. The bones are coming together, sinews on them, and then the first deep breath and then they live. Then you will discover that you don't live by bread alone. But by every word out of the mouth of God.

Then you go on from there in this chapter of Ezekiel and over the mountains comes the hoards. In the air and on the sea comes their crafts against the great nation of Israel. That little old country of Israeli couldn't hold the hoards they are sending in. It is against the land or un-walled villages---this great and mighty land of the Kingdom of God.

Well, we have the room to bury them even if it is going to take us seven months. Woe unto them that try then to rule their hour with the Beast in our land. Woe unto those in our nation who rise up against the sons of God in our nation. They may have started the riots and moved against the private property of our people and taunted as they get away with it because the police don't want to have it explode in their city first. But God is pouring out HIS Spirit upon HIS children and wrath is rising up in their countenances. It is like the steam rising under a kettle, they are getting ready to boil and they say that they aren't going to have this rioting in America. You aren't going to turn your great nation of God's Kingdom into a jungle.

Alright, can these bones live? They not only can live, but YAHWEH says they WILL live---the whole House of Israel. We know we will have the victory. We know when Israel left captivity, when the last of them came into Europe out of that old land into their new land, ever Westward, then into the great land carrying the

standards of God's Kingdom. There is no where to go now. You stand and occupy then turn and face the sun.

I tell you that in these final hours of this climactic end, you will see a great number of spiritually effected developments. You will see great and mighty impacts along the coasts of the earth. Tremendous events will take place. But HE said, 'Then I will be like a wall of fire about you.' You will be in the hollow of HIS hand.

We are not looking for pacifists, but warriors. Looking for men and women who will say, 'use me in any capacity you want to, YAHWEH.' Some may stay home and pray and be a catalyst, while others will witness. HE has urged you with tithe to form in your Faith, your testimony One Living wall of people, like a firs ever pulsing, moving.

So what happens? God's Spirit has been moving on you for twenty years or more, as we move into this cycle giving you the concepts of what God's purpose was for this hour.

As the thinking of your God ordained culture fills you, then you are a light to the world. And when this 'Right' thinking is joined to the one next to you, as tape and platform and pulpit reached them, there is a great catalyst of the wisdom of God, the purpose of God. And as that spirit of God moves, then they are Living Stones growing into a Holy Temple to fit the great Capstone. This is your Destiny. They cannot destroy it.

The great majority of the children of God, as they are called by this power, discover that it is the secret of immortality. And you will walk right into a New Age. You are going to be joined by the presence of your FATHER. You are going to find your people changed in the twinkling of an eye. You will see your people become invincible, for no weapon formed against them shall prosper.

(End of sermon)

REAPING THE WHIRLWIND

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift ---1-28-65

The reaping of the Whirlwind is of course one of the results of having sown to the wind. In having permitted our enemy to come into our land and sow his evil. But we a great nation of the Household of the Most High have come a long way even carrying the weight of the enemy. But one thing about America, and the people who have made this nation great is that the people came from the nations of Europe, for all of the nations of Europe have contributed to the structure of the Household of your nation. When Isaiah said:..'Woe to the nation of the Outstretched Wings of the

Eagle'..18:1., he was talking about the destiny of this nation under the symbol of the outstretched wings of the eagle. He knew we would be a powerful nation, and that we would carry the destiny of the House of Manasseh. That it would be established, and that we had moved out of the House of Joseph, out of Anglo Saxondom. That our language and our background had come from inside of Britain, but yet we were to enclose many, many people of the whole House of Israel. And that these would come from Europe, the same people that had made Europe strong, who were also of the Nations of Israel. But here would be a prophetic destiny fulfilled, for here in one place would be a gathering together of these people of Israel. They had a great common denominator in that they were of one race, and they were Christian. There was no nation of Europe which was not Christian, from whence these people came. There was nothing in the way of development of the society which God had ordained, that this nation would provide. From the days of our founding fathers as they came for freedom of religion, and for the opportunity to expand and to develop a great nation, they came with the realization that although this was a wilderness, that they were to come, and that God would guide their destiny.

Thus we can look back and watch the development of this great nation. And when in 1492 a man came from the white nations of the world, and would touch his foot in the West Indies, then on up to America, we saw the colonization of a great society. But this wasn't the first time white men had come here, for the Norsemen had come, and strong colonization of Norsemen had settled along the Great Lakes and then moved on into this nation. Of course they were beset upon by savage Indians who were here at the time, who swooped down upon them and tried to surround them. And in the course of this situation they gave up their cities, and they gave up their foundries, and the area of the land where they had mined their iron for weapons, and they moved south in tribal living, thinking they might escape from the Indian harassment. In the course of time many became known as white Indians because they had to move, and they moved in groups and so they were considered tribal. They became known as the Delawares, the Mohican, and the Senecas and so forth, and many of them were with blue eyes and blond hair, tall blond men who were Scandinavians and had left a long trail of their in this country of America. Still today we find that their great Viking ships which they sank in the Great Lakes with stones to hold them down so as to preserve them until they were ready to go back from whence they came. And some of these boats have been raised even in your time and found to be still in good condition. But the fact remains that this land, in destiny, was to be the white man's land, and you nation finally came into being as the white man's land. But not before a vast assembly of people came from the nations of Europe, they came, Anglo-Saxons, Scandinavians, Lombardics, Germanic, and Basque, but they came to this nation to form a nation led by the symbol of the outstretched wings of Manasseh...but representing Israel.

When we were still colonies, it was noted by some that your people could plow and plant and raise the tremendous vegetable and staples for food, and that the raw materials of the land were also great. And whatsoever a man set himself to

establish, whether a shop or a farm, it was generally a success. Because they were guided by God, and the Word of God. Because the Word of God was the most powerful force of decision from one end of your nation to the other. This was a great nation in formation, a nation which God had planted and prepared, to become one of the greatest of nations of His Household.

We note also at that time that the enemy..the strangers..the sons of darkness were moving in their control over Europe, and as they noticed the structure of this nation, and its bartering system, and its trading, and its capacity to produce, and its great and tremendous resources, they decided to come into this land. In fact the power of the House of Rothchild which was formed about 1760 officially as the House of Rothchild, having such weight and control inside of England, also had its eye upon your society. Earlier before they had decided to send many of their traders inside your country, they were to notice that your country was Christian, from one end to the other...Christian. And there was no non-Christian society within this nation, for there existed no Asiatics and no Negroes in this land, and it was a country moving with a destiny, moving ahead, under the guidance of the MOST HIGH GOD. In fact in the earlier days of its colonial strength, long before the nation became established by the Declaration of Independence as they fought back against the House of Rothchild, the City of New York...New Amsterdam, had many Dutch settlers in it. Peter Stuyvesant was the man in charge, and governor Peter Stuyvesant was a devout Christian, a strong and a firm man, and well liked by all the people who lived in the colony of New York. And when he saw the Jews coming to this land he was disturbed.

There were no Jews on the ships of Columbus, and no Jews with the Puritans as they came, remember that. There were no Jews with the Dutch who came and settled New Amsterdam. There were no Jews in Maryland, or in Florida either at that time. In fact it was about 60 years after the colonies were set up before the Jews started to come over to show their wares and to trade. They had left their destruction in Venice, and Paris before they started to come over here. When they came over to New York, then Peter Stuyvesant said:...these Jews hate our God, and they deny our Christ, Anti-Christ will never be permitted into New York City.

Now:...my friends, if you do not think this is what he said then you just go into the Jewish publications and see what they think of Peter Stuyvesant, then you go into the Jewish Encyclopedia, and there they talk about Peter Stuyvesant as being one of the most anti-Semitic men of all times. About how he would not let any Jews come into New York, and through money manipulation they put pressure on them and said:...If you do not put pressure on Peter Stuyvesant to let us come into New York to trade in the day time, we will bankrupt you, we will cross the river in the day time and show our wares, and then go out at night, but if you do not do this we will bankrupt you. So these men in trouble went to Peter and told him their troubles,

and how their business houses would become bankrupt unless the Jews were allowed to come in just in the daytime, so it was discussed by the council and decided that they would let the Jews come in from 8 o'clock in the morning until 5 in the evening, and now the Jews had their foot in the door. And they moved in to trade, mostly along the market place where the great sailing vessels came in, and where the markets were set up, and then taken down and moved inside at night.

But now the Jews had their foot in the door, and they soon started their lending of gold and silver. But they held back on their strategies which had so well prepared..for the buying of land, for they knew this would not be a good strategy while Peter Stuyvesant was Governor. But it was not long before they had control over most of the gold and silver outside of the golden crowns that came in from Britain, or coins from other countries, but they had much of the solid money in their control. And they would loan this gold at enormous interest rates, in fact 24% we are told was this rate in New Amsterdam. So no wonder Peter Stuyvesant said:...keep out these strangers. In fact my friends, before Peter Stuyvesant completed his administration there were so many men in hock to the Jews, and they were so worried about the threat of bankruptcy that the Jews secured permission to stay until 6 o'clock at night before they had to leave. But no Jews were allowed to stay at night in New York City, for Peter Stuyvesant said:...we will not dishonor our beds by allowing any Jews to remain in New York over night. Just think how that city has fallen, for if you go to New York now you see Jews, and Negroes, and if you see a white man you say:...David Livingston, I presume??? Anyhow it is a strange situation. When Peter Stuyvesant called together his last tribunal he said:...Jews are Anti-Christ and this state shall be governed by the laws of God. Why should we admit into this house any that deny that Jesus is the Christ? These are the words of the great Christian Governor, and the Jews have these words printed in their book, where they attacked him. Where they say he is an evil man for he said:... we will not curse our land by having Jews in New York City over night. Thus it was not until Peter Stuyvesant died that the Jews were allowed to come in.

In fact it is a strange thing but as we go back into the writings of the minutes of the House of Rothchild, who had established themselves well in England just before you as colonies revolted, established themselves by the process of getting control over the King of England, as he needed money for his army in Egypt. They demanded that he raise the taxes, so the King could have areas of collateral, and borrow more money. They said, if the colonies revolt on these taxes, we will finance you so that you can hold them, and all we want is that we will have control of all banking in America. And if you lose the war we demand the right to take over the Bank of England, and we will finance and handle your economy for you.

Well! King George was foolish enough to accept this offer, never realizing that he would not be able to defeat these colonies in this new land, for the King represented the rising British Empire, and it was unthinkable to him that this would transpire. But he didn't like the taxes, and he opposed them because the Jews wanted them so

high. They actually wanted to get taxes as high as the loaning of the money they were putting into America which was 24%.

One of the things Baron Rothchild saw as he noted how everything that Americans put their hands to seemed to progress, even tho the Jews had stirred up much trouble for the colonists from the Indians, but he saw that there was only one religion in America and that was the Christian religion, and no one considered the different denominations as anything different, only what they were...the divisions of Christianity. The colonists considered the Jewish religion as paganism. They never considered any of the religions hoisted on you today. They never considered Buddhism as anything, or Hinduism either or the Mohammed religion. They didn't realize that the country would be flooded with Negroes in the latter days who would profess to be Mohammedans in their religion. The fact remains that they talked about Christ and Christianity in the structure of your nation. But Baron Rothchild said:...as we have brought down Portugal so will we bring down America, and you remember that Portugal was reduced to a mongrelized society. Altho you had a white High Class inside of Portugal which had not been contaminated, and although many of the farmers would not mongrelize, still the cities would see people come into all races, and they became mongrelized. The forces who had tried to mongrelize Spain, and not been to successful, had moved into Portugal to do their work there, and Baron Rothchild said:...as we have brought down Portugal, by mixing and sowing in the seed of the other races of the world...therefore let us bring upon America a similar condition. Let us so mix and contaminate America with the races of the world who we will bring in and retain control of, that we reduce America's strength so that she shall fall a ripe prey to us. Baron Rothchild my friends.

In fact if you were to go into early colonial life, although some had brought servants with them from Europe, still it was the slave-traders in New York and in the South who were organized Jewry who started bringing in the slaves. In the Book 'Marranos' published by the Jewish American Publications, tells the whole story of how they were trying to sell these Negroes in hopes that the absorption and mongrelizing, and integration would lose for America its capacity to be a White Nation. The only thing which was hindering this desire of theirs was this feeling of their disgust of mongrelization, for deep inside of these early Americans they remembered that God had said:...I have served you from the other people of the earth, for you are a Holy people unto Yahweh thy God. He meant this for the White race was an abhorrence of the concepts of Mongrelization.

We used to hear people say:...this man is a discriminating man, this mans family may be poor but this is a discriminating family. They select their young peoples associate, so you don't have to worry about any mixed blood here, because this is a discriminating family. In fact when you were young you used to hear talk about how the ability to be able to discriminate between good and evil was a sign of character. Today if you say you discriminate you are looked down upon because in the areas of our education and in various areas of the structure of our nation in the

general line of thought, have so degenerated, and been so filled with propaganda and darkness that a discriminating person doesn't have any Democracy in his soul... you are told...and you are not a good American. Let me tell you something, Democracy and Integration go together, and the whole thing is a plot of organized Jewry against you.

Now it wasn't long before Amschel Meyer who was of the House of Rothchild inside of New York, was buying and selling mens souls as he would loan them money, and then use the pressure of money manipulation to influence men. In fact it wasn't long before he was buying and selling positions in the courts, and in the structure of politics in New York, even before the signing of the Declaration of Independence...even before you became independent. So everywhere you have Jewry you have them devouring your spoil.

In the Book of Hosea (8:7) God speaks and He says that Israel sows to the whirlwind and the strangers will swallow up what belongs to you. The fact is that our nation still continued to grow, and the races still stayed separate in spite of all the propaganda put out, but integration was not working in America. Thus they tried bringing in more and more of the strangers. But corporations would not hire Jews, so Jews had to hire Jews, and it was their concern which had to absorb the areas of Jewry.

Now a strange thing shows up about Jews, you would think that Jews would stick together, and Jew hire Jew, but they only hire Jews when they both work on those they term...Gentiles. Because the Jewish concerns didn't want to hire Jews to make money for themselves, because they couldn't trust them. And tho this was another thing which hurt the immigration of Jews into the U.S., still this was true. Many Jews had come into the U.S. and worked their way up unto the heads of companies and then they didn't want to hire Jews, because they realized that there is no honor among thieves, and Jews..rob one another. So there was not a vast immigration of Jews into the country at that time. Then when the course of the enterprising success of the South came forth and they were producing cotton and tobacco, and many other products that were produced in the south, and the farmers in the north were expanding their farms, and moving farther to the west, the Jews..not being successful in changing America tried a new tactic. They backed the French who were to use the Indians in this tactic...in French Canada, and all the way down the Mississippi area to the Gulf of Mexico. They sought to buy and control the Indians to stop the expansion of this American nation to the west, but it didn't work. Again you were successful in conquering the savage that held out against you. And now we have people saying:...we feel real sorry for these Indians, for after all, they were pushed out. In this instance there is only one thing for you to do, and that is to remember that you are a white man with a mission, and if you are not a white man..then the door is right back there. If you are a white man then remember that

the Most High God said:...that He would keep the savages on the land to hold back the wild animals until you were able to conquer the whole thing, and then He would give to you...the whole land. Because the savages had turned against His worship and His declarations, and against His name, and besides it was HIS land. These savages had come out of Asia and from other areas into this land, and even tho they were holding the land, they were battling one another. You know that when they talk about you pushing back the Indians... I am going to tell you, that the white man didn't start pushing back the Indians until they declared war on the white man.

Now don't think these Asiatic Indians were a tolerant people. Before you came here, for 100 years, before you came here, their chief occupation was to kill one another. They came all the way from the land of the Apache in Arizona to battle the Iroquois, and the Delawares of the east. They actually fought clear to the Appalachian Mountains.

Now let me point this out to you...the Indians always battling finally formed into the 4 nations, and then into the 7 great nations, but they were always battling one another for want of something to do. But when you came into this country you started to advance, and advance, and when you were through the Indians were on reservations. So lets not cry about it, for this was just the Destiny of time. For God said He was going to give this nation to the House of Israel..to the nations of Israel.

Now we are talking about the real Israel, not the Jews who only came to destroy and to take over. In fact when the Revolution was over, and England had lost, the Jews took over the Bank of England, which was handling the Kings currency, and it became the Bank of the notes and gold of the House of Rothchild.

When the Civil war came along, this again was the work of the careful design of organized Jewry, and they had actually tricked the government of the U.S. into positions in which the Jews thought would further the crushing of the South, and thus they would gain control of the South. Jewish Banks had sprung up in the south and even tho they were 'well off' in the south, they were secretly working to bring all the states of the south under the control of organized Jewry.

More than this they thought they could use the Negro to crush down upon the white man a program of absorption, and bring about an integrated society. Even Abraham Lincoln was duped, and although we should say that the Jews like to quote Lincoln, still Lincoln was well worth quoting and we will continue to quote him...in full. Because Abraham Lincoln said, that to consider the white race, and the Negro race, one superior and the one inferior, and consider that they can dwell side by side in Peace, is really preposterous. Or to consider that an inferior race will ever achieve equality with a superior race, when it lacks the mental capacity and the spiritual capacity, and the technological ingenuity is impossible. Therefore Abraham Lincoln said:...we must send the Negro back to Nigeria or some other

place in Africa where he has no one to compete with but himself. Nor, shall we just consider this but we shall send them there...so said Abraham Lincoln.

In other words...a superior race would dispose of an inferior race even if it cost them money, and \$500,000.00 was raised to start this project. This was Abraham Lincoln, and he was working out a project to send all the Negroes to Nigeria and resettle them there. This was the project that Lincoln was working on when he was assassinated. Remember when he was assassinated by Booth...that this was still the strangers trying to gain control of your country, because...Booth was only a name. In fact one of the Booth families owned one of the largest Banks in all of the south.

Now the strategy was that they would assassinate Abraham Lincoln at the time when he would turn down the use of their extended loans to finance the Civil war. Now the Civil war was over and these Jews said:...we must liquidate this debt, and we will do it at quite a low interest rate. We will do this at 8% interest, but we demand the right to decline to take anything but interest in those years we do not need the capital of our investment. Well of course they could decline and decline and the debt at 8% would double and redouble. But Lincoln said:...gentlemen this is a great country and we have a great vision and great capacity for production, so why should we pay interest on these notes you would lend us when I can issue notes and call them United States notes, and we can use them to pay the debt with. The Jews said:...what is going to be behind these notes that you will offer? And Abraham Lincoln said:...this is a great creative society with an increasing production, thus the wealth of the United States of America will be behind these notes. The Jews said:...you can't do that. Lincoln said... I can't?? And then in two weeks they were printing the United States note.

Up until about a year ago, you still had some of these United States notes, those \$5.00 bills that you had were some of these notes. Did you know that? But when they pulled in these U.S. notes, it was so that they could take all the real money away from you, just like they took away the silver certificates. In fact that was the last real money you had that was worth anything, outside of your silver coins, and they are even gobbling those up. In fact by this June they say if you have not turned in all these U.S. notes that they won't redeem them any more. But who are these strangers who have come in and taken over our economy? Who are these strangers who are gobbling everything up, who are they anyhow?? And now they even like to talk about Abraham Lincoln, and say he stood for equality and that he stood for the absorption of race through integration, but he never said one word about integration. Instead Lincoln stood for separation, segregation, and deportation, because they were an inferior people.

In the days of Lincoln, if you would have expected to see an explosion, it would have been the bringing in of a report like the commission brought to the nation the other night. In the days of Lincoln they would have all been put in an insane asylum. Yes, the strangers were here alright, and by the time that W.W.I., came about then 2300 Jews came into this country on a special permit bill, because they were escaping from war zones of Europe. Also by this time the major banking houses such as the House of Rothchild in Europe, and Jacob Schiff and Co., here were handling your money, but it was still your money, and they had to put up the money when its backing was called for. But they had a design which they were planning to sell to the U.S. Government, and they met in New York for the final planning of this program, in which they would then distribute most of the money in the United States. And America would have their good money taken from them and do most of her business with money which had no real value at all. Because they said...if we say we will back up this money, and we have the gold and silver that we can show, as far as the country knows we will then cite that it will be much easier if we handle this money rather than the government print this money and put it out to many private Banks, for all these banks would have to come together somehow. But our basic banks are larger, and if we were to place all the banks under this system we will call 'The Federal Reserve System', then we will have 80% of all the banks in America under our control. Thus the government will print notes and give them to us, and then we will print 10 times that amount given to us, and retire 10 times the original amount but give back to the government only the original amount each year that they give us. This is how many times we can turn money over, if we do not loan out over the 10 times limitation. We will ask the government to print this original amount of notes, and we will guarantee this amount, and back this amount. But we will probably handle only 12% of the total currency each month, but as we put back ten times this amount we will always have a 'back log', to do otherwise with. So the Jews came and presented this program to the U.S. government, and at the same time they brought an unusual figure into the picture for this was the Col. House. He was one of the strangers of course, and his mother was a Jewess, and she was related to Jacob Schiff of Kuhn Loeb and Co. But this Col. House had a strange hold over President Wilson.

Now of course times have changed a lot since President Wilson's day, for then people didn't talk about things which were immoral or rotten as open as they do today. Therefore President Wilson didn't have to much said about his strange friendship with Col. House. But Col. House was a lot like Mr. Jenkins (Johnson's administration), and the connection between President Wilson and Col. House was one of those sad and strange affairs. And Col. House went to President Wilson and wooed him into acceptance of the Federal Reserve System. The man in total opposition to this was Senator Carter Glass., and so Col. House went to him and he wined and dined him until Senator Glass also led the Senate and they passed the bill for the Federal Reserve System. But when they did this the government turned your monetary system into a tremendous hoax. Of course even then there was still a tremendous amount of real money available, for each time you went to the bank with a \$100.00 gold certificate, and if you wanted it, they would give you \$100.00

worth of gold or 55 ounces. Of if you wanted silver you could get silver for 79 cents per ounce, because there was also lots of silver, and you did have plenty of hard money. And more than this no one was afraid of the money.

But the Jews had their eyes on your money, and shortly after W.W.I., was over the Federal Reserve System was starting to flood the country with F.R. notes. And even tho the other money was still in circulation, they were gathering as much as they could of it, and holding it in the Federal Reserve Banks.

And thus it was that they continued with this system, for the strangers were getting ready to pull off a depression. The strangers were getting ready to devour your substance, for now most of the people were doing business at the banks. Prior to this the banking system was never as large as it became under the Federal Reserve System, even though men went down to the bank and stored their money at the bank, or drew it out of the bank, but...they never stored their payrolls of the companies at the bank...up to now. But here they began to go to the banks and get their payrolls made out and as they got the profits off their goods every 30 days, they would go and deposit them in the banks and then gave authority for the banks to draw up the payrolls and keep a percentage for so doing. But this was a vast pattern of credit which was moving in, and was being forced by the Federal Reserve.

Then one day they said:...we don't have the payrolls for you today, for we just don't have the money to lend. So the Federal Reserve System under the hands of Organized Jewry started to plunge into depression. For without the money at this moment companies had to close down for a few days, and then came the stock market manipulation, as Jews had bought up tremendous amounts of stocks and then thrown them on the market at a loss. And then people went into buy, but then sold, for something was wrong with the market. But this was the results of the fraud of the Federal Reserve System. And before this was over, the Jews owned the stocks and you were in a depression, for there was no money for payrolls and this brought about a tying up of all your industry, and an exchange took place.

So again God said:...you sow to the wind and you will reap a whirlwind, and strangers are devouring all you have produced.

Then came the depression, and no payrolls and more and more factories closed and more and more men were out of work, because of no payrolls. I want to point out to you that the cause of this was because 60% of your money was in Federal Reserve notes, and there was no gold or silver to speak of behind it. In fact never has anyone come out and called on the Federal Reserve System to come up with backing for the money they print. When you suggest it they just laugh up their sleeves. But they just deal with checks, and they loan money with checks, and they put money in the banks with checks, and it...the whole Federal Reserve System has been a system of loaning money on nothing. So they have been taking your hard money and giving us Federal Reserve notes, and shipping our money out of the country.

Then they reached a point where they only needed one man to say that the American citizens could not own any gold, and then they could take the last of it and put it over in their Jew Banks, and they even accomplished that. And in Tel Aviv today in their great vaults, they have a large amount of the world gold. But they suddenly put over the idea to F.D.R. that we had a Federal debt, and...did you know at one time that we only had a Federal debt of only 4 million dollars? My wasn't that terrible, because today if they don't spend 4 million dollars every few minutes they aren't keeping up with the times. But now Roosevelt was elected to the Presidency of the United States and he was ghosted into that position by the strangers..those whom you sowed to the wind with, but in fact in his days they even called themselves 'Brain Trusters'. And Dr. Wertz as he made his report to Congress said:...these people called themselves 'Brain Trusters'. He said he had attended one of their meetings wherein they said they were going to establish 'Brain Trusters' over the Congress, and over the society. But then Mr. Roosevelt came into office and he called for a Bank Moratorium, and he said that he would take America off the gold standard. And now with gold priced at \$20.00 per ounce F.D.R. took America off the gold standard. And now the House of Rothschild was exerting itself, and now through the Federal Reserve System, the price of gold was raised to \$35.00 per ounce and the regulations went out that made an American citizen a criminal if he owed any gold. Isn't it a strange thing how God talks about the House of Israel being so sleepy that they don't know that the strangers are devouring their strength, but the children of the Kingdom don't know it? The strangers were devouring their strength, but the people of America went out saying:... 'Hail to Roosevelt', while he was taking away their rights to own gold, and setting up a Jewish conspiracy to take most of the gold in the world. For when you demonetized gold, it should be like peas and beans, and anyone can buy it or sell it who has the money. But when they say any peon in the world can have it if they can put up a dollar for the balance of exchange,...but you can't have it, then that is a strange situation for your nation.

So again we watched the strangers at work in your nation, and now we saw that 40% of all the national debt could be written off, because you just raised the price of gold. In fact when you went off the silver standard about 3 years ago, it was again a shocking situation, because now most of your money which was silver money...no longer has any backing. I want you to know that now..just last week, they took all the backing out from under your money, and now all you have in your pocket is a piece of worthless paper.

Now someone says:...Look out Dr. Swift, you are not allowed to talk this way because they say the U.S. government is going to honor this money. It tells me that this is a Federal Reserve Note, and the government has no legal tender left...nothing but Federal Reserve notes. Because there is no gold behind your dollar anymore. There was a 25% gold backing of your dollar, but now this is even to go out in a few

months in trade. It doesn't say your money is backed by production, or by goods, there is nothing said about backing..they are just letting you do business with it until you quit, and of course they took away your coinage too. The people of the U.S. should have raised such a hue and cry because the representatives were becoming a tool of the International Bankers, instead of the servants of the people, and it was time we got new representatives and impeached this bunch of charlatans. But instead in this strange situation, since you had too much silver in your quarter, they removed that and put 1 and 1/2 pennies worth of silver painting on it. And the dime is now worth about a penny, and the 1/2 dollar (50 cents) has about 11 cents worth of silver wash on it. So you do not have any money at all but a penny and a nickel...why?? because the strangers moved in to devour your land. But in this period of time when you have had them buying and selling, they have also been buying and selling politicians and starting the process of integration. And when you turn to see who they have saying this, you find that the money changers have so elected and appointed, and raised an area of presage around these Jewish officials, until today the cabinet posts, and the un-elected posts, and all the appointed jobs are in the hands of the Jews and they are working the program of communism. Because you remember, that these International money changers are those who put over the communist revolution. They killed the Czar and his family, and killed 17 million Christians in the first few years of the communist revolution. I think it is high time that Christian American woke up. This is a Christian society, a Christian Nation, and one of the most important things we are opposed to is communism, for it is a Jew designed conspiracy. We have to learn that we must find a way to get the strangers out of our nation. You can say all you want to about how this is not an important thing, but I want you to know that the design of integration is the mongrelization of your society. they are no longer satisfied with the policy of free and equal education. They already had that, but they didn't have enforced confinement of Negroes and whites..in the same schools. They thus forced their way in this on the south, and then as we said:...this is for mongrelization, even though they at first say they are not interested in mixing the races. But the first thing the controlled Supreme Court did was to say that no state could have a law which said:...a black could not marry a white. But 17 states had those laws on the statute books, because they didn't believe in animals and white men mixing. They believed in the law of God, and they didn't believe in the marrying of HU-man and sub-humans. They didn't believe in the degeneration of a race. And I tell you that states which had these laws thought they were necessary and they are necessary under the laws of God. There is not one single iota of authority under the Constitution of the U.S. that would permit the Supreme Court to do this. The Supreme Court has no authority to say that the states cannot keep these laws on marriage. In fact anything that is not specifically spelled out in the Constitution, still belongs to the states, and marriage is not a subject of the Constitution of the U.S., anymore than education was. They have no more authority for this than the authority they took to move in on the coinage of the states. For states had the rights...before the Federal Reserve System, to have any coinage they deemed necessary, just so just weights and measures were used. But the Federal Government has even turned this aside, and now...they even draft your sons by the

expansions of war, and they of course want to draft the best ones and send them overseas. They put you in wars which under the United Nations you are not allowed to win. And under the United Nations which the International Bankers virtually control, they reduce your society under the program of Anti-Christ, and have never let you have a victory in any war fought under the guidance of the U.N.

But God said:...yes, this is the results of the strangers coming into your midst. Yes, you have sown to the wind and now you are to reap the whirlwind. What does the Scripture say about Israel? Well, Israel is being devoured by the strangers, and they don't even know it. They are getting grey hairs and don't even know that, they see the strangers devouring their strength and taking away their goods, and they don't even seem to understand that. They say:...just so we can eat 3 meals per day, and watch T.V. then we must be OK. But the Jews are even putting the T.V. programs together so that you see just what they want you to see, and thus they mould your minds. But God says:...I am going to pour my spirit out on my people, and I am going to raise them up, and they are going to come up angry. In fact the Scripture says:...In the hour that God starts to stir His people.. ..the wrath is going to rise up in their countenances. And when they get moving, when they awaken to what is going on...when the sons of God get angry there will not be one single Cainanite in the House of the LORD. No, Not One.

Now someone always says:...of course we can't do that? Well, why can't we do that? We are a Christian Nation and we have the control if we wake up and use our heads, for we are a majority and still have control in this country. They can say all they want to about a Democracy, but they aren't going to get away with it. But I can tell you that when True Christians stand together we can elect the people to rule over America. But this is the situation we see, so God speaks out to His people about this. Because we have a Christ denying..Christ hating people in power in a Christian society. Rostow is on the hot line to Moscow, and Fortes is on the Supreme Court, and because of this is one of the most important advisors to the President. Goldberg is in the United Nations playing his programs of give-aways, and so it goes on. We have already given away the Panama Canal and other areas of our strength. And in all these situations we find that the Jews are running America. Make no mistake about it, the Jews are truly ruining America. Even running Everett Dirksen now, who runs around like a silly slob. But finally God says:...this is enough. He says: America has reaped the whirlwind, and this has happened. Just one week ago, this also happened, and now we find there is nothing... absolutely nothing behind your money, and they have all your gold and now your silver. This is where America can raise a hue and cry, and demand its gold, and refuse to abide by decisions which are illegal and unconstitutional. If you haven't a Supreme Court which will back up the Constitution, then my friends you can say....away with them. If you can't impeach them then you can form a New

Nation in exile, a parallel government and then emerge again in a decent hour and take back the government of the United States.

We are in a very strange and unique situation for we are reaping the whirlwind. People say...how do we stop reaping this whirlwind? God says:... I am going to keep pouring it on, until the wrath rises up into your countenance, and there will not be left one Cainanite in the House of God.

I think we have had the most asinine decision of all times out of this committee which was studying the cause of riots, for they came out to say that the white man caused all the riots. Because he didn't absorb the Negro and didn't treat the Negro right. Thus the Negro revolted and he rioted and he burned his houses. He burned down Detroit, and he burned down Newark, and he burned down Watts. But he did this because he wasn't treated right. The white man is going to have to change his thinking. He is going to have to change his will, this is what the Los Angeles times said this morning.

I am going to tell you that it is not our mind, and will which is going to be changed. There is just going to be a lot of minds that are not going to be working, one of these days. Because the nations of God's people are going to find out that God said:...I have separated you from all the people on the face of the earth..and you are mine. I have severed you from all these people, and once more I will demonstrate that I have chosen you before all the people of the earth. The white race will rise again, for too long they have let strangers control their society. They are reaping the whirlwind, but the Most High said that you do not have to do this, you can start plowing a straight furrow. You can start calling attention of the nation, to these things God warned you about. You don't like to go like the nation of Portugal into mongrelization, and all you have to do is call for separation, segregation, and the Destiny of God, then arise and elect your own kind of people. In fact one of these days there will not be a Negro in any job in the U.S. and there won't be a Jew left alive here either.

God says in Hosea:...that he will yet be turned to by the House of Israel, and these strangers who have devoured their strength, even tho Israel knows it not, but in that hour they will turn back to God and call HIM...'Ishi', instead of and they will call Him by His right name. And then He will be a God unto them. He says:...I am about to establish my Kingdom, and overthrow the force of world communism and the source from whence it is derived...the sowing of the wild seed in his land. And then He said:...when I get through, it will be as tho I had trimmed all the trees and bushes, because this great nation under the program of the Most High is going to bring the Mighty Presence of YAHWEH-YAHSHUA, and that is the program of leadership, and the protection...to the Household of Israel, and the Kingdom of the MOST HIGH GOD.
(End of this Message)

NATIONAL RESTORATION.....2-5-65

by DR. WESLEY A. SWIFT.

After we take a look at what is being reported to us today that we see we need a restoring. Thus we turn over into the book of Joel, and God says this about His nation:.....Fear not O land of mine, be glad and rejoice for YAHWEH will do great things..... We surely need some great things done, and there is no question about that. We are surely inviting ourselves to be looted, at every turn. Be glad then, ye children of Zion, and rejoice in YAHWEH thy YAHSHUA for He hath given you the former rain moderately. But the MOST HIGH is not only going to bring you a former rain, but a latter rain as well, and it will be sufficient to bring forth the crop.

Now: of course God talks in symbolism, and he speaks in the book of Isaiah and says he will pour out his spirit upon his people like rain upon a dry ground. He talks about strange invaders, in the book of Joel, about armies of strangers who have come into the countries of the lands of Israel, and the United States of America, one of the strong nations of God's Kingdom has seen this army of strangers come in. And God likens these strangers to insects, but says that he will pour out his spirit upon the people of his land. That he is going to pour his spirit out upon all of his people, and his old men and his young sons and daughters, and they are going to see visions, and they are going to understand that something is wrong, for an invasion has taken place, strangers have come into the land. God calls these strangers...insects. God likens his nation to a tree, a great fruit tree about to bear fruit, and then the insects came in. So God said:...for National Restoration... I am going to drive off this army of strangers who act like insects, and remove them from your land. Then God speaks out and says:...I am going to restore unto you, all that you lost as this invasion transpired. First came the locust on to your national tree, and the Locust came as only tiny buds were coming out on your National tree. God spoke out in a most unique manner and he said:...a second crop of buds will come on the tree but the locust took off the first crop of buds, setting back the growth of the tree. Then God said:...after that came the caterpillars, and as the second buds and leaves came out, the caterpillars ate every thing green on the tree.

I can tell you that you have had an army of strangers come into your land, and they have invaded your church and your government. And at first they said:...it really doesn't make any difference who you call on, so they took the name of God away from you and said:... just call on someone for you are a person, and just so you worship, and demand something.

Thus they moved in onto the buds of the National (race) tree. But YAHWEH had spoken of the budding of Israel, and how Israel was to make known HIS name before the nations of the world. God had told Israel.."There is no God before me"...."I am YAHWEH, there is none other." But the new church under the influence of the insects was accepting the theory that you could accept all religions for they were all good, and all had the same results. This my friends is not true. But

you see....the caterpillars had started devouring all the green leaves, which are the symbol of photo-synthesis..of life which comes from light. It is the symbol of the WORD of God, it is the symbol of his prophecies which they were removing. You were a nation which used to believe the word of God, a nation built around the WORD of God. Your schools read the Word of God and prayed unto the MOST HIGH GOD. But as the insects came in, and the caterpillars crawled into the pulpits, there they would say:....we don't believe in the inspiration of the scriptures any more, we are more interested in humanism. We don't believe in the declarations of the WORD of God, and we are going to take it out of the land of Israel. And thus they denuded the photo synthesis of the tree, for life came from light. "The WORD became flesh, and dwelt among us," but it was the light of the world and light of every man who cometh into the world. And as the caterpillars denuded the tree they left the National tree without any guidance for life, and the National tree was thus in bad shape.

But the second set of buds did come out like they do after a bad winter or when something attacks a tree. And now we discover a new area of invasion comes out of these strangers who came into the land. As they come they are like Cankerworms, and they attack all the fruit on the tree. All of the blessings, all of the crops, all of the liberty and freedom, you have produced on your tree. Jesus said:... "I am the root and ye are the branches. But if you are going to bear any fruit you must abide in me." But the Cankerworm bores into the heart of the fruit, when it is small, and it starts eating the seeds and turns the fruit a muddy brown. So God says:....these cankerworms have denuded you National tree until you are an impoverished people, because these worms are destroying the fruit of the Kingdom of God.

Then God goes a little further in this discussion, and describes still another insect. This is the Palmer worm and this worm goes right into the heart of the tree, and tries to tap the sap line. This sap line is like unto the spirit of God coming up the tree, and this Palmer worm wants to cut it off, for he is an agnostic, and atheist. This is the operation of communism, and socialism, rolled into one. It is....organized Jewry which has a lot of religions, but none of God.

Thus you have the locust, the caterpillar, the cankerworm and the palmer worm, all working on your national tree until there is nothing left. There isn't enough fruit on it to sustain life. But this is God's great Israel nation and he says:....I am going to restore unto you everything that the palmer worm was able to take out of the trunk of the tree. I am going to restore to you all that the cankerworm was able to take from you out of the fruit of the Tree. I will restore the photo-synthesis, the light of life taken from you. I will wipe out the caterpillars and then we will go after the locust. We will drive any remaining of these insects out of the land, and far from you. In fact what God is telling you is to get out your flit guns, for if you are going to save America, if you are going to control your nation, then you are going to have to stand and say, they are not going to control your nation. You are going to have to start ridding your nation of these rascals at the top, who come in and say:...this

nation is for every one on the face of the world, and we are going to make it an integrated, mongrelized nation.

But God says:....no....you are to return the Bible to the schools and prayer to the schools, and to your national life, and your people. Because it is the WORD of God, the light of life of God, and you are to have the controlling influence over your nation. If you don't do this you don't have any tree left. All you have is a part of a tree now, thus while you have anything left then God says he will pour out his spirit upon his people, and they will start speaking out, and say:....away with this, for it is not the program of God's Kingdom, and we are not going to have it under any circumstance.

You say:....oh, but we separate Church and State, but there is nothing concerning the separation of Church and State in your Bible, and it cannot be separated in your nation. The Church is one Church even tho there are many denominations. And it is Christian, and you are a Christian nation, for even the Supreme court couldn't separate Christianity from your nation.

So the worms have been boring into your national tree to destroy it, to take away all the patterns and values of your philosophy, to take away all the standards which made you a great nation, a separate nation. All the nations of the Adamic race could be amalgamated here, but you can't mix up anything which God separated you from, which is nations and races of the world, which are not of your decent and not of your God. Therefore God says:... we are going to drive this people from off your land. And you are told that in...that day....all who call upon the name of YAHWEH are going to be delivered with a great deliverance.

He says:...my new world order is going to be delivered as I have said. All are going to be delivered who remain, and they are going to rise up and bring down the enemy. The restoration of a nation, and the restoration of a people is one of the Major projects of the MOST HIGH GOD. He says:...my people shall rise and shine, and the Glory of God shall come upon them. And I with my spirit am going to enlighten my people, and they are going to shine forth with the Glory they had before the fall of the Adamic race. And he talks about how his people would rule with him in His Kingdom.

In the book of Revelations he said all of my people will sit in the seat of authority and rule with him....in the earth. Someone said:...but that won't appeal to the enemy of Christ. Well, I don't care what the enemy thinks about the gospel of the kingdom. I am just interested in waking up the children of the Kingdom with...The Gospel of the Kingdom.

Now: we see these situations, and we hear God say:...Therefore I will pour out my spirit upon my sons and my daughters and they will be so disturbed that they, seeing and hearing all these things, will start acting, and when they act...the Kingdom of God will come to life in a day. Thus we see that he said he would deliver his people.

As we turn to the book of Revelation it says:...and I beheld a tree, and I saw a stream of the water of life, of the Household of God, the race of God.....coming down thru the ages, growing and increasing. And the tree is in the midst of this stream, and the stream of life makes this tree grow. The leaves of the Tree are for the healing of the nations, and thus the tree has fruit, but now there are no worms or insects on this tree, for God has restored the pattern of life to His Kingdom, and out of this the nations of the earth will be governed, and thus the leaves are truly for the healing of the nations. As we look on this picture of our nation, and the nations of God's Israel, we see that all that you have lost, everything taken from you is now to be restored unto you. All the problems of America have been resolved when everything they have lost to the invasion of insects has been restored.

You hear people say, lets go back to the good ole days. They mean lets go back to the days before the insects came in and denuded the National Tree. For our nation has had an invasion of insects, and they bred just as fast as insects on a tree, as the Roosevelt Administration came into power. At this point some people say:....we don't want to get into politics, but, my friends, you are getting devils into control of your land, and they become as insects as they move on to your heritage and National Tree. But today as we look back to Roosevelt's day, you might say he was a conservative compared to Johnson. For in this day they have been boring at the very root of the tree.

But God says:.....away with it, and we better make it a clean sweep. God says I am going to restore my people Israel....Restore them as a nation, and the nations of the whole world are going to look at them and say:...."Behold! God is in thee."

Taken from the book of Joel....End of DR. Swift's message. .

THERE IS NO MIDDLE ROAD

by Wesley A. Swift-----2-10-65

We turn this afternoon to discuss the subject, 'there is no middle road.' It is with the realization that we are speaking of the responsibilities of the Christian church and of those who are aware of the Sonship in the family of God, and who understand their relationship to God's plan and to HIS kingdom. The great battle for the consciousness of men and which seeks to direct their thinking by capturing today their minds and setting up the panorama of ideas, is trying to neutralize the church of God today by reinterpreting for them the things they want to follow and do, and make it look as tho this was Christian responsibility. We continue to receive a flow of literature from church organizations and from the National Council of Churches, and areas that are seeking to influence the church in general. And they are working on a field of special stress on fields of semantics and areas of things whose field of function would be great. And the present attempt is to try to sweep the entirety of religion of all of the areas of social relationship and all of the areas of the world political design by trying to embrace and envelope all of this with a four-letter word called LOVE.

You might say, 'but that is a wonderful thing, for love can change things.' And I saw that we have from the scriptures as one bulletin said that was distributed -- "God is love." And then a little further down they were using the expression, that they were to use the words 'Love the brotherhood.' That is right. The scriptures tell us to love the brotherhood. But we have to find out what the brotherhood consists of. We have to find out what we have been instructed to love. There is not, my friends, this area of emotion that you turn on and off, that is a convenience, or continues to exist in the earth, and which you could call an emotion, and could just turn on and off, or love anyhow.

They are asking you to turn love on or off and envelop the world in love. I saw a piece of literature mailed out that was nothing less than physiological propaganda wrapped up with instructions as tho it was a major sermon, and right from the beginning, it stresses that the world needs more love. We have to learn how to love the Russians. We have to learn how to love the Chinese and the people of Red China. We have to learn to love Mao and Castro. And if we do not learned to love them enough, then there will be a terrible catastrophe descend upon us because we have not loved them enough. Then they emerge with a new philosophy and we learn that no one can really do anything to someone who really loves them. Therefore, we have to apply this principal to show that this is the triumph of the Christian church. So we love everything and everybody.

I am going to tell you that this is a lie. That this will not function and it will not work. Because if you have to embrace a philosophy so that you love evil, then, my friends, there is no capacity for you to resist it. One does not resist the area that they love. More than that, we have some very explicit directions with which to direct society in our time and this does not leave us a middle of the road policy. The other day a group of principal figures were meeting in one of the states from one of our major political parties. And they were trying to decide what course their party would take, and they were emerging with their opinion as to what course their party

should take with the opinion that they must stay in the middle of the road. That they would not embrace the doctrine of socialism and communism, but they would not be on the right in an area which should be classified by extremism by opposing them either. They would just not participate in anything that might stir up great controversy. They might just as well know that if you want to avoid all areas of controversy there is just one area in which you can do this, and that is the graveyard. There is no controversy there. For people are dying to get in, and nothing transpires thereafter. So they say.

Now there are a lot of people who just want to relax. They are protesting that they do not want their minds disturbed and they do not want the tensions involved in what they call conflict. So they are embracing what they think will be popular, just as their party, the other day, was saying, 'we are going to take the middle of the road. We will not make any mistakes like we made before.'

The other day a minister was discussing problems, and he said, 'there is no doubt about the fact that there are a lot of terrible things transpiring in the world. But the best place for a Christian today is to be neither to the left nor to the right. Not an extremist, but just take the middle of the road.' He said, 'all we need to do is to sit down and trust God that it is going to work out alright.' I am glad that he said 'Sit down.' It just meant that he did not want to put out any energy to do anything. He wanted God to take care of everything and do it in such a smooth way that there would be no personal involvement. "Middle of the Road." Thus, we are told that if anyone takes a position that is in opposition, then one is not fulfilling his Christian responsibility. That the Christians must therefore be friendly upon all sides, and the Christian must get along with everybody. The Christian must be a total mollycoddle. But he does not have that kind of a God.

For a moment let us turn to the instructions very vital to our race. It is quite impossible for a student of the scripture not to know the background of his race, and whence he has come. He can't know who he is and not know that there has been a lot of conflict in his arriving here. But as we speak to you here in this congregation and in these United States which is a part of the genealogy of the house of Joseph and a part of a great nation in the kingdom of God, it would be important that we look to the kind of instructions given to the house of Joseph in these turbulent times we live in. This is a period of time when the world is beset by colossal evil on the outside of the nations of God's kingdom, and by its infiltration in the inside by those who carry it and seek to destroy this civilization with it. So by instruction, we turn to the 5th chapter of the book of Amos. And God is speaking here to HIS household and HIS race: --"Seek ye first YAHWEH and ye shall live, lest ye break out like a fire in the house of Joseph and devour it, and there shall be none to quench it."

Someone said, ‘why would God break out like a fire in the house of Joseph?’ If this house of Joseph does not rise as a nation of great leadership, and a great people in God’s kingdom, if they put up with evil, or seek to appease if they acquiesce, then they are in trouble. Righteousness is the purpose of God, the will of God, the law of God and the function of HIS kingdom. So if the house of Joseph, this great green tree where God has planted HIS throne in the fulfillment of prophecy, if this house of Joseph is a strong and powerful force in these latter days when the nations say ‘God make us like Ephraim and Manasseh,’ and if the House of Joseph flinches in any area of its responsibility, then there descends upon it, because God said, “I chasten those I love,” thus there comes judgment.

Now listen to what God says to the house of Joseph. “I want you to seek me who made the seven stars of Orion, that turneth the shadow of death into morning, that maketh the day dark in the night, the one who has power over life and death, the one who has set the Universe on course. The order of the Pleiades, and the power of Orion, which controls all of the universe in all of its orbits and its motions.”

Listen. I want you to seek HIM. For YAHWEH is HIS name and you should be asking. For there are those who are the spoilers. And now I want you to spoil those who are spoilers, and break those who are strong in their evil.

Now listen. These tyrants of darkness, these forces of evil, they hate YAHWEH, and they are against HIM. And they want no part of HIS name or HIS embodiment. They wish to remove Christ from Jesus, and the thinking of Christ from your minds. They do not want prayer in your schools or the reading of the Bible in the schools in any way as to effect the thinking of your children and their educational institutions. They hate YAHWEH. And because they have been able to spoil many nations by their United Nations, and God says, “Now, Joseph, I want you to spoil these spoilers.”

Someone said, ‘how do we do this? For if we show any resistance, we cannot stay in the middle of the road.’ Therefore God says that these spoilers set upon the people. And God says, “I know some of your transgressions and there is even some among you who will take a bribe, and you do not build the things that need to be done.” This is what it amounts to. A lot of people have taken a bribe at high levels and at low levels. There are a lot of people who are selling out their existence for creature comfort, and they do not want to get out of the world which might cut some of this off. They have lost the realization that our God is able to deliver us out of the hands of darkness. They have lost all desire to be with HIS people as HE promises to reward them who stand with them. That HE will supply them with everything that they need and everything that they desire. For it is your Father’s desire to give you the kingdom and to make the very earth blossom for you.

Now listen to what God said:-- “I want you to hate the evil and to love the good, and to establish my word in the gates (governments) of my people; and YAHWEH thy God shall be gracious again to all that remains to the house of

Joseph.” Do this and we will turn off the floods whether they are a mile high in the air or on the ground. We will stop the tornadoes that move thru, or turn back the earthquake, the whole vast invading hordes, and give you security, only when you arise in judgment at the gate of your nation to fulfill righteousness, and hate the evil, and love the good.

Now hear this. Is that a middle of the road story? “Thou shalt hate the evil and love the good.” Someone said, ‘but you are going back to the Old Testament for that.’ Well, my friends, there is no difference in the God of the Old Testament and the God of the New Testament. And if it isn't, then throw away the part that says that it is not. If YAHWEH OF THE OLD TESTAMENT AND YAHSHUA OF THE NEW ARE NOT THE SAME GOD, THEN WE WILL TEAR OUT THE PART THAT SEPARATES ME FROM THE GOD THAT BEGAT ME. Because I have only one responsibility, and so do you, as the issue of the MOST HIGH . . . and that is to serve before HE who is the Eternal God from which we have come.

Now let me point out therefore, that God's instruction therefore to Amos, or thru Amos, to the House of Joseph, which is a very special message to your nation and to your part of HIS race. For God has produced out of these people, a great nation of HIS kingdom. And this is HIS instructions to us within it. Therefore, let us turn then to the book of Revelation as Jesus gives these words to John the beloved apostle. Do not think for a moment that the Apostle John is short in understanding. Do not think that he could not catch the pattern of divine instruction. For no man possibly perceived quite as much as John, who was with Christ constantly and leaned upon every word that HE said.

In fact, you may turn to the Epistles of John and you will discover that it is John who says:--'God is love.' It is John also who tells us that we are to love one another and to love the brethren. And this again gets us right into the relationship of who is my brother and who are my Father's children. Let me point out then that it is to John that this vital book of Revelation is given . . . one of the most vital books of all scriptures. And as John receives the book of Revelation, there is an open blueprint given to him by God of events that will transpire and conditions that will take place in this institution that HE created, HIS HOLY Church. Make no mistake about it. Some people say that the church is in the Bible and then they do not know how to read it. Or they think that the nations of God's kingdom are no part of the kingdom today, and they just do not know what the kingdom of God consists of. Most of the problems we have today come from ignorance or indifference. There is one great transgression today. It is not from errors that people made or the mistakes from reactions and desires. The greatest transgression today is DOING NOTHING when you have things to do.

Now listen. God gave a revelation to John who has been on the Isle of Patmos, because he was not neutral. John wrote the Gospel of John and that is enough to put any man on the isle of Patmos when the Jews have political power. I never have to take any other stand on this problem than the stand that John quotes that Jesus is taking. And with this way there would never be any way to get on middle ground. John was not only on the Isle of Patmos for what he had written or what he had believed, for the name of YAHSHUA JESUS. And there, God had moved in a very special way to meet with him. And John caught the glory of this tremendous revelation. He saw the light, the radiance. And he saw above all, the person. And he heard the voice that spake to him. And it was like the thunder of the sky, like the roar of a mighty waterfall. He heard the words, "I am Alpha and Omega, the LORD GOD ALMIGHTY." And by this time, John was on his face. Then he heard the words, "come on John, stand up. For you are my kinsmen. You are my relative. You walked with me in Discipleship. Now stand up, for I have things I want to tell you." And when he raised his face to look into that majesty and glory, he saw one only, and it was YAHSHUA JESUS. Later when he would be taken in Celestial plains, and travel forward and backward thru out time and history to give unto us the ramifications and vision of the book of Revelation, he beheld that one sat on the throne and it was YAHWEH-YAHSHUA-JESUS. And under this instance, he said, 'come here John, for I am going to show you the things that are going to come to pass. And I will show you some things that will happen to the churches.' And HE gave to John the time and the measure of the churches in their time.

You and I, without any doubt, are living in the latter days, in a period of climax of history that will bring in a new day. The thing before us in this new day is the NEW ORDER OF THE AGES. THE TRIUMPH OF GOD'S KINGDOM. And as we live in this old order of transition and history and as we see the build up of power both from the kingdom of darkness and the activation with which God is stirring HIS kingdom.

Now we come to this day. For the church is divided into two classifications. This being the church of Philadelphia and the church of Laodicea. And today we are in the Ladiocean age. We are in the climactic period. And this is what God says to that branch of the church which falls into this category. This does not mean that it is not a beautiful church as far as its rituals are concerned. For this church of the Laodicean age had great cathedrals and mighty temples, with some of the most beautiful church buildings in time and history, having had their fulfillment in this Laodicean age. And if you look at the church property and the church auditoriums, if you look at the beautiful chancellories and fine altars, the great rituals and all of the strength of their hierarchies, and then hear them say, 'the church is here, the church is rich,' and has need of nothing, it is powerful.' And has within it the power to determine how the people should live, then it becomes a guiding influence over them. But the church is the Oracle of God and it has only one facet of declaration. And that is--'Thus saith the LORD.' And this applies to every problem now and in the future.

The church of Philadelphia is the church that loves God, and God loves all of the church. And the spiritual center of HIS kingdom is found in this Church of Philadelphia.

Now this is the church of the brotherly love of God and the family. Make no mistake about that. But in this particularly period, but even in this area, there is in this church also a strong and powerful influence of what we call the church of Laodicea. So God says that HE knows all about her; for she is rich and had beautiful auditoriums and vast property and tremendous demonstrations of its authority. It sits with presidents and visits with kings, and other emissaries here and there. But it is a sick church, because it lacks the great dynamic force that lifts and challenges people, and lifts up the standard. It lacks --'Thus saith the LORD.' It lacks the spirit of HIS truth.

Now what is wrong that the church should be under this kind of condemnation? It is because we are living in a time when the activity, or no activity. For it is the 'Middle of the road.'" Oh, you can go in and hear the beauty of the choir and the organ that lifts up the music. For it has the best there is to offer in this situation. It has everything to entice and everything to look good. But it lacks something. It does not want to do anything about things which need to be done. So listen to what God said:-- "I know thy works. You are neither cold nor hot. You are in the middle of the road." Oh, you would not say that you are a part of the Communist party. You would oppose that, for it is not too popular. And you would not say that you are against anything, for you want to love everything. "YOU ARE NEITHER COLD NOR HOT."

Now listen to what Jesus said:---'I wish you were either cold or hot.' One or the other. Sometimes it is easier to deal with someone who is totally wrong than to try to deal with someone in the middle of the road who will not do anything about anything. But "because ye are neither cold nor hot, I will spew the out of my mouth." You become a repulsive condition. You become unacceptable to God because you are a middle of the roader. You do nothing for God, and nothing for the Kingdom if you stay neutral.

Now in this instance, one cannot say that when instructions were given to our race, especially to our race, in our nations of these latter days, where in HE says, "I want you to hate the evil and love the good," and these things of today are not formable as to what Jesus taught in HIS time. For Jesus said, "I do not want you to be lukewarm. I want you to be hot for the things of God's kingdom. I want you to resist the darkness and bind the evil." All of the great functions of the Grace of God the great fulfillment of divine purpose, the personal experiences that God would subject HIS own embodiment to, because of the great feelings that move out of HIM from HIS intellect and HIS person. The embodiment of God was capable of feeling

all of the feelings of you and me, which we classify as emotions. Out of the ramification of the ability of the mind to understand, the love of God has an energy force which envelops all of HIS people. And altho HE is very God and HIS children numbered in the millions, yet HE would inconvenience Himself if necessary, to find one lost sheep. HE dwelt with you individually, not just collectively. Called you by name and led you out and promised to envelope each one of you in Glory. For HE wrote your individual names down in the 'Lamb's Book of Life.' HE can speak to your nation as the house of Joseph, or identify it with the outstretched wings of the Eagle, and then speak to each one of you, individually, as HIS Children. There is one thing about this kingdom of God. There is a vast experience for each individual in your relationship to God that is totally outlined in all of HIS saying. And that is HIS commitment with HIS people. Therefore, there is individual strength moving out of HIS spiritual activity for each one of HIS household and each one of HIS children for the strength and the occupation of the earth while you are here. So by this pattern, we can catch a little bit of just what love means. A Father who loves all of HIS children, a Father who promises to love and redeem all of HIS children, who knew the process of the pangs of death as tho a total mortal. And HE tasted of death, a process never know to the deity of the Gods, that HE might redeem HIS own. And to that power that will not be denied, even as HE had declared it to the house of Joseph before HE conquerors death, and has the power of life and death, and then HE arose from it. But HE had experienced it in the magnitude of love for you. This is the highest area of emotion that you could expect God to produce . . . To be so touched with the human infirmities, as HE looked upon Lazarus friend when the word that he had died took place, and even so, the embodiment of God could weep. Then facing the determined principal that HE was going to demonstrate, for HE had permitted this condition. HE summoned Lazarus forth for a tremendous majestic spectacle of the power of Deity embodied in earth as the great spectacle of that hour, by calling even the dead back from the grave. He did not live in weakness. HE lived in power. He was the fullness of God dwelling bodily with us. HE expresses in terms of love, HIS relationship to us. HE demonstrates the magnitude of HIS Grace to HIS creation and to every individual in it, as its ultimate plan concerning it. But at no time did HE show a weakness in the area of HIS thinking concerning the areas of error. You never have to apologize for the thoughts of God. You never find HIM changing the program of HIS kingdom. The kingdom thus, is real. It is tangible. It is for an administration of the earth. It is sociable. It is economic, and it is religious. But HE never changes it. For the party line of God's kingdom does not change. There is no place in the structure of Biblical instruction where we are told to vacillate or to choose an area of appeasement or acquiescence in order to win unto us those who are evil without changing their ways. The strategy of the 'Middle roader' is that he permits the extremes on either side to speak for themselves while he participates in no part of it. The difference between a Christian and a middle of the roader is that he is in the center, and God is way over on the Right.

It is a rather significant thing that we have this Laodicean church which is rich in material goods and great cathedrals. If I were to look for a spectacle of this,

I would look at the Vatican and St. Peters. I would see there the great magnitude of what wealth and power and glory and artistry could do for the production of a great chapel and a mighty church. And I could see there the finest art and antiquity. And I could see there the evidence of the relationship to the Messiah and Jesus. I can see here in which ecclesiastic authority has been elevated.

But I discover that it wanted to vacillate with the age in order to retain the economic and social authority in order to avoid the least challenge to it. Even those things with all of its wealth and security can always do what it desires . . . Rich and increased with goods. No one would question that in these so-called designs of ecumenical conferences, this design of bringing all Christians together under one head, and of course, they would desire this under their head. Isn't that terrible? No, the Methodists would like to gather them all under the Methodist head, if they could. And the Baptist would like to gather everybody under the Baptist head, if they could. And I do not think, from the way they are acting today, that there is too much difference. All of them are trying to embrace the world at the same time. In the ecumenical decisions that were made, the highest bishop of that church said that he was going to absolve the Jews from all responsibility of the crucifixion of Jesus Christ. He said, "we are going to take out the ritual, the areas of participant services that would in any way name them or hold them responsible." That they were going to reserve the crucifixion of Christ and lay the blame on everybody, and are not going to blame anyone. "And no longer will we consider there is any difference between Jews and Christians, and we will even not try to convert them anymore." That was one of the better decisions. But they laid this blueprint out. And I not only carefully recorded this, but let me tell you something. The American Jewish Committee, the B'nai B'rith said, "we have secured a great victory. We not only have secured what we have long been waiting for, we have been waiting for the Christian church to take this pressure off of us and remove their opposition. No longer will we be held responsible for this crucifixion of Christ. We have won." Then trouble broke loose. This was the church now moving into the middle of the road and changing the scripture; and almost castigating John for what he had written.

Now do you know what happened yesterday? The college of Cardinals were now seated to act upon these decisions and decrees, and the new regulations and as to how it would affect their church, and their theology. And it was the decision of seven cardinals that decided the issue. And they said, "we are not going to do this, for the Jews are the ones who did it. They were responsible and they war on the church, and they are going to have to carry the responsibility of their own transgression."

If you got the L.A. Times this morning, it is right in the middle of the page, that the Jews get the blame again. Last night over the news you may have picked up the fact

that the B'nai B'rith and other Jewish organizations were very much 'put out' that the Papacy had not kept its arrangements with them. And they said, "this is just increased evidence that anti-Semitism is increasing in the church." As the expansion of the Birch Society was being explained, then one said, "this can be blamed on Dr. Wesley A. Swift." But I am sure we will not be blamed for the Vatican decisions. Why, my friends, is there such a desire to appease. And why do so many try to slip from the responsibility? Why? Because the enemy is already crying out against anyone who espouses the truth and identifies the enemy. Anything that exposes Christianity to the blueprint of revelation and history and the instructions of God, is going to be opposed by the children of Lucifer, who by Biblical declarations, are devils. I discover that one of the things they oppose most about the advocacy and content of the scriptures is to be identified as devils. For someone might begin to understand just what that means.

Nobody apparently understands what a Semite means. For they run around calling people anti-Semites, and yet every White man on the face of the earth who descended from Shem, is a Shemite or Semite. No White man can be an anti-Semite. Under this instance, again we receive a continual bidding to come back into the fold.

You say, "what do you mean?" They want us to move back under the control of the hierarchy, and be in the middle of the road. The last representative of this move spoke to us within this last week. They said, "Dr. Swift, why do you not take the route that will not only increase the size of your church but it will increase your popularity and be a much easier route. And if you take this route, there will be no more attacks on television and radio . . . everything will go smoothly. Just stop discussing any of these issues which are controversial from this angle and just seek the area of Biblical truth that has no controversy, and just preach LOVE." I listened for a little while. Then I started a little interrogation. And I asked, "Now do you doubt the veracity of what I am proclaiming?" "No." "Do you doubt that these are the people who sought to destroy the Christian church?" -- "No." "Do you doubt that they are trying to do the same thing today?" "No." "Then what you are asking me to do is just be silent in the face of evil. You are asking me to just try to find an area of no problems in order that I might have a so-called peace with the world. You are thus asking me to drop down to mediocrity." Any time you have to drop down to a position half way between right and wrong, then drop down to a position that does absolutely nothing . . . there is no reason for anyone to pay any attention to you any more.

Do you want to know what is the matter with churches today? You send young people to these churches and there is no challenge to live. The best they can get out of it are the hymns, because they were written in better days. And if they had any responsible reading then, that had some advantage because that has not

been molested too much. But generally speaking, today there is no challenge in a lukewarm church. But God Almighty said, "I have not called on you to be either hot nor cold."

America has many clergymen today rising up to state that they will not be neutralized. There are millions of Americans that are in apathy and have been neutralized, and have been told by the Clergy that they are now living in exemplary position, and they take no issue in anything. It is your job and mine to stir them up a little and get them on one side or the other.

Under the pattern of the ministry of Elijah, Elijah moved as you know, in a comparable condition in which they had almost silenced the school of the prophets and the sons of the prophets who carried out the ecclesiastical responsibility of Israel. And when he spake, there were still a few thousand, who agreed with him. But they just sort of held their peace. They would have him in their home and talk with him around the dinner table, but they would not follow him on the outside because it was getting dangerous. But even his ability to awaken the people and to stir them had the king of Israel, Ahab, in complete frustration. They had sent out their OGPU's at every level and they could not find Elijah. But finally, he met with Ahab and he challenged him to see who God watched. Remember these words given to Israel that day on Mount Carmel ---"CHOOSE YE THIS DAY WHOM YE WILL SERVE,"--"IF YAHWEH BE GOD, SERVE HIM, AND IF THIS DEVIL PRIESTHOOD UNDER BAAL BE GOD, THEN SERVE THEM." And I challenge you this afternoon that if Christ be God, then be Christian and stand for it. But if Jewry and all of their brotherhood represent truth and reality, then go over to the devil. The blueprint is here, they claim that the devil is god and Jesus is a devil. But we say that Jesus is God and they worship the devil. So make up your mind. Which side are you on?

I can open up the Bible in the hands of its creators and show you that they classified Jesus as a devil and said that HE was a total descendent of Beelzebub. And they in turn, serve the fallen Lucifer who they in turn say is deity and repudiate the Christ. So there is no middle of the road. You cannot say that you are going to be part of the devils children and part with the devils children, and they are all your brothers. There are those who say that we must stamp out, somehow, this kind of teaching, this kind of thinking, because they want to stamp out the word of God. You are living today in the days of the Antichrist and the greatest challenge of the Antichrist to the church than it has ever known in all of its existence. And whether it will rise up and stand firm, instead of trying to get along with the world order for wealth and security and for a promise of Peace, it will not keep.

Never has there been a time quite like this. And so, we remember the victory of that day on Mount Carmel, and you are told that God is going to send the spirit

of Elijah upon HIS ministry in this day. And they are going to demand again that the people shall choose, and the people will take a stand against evil. I can tell you that there is no way for you to make a commitment with God, unless you war on the force known as unrighteousness which works to destroy both HIS name and HIS faith.

How carefully and cunningly has the deceiver moved. That great deceiver on the world horizon is that instrument that can move inside of the church, then proclaim death to the race, while calling it brotherhood and light. So what does it mean when it says love the brotherhood? This means that you are to love the Father's children. You are to love enough till you will defend the faith, you will defend your nation, laying your life down to defend, it if necessary. This, my friends, is the greatest love that you can manifest. At no place are you instructed to love the devil.

Someone says, 'but you are to love your enemies.' But this is talking about the society and the culture that you live in. These are the enemies in your house who might spitefully use you, that are in your midst. And you are to utilize that one thing which might bring them to areas of responsibility. You use firmness and support the law, and you use the areas of Grace that God builds up within you and you learn to love the household and the brotherhood of God. But let me tell you this. God, at no time, told you to love the enemy. Not when that enemy is HIS enemy and is against your race and is seeking to destroy it.

Yes, there is no question about the fact that all of us have not felt the great moving of the truths of God, the revelations of God and the closeness of HIS presence. We have felt also those high areas of emotions that move us with areas of kinship with our relatives and our friends. And we have had dawn on us from time to time, that one of the strongest areas of kinship is this kinship of our Race, those of kindred faith.

I am going to tell you something, and many of you will find this out. You will find that you are far closer to those who understand the truths of God and who worship with you and are dedicated to it than you are to relatives who do not understand or are in the middle of the road, under apathy.

So again I tell you that when we are told that we must make decisions that would assure this, then we call for people to take a stand. I talked to this clergyman, and he was talking about the influence the church would have in the community if it did not upset it. I said, "well, if this is the will of God, than this is as it should be." So he said, "God is love." And I said, "that is right. That is the shortest verse in the Bible, but I have one that is just a little longer. 'The LORD is a man of war.' Now what do you do with this?"

Now how does God act with HIS people? HE manifested HIS love, and HE fulfilled HIS Messianic destiny when HE was with them. And HE has been a God who has hovered over HIS people and has carried them thru dangerous places. HE was with them in their exodus, and HE divided the Red Sea for HIS people, then brought it together again to drown the Egyptians. I said, "My God loves and my God can hate. And HE told us to hate the evil and to love the Good." You know that God appeared unto Abraham, Melchizedek, KING of KING's and Prince of Peace. Brought with HIM the communion upon that plain where the great battle of Chedorlaomer had been met. The Glory and the majesty of God filled the heart and soul of Abraham. God had met with HIS people in the revelation of HIS glory. And with Isaiah, this so choked him with tears and emotion as he saw God, high and lifted up, until the glory and the light of God shown down out of that temple, and so bright was that light that it was almost an intense substance as it rolled out and rippled in glory.

Ezekiel saw the glory of God as the great fleets came in, the circles of wheels within wheels, and they set down on that plain. And the Glory and the majesty of it came when they opened a door in the great craft and took out a throne. And the glory and majesty of HE who sat on the throne was revealed unto Ezekiel. And Ezekiel then fell on his face just like John did.

Then how about the instructions that God had given unto Joshua? To enter into this evil land of the Cainanites, where they had wiped out by trickery and cunning, the ancient Adamic people, the people of God who had made no resistance. Here God was going to give this land back unto HIS people. And HE was going to order the occupation of the earth. For HE said, "I order you to occupy the ends of the earth." There, out of an army of three million, and only out of the younger generation that had not doubted, for no one else would step foot in the land. They had sent spies into the land and they had come back telling that there were mighty giants in the land. There is a strange and peculiar force at work here. It took two men to carry one bunch of grapes. No wonder that it was a peculiar situation. And they had looked at this situation, and many thought that it was just too big to handle.

Now I can picture Joshua as he stood looking out over his troops and knowing that God had said to move down and march round this first city, and HE would break it and destroy that which was within, then they were to march on to Ai, and here they would meet the real forces with unlimited power of the enemy. And who would outnumber them five to one. Joshua, like all men of faith, is praying-- "Oh YAHWEH, is this what you want me to do? Is this the way we must go? If it is, then I am going to need help." Suddenly then one stands before him wrapped in majesty and glory. And Joshua sees this light and glory and the reflection off of a coat of golden mail, and the breastplate, and the helmet, all of the weapons of war.

And Joshua said, "Who are you? Are you on my side or on the other side?" And of course, Joshua did not need any more enemies. "So who are you?" And the figure said,---"I am the captain of the hosts of YAHWEH. I am the head of the armies of heaven and the hosts of the kingdom." And Joshua looked at HIS face and he realized that this is the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. So how did God come in on this situation? HE did not come in carrying a lily, did he? HE had a sword in HIS hand. It was not a palm branch. It was the beginning of judgment upon the enemies of HIS people.

Challenged, thrilled, knowing that the hosts of the Most High were standing by, Joshua marched around Jericho, and the city fell. Then he moved out toward Ai, where the enemy gathered on all sides. Where the hosts were tremendous that were against him. But God was a participant in this battle.

Now there are those who say, 'but that is not the middle of the road. And now a lot of people want to arbitrate between the Red Chinese and the United States, or between us and the Soviet Union. But there is no arbitration until we crush communism and there is none of it left. We do not participate in this evil. And the church of God is ordered to stamp it out.

Now listen. The instructions came to Joshua: "you advance just so far, and no farther. And then just stand there. Even when the enemy is advancing and the chariots roll. You just stand still."

So Joshua then marched out leading his small army. But he believed God.

Now what did God do? Did HE arbitrate, or did HE become a middle of the roader? Suddenly there came a whistling in the sky as astronomers have sometimes noticed in the high mountains as they have watched a passing meteorite shower. I heard one night in the high Sierras, a sound like a thousand skyrockets going by and the Meteorite shower passes. Ever so often, we get these passing meteorite showers and one was due. And with all of the power that God could assemble and put together in any part of HIS universe, and HE swerved that great meteorite shower and headed it toward the army of the enemy of Israel. And down it swooped into that valley in between Israel and their enemy. No wonder HE said, "do not march any further." Thus, God participated with the liquidation of the armies of the enemies. That is a fact of history. And you can go to that battle field and see some of those great meteorites where some remain to this day. This is evidence that God participated. HE is not a middle of the road fellow. HE participated for HIS kingdom.

So you may say God is love. And, yes, we can prove that with Calvary and with all that HE accomplished on Calvary's cross. And we can prove it again, that HE is a man of war as HE fought for the righteousness of HIS kingdom and did a much better job than we did with twenty-seven B52's the other day. I do not know what was wrong, but we destroyed two of them by running into each other. Then at

\$1,000.00 per hour for weapons, we did not hit one man. But with Joshua, then God stood back and wiped the field out for HIS people.

Remember Gideon? Remember in that day of challenge then Gideon had summed up the people, and a lot of them wanted to go home. They were already in the middle of the road. And they wanted to go home. They did not want to fight. They would just as soon be slaves than fight or take a chance. So they sent home everyone who was afraid. And then they gave them a test to see if they were alert to the enemy. And there are a lot of people who they found out like we do today, that are not alert. Some people get into some dangerous posturing before the enemy. I can tell you that. There were some who laid down their weapons and shoved their face down into the water. Only just a handful lifted their eyes and hung on to their weapons. And God said, "Send everybody home, Gideon." And Gideon sent them home. He did not have any middle of the roaders left, but he had a victory. The clashing lights, the illumination, and the enemy fell upon one another trying to get out of that narrow valley. And that determined hardcore right-wingers marched down and cleaned them all up.

Now we are not talking about your eternal soul. I am not talking about Eternal life. I am talking about occupying the world. Doing the will of God, and bringing blessings upon your nation and upon your people, doing the thing that God put you here to do. We are talking about the fact that 'this day, ye are to choose whom ye will serve.' HE is challenging you to take a stand for what is right. For this is the process HE is going to use. As far as the ultimate destiny of HIS people, HE said, "I want you to know that you have not chosen me, but I have chosen you. I have already predestined the course of My people. And My people shall be saved." And then all flesh shall be saved, and the Grace of God shall be magnified from one end of the earth to the other. But God has not asked you to live as tho this is 1000 years from now. HE is asking you to live like this is 1965, in HIS plan. And 1965 is just before Armageddon. 1965 is before the victory. But HE calls you to take a stand against evil. It is not important that they do not like you. Some people think that it is important to be able to walk down the middle of the street and people on both sides, whether good or bad, will smile at you. But they would not have done that with Jesus, now would they? Do you know, if Jesus walked down the street, those who hate HIM would come out and spit on HIM? They hated HIM. And they spit on HIM when HE came before. God walked the earth and they spit on HIM. They plotted how to kill HIM. Jesus was not popular with the World Order. The only people HE was popular with was the household of HIS kingdom. And they flocked to hear HIS every word. Oh, there was always a lot of the enemy present. But we are not popular with the world order today.

I will tell you something. This is the one church that never holds a meeting until they send at least one Jew to a meeting, one ADL, or stooge. So why do they send them here? Because they are worried about what truth will do and they want to know what is said. That is why they kept sending them around Jesus. They wanted to know what HE said. Always there were Jews sanding by. And sometimes they spoke up. But if they speak up here, we will throw them out. They were constantly trying to get into the act. And always, they were attacking Jesus. But they always reported back where they came from.

Jesus said, 'look, my children, they will hate you just like they hate me. For you and I are ONE. Because you are of me and I am of you. And you are out of the heavens just as I am out of the heavens.' And thus, because you are the children of God, out of the heavens, they hate you. Therefore do not try to woo that which hates you.

Someone said, 'but we want to get away from hate and get back into love.' All right, then start loving the brethren and defending the faith and standing firm for God.

Fortunately, you are living in the time when God is doing a short work of righteousness. HE is stirring HIS people and causing them to recognize their faith and to recognize what is transpiring. You don't know that this awakening has so much pressure. But that is why those Cardinals put back the Bible where it belongs, and said, 'we cannot take this blame off of the Jews. They have to take the responsibility, for they did it.' But we told you that all of the time. You cannot rewrite history just because you don't like something that occurred. That does not change it.

Someone said, 'but this is not the way to Salvation.' Yes, it is the way that God told you to work out with fear and trembling. As far as my right to Eternal Life, by my justification of an atoning work. That is already finished. And I accomplished that when I accepted it and I appreciate it. I recognize it, and I have no fear of the Eternity of tomorrow, for I have all of this sealed by Christ. But I have a responsibility, that when HE calls you and me out, to which we owe our children and our generations to come. That is that we occupy on the side of God. That we cleanse the earth and prepare it for a new day.

You say, 'we cannot do this by ourselves.' No, but we can make a start by fulfilling that phase of prophecy in which God has promised to bring us victory when it is accomplished.

I tell you that we do not shudder at tomorrow because of the things which it contains. And we look forward to the greatest day the world has ever known . . . When we shall see and bask in the presence of God. And people will be taught HIS ways from one end of the earth to the other. But at this hour, there is no middle road. You cannot stay neutral, or keep out of it. You cannot let them pollute the thinking of your children, or let them reduce the level of your education to all kinds

of immoral, depraved concepts. You cannot let them challenge your faith and leave them go unchallenged. You cannot let them destroy your nation and its concepts of integrity. You cannot just sit idly by and do nothing, saying 'we will just let God do it.' For HE put you down here to do it, saying that you are HIS body in the world today, so you better get about it.

When a Senator from the state of New York said, 'this depraved, insulting vulgarity that has been shaking our newspapers from one of our Universities, said that this was the greatest symbol of freedom in Education today, and in the history of our nation.' So we find out how he feels. And we know that this man should never have any influence. Never again in our nation.

HE says, "since ye are neither hot nor cold, I will spew the out of my mouth. But I wish you were neither hot nor cold."

As we go out of here, let us weigh our decisions carefully. Is there a price on it in the world or is it just a design to please the world? But we shall weigh the decisions of our actions on what must we do about this situation in order to uphold the righteousness of God. Because the kingdom will come in earth as in heaven. God told us to pray for it and HE will bring it in.

As children of the kingdom, we are on the side of the kingdom and we are not trying to vacillate on the side of the devil.

End of message.

The Age of Restoration

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---2-16-65

Well in the patterns of our History, this is another one of those weeks that has come to pass. We are talking to you on the subject of Restoration---the age of Restoration. But I want you to know that it is not tied to the statement that was made last week on the Restoration. For we had a Jew come to America as the first Bishop of the World, and as the Vicar of CHRIST. He tells us he is going to be the Pope of the Restoration of human brotherhood and beasts. And there shall be restored to the world, not only complete reconciliation of all men, all governments,

and all people,---and he hopes to be the man to accomplish this. So he used the words that he was going to be the Pope of the Restoration.

Some of the people wonder what the Restoration is all about. There is a restoration, but it is the Restoration of the Kingdom to the Household of God in the earth. It is referred to as the Restoring of Israel. But it is not talking about the Jews.

If by some circumstances you do not know that the Jews are not Israel, you will before we are thru.

The Israel of God is the Household of God, the Issue of God. This is what Israel is. Princes, Issue ruling with the Father in the earth and its purpose that HIS Kingdom shall rule supreme. And as it reigns supreme, it shall triumph and the triumph of that Kingdom shall continue forever.

This is one of the great mysteries that David pondered and then later many others pondered this saying, 'how is it that David refers to HIS offspring or son as LORD? How is it then that David who has an Eternal covenant with One greater than he, refers to ONE greater than he, who emerges from him?'

This of course, refers to the Davidic Kingdom and to the construction of it. Back in the book of Daniel, God says that there never will be a time when there will not be someone to sit on the throne of David. And God said, *'When thy days be fulfilled, thou shalt sleep with thy fathers and I will set up thy seed after thee. I will set up and establish the Kingdom. He--that seed--will build a house for my name and I shall establish his Kingdom forever. I will be his Father and he shall be my son.'* And-- here God is talking concerning the Solomon Kingdom. And Solomon built the house which was the great Temple. Then God continues, *'Tho he shalt commit transgression, or iniquity, I will chasten him with the rod of men and the stripes of the children of men. BUT I WILL NOT DESTROY THIS LINE. Thy house shall be forever and thy Kingdom shall be established forever before me. Thy throne shall be forever.'* This declaration is of course the promise of an eternal throne.

But there is also the promise of something significant in this. And we point this out to you in the book of Luke. For here the Angel Gabriel comes to the Virgin Mary and is about to proclaim the great miracle that is to happen---that this woman of Israel is going to carry the body of God, and that the Child to be born to her, shall be the Son of the Eternal Spirit, of the Living God.

And these are the words:--- 'And the Angle said, fear not Mary, for thou has found favor with God, and behold, thou shall conceive in thy womb and thou shalt bring forth a son. And you shall call HIS name YAHSHUA, (translated in your text as Jesus). And He shall be called the Son of the Highest, YAHWEH. And shall bestow on this vessel of flesh, this throne of HIS father David, and HE shall rule over the House of HIS father, Jacob, and of HIS Kingdom, there shall be no end.'

Of course, many people, when they talk about the Kingdom of God, think this is just a spiritual illusion to the obedience of consciousness of men and eventually to the Will of God. But the Kingdom of God is a very concrete reality in the earth. And is made up of many nations. And it is made up of a Household of families, and of a genealogy.

I want you to know that the Children who make up that Kingdom, are the heirs of God because they are HIS Offspring. And the inheritance of that Kingdom of today are the descendants of a power that has been established by background, by fatherhood, by descendance, and it is not a Democracy. The Kingdom of God is a Theocracy. There is a vast difference. You can get a great mob inside a Democracy, but you have no concept of the immensity of a Theocracy.

So we have a declaration about this Kingdom. And its restoration has been declared and prophesied. But there are many more important things than this. Everything relates to the White race, the Adamic race. And it relates to the children of the MOST HIGH GOD who was transplanted in to the earth as Jesus the Christ. And here on earth, Jesus said, 'Thine they were in the heavens as thy spirits, and Mine they are in the earth embodied in this flesh.' And by this proclamation, none of them are lost except Satan's own son who has no part or lot in this matter. But Jesus was talking about a household, a posterity, associating with HIM. HE as the Shepherd said, 'These are Sheep of MY pasture. I call MY Sheep by name.---I CALL MY SHEEP BY NAME.'

Inside the book of Acts, we have these words from Peter as he said these words about YAHSHUA the embodiment of God, whom the heavens must receive until the time of the Restoration of all things, which have been spoken by the mouth of God thru the mouth of all HIS Holy Prophets, since the world began.

The Greek word used here for Restitution, is Restoration. And the use of Apokatastasis means restore completely, absolutely, to lose no part of it---All inclusive Restoration. So the thing which is declared here by Peter, is that God has advocated a restoration of all things, and that every Holy Prophet knew about it. Well, if there was anything that all the Holy Prophets knew about, it was that God was absolute Master and Sovereign. And that HE was going to restore all things. In the Restoration of all things, it would be built around HIS person, upon HIS way, and HIS Kingdom. That the restoration of the Kingdom, is a part of that process, and the reconciliation of all things is also a part of that process, and God says, 'ALL are a part---ALL THINGS.'

Of course, we hear the voice of a Bishop, who said there is a procedure by which we are going to bring about a great period of Universal Peace, and he make a great mission to the United States. And this week is one that you can't ignore, for it was the major event of this week. For the first time in the history of the United States, the Pope of Rome came to New York City. And we spent upwards to 3 1/2 million dollars to protect him. Who were we protecting him from? Well, they said, we had

to protect him from the Communist because the Communist might try to kill him. Then they worried about the fact that they might have to protect him from the Protestants, because they might think he was a false Prophet.

Now why did they say that? In other words, they had a little bit of knowledge about the background conditions that surrounded his Eminence, or they couldn't say that fanatical Protestants might kill him because he might be thought to be a false prophet. Then they had to protect him from some ambitious people of his own clique. So anyway, we had him come and they had to protect him.

Now I want to point out something to you while we are on this subject. There is an unprecedented pressure by the forces of anti-Christ that powers of darkness, to overwhelm this great nation of God's Kingdom, whose foundation has been on its Christian faith, and who have not only taught the Holy Scripture, but have given the respect of the word of God in the schools, and in the background of our colleges, since the days we were colonies.

It has only been in these last forty-five or fifty years, that we have been in a period which was referred to as the period of falling away. It is the great time of 'Jacob's trouble.' (Jeremiah 30:7 and Daniel 12:1) This is the period where the design is to destroy faith, corrupt the foundation of truth, and give us a foundation of destruction.

So by this process, all the enemies of God's Kingdom, have fought the scriptures. They have fought the Truth of the recognition of God. And this is quite unique, because they tried to take prayer out of the schools, and the Supreme Court went along with that. And they took the use of the Bible out of schools. And they tried to take the Bible from all assemblies. They do not want people to take the oath of office on the Scriptures. They do not want it used in court. They do not want Chaplains. They do not want recognition of Christ. They do not want anything that relates to the word of God.

And I have the minutes of a master design in which the American Jewish Congress and their various Jewish organizations had their representatives in New York City, and they were laying the plan to utterly sectarianize America until eventually there would be no recognition of anything Spiritual. And eventually they would take away the tax exemption status of the churches in order to make it so expensive for churches to exist in the cities that the churches would have to get out and leave the cities to them.

Along with these strategies, they wanted to bar any use by any branch of the Christian Faith, of anything that would have national recognition, or of any of the property that belongs to our nation. Well, last week, the people who are behind this,

which is organized Jewry, wanted special permission, and they received it---with the assistance of the Speaker of the House of Representatives--to use the prayer room in the United States Capitol for their own so-called Holy Holiday, their New Years celebration. Not only did they do this in the important date in September, but also this past week.

Now, the important significance of this is that if they could not get this prayer room to make it a temporary synagogue, that their Congressmen couldn't be there to vote on important things. And I wish they never were there to vote.

So it was that we see this utilization by Jewry of something 'forbidden' to every section of Christendom--the Capitol of the United States. And during this period of time when all attempts to secularize our nation and take away any recognition of Christ and Christianity, of any official policy, the previous courts of intelligent men declared this was a Christian nation,---they say that there can be no recognition of any denomination or any religious group because this would not be in keeping with the age old American doctrine of separation of Church and State.

Well, I tell you tonight, this is utterly false. For there is not doctrine of separation of Church and State that is a part of any State papers or legal documents of our U.S. Government. There was the advocacy of the original fathers that no individual denomination should become the State Denomination, so that it had the concept of special treatment. But the concept of the separation of Christ, of Christianity, and the Christian church, from its influence in these United States, was never intended at any time and should never exist in this society.

But with such a procedure, we have watched Liberals of all groups including even such organizations as the Council of Churches of Christ, in America, go along with the elimination of the Bible and Prayers in our schools. They say it is necessary, so we do not have recognition of any denomination. And so we do not have any influence. We can't have anything that upsets the Jews or anyone else. So they just take Christ out of everything, leave God out of everything national, and we will take care of God in our churches. Well, God save America when the only testimony is the testimony of some of these churches.

But this week they broke all precedent. Nothing has ever happened before like this. The President went to meet the Bishop of the church that claims to have the largest following in the world. He came as an individual, as a Bishop, as the Pope of Rome. And he came to the United States on a big, well prepared, well designed, campaign to show a pre-eminence over all areas of Religion. And every Left Winger and every Moderns and every individual that denies that Jesus is the Christ, and even some of those representing organizations of Christianity, rushed to New York to hear his speech. I could name church leaders who should be ostracized from the entire structure of Christianity for they went to New York to greet the Pope of Rome who they recognized and gave authority that he was a pre-eminent church man.

Now this is not a hostility against a denomination. I have no war with any branch of the Christian church. But I want to point out something to you this afternoon. The Pope was there to help bring about a restoration of Peace. And he talked Peace--Peace--Peace. And what he said, would be the brotherhood of man. And he said, 'I want to be the Pope of the Restoration of Peace.'

Well, there is nothing wrong with wanting to see Peace restored. And then, my friends, there is only one thing that a Bishop of God could do. And there is only one area in which his authority stands and rests. And it is upon his commission to proclaim the Word of God. And if he had come to proclaim the Word of God, he could have talked about a peace that passes understanding. And he could have talked about a coming peace that will be brought in with achieving victory. But he didn't do that. HE DID THE JOB OF A FALSE PROPHET.

You say, Oh, well, you shouldn't criticize. It was a friendly visit. He smiled at everybody. After all, it was the most enthusiastic crowd in New York since Lindbergs welcome after he flew the Atlantic. And you say there were thousands and thousands of people who attended the Mass at Yankee Stadium, and three million people came to the United Nations in one of the biggest visitations to see him.' This is all true. He spoke to the U.N. and they said this is unusual.

Let me tell you something. If there is to be no area of precedence in one branch of the Christian Faith over another, and if we are to follow that policy, then the President ought to meet with every Christian leader and every Christian sect in these United States. I wouldn't mind talking to him for about an hour, myself. Of course, I don't know whether we would be in accord.

Every leader of every Christian denomination should be able to speak to the U.N. as well. It shouldn't make any difference whether it is a large organization or a small one. Not if we are going to make this follow the lines of so-called democratic processes within our nation. Why was this special preference given? Because of unusual authority to reach out ecclesiastically and politically?

Now, you are going to say 'why do you say that this was not a proper message for restoration?' Because he said, 'I want to bring to your attention the fact that all men are brothers. Now we have all got to get together and I urge you to strengthen this great institution (the U.N.) on its twentieth birthday. And I want you to be merciful. I want you to be liberal. I want you not to block out anyone from joining it. I want you to set your hearts and let everyone come in. The only way we will get any Peace is for everyone to join the U.N. authority.' And he said, 'I think we should abolish all weapons. For as long as there are weapons, people are going to fear.---of course, everything but defensive weapons. We have to keep a few of them around.'----He was remembering all that loot back at the Vatican---one quarter of

the worlds treasures, silver, gold, and jewels. They have to protect that until we can get this authority established, then we will have Peace. Then he said, 'Peace can only come when all men accept one area of authority, and we have this great instrument in our hands.'

Now I am going to tell you---as a Bishop of Christ, this man knew---if he knew the scriptures--that this is an error. There is coming an era of Peace that shall sweep this world. When the kingdoms of this world have become the Kingdoms of our YAHWEH and HIS CHRIST.

And the CHRISTS OF GOD are the embodied household--the great living body of Christ, which makes up the spiritual center of HIS Kingdom and the Household and family of God in the center of the earth.

You may not like it. But you are a Christed people---you here in the flesh. That is all the word is--the embodied God--YAHSHUA the CHRIST--the body of the Eternal Christ--the same yesterday and today and forever. Before the foundation of the world, HE existed. HE said, 'You who have seen ME have seen the Father. No man approach the Father except he come thru ME.' Still the Disciples couldn't understand that anymore than some can understand it today. They said, 'Show us the Father.' Jesus said, 'Have I been with you so long and you still say 'show us the Father? I say, you who have seen ME have seed the Father.'

Ezekiel 13.---Read it. God made it very, very clear that one of the problems in our nation and for our race in these latter days, was that our prophets were like foxes in the desert. You know they destroy the vine.

Now, instead of telling us to go up into the gaps and to build a great, great alliance of all the nations of God's Kingdom, White Christian Nations so we can stand shoulder to shoulder against the hosts of anti-Christ, the powers of darkness, instead of preparing a defense against these powers of darkness, we are told 'Peace--Peace--just joining together with every pagan nation and every abomination on the face of the earth--and respect every religion---then this world religion---and 'kiss the ring.'

You know, I was watching when they all kissed that ring. And I was wondering. How many germs they passed around that day? Negroes kissed the ring. White men kissed the ring. Every type of representative who recognized that authority, kissed the ring.

I want to tell you this. You can't receive those of Voodooism and those of Hinduism and Christians at the same communion. You can not unify them, all religiously, and you cannot unify them all politically, unless you violate the laws of God.

Speculation then that peace, can come from this route?----Well thru again and read the 13th chapter of Ezekiel and God says, 'they say Peace, Peace, and they seduce My people and the daughter of MY people with that word 'peace.'

And there wasn't any peace. There was just sudden destruction coming. And the organization they built it with has no spirit, no blessing upon it. Because it was built 'not of ME'---and 'I'm going to send hailstones and the fire upon it. And I'm not going to let it destroy MY people. I am going to destroy that institution.'

And when the Pope arrived, and when he went around holding his arms up to everybody, if he had said, there is only one hope for the world and that hope is Christ; there is only one hope for the world and that is the acknowledgment of the sovereignty of God and because the powers of darkness would destroy it---Christian nations better become strong and get together--and get out of that union of darkness and stand together--and throw all darkness out of their union---then, my friends, he would have been speaking the Word of God.

Did he say separate yourselves from pagans and Communist? No. He said, find in your heart to join them to you ---every abomination of the world. Everything God said about your relations with pagan nations, this man repudiates.

I point out to you that the Harlotry daughters of the hierarchies of darkness rushed down there to give their obedience to the same areas of error. And they testify to a false prophet. And you have lived to see the day where hierarchy has been created which is recognized by the National Council of Churches, in this city, and everywhere else. They think it the most wonderful thing that ever took place. They see with it the total church unity. But what they see is not the Church of Jesus the Christ.

I think there are many fine clergymen in every branch of the Christian faith. I think there are many fine Catholic Priests. But I am going to tell you, my friends, they have no authority to proclaim anything but the WORD OF GOD on any contemporary matter. There may be some who think this man speaks with infallibility. Well, that is only when he quotes the Word of God on some already declared subject---and at no other time.

I point out to you that it is the church's business to discuss what effects its members and has any relationship to their lives and living and to their responsibility before God, that they have an area of authority on which to work. And we have told you in the past that there is nothing that has more strength and more power than the WORD OF GOD. By the very order of the Word that proceeded forth from God and by the determination of the energies of HIS mind, HE circumscribed the Universe and we are told by Peter, the worlds were made by God. And the future development of all creations is going to be continually made by the WORD OF GOD.

And there is never a procedure in which the Word of God returns 'twice' to the Eternal Father. There is not subject that effects the structure of human society that is not answered by the Word of God. And the church is the oracle of that Word. And its leading Bishop is supposed to be the pre-eminent voice of authority on the Word of God. And what they say should always find complete obedience with what God says.

Now, I find in these latter days when we are told about the powers of anti-Christ and the programs of World Government, and the power of evil, trying to destroy anything built upon Spirit---that when we have been told that we must come out and separate ourselves from this area of world order,---that there is dragging of feet. But let me tell you this. We better listen. Because God is going to break the power of World Order. Make no mistake about that.

Judgement is going to fall on the enemies of God's Kingdom. And HE has told you, in order to save you the embarrassment, the chastisement, the trouble, and the sorrow,--- 'You come out of it, O MY people.' It is judgement time when the Word of God has been so inflicted and the prophets pointed to the end of the age and the day of the LORD, when that happened. And that, my friends, was the day we just had.

When it talks about the Restoration of the Kingdom, some of you say, 'what do you mean, the restoration of the Kingdom?' I am not talking about the restoration of the church (the called out ones). The church has never been destroyed. The church has never ceased to exist since it was started. The church will never cease to exist. It just needs to be spiritually re-empowered. There are whole areas of it that are very, very, sick as far as spiritual leadership is concerned.

So when we point out to you 'restoration,' there is only one thing that is to be restored. The kingdoms of this world are to be restored under the administration of the Kingdom of Christ. The power and authority must be restored to the House of God, to the people of God and to the Kingdom of Israel.

Now, Israel, is not as some Palestinians think. The U.S., Canada, Great Britain, Scandinavia, Australia, Rhodesia, Holland---do you know--that every White Christian Nation is the Israel of God. To them belong the administration of the earth. With one King and that King, none other than God, Himself. And HIS people shall reign with HIM in the earth. And the Restoration of complete authority, to overthrow, all the powers of darkness, all the work of evil, is the blueprint of that administration.

Turn to the book of Acts 1:6, where the Disciples said to Jesus, 'Wherefore will you at this time restore the Kingdom of Israel?' This is what they waited for. This was

what they wanted to know. Will HE at this time, restore it? One of the evidences concerning the time of its final restoration was to be when God, Himself, reentered human affairs. At the time HE re-enters human affairs, the Kingdom is to be restored to Israel. There would also be the restoration of all things as it relates to your race, as it relates to the earth, and as it relates to Creation.---All Creation.

You say, ‘How do you know?’ Let us go back to the book of Acts when Peter talks about Christ’s re-entry into the heavenly plains--and heaven was to receive HIM--until the Restitution of all things. And this has been spoken by God thru the mouth of all the Holy Prophets since the world began. So by this process, then if the restitution of all things, awaits the return of the Christ, then at the return of Christ, all things are going to be restored. Not by the coming of the Pope, but by the return of Christ. Now that is very specific. Some people don’t know that. They say, ‘This is the Vicar of Christ.’ Well, so is every Christian. Did you know that? You are a representative of the Son of God. Did you know that? You are HIS Witnesses and HIS Household.

There isn’t an aide of Israel, to whom is given authority and power to speak for all Christendom, that wasn’t even given to Peter. Of course, Peter wasn’t the first Bishop of Rome anyway. He was doing his ministerial duties in Britain before he went down to Rome. So he was, without a doubt, a great leader of the church for some period of time before he was crucified head downward in Rome.

We war not on any branch of the church. But let me tell you something. When the Jews couldn’t destroy Christianity, they used their money and influence and joined the church. They tried to condemn its doctrines and set it up like their own Babylonian order. And they did influence the structure and the ecclesiastic and high order of the Catholic church. Its Pontifical authority reaches back to Babylon’s Pontiff’s. Its Cardinals are the order of the Babylonian priesthood. Its concept of the Sisters was set up under the order of the Vestal Virgins of the Veil. Its priesthood became subordinate to the escalation of authority that ends with the Pontiff.

When they established Buddhism, they set it up the same way. And they have the same Cardinals, the same structure, where it is found today, in Tibet or in China in Buddhism. They escalate the power, the same in the temples of Kali and Hinduism also.

Now, don’t think for one moment, that we do not classify this as a Church. Christ classified it as a church. HE understands the areas of priestly assumption and human authority that was set up there, but HE recognized also their faith, testimony, and charity.

But I point out to you, that it is not an approbation by that recognition that it is still a church. It is not an approbation of the areas of error. The reason why we are Protestants, is we protested areas of presumed authority by priestly assumption

even tho it was sowed in there by the enemies of the Christian church who wanted to destroy it.

They never have been able to destroy that church even tho they moved into it in that way. Because of their testimony, concerning their belief in the Virgin Birth of Jesus the Christ, and that this was the very birth of God, that, my friends, was never been wiped out. In this area concerning the testimony of the Virgin Birth, their faith is stronger than some of the leadership in some Protestant denominations.

(I wonder what the appointing of a Black Pope will do to the Catholic Church?)

But I am interested in one thing. We are in the day of the LORD. This is the day of the restoration of the sovereign power of God and the Supremacy of White Christian civilization over the entire earth. And it does not come by joining the forces of darkness, who would destroy, it comes by coming out of it and then force them to obey God. ‘Come out of her O My people.’

So no doubt this was an historic day. It can’t help but be historic. As I point out to you that in the midst of these situations, thru which we have been passing, we have watched all this attention paid to false prophecy. We listen to news casts say this is the greatest appeal to brotherhood of any time in History. Paul said we make no appeal to brotherhood except the brotherhood of GOD, and remember its brotherhood.

Jesus said to the Jews, ‘I am of MY Father, and you are of your father. I am of God and you are of the devil.’ That is pretty far apart. Even the National Council of Churches can’t put that together. So God did not call for brotherhood with Lucifer. HE called for the recognition of the Family and the Household of God. You are a member of HIS family and Household, only if you are an offspring. Not by mental gymnastics, not by some excepted philosophy. It comes from who you are and where you came from.

It isn’t a matter of whether the world likes what God is going to do. The important thing is the fact that the world is going to confirm to what God has prophesied.

I want you to know its more important that God have HIS way then any other procedure that could be put into force in the earth or the Universe. Even the powers of darkness and forces of evil don’t want to lose control. God says they will. Even tho they don’t want to see society cleaned up. God says HE is going to clean it up. HE not only says HE is going to restore all things, tho some theologians say of course, that ‘ALL’ doesn’t extend to everything,----Well, God says, ‘EVERYTHING IN ITS OWN ORDER.’---ALL THINGS. Over in the book of Romans it says, ‘All Israel shall be saved as it is written.’ And the word is ‘ALL.’

I go back to the 45th chapter of Isaiah, in which YAHWEH, the embodied Jesus, the Holy One, in which all the seed of Isaiah shall be justified and shall glory. You know if there is any promise and thing worth knowing, and comforts worth knowing, this afternoon, it is that every last White man from Adam to your time, is going to eventually conform to the image of the Father and be enveloped into the light and the glory that belongs to HIM. It is to know that God has power that saves to the utmost. This salvation is to save people out of error of transgression and sin, and have them conform to the concept in government, in morality and the whole structure of God. They shall wake up as tall sons. God's great plan for the earth is to see this earth ruled by HIS Family. And HE is seeking a seat of authority in the midst of the earth.

Now make no mistake about this. HE will accomplish this. If God cannot accomplish all HE says HE will, then there would be no God and religion would be a fake. We have enough religious fakes running around now. But be sure of this. Let every man be a liar and God be true.

Standing in St. Patrick's Cathedral, his eminence said, 'I feel already like a citizen of your country because you are all Christians here and Catholics. And because you are Catholics, you are all citizens of Rome.' And then he said as the Patron Saint of this Cathedral said, Catholics all, but Rome citizens first.

Now let me tell you something. I don't think St. Patrick ever said that. You say, 'what do you mean?' Well, I am pretty sure St. Patrick never said that. But the Pope was pretty secure because he was quoting a dead man. And he could only get away with quoting a dead man. Lest he stand up and deny you, you are safe. You say, 'why?' Because he was trying to live up to his oath of Allegiance. He owes the oath of allegiance to Rome. Now I don't like dual allegiance. I don't blame all Catholics for his statement, but he was creating not unity, but disunity by these very words.

Do you know who St. Patrick really was? Do you? He was Jeremiah the prophet whom YAHWEH appointed. That is who St. Patrick was. And the snakes he ran out of Ireland had two legs. They didn't crawl. And when Jeremiah brought the daughter of Zedekiah to Ireland, he said, 'I am the prophet, God raised up to transplant.' And he was transplanting this Kingdom whose ultimate restoration with all power, over the earth, with Christ ruling over it was to be established. The Restoration for the 'latter days.' And ever since, there has been someone to sit on that throne until Christ is the final ruler.

During the time after the annihilation of Jerusalem (approx. 585 B.C.), the transplanter of this throne was none other than Jeremiah. And as the transplanter of the throne, thru the daughter of Zedekiah to Ireland, Jeremiah persuaded the King of Ireland to make it a law in Ireland that the Canaanites and the Malakites could not enter the Kingdom. So that what had transpired in the days when Babylon came down on the throne of Zedekiah and his household, would not be

duplicated here in Ireland, because of strangers in their midst who would be destroyers. So a law was made that no Jews could live in Ireland. And every one of them was driven out. And they fled. That is who St. Patrick was--Jeremiah.

So much was this important, that in the early days of Christendom, and now here, you know the early days of Christendom didn't start in Rome. But it started in Great Britain. When Jesus was a young man in the flesh, HE traveled on the ships of Joseph of Arimathea, HIS Uncle, to Great Britain. Joseph was the owner of the Tin Mines in Britain. So Jesus came to Britain and HE amazed the teachers and professors in the Universities with HIS knowledge. And the young men joined in building the first church in Britain---the 'Wattle Church at Glastonbury.' And this is where a cottage was prepared and Mary spent her declining year. There also is Joseph's spring where the spring never goes dry. This is the spring where Jesus as a young man drank from. Also the spring where Mary drew her water every day until her death.

And after the Ascension of the Christ, when Jewry was waging its war against the young church, the Disciples took Mary---for she didn't follow HIM into the sky---but they took her to Britain where she lived out the rest of her life and where she was buried.

It was to Britain that Peter went. He served in Britain as the leader of the church before he went to Rome. But you know, the church became so aware in Britain, of the persecution of that church by Jewry, and by these Canaanites, and they were so familiar with the scripture, as that time, and they knew that Jesus had denounced these Jews at Jerusalem, and this world movement of Canaanites and Amalakites and here they also identified them as the children of the serpent and the viper. As Jesus had said, their generation was the children of the serpent and the viper. And they revived the laws of Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, and the work of the old Prophet Jeremiah, and his guidance in the law. And it was determined that no Jews were to rule or live in the presence of the King. And they drove them out of there. And this was the driving out of the Serpent and the generations of vipers from Ireland. Now this was a tradition in the Christian church that the prophet of God brought to Ireland, when he drove all the serpents and the vipers out of Ireland.

Now, you know as well as I do when Jeremiah lived. You know that way back there 580 years before Christ, that Jeremiah never said, 'Catholic's are Roman citizens.' Later they named him St. Patrick.

The time that St. Augustine came up from Rome and visited Britain, he said, 'I am amazed. Instead of finding Barbarians and pagans, I find great buildings and beautiful churches, and the same testimony of Jesus the Christ and the Virgin Mary. And I find here that they have not only been zealous for the faith, but all the enemies of God are recognized, including the perfidious Jews.' St. Augustine said they have revered Holy men, prophets of God, and that caused them to eject from their society, the enemies of God's people and HIS Holy Church.

Now, I think we can bring closer fellowship between us if we recognize their holy message. Then later they canonized the man who drove the Jews out of Ireland, and called him 'St. Patrick.'

The only reason why I tell you this, is because I think it rather important, we know that Jeremiah never said, 'all catholics are citizens of Rome.' And there was just as much truth to that statement as there was to the one that God wants us all to join the U.N.

God wants every Christian nation to get out of the U.N. And HE wants it to fold up. God says, 'if you don't get out of it, I'm going to destroy it with a mighty war, and there will never be any cementing the silly thing together again.

Now, you who have set in this ministry for the past twenty years, know that we have not spent time making an attack upon Rome. We don't think this church is the anti-Christ. We think there are some anti-Christ's in every church that come in to destroy. We think that the higher parts and its organization is probably not properly founded. But we think that the great truths that have marked the identity of the Christian Church still exists. But we want you to know, that in these latter days, false prophets have risen up inside these churches. And when you get one who is supposed to be the biggest representative of the biggest church in the world, and he comes out and advocates the greatest areas of false prophecy and destruction, then we are going to call him a false prophet.

So the significance of these things going on is these are the latter days. And you are on the edge of world upheaval. You know that next Thursday, is the day that the Communist have set for the students revolt all over the world. They plan on making trouble at San Jose, Santa Clara and other places as well. Students revolting in favor of Socialism and Communism.

The Pope said just embrace these people and get brotherhood going and we won't have any more trouble.

They said, bring Red China into the U.N. And I read in the morning papers, both the big ones---Herald Examiner and the L.A. Times, that Red China is said to be utterly dedicated to one thing---the overwhelming and complete destruction of the United States of America. And she is basing all her policies on this and putting aside all other plans.

Now, you say that I am bitter at the U.N. Well, who controls the U.N? The devil. The U.N. is just a trap to hold you down, to disarm you. So by this very procedure, we see the facets of the error in this construction.

We tell you that these are the hours when the Restoration of the Kingdom comes with mighty power from God. And comes by HIS Advent. No man knows the day or the hour. In the book of Matthew, I read these words. The Disciples said, 'When is it going to happen?' Jesus said in the 12-13 verses, 'Watch therefore, for ye know not the day nor the hour when the Son of man cometh.'

I find about five different places where they wanted to know. But of the day or the hour, no man knoweth. The angels of heaven do not know. Only this Spirit who had planned out every detail--HE--this Father, knows.

But HE said, 'You are not of the children of darkness, and you know the times, and the seasons.' And we know what time it is. It is not only prayer time, it is also Restoration time.

We would be depressed, by the things taking place. For I have never watched so many things taking place in the areas of degenerating and deteriorating legislature, as I have watched, in the last few months. If I didn't know that God was going to cut all this short by the power and HIS intervention----

And when you see all the world willing now to accept a common communion and you see all kinds of people calling themselves Christian, and willing to be fused with this organization, not based on Christ---then you know we have reached the time of this area of falling away. When Satan's ministers--transfers themselves calling themselves ministers of 'Light', and they are moving thru the churches to bring them down.

The oracle of God moving thru HIS Living Church is to call the people to cognition, is to be spiritually empowered, is to cause people to be awakened. And the Great Church of God is going to have its greatest and most glorious day just ahead. And the nations of God's Kingdom have their day, just ahead,--not going down, but suddenly transformed by spiritual power, and they will fulfill their destiny. All the forces of evil are turning their energies loose to destroy that which God establishes. The power of God is going to be the most confusing thing the enemies of God ever saw. I wouldn't miss the events of the next few weeks and months, for anything. There is no more important time in history than what is just ahead.

And I tell you that all these things are but signs of the end of the age. Anytime you hear prophecy that builds up the program of anti-Christ, and the units of that World Order---you are literally watching how far and how deep, decay has seeped into the age of the Church. Because of the influence of the false testimony. When we look at the world, some say, what we need is to hear the Word of God. We told you last week that Amos the prophet said there would be a famine in the land, a famine of hearing the Word of God. For when you hear the Word of God, today, it is supposed to apply to the great facets and problems round about. And it should coordinate the thinking of men as they see these things and as they live thru them

with the purpose of God for the day and the hour. If a minister can't do that, then he has no vision. And if he preaches any other gospel, then let it be a curse.

Inflexible, unbending, but perfect--thy Kingdom come, thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven.

There is a love that passes all understanding. There is a purpose of God that is much greater than most religionist understand. HE shall bring HIS Kingdom. HE shall restore HIS son. HIS Salvation shall reach to the utmost. And eventually HE moves beyond 'All Israel shall be saved' to all flesh shall be saved, with and thru and by MY KINGDOM.

Make no mistake about it. The Kingdom is not just religion. It is the administration of men and people and nations all over the earth. And the great and living spiritual center of that Kingdom is the Church and it shall perform its mighty task. But first it shall separate men, before it brings about a Universal administration.

HE says, 'I didn't come to bring Peace, but a sword.' Then HE says, 'I did not come to unite, but to divide. And the first thing I will do is to divide the sheep nations from the goat nations and give the administration to the sheep nations.' We are going to destroy democracy and set up the Kingdom. Then we are going to know that Peace which can only come from THE PRINCE OF PEACE.-----It will never come by this false prince of peace we have been hearing.

We have never heard as much about peace as in the great upheaval that we have had in these last days. Now the 15th to 17th days of this month have been set up as 'World Race Riot' day. All racial upheaval against the White man is part of the Communist strategy. To date, they want the demonstration from the 15 to 17. Maybe they will get it and maybe they won't. But this is their dates.

Now, don't forget, that in the midst of all this turmoil the mighty hosts of God are going to re-enter the physical world. Make no mistake about that. You are going to see the mighty majesty of the KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.

Other things are also standing by. Other transformation that will hit the earth. We will talk more about that this evening. And I want you to know when we talk about the Age of Restoration, it is to restore back to the Adamic household, their rights, their power, their glory. To restore back to this race that God has established in the earth the administration of the Kingdom, that HE is building in them and thru them all power.

This is the first thrust of God. Having restored the Kingdom, HE is going to bring about the Restitution of all things by Christ, by HIS presence. Let no one tell you

that God, at this moment, is not interested in racial harmony on the basis of just fusing everybody together without bringing obedience and a direct line of Divine purpose. God doesn't want you inter-marrying with just anyone just because they say they will come to your church. God does not want all these people as one family. HE want each, in their own family to recognize HIM.

HE didn't say we are going to make the vine and the fig tree one. HE said they are going to sit under the vine and under the fig tree. God is not dissatisfied with the area of Creation. He is going to preserve the species.

I tell you today that anyone who tells you that we reach understanding by absorption and by breaking Divine Law, then that one is a false prophet. And that is what causes all the trouble and all the disasters. It only is when everyone is in his own order and own place that we are peaceful. When we try to get out of that order, is when we get into trouble.

So we wish again to remind you that God says, 'I GIVE YOU ETERNAL LIFE, AND YE SHALL NOT PERISH. THIS KINGDOM IS FOREVER, AND IT WILL NEVER BE DESTROYED. I SHALL JOIN WITH YOU AND YOU SHALL REIGN WITH ME UPON THE EARTH.'

Never has it been more important for us to understand all the purposes of God. There are two processes ahead for America. The Kingdom of God, or the process of a program of a Robot. But remember, God has the power to overrule. At this time, the President of the United States seems to be going along with the program of Robot.

I guess this is the first time that anybody even had a preview of an operation broadcast all over the country. Some people like to talk about their operation after it has happened. But we have had a minute by minute view all week.

Let me tell you something. These are times of great judgement on the House of God. Men better walk cautiously when they have great authority in matters relating to God's Kingdom.

(At the end here, he talks about the tape operation and how, for the first time, this ministry is falling short on finances. For the first time they had finished the week with a deficit. To me, this means that another man had finished his message to this Kingdom. From all I can find out, he must have died soon after this.)

(Dr. Swift actually died October of 1970.)

TERROR BY NIGHT

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----2-18-65

Now I do not think that there is anyone in this auditorium that who does not think that we are living in a great prophetic hour. As we meet in this auditorium tonight, the forces of the world are preparing for a struggle. The powers of evil plan to engulf the world by the sheer masses of their numbers. And by all of the Satanic trickery and cunning that they can use. The program planners of Antichrist have already laid their format for a super government to use to rule the world. They have fifth columned the world of God's kingdom with inassimilable people. They have sought to capture the world thinking of religion and politics. And the great bulk of the people who make up this nation and the rest of the Western Christian nations do not necessarily give ascent to this evil. The great majority of the people in this nation are white in background and heritage. And to preserve the continuity of that culture and that society they must carry out the program that builds the responsibilities of their faith. They must learn again to serve the laws of the Most High God, and see that this is done at a national level. And even in the midst of those organizations that say that they are fighting communism and yet they want to keep people away from restoring the laws of God. I tell you that there is no solution short of divine law for a society to carry out their development and to implement the achievement that God ordained for his kingdom in the earth and in the environment which depends upon God for its substance and its existence. We point out to you that in this hour we are in the midst of the hour for the end of the age, and we are on the edge of Armageddon. For Armageddon is at the door. The first rounds of Armageddon have already been fired. The hordes of Asia are on the move. The only challenge and only obstruction to the hordes of Communism are Christian nations that are alert in the Western World. Do not for a moment think that we believe our leaders are alert, altho they do see the military situation and they cannot run from it. And they can see all of Asia swept into this equation. But previously they have lacked the leadership to make a stand and take a clear-cut position against it. Thus, they have created a situation that is most dangerous. The world of communism is sending more men into the areas of the Vietcong in Vietnam. The papers today say that we are stepping up the war and are sending wave after wave of bombers into the area. But we told you three weeks ago that they were stepping up the war. We have told you that with this inevitable increasing horde of manpower that it would create this situation and that we would be involved. Today they are transferring South Korean troops over to the Vietcong and they will need every man they can round up to stop this invasion of South Vietnam by the North Vietnamese, Red Chinese backed army. They have told the United States that if we do not withdraw from South Korea and the Vietnam area at once there will be a wider war with the Red Chinese soldiers from all over getting into the conflict. They will strike suddenly, everywhere against our interest.

Then there are those who say pay no attention, just think as good as you can about the enemy, for everything is going to come out all right. Just forget the whole thing,

talk about re-approachment, talk about the area of disarmament, the area of agreement. Let's just talk about some way to get together. I am going to tell you tonight that there is no way that you can get together with the Antichrist.

Now we are in the midst of unusual developments on a world wide scale. And while the armies gather on the outside, there is a terror that moves within. There is a lot of denial sometimes about the strength of such activities, altho we have had in our government in the last few years such things as the 'Un-American activities' and we have had a social security committee, and we have the F.B.I. and the CIA and secret service activities. All of these engaged in battling against an enemy, not an unknown enemy, but a known enemy, world Communism. But at the same time, my friends, feared by political affluence to gain areas of power, all of these agencies have now become subject to politics.

We point out that if you want to see what a kaleidoscope politics has become, this is because men who have assumed that they will have a destiny in power and the administration in politics, will sell out their principals in politics to become instruments of international finance, Mystery Babylon's weapon. Until a society that is supposedly resisting the enemy is embracing these tactics, permitting the enemy to operate within. This is a dangerous situation. Thus I tell you that we are in a very climactic period of history. We have listened in the past as they tell us how many communists there are in the country, and we did not need to worry. For no group of Communists of this size could overthrow the government just as long as we stayed alert. But I am going to tell you that the number you were given was about one/10 of the number of operating Communists in our nation. They never told you what the true number was. If a man does not know that there are about ten times the number of Communists listed, then he is not smart enough to be at the head of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

I want you to know that a 'fifth column' has poured into these United States. Let me make this clear. You cannot have a terror on the inside unless it comes in. The design of world Communism is to gain power on the inside of a nation politically, and to educate a people to the policies of its society. And it also has a very powerful strategy involved. And that is to build powerful institutions and to destroy all that stands in its way, and to crush and subordinate its society. And to cast fear and terror. And terror of course, is more dangerous at night. So in the darkness of night we have the evidence of evil.

The scriptures tell us that Satan and all of his evil forces move in the darkness. They are lovers of darkness, because their deeds are evil.

We point out that the scripture makes it quite clear as to some of the things which relate to your time. Especially when it promises you victory and then does not say that there is something to have victory over.

The 91st Psalm tells you that 'He that dwells in the secret place shall abide in the Shadow of the Almighty.' The covenant promise is that the person whose consciousness and whose intellect accepts the patterns of God's kingdom, its laws and his place and his destiny, he who dwells in this area, shall abide in the shadow of the Almighty. The person who has his consciousness and his awareness fastened on the kingdom, he will know the secret places of the Most High.

So where is this secret place of the Most High? Some have traveled to Tibet to find it, high up in the mountains, with the Monks of the Tibetan Lamas. Others have gone to cult after cult searching for the secret place of the Most High. They have joined fraternity after fraternity seeking the secret place of the Most High.

My friends, the secret place of the Most High is in a tabernacle, a temple, that only the sons of God can get into. The spirit which is alone, unto them, is the only thing that can make known to them the secret of God's purpose. They hold the knowledge of the vastness of his kingdom and the strategy of his purpose. And they who dwell within this consciousness are under the shadow of the Almighty, altho the enemy may not perceive this. So they war against them embodied in earth. And I will say of YAHWEH --- 'He is my refuge and my fortress, my God in HIM will I trust.'

Now I want to make this clear tonight . . . that trusting in God is like a fortress. And it assures of protection. But this does not eliminate you from any responsibility in the operation of his kingdom. Some people think they can just sit still and let what will come be the will of God. But I am telling you that you are the instruments of God's household, the spirits of his kingdom. And what God does by his strong right arm is going to be done thru and by you, here in the earth.

Now surely he will deliver me from the snare of the fouler. When you look at the Democrat Party and the Republican Party today, and the cunning and design which holds this society, both going right down the road toward Mystery Babylon, when you find nations caught in these traps and the areas in which these traps have been bated in order to get the whole society to move in, these are the traps of the fouler. And he said that he will deliver you from the trap of the fouler and from the noise and the pestilence.

Now we generally think of pestilence as a serious disease and sickness. But the noise of the pestilence could be more than that. I don't think we would have to guess very far today about the noise of the pestilence in our midst. And that, my friends, is the constant voice of the enemy while it wages war against you and sends out its wages of death. It wages war psychologically against the mind of your race. And it moves also to set fires in the areas of your thinking. It seeks to spread a

sickness and disease all of its own in the areas of men's attitude. And it is a noisome pestilence.

We point out to you altho we might attribute it to another change in semantics, because there is a noise of it over T.V. and over radio. We can hear it with the jungle beat of the savage. We can hear it, my friends, over the cries of the persecution, when they are calling for Equality so that the beast will have the same rights as a man. I am going to make this clear tonight, that I believe that this whole Negro Civil rights movement is a part of the Beast system trying to move in on civilization and the culture of God's kingdom. Then destroy it by assuming it will be able to invade it and have equal privilege to consume and control responsibility henceforth. Some people said, 'oh, we must not refer to these people as Beasts.' Well, Jesus did. Oh, no he called them dogs. But dogs do not measure up to human status. But you go back to the foundation of that text and you will see what Jesus said:-- "Do not give the children's bread to the dogs." And the word is beasts.

I point out to you that in the strategies of the enemy, God has promised that he will cover thee, symbolically under his feathers and under his wings, will he thrust you. His shield shall be thy shield and buckler. Symbolically, you have the outstretched wings of an Eagle. And God refers to you as Eagles. It says, 'I bear you on Eagles wings and brought you to myself.' And they who wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength and they shall mount up like with the wings of Eagles, and they shall run and not be weary. They shall walk and not faint. The Most High knows his offspring, and he will protect you. But he also has a great purpose for you and wants you to trust him and he will be thy shield and thy buckler.

Now thou shalt not be afraid of the terror by night, nor of the arrow that flieth by day. Two different types of warfare . . . one that strikes out of the darkness, and one in open battle in the daytime. Thus it is, we are promised that one thousand shall fall at thy right side and ten thousand at the other side. And yet no harm shall nigh unto thee. Why? Because thou hast made YAHWEH thy refuge. Only with thy eyes shalt thou behold thy refuge. For thou hast made YAHWEH thy refuge. And the Most High thy habitation. There shall be no evil befall thee, and no plague shall come to thy dwelling. He shall give HIS Angels charge over thee. Thus, the terror shall not come up on thee in the night.

There are many who do not understand this strategy which is coming to pass. They look upon this great nation and they see armed forces engaged in fighting communism. And we find rockets and missiles available. And people say, 'well, this is a big thing . . . I don't understand, but this is the armed forces on the outside, but there is no terror that comes by night.'

Let me tell you something about the terror that comes by night. Do you know that the Communist party calls for a hit by night? Do you know that almost all of there parts of this program calls for hits at night? In the darkness and confusion, they

have directions as to where they are going to go and what they are going to do. Did you ever stop to realize that they start their rioting in the major cities at night? Do you know that they lay all of the ground work for it and then strike suddenly at night?

Now right here in this city, the investigators covering the activities of the Reds and the passing of communications on to the very top echelons call for the terror that comes by night. Strangely, the shock troops of the revolution in the city of Los Angeles are Negroes. And these shock troops are necessary to turn this into an area of great havoc. Their lust and Beast nature has been stirred by Communist agitators. And they are pointing out that thru the propaganda and their struggle of what has been brought before the people as 'civil rights.' And they expect, with what happens, to get away with it. They think they will be able to get away with anything that they do on the grounds that it is part of the battle for liberty. The Communists say not to worry about the fact, for they will take care of the international publicity and they will be able to take care of the attitude of administrations. And they use the mighty power of the Jewish turf. And how they would influence whole areas of society. How they think that they will get legislation passed, and they are going to use the press, and T.V. in putting over a false image of what America actually wants and what the majority say. They are going to come out with their polls and tell the American people what the majority want and did not want. So a person reading this poll would think, 'behold, I must be out of step. The country is going this way and I am not.' The idea being to keep them from lifting up their voices and doing anything about it. But in the depth of such a strategy, they have told them also what they want to do.

The fact is that they have told the Negroes of Glendale that they can go thru Glendale and the Hollywood Hills, and that they can rape and they can steal, and they can take everything they can carry. And the Communist strategy is going to be so well organized so as to protect them as far as the police forces are concerned. The strategy is to tie up the police forces and the fire department, and that is terror. And it will not start in the daytime, it will come at night. You say, 'oh, they cannot do that.' Well, let me tell you something. Right now in this city the telephone company is trying to devise a way to keep the major trunk-lines from the police department and the fire department from being tied up. There is one system and one alone, when one can dial in on it and tie up the whole thing, for no one else can get in on it, until they go around and put the receivers back on the hooks in every one of the pay phones. The fact remains that the design is to tie up the various services and then start riots at one end of the city and fires on the other end. And then they start their looting in between. They create a crisis and then move across to the other end of the city, and they rape and they pillage and they create terror. In fact, in their strange strategy, they tell us what they would like to do to Southern California. For in this strategy they have those who are destined to one individual

job, and that is that they are to go outside the city and blow up those great transformers on those outside power lines which come into the country from Boulder Dam and various areas of power. It calls for the going out into the desert and blowing up the great transformers there; to dynamite the light poles to bring down the great high tension lines. This would throw the cities on to their great emergency power systems and then move in quickly and dynamite them. They plan to tie up power, to tie up water, and all of the areas of distribution of these essential services.

This is just a part of the terror that comes by night. Thus this thing is not to happen in the day time but at night. Yet we have people sit back and say that this cannot happen here. And they do not realize that as long as they have that OGPU in the city that many things can happen. They can influence Mr. Parker's outfit and others as well. And in the midst of the time, when you are going to need help with this terror that comes by night, then, my friends, you are not going to be able to tell whose side you are on. I have always supported the vast areas of law enforcement. But I have discovered that they are as deadly an enemy that you can have when they move under this kind of an operation. Rather significantly, we not only experienced and watched this thing operate, were pushed around, and threatened with being shot and whole lines of traffic held up for miles. And we had the admission today that this whole phony mission came from the Police department down here in L.A. And it was based on phony information and running thru this kind of an operation. They were planning a mass attack where some of us were in conference. And this would have been one of those holocaust operations where they moved in with kleig lights and high powered rifles, and they would kill everyone in the place. This could have happened. But one of the cars had left earlier and so they had to trap us on the highway. And in all of our life, we never had any experience like this. Not only did they force us to come out of the cars with our hands up and then forced us to lay down and then said 'move and we will shoot you.' I said, 'what have we done? Are we under arrest?' And they would not answer us saying, 'shut up.' We did not have any right to know this. They said we could not talk, but we did. We never stopped. We are beginning to find out some answers. And one country is sorry they even touched the thing. But I am going to tell you that this is just the design and just the activity in which they are testing just what they can accomplish. They admitted that they had nothing. But this was their procedure.

Now this phoney Clergyman was going to show up and identify us and this so-called thief Gilbert, so they could charge us and lock us up on major conspiracy and major theft, saying we were securing explosives for the 'right wing'. Other than this young man attending church sometimes, we have never seen him any other time. So we think he is the victim of a vast conspiracy too. The great design seems to be to try to frighten Patriots in America. Let me tell you something. The Communist have massive armies today, in the United States. Understand this and make no doubt about it. I can show you file after report, secret service report, and the investigative report from your own police department, that the Communist have armies. They have them in Watts, and they have them in Pasadena. And they have

goon squads, and they have attack units. And they are all ready for the trouble. But you must not let the Patriots have guns, don't let them stand together in brotherhood, and don't let them have any of these things or, my, they are more dangerous than the Communists. Well, the way to get along, my friends, is not to push Patriots around.

One learns also that defectors in 'right wing' circles may be dangerous, and they may frame to destroy. We can cite to you that never has there been anything more demonstrated than last night, that you do not have any protection under the normal patterns of law and order. These procedures can be set aside and illegal search permitted by officers and illegal detention. And after they got thru with all of the holding and all of the captivities and cold that night on that mountain with all of the lights and all of the fanfare, then they came up with nothing because they could not get all things put together, and they had to get a release signed down here to let go. And they finally let go. But they had set this up in a very bizarre operation in which a bunch of trigger happy officers with no background, a bunch of rookies, and then an unknown posse that they do not even know who was on it. And I can tell you this. There is no record on the Sheriff of that county's records. They did not write it up at all. Even tho this was the biggest thing they had been on for years. There was no record of this anywhere but the Tahapachia police department. And they don't know what really did happen. They did not ask for any identification during this entire thing. They were just gunning for what they thought was leadership of 'The right.' And then they tried to tie it in with some kind of conspiracy which it had nothing to do with. And a preacher was supposed to come up and be the turncoat and identify us, but they could not find anything wrong. They shook us down and admitted that this was an armed raid, and in their 'call back and forth,' they said, 'yes, it's loaded for bear.' But it was not illegal. They were not looking for guns, or arms. They were very apologetic after it was all over and wanted us to know that they had not taken one bullet, when it was all over, and everything was back in place. And they wanted us to be happy. But you do not get happy about something like this.

Mrs. Swift and members of this congregation were pushed around and this is too much. I just point this out to you. They had all day to come. But they do it at night. They might have thought that this is terror, but this did not terrorize us. Their power is bound, but they do not understand it. The forces of darkness are defeated, but they do not know it.

I am going to tell you that everything that they have tried to do against the kingdom of God is going to reverberate against them like they have never known it in the past. I am going to tell you that the judgment is going to fall upon the people who are not of God's kingdom, and they are going to start to fall like flies falling before a spray. Let me tell you this. That in the midst of all of this, they are battling against one thing. Do you know what the battle is about? It is the word of God. It is the tape activity. It is seeing people across the nation. And it is telling it, telling it,

telling it. And they want to stop it. They want of spear it. They want to crush it. For the enemy never stops with his conspiracy and his strategy.

The police finally admitted someone else had taken this stuff and stored it in another place. So they had not lost a single thing. So I said then what is all of this pushing around about? And they could not tell us.

I tell you this tonight. That never had there been so many unseen influences behind the very agencies of your own society, that normally should be to protect you in the hour of need.

Now there are some people who wish I would not say anything about this. But there is one thing that we will do. We will talk about the things that need to be talked about, and we will blow the whistle all over the nation before they do. If there is anything that the law enforcement agencies of this nation need tonight, it is for every red blooded, white Christian patriot in this country, for they are going to need them before this is over. For strangely, they will become the first victims in the assault when the Negroes riot and rampage. The policeman Parker was shivering in his boots that something would happen to Martin Luther King when he was here. But Martin Luther King has been creating trouble all over the world. And no matter how it hurts the white man, they worry about this. They were not worried about white men, or about patriots. They were just worried about this Negro. Fortunately, my friends, Negroes are working on Negroes and the white man can just set back and watch it. Their demagoguery battle for lust and money and power. Strangely enough, demented minds may become your own enemy as they serve your enemy, and work to destroy you. Knowing what the enemy wants, they feed him what will bring about the destruction. Caught in their own trap and unable to talk their way out, the officers have started to talk a little bit. So we have found a little bit out. How information was sent in, and how information was aligned and prepared. So this goes to show you that this thing can happen here. And this, my friends, was not the Soviet Union. This was not behind the Iron Curtain. This was here in the United States, last night. We point out the fact that there was not one iota of fact in all of the allegations.

But this is just the beginning. For we are going to press this thing right to the end.

Now by the same strategy, Negro meetings were held in this city where they planned their attack on the white race. And the Negro Muslim organizations were being organized for this. And the leader is organized for mass bloodshed all over the United States.

Malcolm X who was assassinated this past week by rival bands of Negroes had just asked that very week for a violent blood bath against the people of the South. And I point out to you that the strange thing is that the area where they seek to strike terror with, is the area where there is no way to combat it. We have gained influence in government and round areas in government where you can stop this. So they say. And they also say they can send teams out to surround areas of the 'right.' But this, my friends, is the country led by leaders under the concept of God. And if we had our way, we would outlaw the communist party so quickly that every one of them in these United States would be in a concentration camp by tomorrow morning. We would not coddle them and we would not let a bunch of Jewish attorneys to start talking about the civil rights of a bunch of people who desire to destroy the nation. I am going to tell you this. The terror that comes by night is designed by the enemy. And the design is for this terror to come when it cannot be seen, nor identified, always moving in the darkness. Then Lucifer presents the thoughts of fear, because people fear what they cannot see. They always fear the unknown. They are not nearly as afraid of what they can see as what they cannot see. That is what makes them afraid. So this is the strategy. Use the darkness. We have information that comes from an evaluation report and patterns that is to fly in with fast air power, Chinese paratroopers down in the Midwest. We have been told in the last two weeks, that there is over a million Red Chinese in the U.S. between South America and in Mexico and the United States. These are only a small part of this picture.

But what we are telling you tonight is not to intimidate you, and to frighten you. But it is to let you know that we are in the last days, and the terror that we are to fight is from within, while the armed forces which we fight is without. But when this comes then ask no quarter and give none. Because you are battling devils and demons.

Now the strange thing is and I will show you, that as you say we can assemble together and talk things over in private, but we tell you that there is no privacy. How do I know? Because your phone lines are tapped. Not too long ago we had a rape condition in Antelope Valley, this an assault and rape. The department has not found the Negro who was moving thru and moving out across the desert. But there are lots of sportsmen living out there who would know every route that he had to cross. We went to the phone and suggested that he gather up a few men, and help find the man. And instantly officers cut in on the line and said, -- 'don't you move. You stay right on the line, for we are watching you and you are not to go after this Negro.' The rapist and murderer was to get away. We called from a private outside dial phone and still they were locked on. So there is no privacy in communications. Nor, my friends, is there any privacy in your homes. For the terror by night turns its listening ears on the window panes of your house. And for \$26.00, right now, you can buy from one mail order house, a device which fastened to your window pane and you can sit in your car and listen to anything that goes on inside of your house, or any house on the block toward which you turn the instrument toward.

I am reading to you tonight from the L.A. Examiner of last week. And this is what it says. They are having a hearing in Washington, before the Senate on electronic eavesdropping devices. The Senators said that the private conversations in the nations capital can be monitored in Hawaii. The device to combat this long range snooping has been demonstrated at the Senate subcommittee hearing on electronic surveillance, especially by some government agencies. And knowing who are in some of these government agencies, I wouldn't trust them any more than I would the devil. When your privacy has been so invaded that you no longer can talk in private in your own home, then we do not have any more freedom. So we better have a new revolution.

I am going to tell you tonight, instead of just quoting from George Washington's farewell address, I should read to you from the Congressional record of last week. You see, as the Congressional record was being written up, they read as they traditionally do, George Washington's Address. So they cannot say that it is 175 years old. But they read last week what George Washington advised patriots and citizens to do. This was to rise up and throw out the tyrants and preserve your liberty, and be ready to fight at the drop of a hat, if anyone tries to take over your government and take away your liberty.

Now I am quoting the quotation from George Washington as they read it last week. 'Be ready to rise up and over throw the darkness and tyranny even when it rises in government.'

Now under this situation one of the devices demonstrated before this Senate committee, especially as practiced now by government agencies, demonstrate that some of them included microphones that they could counsel in an olive in a glass, in a cigarette package, or in a picture frame or in a purse. But why was this bell telephone employee demonstrating this concentrated beam of light applicable to electronic spying? He said that engineers were working on the modulation device that would allow this light to be able to concentrate on a room a ways away and it would show everything going on in this room as well as the sound. Witnesses showing these devices to the Senate, showed long range devices. And a manual middle man operated a device attached to a telephone line to be used to monitor a conversation in any room in any place. All you had to do was to dial the phone where the device was installed. And whether they lift the phone up or not, it makes no difference, you can hear everything in that room. And whether they use the phone or not, it makes no difference. You can hear everything that goes on in that room until you change your dial. He says this is already being used by government agencies everywhere. The power of the telephone activates it. The only way this

device could be detected is by the reading of the telephone input on to the line. And they went on to say that such devices were now being sold to other investigators all over the nation. This means the B'nai B'rith and the OGPU's and all of these forces have access to these kind of devices which take away your privacy. And the Communist party, you can be sure, has plenty of equipment. And of course, the design is to break into the privacy until it is impossible for two people to discuss anything. And if you are against the United Nations, you are antisocial. If you want to block the putting of us into the world government, then you might be a social suspect. You cannot discuss this with your wife or your neighbors, because they can listen in on you.

This is the way they wish to strike at you---the fear of agencies and of power, which is supposed to be too high and above anything that you have.

Let me tell you something, my friends. That catalyzed with the great power of God, with the wisdom of Faith, the children of God's kingdom can bind the darkness, can call judgments. And they can do something that the lesser lights will not be able to stop. And the lesser lights cannot destroy. They cannot surpass the power of God.

We point out to you that in the book of Jeremiah, God talks about this and this is Mystery Babylon. World communism is a part of it. And this is also the massive story of conspiracy which Christ also revealed to John. He said, "Listen, my people, the sound of the battle is in the land and there will be great destruction." The sound of the battle is in the land. Who is it against? Well, it is against Babylon. And God says, "now for your benefit, I am going to bring down the hammer that is over the whole world. I am going to break it asunder and Babylon will become desolate among the nations. I am going to break its hammer and sickle.

Now I will lay a snare for them even as they have taken you. And YAHWEH SAYS THAT HE IS GOING TO OPEN UP HIS ARMORY AND BRING FORTH THE WEAPONS OF HIS INDIGNATION, FOR THIS IS THE WORK OF THESE EVIL ONES. Come against her from the utmost borders, open up the storehouse of mine enemies, and destroy them, oh, Israel.'

Someone says, 'oh, let's just get out of here and take a rapture out.' My friends, I want to be on the leading tank core to wipe up Babylon.

Listen. YAHWEH HAS OPENED UP HIS ARMORY, and HE says, "come against her, my people." And the voice of the Most High speaks out and calls for the judgment of YAHWEH. Then HE says call together all that deliver the arrow for the bow against Babylon, and let none escape. Let this be a total recompense. Let this be the utter destruction of Babylon. For she has been lifted up as proud against YAHWEH, AGAINST THE HOLY ONE OF ISRAEL.

So in this hour, when they bring their judgments, when they bring their great conspiracy, therefore her young men shall fall. Her men of war shall be cut down in one day. The Most High said, "I am against thee, oh, mistress Babylon. Thou hast been most proud, but this shall be thy fall," said YAHWEH. And HE will say to the children of Judah and of Israel that have been suppressed, "Go forth, your redeemer is strong. YAHWEH OF HOSTS, is HIS name, and HE shall plead your cause and HE shall destroy the enemy." The terror that cometh by night. His arrows that come, his weapons shall be broken. They shall be snapped like the twigs. And HE said, "oh, MY people, called by my name." And we reply, "LORD, thou hast been our dwelling place before the mountains were brought forth. Even before thou hast formed the earth, and the world from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God, and thou turnest man to destruction." And HE says, "return, oh, ye children of men. For one thousand years in thy sight is but yesterday. And when it is past, it is as a watch in the night. Therefore, since for thousands of generations HE has been our dwelling place." I want you to stop and think that if HE has been our dwelling place for thousands of years, then that means that every one of you is of the seed of the Most High. So if YAHWEH HAS BEEN OUR DWELLING PLACE FOR AT LEAST 30,000 years, then you have had a dwelling place for a good many years. And that is just the beginning.

The United States of America is not going to be destroyed. But it is going to be transformed. It is not going to be overwhelmed by the powers of darkness and the terror by night, or the battle by day. But the powers of darkness are going to be destroyed in it in their conspiracy.

Someone said, 'we can restore the Constitution. We can remold it.' But I am going to assure you that in the things which are ahead, there is never going to be a loophole for the enemy to come in and destroy. There is not going to be any designs where you can amend the great patterns of divine truth and cause people to be directed against divine law. Have you ever stopped to reason that the troubles inflicting America today are built around the design to revise our constitution and to take them away from the areas of divine law? To get us to violate God's law and to get us to violate the laws against mongrelization, and those about immigration? They want to change them, to alter them. And one time when you as a Christian said, 'we will move in this direction,' this was a status of righteousness. Today if you say 'thus saith the LORD,' and oppose the President, or any of his cabinet, or any of the brain trusters, or any of the forces of today, then you are antisocial. And you are now to be smeared as a person to suspect and you are to be down graded. But there are too many of us to accomplish this thing. For we are going to retake America.

Someone says, 'how will this be done?' It will be done by faith. It will be done with the living word of God. It is going to be done by the awakening of people. It is going to be done by the lifting up of divine leadership. It is going to be done by our Father eliminating the areas of danger, and removing those who would destroy. It is going to be a replacement. And it will carry this nation to its greatest destiny. Yes, I saw a document being sent everywhere. The document is to tell them how late it is and how quick the catastrophe is going to fall. They want everyone to gather into one place somewhere out in the mountains of Colorado.-- See? And hurry up, and get there, because by next March, the whole country will have fallen. Russia is going to last two years longer, but she is going to fall. The whole world is caught in entrapment and catastrophe. But all of the conservatives and 'right wingers' are to gather in this one spot in this one valley, and with massive amounts of weapons, you will be able to survive. I am going to tell you that is to get the patriots all in one place where they can be wiped out in one blow.

Listen. Do not let any intimidate you as to whether you are going to survive. If you have the purpose of God's program, you are going to come thru triumphantly. The powers of darkness are most disturbed if you are not intimidated. If you do not acquiesce. They do not mind turning their hordes and masses loose to rape and pillage and loot, but they are frightened that you might protect yourself. So they want to disarm you first. These are courageous Negroes. They want America disarmed before the fight.

When Bayard Rustin was speaking back in the east two weeks ago, Liberty Lobby reported his address. And he said there is one thing we must be careful of. We must be very skillful in how we do this. For we do not want to have to battle all of the white men, with them awakened and armed. If you do not want to battle white men, then find your place and observe the law. For I am going to tell you tonight that God Almighty is calling on you tonight to stand up for your race and your faith. Don't tell me how much you love Jesus, when you won't defend your own household. And that makes you worse than an infidel if you don't. Do you know that there are some people trying to give us the image of Christ, as it related to an incident some nineteen hundred years ago? When his heart was broken with the inability of people to understand what he was going thru, and the fact that HE, with the sinless nature of God, was assuming upon himself all of the sins of the world. To lift off of you this sin complex and this area of condemnation. And HE WEPT. But I want you to know that HE went to Calvary just once. And when HE dropped his head and said it was finished, then any transgression and violation that had been committed by anyone in all their existence was covered in order that he might regain his treasure hid in the field. And when HE came up out of that grave with the power of Resurrection, that was finished for all times. Death had no power, no control. And certainly no power to hold in prison the spirits of HIS sons and daughters anymore. Yet some of these preachers don't want to talk about anything else but go back to the Garden and weep.

There was a great reason for weeping in the garden. But I am not looking for a weeping Jesus. Oh, you say, 'what do you mean by that?' I mean that at this moment, that having made an atonement that had all of the impact of the Father for love of his children in a wave of spiritual understanding and emotional understanding beyond that of any man which he can understand in the natural, God finished his task, and HE showed his love toward you and maintenance of His covenant. But we are in 1965. And the next time you see Jesus and he is walking the earth, it will be at the head of the mightiest army the world has ever seen. And when he finishes this mission, my friends, it will not be in an Evangelistic campaign. It will be in the liquidation of the enemy. And I have discovered that there are those who say they are tired of thinking of things at this intensity level. But they will not be tired when the trouble starts down their block. This is realism for the kingdom is battling for survival.

The other night they had this all kind of mixed up for they had Communist and preachers alike talking about this. But I will tell you this. There is no place for preachers with Communists. They were mixed up in doctrine and mixed up in purpose, and don't know who the enemy is.

Let me tell you something. The only thing the Christian church needs to know is 'Thus saith the LORD,' and then move ahead until we have placed the entire society under that standard. Whenever you find ministers that proclaim that they preach the ministry of Christ and the Gospel of the Kingdom, and then they want to attack any minister who wants to lift up the standard and refer to it and wants to lead the nation and fight the enemy, and to help bring in the kingdom, and to pray 'LORD Jesus come quickly,' all of these people who suddenly want to go to heaven . . . I hope they make it fast. Did you ever realize that if they would clear the deck for action, there would be more room to manipulate in?

Some of the awakening that some people will be protected from is some of the terror that comes by night. Their deliverance is going to be right here. There is no deliverance out there. It is all here. The terror that comes by night will not affect the person who has found the secret place of the Most High. He cannot be destroyed by it. But he will battle against it so that he might deliver the world and rescue the kingdom from the powers of darkness.

No. There is no question about the fact of all of the ability, the technology, all of the things which make up the visibility of the world is a part of the materials that are involved. That the children of God are down here in bodies of flesh. So you are involved in this body of flesh in this battle for liberty and truth. And you cannot divorce yourself from the things that are here and the material that is here, and from the environment that you are in. Some say, 'oh, but if we could just fly away into the beautiful heavens and find this wonderful rest, that is all we want to think

about.' There are a lot of people willing to let the enemy take over the earth while they are way out there somewhere, with their minds not on the purposes of God. There is no doubt that we stand tonight on some of the great preludes to events never witnessed in human history. The vibrating earth will pick up in intensity and the waves will bring the most intense earthquakes in all human history. We told you of the unprecedented numbers of them coming this year. Falling on date lines. And they have been hitting just as regularly as they are pictured. And we tell you even now that among the secular world, without the vision and inspiration of prophecy and measure, they are measuring just on the indication of the intensity, and they are assuring the world that there will be tremendous great earthquakes.

Some of the people say, 'where should we go?' I got a call the other day from the Rocky Mountains. They said, 'Dr. Swift, we are thinking of going to a certain place; but is there an earthquake coming?' And then they said, 'when is there going to be one here?' And I said, 'two weeks.' And one arrived in two weeks. This was according to the measures. But you cannot run some place to escape the one coming here. And you won't be able to overlook some of the focus for the whole world is in some spot where it might not be a good place to be. But the fact remains that these measures are all over. But remember that God says a thousand can fall at thy side and no harm will come to thee. There has never been a period in history when it was more important for you to have faith in God.

I talked to a person overcome with anxiety. Did not know what would happen to their children in college, and didn't know what their future would be. Did not want them to be followers of an inevitable war. They were disturbed about all of the things that were happening, because they were depressed by the great waves of the assault of the enemy.

We started to talk to them for a few minutes and started to talk about the blueprint of actually what this hour declares and how the kingdom of God will come in with righteousness, and how HE will raise up his people into a great and mighty army, and how truth will be restored, and how the spoilers will no longer spoil you. And how the fall of Babylon will bring in God's kingdom, and how plenty and not scarcity will be the rule. And how you will not fight socialism with scarcity, but by creative production.

Then I said, 'would you like to just step out of this period and live in some other period when would you have liked to have lived most?' Well, they did not want to leave this period. They did not want to miss anything that was going to happen. I watched this in the terror by night of last night. I looked at my wife and I looked at two of the men of our congregation. And they were angry. But they were apart of this fight. Were they intimidated? No. They were just challenged, that is all. And

they would not have missed it either. Better it happens to those that know, than to those that do not know.

I am going to tell you this. The children of the kingdom must be joyous warriors against the enemy. We need a few more songs like 'Onward Christian Soldiers,' for God is calling for a militant church and a militant faith and a militant Christianity. You know . . . we are all intimidated. For you cannot speak out against this and you can't speak out against that. And this is against the law and that is against the law. And you cannot do that or it would be treason. Yet all of the rascals and the Cainanites, and all of the left wingers, and all of the Revolutionists who want to dissolve our nation can say anything they want to carry out their program, and no one worries about it. Well, I am all thru about saying anything that needs to be said.

Someone said, 'the law won't work both ways.' Either there is a law, or there isn't a law. If there is no law, then the kingdom and its strength will become the power of our salvation. And if there is a law, they will have to make it work.

Never have we had a time when there has been such an attempt to so silence 'Thus saith the LORD' that the churches make their new interpretation of the Gospel. We have mentioned Billy Graham's idiocy in the Hawaiian Islands the week before last, in which he dares to tell those people that Jesus Christ was a mulatto. That he was part Negro and part white . . . and that Christianity is not the white man's religion. He did this in order to get the fawning praise of a bunch of dark people.

Let me tell you something. These dark people better be told that the kingdom is real, and that God is real, and that he sent his sons in to build the kingdom, because civilization moves out of his sons and daughters. Instead of thanking them for civilizations that comes thru you and by---my friends, we do not have to buy them with a lie. Because it does not work.

There are lots of people who live in earth close to your race, and they would be friendly to you if they were not controlled by Satanic forces and their programs of the darkness. But I do know that you do not put them to sleep with a lie. And you do not buy their loyalty, their devotion and their friendship, and do all of the things that we have done, whether to go to a Buddhist temple in Vietnam, or any of the things we have done. All of the things that we have done had not bought us one friend a burden on the back of anywhere in the world. And we have been harnessing the children of the kingdom.

Someone said to me the other day, 'Dr. Swift, it is reported that those who believe the Gospel of the Kingdom actually neutralize the effort to deliver. They say just let

God deliver.' Well, I don't know any people on the face of the earth that are more active in fighting the enemy of the kingdom than these children who know they are Children of the kingdom. And I know of nobody that you can count on less, when the pinch comes than those who do not know the Gospel of the Kingdom.

I am going to say this tonight. The world is carrying out the policies that are going down to defeat. The Kingdom of God is going to rise and rule and carry out the policies of God. And the only people who can show the way are those who know the story. That is why we say again . . . 'let this mind be in you that is in Christ Jesus.' This is that word of truth that is so vital. This is the power that coordinates the thinking of men with the thinking of God. Knowing His purposes, living it, thinking it, and carrying it out.

So we tell you tonight, that the Terror which comes by night, has come in the city of Los Angeles, and it will be out in your smaller cities later. You can count on that. The Terror that comes by night is going to hit San Francisco and Oakland. The Terror that comes by night is going to march out of Brooklyn and spread all over New York City. And the terror that comes by night is going to hit Los Angeles again. And Washington, D.C., at the same time. But I am going to tell you that God is going to stimulate a great spiritual force. And at night the trouble comes, but in the morning, it is no more. The simultaneous design all of the world is for the defeat of God's kingdom, has been known to God. The most unusual thing is that it is all here in earth. It is written here. It is designed here. And has been in the prophecies, and in other prophecies referred to, but not included in our Bible. There is the prophecies of Ezra. And if you go read these prophecies and you have the whole story. So we urge you tonight with your faith to realize that there is nothing new under the sun. And what is known to God has been made known to you because you are the children of His spirit and you can understand it. Every community had better be alert for the race war, the conspiracy to destroy. Is it hate? No, my friends. It is intelligent love of our families of our faith of our nation. It is the determination that we shall not let the Antichrist take the beastlier minds and the lowers orders to destroy the kingdom. God has willed that you shall awaken. And awaken, you shall. There is no time to cover all the facets of this situation. But they are planning to strike in the dark. And when they do, then God Almighty says that you can in that hour, be sure of HIS protection. For HE says that he will protect you from this terror and you shall stand and strike at the enemy, and you shall survive.

End of the message.

THE ANTICHRIST BATTLES THE CHURCH

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----2-21-65

As we turn tonight to our subject, the Antichrist battles the church it is with the continuing realization that we are in a struggle for survival. The achievement of victory has been described in the plan of God before the foundation of the world. But the struggle is for the earth, make no mistake about that. This not only relates to territory, but it relates to the earth and the events thereof and the eventual overthrow of all of the powers of darkness. And the Bible teaches the story of what God purposes to do. It unveils his record and this becomes a pattern of history. When we talk about the Bible as history, we are talking about the history of a race of people that God established in the earth to build a kingdom. And this kingdom was a kingdom of righteousness, a kingdom made up of his own household to overthrow the powers of darkness.

Now the organization of God's kingdom becomes quite obvious as we talk about it in the earth. There are some people who do not want to consider the fact that the kingdom of God is a reality and it is in the earth. But a kingdom comes by inheritance because the kingdom, my friends, comes from the ruler who is the authority, and therefore the eternal God our Father, who is the ruler of the heavens and the earth, after establishing HIS kingdom by inheritance. And HE has established this kingdom by inheritance. And when he brought forth the Adamic race, he refers to them as HIS own Household. He permits the scriptural record when he permits his own ancestry in the hour when he is embodied in earth as the man Christ Jesus. And it is traced back by both Matthew and Luke . . . all of the way back to Adam who was the son of God. The scripture tells us that the son, Seth, was the son of Adam and that Adam was the son of God. It is rather significant that to understand the pattern of God's kingdom, that we understand this pattern of ancestry. That what makes this kingdom of God so great is this Holy seed which proceeded forth out of Himself. That it is HIS purpose to increase the numbers of His people. The nations and the kingdom of which is comprised will be made out of these people under HIS administration. And that they shall eventually rule over all of the earth under God. And that all of the people of earth shall come to the knowledge of the leadership and the power and the greatness of our God.

Now there is no doubt as the scripture informs us, that there is some opposition. And this opposition comes from Lucifer and the fallen angels that rebelled with him. They come from those who did not keep their first estate and they are described in that ancient struggle. They intermingled with the races of

earth and produced inassimilatable seed, and they set up the catastrophes that go back unto the eons of yesterday.

When God established his own race, this was the offspring of HIS own spiritual being embodied in earth in physical bodies. Enveloped with light and Glory which they lost by violation of divine law. But they did not lose the divine seed, the capacity to pass this on to their children. Not, my friends, that which God had ordained to preserve. From the very beginning this struggle against this house of God was carried on by Lucifer, himself, and his inassimilable offspring and their desire to bring down the great program of God's kingdom. In the earliest records of Old Testament history the way to do this was to seek to integrate their society, mongrelize their seed, get them to worship pagan gods and to lose all contact with their faith. Thus it is that from the earliest years of the patriarchs and all down thru the structure of the Old Testament, the instruction of God to his people was to separate themselves from these other people and to recognize that there was no possible relationship between them and these other people. When you intermarry, this is not allowed, or when you form a common government or a form of worship, this is only for yourselves. And you were not to worship these things which were pagan. Actually the preservation of race and the preservation of God's kingdom based on the holy seed and its development and which God promised to restore and to renew HIS people. This was the secret of this expanding theme. In the Old Testament, from the later deliverance of your race, and from the establishment of the covenants that God made, there was given unto them, spiritual knowledge and spiritual law . . . the laws of God and the establishment of the essential patterns of worship. And He established, always, a spiritual center in HIS kingdom. This was a Celestial Kehila, a spiritual embodied center of HIS kingdom. And this is the church in the Old Testament, or the congregation. And in the New Testament and under the New Covenant which starts with the revelation of Christ and the fulfillment of that covenant which he made with Israel and the house of Judah . . . and then the establishment of a new spiritual center . . . a powerful organization, and a spiritual institution that would move out to all of God's kingdom. And whatsoever by now, or wherever the people of this kingdom would be, the responsibility of this spiritual center was to quicken their spiritual center and become the Oracle of God . . . to instruct them in the things of God, the order of God. And the instructions in this new order were called the church.

Now what in the English language was translated as the Church was the Ecclesia. This was the spiritual center. And from the Greek word we catch the pattern of the spiritual center of the kingdom. It had its strategy and God has ordered as to how it should be conducted. HE had gathered his disciples around him as he instructed them and gave them the message as he walked the earth, the very God. But also as the Man Christ Jesus. And during that very time, he trained them in the proclamation of the message. HE went about preaching the 'gospel of

the kingdom.' And he taught them that the kingdom was real, that the kingdom was at hand, that the kingdom of God was in the earth, and was developing out of his race. That the people of God had been the celestial people out of the heavens, for 'thine they were in heaven and mine they are in earth.' He taught his disciples that they must awaken this race wherever they were to be found, whether in western Europe or wherever the seed of this race were to be found, they were to be called and to be quickened. HE said,--'I call my sheep by name, I lead them out, and they never perish.' Then HE also instructed them that they were not to go to the pagans. Their first necessity was not to go to Africa or to Asia, but to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. Not lost as to who God was but lost to the magnitude of the purposes he had set before them. Thus they were to proclaim the Gospel of the Kingdom, to tell them that the Messiah had come. In fact there was one thing that was made with the forbearers of the past, and that was the covenant that God made as HE said,-- "My word shall not depart out of the mouth of thy seed, nor out of the mouth of thy seed's seed for a thousand generations." And you can turn over to the book of Deuteronomy and you read that "my covenant is with you for a thousand generations."

Thus, it was thru out the thousands and thousands of years. And it will be for the thousands of years that are ahead. The purpose of God for the building of HIS kingdom is quite clear.

We point out that all thru the scriptures there is reference to other people, other races. But none of those people had the capacity to build his kingdom. Almost all of them are enveloped in the world order which is under Luciferian power. The preaching of Christ's ministry was opposed from the very beginning by the people of Lucifer's kingdom. If you go thru the New Testament, you go thru the ministry of Jesus Christ, and you have the manifestation of the birth of Christ, the declaration of all of the hosts of heaven, with all of the measures of the heavens, which were proclaiming the visitation of God amongst his people. And later the Apostle Paul would say:--'All things were made by him, and without him was not anything made.' In the course of this ministry, we are to note that altho God walked among men, and altho he welded unprecedented power never witnessed before by the eyes of man. He could still the wind and the waves and unstop blind eyes and open the ears of the deaf. He could demonstrate his power over mind and matter, and feed five thousand from one lunch box. He could move out and demonstrate the spiritual force always to meet the needs of the people. And there was no doubt of the fact that the fullness of God was moving among them. But in the course of this ministry and in the face of all that was good, he was under constant opposition.

I challenge you to take a pencil and go thru the book of John, and every time it says that there was opposition, that the Jews plotted to put him to death. And they took up stones to stone him, and the Jews did this and the Jews did that. But always, they were against God. It is rather a significant thing that Jesus finally denounces them all. And there in the book of John, HE tells them that they are of their father the devil and the lusts of their father they will do. HE tells them that they are not

his sheep, that HE came for the lost sheep of the House of Israel. And he tells the Jews there on Solomon's porch, that they are not his sheep. And HE proclaims His identity as the Eternal Father by saying,- "I and the Father are ONE." And they took up stones again to stone HIM.

When we talk about the subject of Antichrist, we are talking about those who are against Jesus the Christ. If they are against Jesus Christ, they are against your God. They are against His embodiment and they are against your Faith. And necessarily then they are against the destiny of your race, and against your church, and the destiny of the kingdom of God in the earth. And as such they become identified as Antichrist. One of the beloved apostles of Jesus Christ, was John. John writes 1st, 2nd, and 3rd John, as well as the Gospel of John. And if we turn tonight to the writings of John, then we find that he bears the great testimony and record of the person of God, of the enemies of Christ, and those who sought to destroy Him. Then in the book of John, in 1st John, in the 4th chapter, he tells you who constitute the spiritual center of the kingdom, the church, the household of the Most High. You are to try the spirits to see whether they be of God. One of the great strategies against the church is that false prophets have gone out into the world. And now these false prophets are well identified. 'For every spirit that confesses that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is of God.' But every spirit that does not confess that Jesus Christ is God in the flesh is not of God, but is that spirit of Antichrist that ye have heard and is already now in the world. This is what John said:---"Ye are of God, little children, and ye shall overcome them. For greater is he that is in you than he that is in the world." Here is the establishment upon the part of the apostle John who has had unveiled to him some of the great mysteries that relate to God's kingdom. Especially that those that constitute the church have in them this spirit of God. They are the children of God and the issue of God. And greater is this spirit of God in them then the spirit of Lucifer which is in his children who are in the world order. And this world order is controlled by Lucifer and his minions are his children as Jesus has said.

Now I point out to you that this is not the only time this is mentioned. For instance, everywhere you go, you will discover in the writings of John that he is a very witness to the powers of darkness. But we are out of God. We are his progeny. We are his issue. In the 5th chapter in the 19th verse, he said the whole world lieth in darkness and wickedness. But we who are of God are not of this order.

Now we read over in the 2nd Epistle of John, many deceivers have come into the world who do not confess that Jesus Christ has come in the flesh. This is a deceiver and an Antichrist. We turn to the 3rd Epistle of John, and we note again that this declaration is for the people who constitute the household of the Most High. And John writes that always the opposition is Antichrist. And in the testimony of Jude, we note that he bears witness that there are evil forces that are come into the world, and they are forces of evil . . . inassimilable offspring of Angels who did not keep their first estate. And Jude the apostle writes that these people are

brute beasts. They are to be taken and destroyed because they are in link with the devil and they are fighting God kingdom. Of course these forces come right out today and say that there are things which Christians are not to consider. However the fact remains that these were Apostles and epistles written by these Apostles, inspired of God to identify the enemies of God and of your race and your faith. There are many who do not understand that they cannot understand the problems of faith and race. They do not understand that the Adamic race makes up the household of God, and that they are the people of the Most High. We are well-aware today that every attempt is made to cause the infiltration of your race and the crushing of your faith, and the subordination of all of God's works for you as a people. In fact, we are discovering that the enemy today is seeking to destroy the TRUE CHURCH because this True Church, if it fulfills its ministry, exposes the Antichrist. And calls on Christians to resist the Antichrist, and calls on Christians to fight the Antichrist until he is defeated.

Now for one moment, we would go back to the period that follows the ministry of Christ and his ascension, after his resurrection into the heavens. We have therefore what is called the book of Acts --the Acts of the Apostles. And this book of Acts is the beginning of the story of the New Testament Church. You will note that in the very beginning of the ministry of the New Testament Church that both Peter and John, those beloved apostles who declared this message to the people, that after they spoke to the people that the chief priests of the temple and this sect of Jews laid hands on them and put them in prison because they had proclaimed the Gospel. So the opening of the true church was opposed by the Jews who from their highest authority seized Christians and put them in prison. Why? Because the church was beginning to function.

Now let's turn to this 5th chapter of the book of Acts and we move into the record of what transpired. And we read that, the High Priest arose and all that were with him, which was of course one of the sects of the Sadducees, and they were filled with indignation. And they laid hands on the Apostles and they put them in the common prison.

Now this is warring against the church so let's find out who does this. This was the work of the Antichrist. It was the chief Priest of the Temple and the Sadducees, a sect of the Jews. And they put the apostles in prison because they had proclaimed the gospel of Christ. Of course there were miracles performed, for God had lots more power than these Jews. He let the apostles out of prison and he confounded those very Jews many times by the manifestation of spiritual power. But I want you to know that for your record, if you want to be a viable supporting Christian, and if you want your position well established, and as to what you are against, then know that war against the church was started by Satans children. And these people who warred against the church were the Jews.

Now we have a lot of people today who are trying to apologize for the Jews, and they try to tell us that these are the people of God and that they are the kingdom, of course, in the earth. But this is of course, not true. We turn then over to the 12th chapter of the book of Acts, and we read that Herod the King stretched forth his hand to vex the church. He killed James, the brother of John, with a sword. And because he saw that this pleased the Jews, he proceeded further and took Peter also. Why did he do this---King of the Jews?---He killed Christians and he killed apostles. He killed them to please the Jews. By the mighty power of the purse, he reached out to control. And Herod of course, was the king of the Jews. And he himself, being a Jew, he persecuted. He assassinated and martyred the apostles.

And in the 13th chapter of the book of Acts, we find the opposition which was raised against the Apostle Paul. And it says that a sorcerer, a Jew, attempted to stir up the people against the Apostle Paul. We note this everywhere we go. And in the 13th chapter and the 46th verse: ---and the Jews when they saw the multitudes, they were filled with envy and they spoke against those things which were spoken by the apostle Paul, contradicting and blaspheming and stirring up the people.

We continue in the book of Acts to the 13th chapter and the 50th verse, and it says that the Jews stirred up the honorable women, and the chief people of the city. They raised persecution against Paul and Barnabas. And they expelled them from their cult.

Now in the 14th chapter of the book of Acts---and this is the history of the church, this is its record in the New Testament. "And their came hither, certain Jews from Antioch, and they persuaded the people. And having stoned Paul, they threw him out of the city supposing him to be dead."

Now I would suggest you do this for your own education. Take your pencil and go thru the book of Acts and see what transpired from one end to the other. And here it says that the Jews opposed them and blasphemed and sought to destroy the apostles. We read here at every turn: 'a certain Jew rose up and accused the apostle Paul, and he stirred up the city.'

As we continue in the book of Acts, then we read these words: Acts 21:-- "and in seven days, they had stirred up all of the people." It did not matter where Paul was, in Jerusalem or in Rome, or on the edge of the cities of the Mid-East, or Asia, the Jews were the ones that stirred up the people against him and the other apostles.

In the instance of this, the Apostle Paul, finally in the book of Thessalonians, writing to the people of Thessalonica, and many times, he would say:--'The Jews are against God and they are contrary to all men.' I think this is rather significant because in the persecution against Christianity, it is the Jews who have conducted this as they deny that Jesus is the Christ. And they, the beloved Apostle said, that they who deny that Jesus is the Christ are Antichrist. Jude said that they are literal

brute beasts who are to be taken and destroyed for they are literally the offspring of fallen angels, who did not keep their first estate, and they move with satanic power.

Now this is a rather significant situation. For anywhere when we find a record of trouble and persecution that comes against the church it comes from these people. We are in a last day period. We are in a climate of climatic events, unprecedented for the speed with which they are developing. And we discover that the church is still under attack. In fact, when the great world forces of evil rose to power in your generation, and came to a head under world communism, the first victims of the massacre, and the design to wipe out the leadership of your race was the church, which was under constant and continuous by organized forces of the revolution, almost all of them being Jews. In fact, I have records in my files that came right out of the archives of the U.S. Government about the Red Revolution. And that with others of the secret service reporting back to the government of the U.S. and the reports all say that the revolution was Jewish controlled, and that most of the Jews leaders had come from the United States and from Rabbi Ben Jacobson's synagogue. That this Red echelon of Red Marxist were none other than American Jews and European Jews who designed to capture the Russias and liquidate the church. So that they might carry out in a godless society of their own making a power with which they hoped to sweep the world and liquidate all civilization. Never have we had anytime in history, anything that approached this conspiracy in numbers. IN THAT FIRST HOUR OF THE REVOLUTION, SEVEN MILLION CHRISTIANS WERE PUT TO DEATH BY THE HOSTS AND FORCES OF JEWRY.

Now we point out to you that the strategy of Lucifer was to build a world government. And you do not win people of the church by putting people to death. You do not win people in Christian nations by waging war against the church and inducing them into surrendering their livelihood for fear of fear, and for death of things which might follow.

So the great strategy was how to capture Christian nations. We in this period of 1965, find that there is a great war for civilization against the powers of darkness who would engulf the world. But do not think that this is only a matter for survival for there are other facets in this war. There is the great spiritual dynamics moving thru God's children, being quickened to over throw the powers of darkness, and break the tyranny, and to set the world free under the control of Christian civilization.

Now there is God's plan to take the earth, and there is the devil's plan to defeat it. And the center of the devil's plan is to defeat the spiritual center of God's Kingdom, HIS church, to cut off the voice of the oracle of God, and to turn it to the voice of the Antichrist, and then seek to defeat the nations of God's kingdom by the process of deception. This is why the scriptures tell us that one of the programs of the Antichrist involves this Mystery Babylon the Great, this master plot, this Antichrist and false prophet, carrying out their activities against the kingdom.

We point out that in the structure of such a strategy that the master design of Lucifer is to build a world government. That this world government shall have absolute authority over all men and all nations. And to be successful, this has to include all Christian nations. Thus, the Christian nations must be induced to surrender their sovereignty and surrender their power. You are in a very lucky position in all of this because all of the White nations of the world have all of the technology. You have the highest standing of all of the knowledge and the wisdom in the midst of the earth. And this progresses beyond all others.

We are also aware that with all of the cunning of Lucifer, and with all of the knowledge that he fills up and possesses, he has thought to build in the areas of his kingdom, the opposition against you and your race. This is why you have found that with cunning and keen observance, that the children of Lucifer have invaded your nation, coming in as refugees, fleeing from trouble. And they joined themselves to the staff of your investigators. And they have looked over the shoulders of your scientists and they have stolen your nuclear secrets. They have picked the minds of German and American scientists for the secrets of astronautics, and they have launched into the sky their satellites.

In fact, you well know that the first satellite launched into the sky was by Russia, after they had picked the brains of your race, then used their restraining forces in your country to keep you from putting the first satellite there. America could have launched that satellite before the Soviet Union, but we were restrained from this accomplishment by the advisors around this area of influence. And it was being done skillfully by this scheming cunning. Of course, this was not evaluated at first as to what it would mean until it entered into the areas of weapons and the possibility that the great projectories and the powerful controls of bombs upon the earth, these satellites could cause.

When we talk about the fact that world government is the first design of Lucifer to control the earth, with the exception of this Christian nation program. And the most powerful influence of the Christian nations is the spiritual center of it, which is the church. In almost all of the centers of civilization, the whole center of society both in colonies and in all home lands, was the church in their community. It has been thus, the years that the spiritual center of that community or nation was the area that had the greatest influence upon the people of those nations. Here in the United States the church has been the center from colonial times on down to our day as the great area of community life. No institution had more influence than the church did. Therefore the thing for Lucifer to do was of course, to infiltrate the church. And the program called for the sending in of Satan's own ministers which

the Apostle Paul told us about. He said that Satan's own Angels would move in among Christians as 'Angels of Light' and seek to turn them aside from the purposes of God's kingdom. Some of these men go so far as denying the deity of Christ, and thus, unhinge the very foundation of the kingdom and make unnecessary such a race. There are many people who are just brainwashed by the propaganda of the enemy. They have had all of the great promises of God spiritualized away. They have had the purposes of God obscured from them as though a shame and a reproach.

They have been told, don't talk about the kingdom, take your eyes off of it, fold your hands, be a martyr, don't think of anything but the kingdom of heaven. For this is the important thing, for the kingdom of heaven is in the sky, not on earth.

But the scriptures do not teach this. The scripture teaches the universal language of the kingdom in earth and the strength of God's kingdom. And it taught you to pray 'Thy kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven.' The program of God's kingdom as unveiled in the scriptures, was for this race to be placed in earth, to grow and to multiply, and move under Divine law, to preserve the purity of their race and of their vision, and to occupy the earth, and to overthrow the powers of darkness. They bring you great tidings of great joy of all that the kingdom had to offer to the world, but to resist the forces of evil.

Now again, it is to be noted in Old or New Testament, the strategy of Lucifer was always to deceive, to divide people from their strategy in order that they might find Peace, or security, from the possible marching armies which would march across the earth and divide up the spoils. So then Lucifer sought to seduce your race early, with the promises of Peace. In fact, we are told that in the climax of the age, that this struggle would come to its full. They in this struggle would seek to engulf you with these very nations which they had sought to join you with at first. And God said that one of the greatest deceits of this situation was that they would use HIS prophets, or ministers, and proclaim that they were the ministers of God and say 'Peace, Peace,' when there was not any peace.'

Thus, I turn for one moment back to the book of Ezekiel. And there we read these words concerning this strategy. "And the word of the LORD came unto me, (Ezekiel) and you prophesy among my people. And you prophesy against them that prophecy out of their own hearts. For thy prophets have become like foxes in the desert. They have seen a vain vision. They have spoken a lying divination whereas they say,--'YAHWEH has spoken,' when I have not spoken at all." Across the nations of the world we have listened to powerful hierarchies of churches calling the world to pray for Peace and work for peace, to join together in one great world government and one great fellowship of nations. In fact, when they do this, they do the work of the Antichrist, whether they know it or not.

Someone said, 'but Dr. Swift, are you saying that if we work for Peace, we are doing the work of Antichrist?' If the Peace which you stand for is the peace of the Antichrist to subordinate your nation and your race, until the majority of pagans and people of the world rule, then, my friends, you are doing the work of the Antichrist, rather than the work of God. There is no doubt that as we turn to Ezekiel, that it says: -- "They have not spoken my word, for I did not say it. They are speaking, and they saw lies, and I am against them, saith YAHWEH-GOD. My hand shall be lifted up against these prophets that see these vanities and these lies. And I shall not let them remain in the assembly of my people. Because they seduce MY people by saying Peace, when there is no Peace."

There can be no Peace in earth until the powers of darkness are overthrown and HIS kingdom is supreme from one end of the earth to the other. Because the kingdom of God shall receive no rest until the kingdom of evil is broken.

Now God then, makes this declaration, that they seduce my people, they have tried to bring them into an organization which would build a wall of untempered mortar and it shall fall. There shall be a shower of the great hailstones that shall fall in that stormy day. And it shall rend it. And when that wall is fallen, then it shall be said unto you,--where is the daubing that shall be daubed? What happened to this mortar? Then HE says, 'I am going to rend this thing myself, with a great fury, with the great hail stones of my anger. For my fury shall come upon her.'

When God talks about these hail stones, these bombs of destruction, HE is talking about the destruction of a world order that has been built with untempered mortar. And untempered mortar means without the spirit of God. There is no way for the children of God's kingdom to join with the pagans of the earth and do it with God's spirit. For HIS spirit is not a part of this. And judgment goes out when you join yourself with Satanic forces. This is not only an ideal prophecy in symbolism of the United Nations, but it also points out just what the United Nations is. It is thus, a wall of untempered mortar seeking to absorb you the 'living stones' into a wall that has no conformity to pattern. And you are placing your hope in something that has no capacity to provide peace or security. And we are not sure we want peace and security except the peace of God in God's own terms for a world that has been brought back into proper submission to the Eternal Father.

Let us then point out to you that the master strategy today is to overcome all opposition to the support of the United Nations. Do you remember when we gave you a preview of this year, that we said that the United Nations is going to be torn with wars, for God is going to bring it down, so that you will not remain a captive inside of this institution with your hands tied?

Now the U.S. News, last week, was talking about how impudent this movement has become. In the first place, we have been joined with pagans and we have been footing most of the bills. We have been involved in things which we should not have been involved in, like in countries that wanted to be free. All of this

in the guise of Democracy which is not the position of an intelligent Christian, for we stand for the Great Republic which is our national life, and for the program of God's kingdom. But this great U.N. is made up of a mass of pagan nations and the few Christian ones. And it is the rule of the pagans and is not the program of God's kingdom.

Now the Russians refuse to pay their share, and the French refused to pay theirs. And it has been a rather interesting week. For this last week when they came to vote, all attempts to avoid a split in the U.N. was going on. Our sorry Representative Mr. Stevenson was all a flutter, 'Oh, my, my, . . . this thing is in a dangerous shape. Anything done must be done to avoid a direct issue. We do not want to challenge or push it right to the point.' Altho, he had at some previous point, wanted to make the Russians pay, but when it came up to the deadline wherein they would not be permitted to vote unless they paid, then he backed up. So the issues were up and we could not get very far. The world was in an upheaval. The war was going on in Asia and it was about to expand and sweep all Asia. Soviet strategy called for the conquest of the world. America was being taken in by false 'Peace conferences and disarmament plans. And the master plan was to get the world to go along with eventually a United Nations plan without any obligation upon those who wished to shirk them. So Mr. Stevenson did not want the U.N. to fold up, for that would cause too many problems. In fact, we have not had any decisive meeting of the general assembly of the U.N. since last December, because Russia had not paid its bills. And they did not want to force the issue. Then Mr. Stevenson got us, and he said, 'we will just go thru the areas of discussing some of these things, and since this is only policy things before us, then we will not say that Russia cannot vote, or any other country can't vote because they have not paid their dues.' But Albania who wanted to force this issue, got up and demanded that a vote be taken on this matter. And they forced the issue to see if America would get tough. But no one had the courage to stand up, and they adjourned the U.N. until next September.

Now let me show you something. Here you are in the midst of a world crisis and this is supposed to be an arbitrating institution as well as a world government. And in the midst of such a crisis, it closes its doors and will not open them until next September. But we have been paying most of the bills, and we had Mr. Stevenson suggest that we go out to the women's clubs and to the churches and raise the money to keep this great institution going.

All right. God Almighty says, "I will tear it apart with bombs over the world." In this past week the Russian said that if we continued to fight the Vietcong in Northern Vietnam, that they would destroy us. And then the Secretary of Defense comes out of the Pentagon and says, 'Oh, my, we must do all that we can to avoid Nuclear war. But we could not retreat, and we could not use our good

weapons either, because if we have an atomic war, then 100,000 million will die in Russia and 100,000 in America. This could be the end.'

Now listen. The one institution when it does its job, challenges the program of Antichrist, is the Church of Jesus Christ inside the nations of His kingdom. For this reason therefore, we have had a denunciation growing these last few years from awakened Christians in their pulpits. And do you know, that actual pressure has been placed upon ministers and churches in these United States, that if they preached against the United Nations, that they would lose their tax exemption status? Well, my friends, they may think they can get away with this, but it cannot be legally done according to the laws of our nation. But you can turn to the book of Ezekiel and see that God has cursed this wall of 'untempered mortar' of this call for Peace, and the joining together of those who are against God and against their faith. And we can show you that the text of it is that you are to come out from among them and to be ye separated. You can't intermarry, you can't join yourselves to them. You have to understand this. And in the book of Revelation, then God speaks to this whole conspiracy. And HE says, "Come out from among them and be separated, for if you do not, ye will be partakers of her judgments which are going to come upon her."

So now we point out to you, that the church is responsible to awaken her people to get out of this evil, to stir all of the nation into opposition to this so that your politicians and your leadership moves in this direction.

Now let's take a look at some of the things that are transpiring. You have had economic upheaval. The magazines this week, are pointing out that no one knows what the economy is going to do. The L.A. Times, this morning, said that no one can predict what this economy will do. The whole nation is going to perdition in a basket. Everything is in an upheaval. There is a run on banks to get money to buy stocks, for they are afraid of the dollar. And there is now one nation that has just told America that they just took all of the gold out from under you and you now have no foundation. The President asked for a large part of the gold to be pulled out from under the National Currency and the backing of our money, and has not come up with anything to put behind it. They are trying to take away our silver and give us some sort of plastic or something to substitute for silver. And, my friends, the reason why a silver or gold coin has a value is because that value is by its own weight which has been accepted. But they have refused in this country, for you to have the right to own gold coins and now they want to take away the silver coins, and you can't have it. But the rest of the world can buy it. This is a part of the Mystery Babylon operation.

Now we point out to you, that it is the Church of God today which is responsible first, last, and foremost, to instruct the people concerning the laws of God. But they are not to support the financial institutions that live by usury and by confiscating the past production of a people. Today, one-third of the production of America is absorbed by the Federal Reserve System, private banks, and largely Jewish. And now, under world control. I point out to you, that 1/3 of your production goes into the usury operation of this machinery. The Church is the Oracle to proclaim this, because God has laid down the principal and calls upon the church to proclaim this, and calls upon the people for obedience. No wonder, this is ignored. People say we are no longer under the law, we are under grace, and no one is required to preach the laws of God. But Jesus said, "Blessed is the man who teaches my laws to obey them."

Now I will tell you this. That the laws of God were given for a people and for a society and for a race. When they obeyed, they received blessings. And when they did not obey, they were in big trouble. I point out to you, that today the Antichrist is waging war against the church. In seeking to gain influence in government, we find he has already gained that position.

When I look over the panorama of the chief official of our nation tonight, and I say, 'how could this happen in a great Christian country expect they be asleep, and the church has not proclaimed its message?' But in this hour, the church is being re-stimulated and awakened. And there has been those who never bowed the knee to Baal, and thus, the program of Antichrist is to wage war against the church. When did it become more important to become popular than to be truthful? When did it become more popular to proclaim a lie and proclaim an untruth to the dusty people, than when the Evangelist can do this? Then God save America. When Billy Graham can stand up in the Hawaiian Islands, last week, and tell them that Jesus was not a White man and Christianity is not a White man's religion. He was half-black and half White, and he comes out of Asia, so said, Billy Graham. Jesus was a Mulatto.

Let me tell you this. There is nothing as unscriptural or foolish as this fantastic statement. How can a man who is suppose to believe in the fundamental and divine origin, and believe in the Virgin Birth, then advocate that Jesus was half white and half black? There would have had to be a Negro father involved in here somewhere, for Mary was White. Well, someone said, 'but he did not mean that.' Well, this is just what he said. He did not even think it thru. He was just trying to please the dark masses. He was trying to go along with the popular pattern. He has been supporting in his teaching the grand plan, the great society in which we would have a great brotherhood of man, and tries to make this acceptable. And I am going to tell you that there are a lot of preachers today who are selling out the Gospel of the Kingdom and their faith when they go around preaching this type of message in order to get the approbation of the people round about. You do not preach on the steps of the Capital with a Rabbi on one side and preachers who deny the deity of

Christ on the other side, and have all join in the service; and have their approbation, and be carrying out the work of the church today.

Let me point this to your attention. When the Pope had called for Peace on earth, and a conference was held yesterday in New York City and 2000 representatives of the nation came, and they were referred to as the 'elite' statesmen of the world . . . but what did they come for, to this emergency session? It was to produce at once a world rule before the world blew itself up. And Mr. Fulbright from the Foreign Relations Committee was the American spokesman, and he called for the immediate burying of all differences between the American government and the Soviet Union. Called on the terrible abstract ideas that separate us. And that we should form one great unity and eventually one great world order. And then Mr. Toynbee who sold out to the Jews when he changed history for them, from his first history book to the second one, said, 'unless the nations of the world relinquish their sovereignty and form a world government of all nations and all races, the world would see the annihilation of the human race.'

I am going to tell you that those who are under the control of the Antichrist, and who design the end of God's kingdom, were it not for the oracle of truth that emerges out of the True Church of God, men would fall asleep and surrender to their own destruction. The Antichrist still battles the church. They are trying to find the means to deny the work of the church and deny any right or privilege for any who would oppose their world government.

In fact, one of the most unique things out of this statement is the fact that those who oppose world government today are still savages and barbarians who refuse to move with the advancement of man. I want you to know that the kingdom of God is not to be joined with the powers of darkness, but must resist this kind of thing.

End of message.

THE HISTORY OF ISRAEL AND THE CHURCH

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----3-7-65

As we turn this afternoon into our discussions of Israel and the church, it is very important for us to recognize that in all of the areas of activities that take place today in this great Christian nation, there is nothing as disturbing to the enemies of Christian civilization and God's kingdom than the spread of knowledge and truth. It is this spread of knowledge and truth that sets men free from the superstition and fear that they hold. But it also causes them to understand their responsibilities before God and before their nation. It causes them to recognize that they must become dedicated for the carrying out of this which they yearn for . . . 'Thy kingdom come, thy will be done in the earth as it is in heaven.' This is also with the realization that this is Biblical and also prophetic. It is the triumphant success of the kingdom of God in the earth and is assured with omnipotent power as well as Omniscience of knowledge that every knee shall bow and every tongue shall proclaim the recognition of the Deity of Christ and of His kingdom as it takes over with power in the earth. And each and every one of you are going to participate in it. For in the ages past, there has been every attempt and design to distress the kingdom and every avenue unto it.

Today there is nothing the enemies of evil are more afraid of than the spread of truth. If they can stop truth and keep people in ignorance, if they can continue to propagandize them, and to consummate their strategies and in the takeover every Christian society in the world for their Babylonian substitution today of World Government.

The most important single instrument among the nations of God's kingdom is HIS Church. And it is a rather interesting thing today that the attempt is made to separate the people who constitute His church from the covenants and inheritance which are theirs from the Old Testament and the New, and to make them believe that by some added activity of God, they have been permitted to participate in something which belongs to the Jews.

I want you to know that the Jews have no part nor lot in the kingdom of God, now, and forever. The reason why I bring this forward is because every attempt is now made to suppress the Gospel of the Kingdom, even in patriotic assemblies in which people have become aware of who they are and where they are in relationship to truth. For in these latter days, the knowledge and the truth is going to be brought back to the attention of people who have been in ignorance of their own identity, and the areas of covenants and promises accordingly that relate unto them.

We point out that in the background of such discussions that attempts are made to set up an area of acceptance to a type of theology that was totally created by those who are now trying to usurp your destiny and your place. We point out that in the past this is one of the problems that has existed for the church. Those forces who have sought to stop the program of God's kingdom have sought to do this by penetration. Having gained entrance to all people thru out the periods of time, they have sought to place their opinions in place of the opinions of God and to take over by that procedure, seeking to obscure that which God has declared. It is

by this very process that the Church, by the middle of the second century, found that not being able to stop the Church, the enemy was now joining it and seeking to change its doctrine, while making themselves authorities on Hebrew or Greek, or the other phases of theology which they thought was essential to their control. By the time we came to this point, we find they were seeking to separate from the scriptures those doctrines which they could not control. They definitely wanted to eliminate areas of biblical knowledge that would clearly mark the identify of the enemy. But they could not understand how to obscure all of the truth. Anything that did not give eternal punishment into the hands of the Eternal Priesthood, they sought to remove and very carefully sought to remove many many of these volumes. They sought to eliminate such Gospels as the Gospel of Nicodemus and the Gospel of Thomas, and a great number of others. They sought to hide some of the scrolls on the background of your race and its covenants. In fact, your Bible now has preserved for you, a great panorama of truth. The oldest book you have in this Bible is the book of Job. And of course it goes back and is contemporary with Enoch, at about 5000 B.C. But the average Bible student would not know this because he starts with the book of Moses, and of Genesis. And those first five books go back to about 1480 B.C. In other words, this is approximate time these volumes were produced. This is no exertion upon the accuracy of which Moses wrote. But what I am pointing out is that the book of Job is older than the books of Moses, because he wrote it about 5000 B.C. But every attempt is made when starting here to give the concept that the people of the Old Testament were Jews. And that for areas of obedience then God set them aside and in a new program set up HIS church. And the church is made up of all people all over the earth, and is God's second plan . . . the first one having failed. And these who would change this, seek to protect themselves and cover themselves from all of the necessary activities by which they seek to take over the world. Not for Christ, but for their own and various activities. They seek to make it apparent that if you resist those who have this strategy, that if you seek to resist this people even tho disobedient, still were under a special protection, and you have to bless them or all of the courses of their god will fall upon your head.

Now this strategy is the strategy they have successfully used to negate the knowledge of the church that God has retained in avenues of great wisdom and knowledge. And because they lack the spiritual understanding, they were not able to delete this out of all areas of the book. They were unable to cover up even with their influences upon it the great secrets left only to you in these scriptures. So we point out to you that an attempt is being made today by some who are patriots, to warn of an attempt that is being made to destroy your faith and your race. They have been opposed to the communist forces that are trying to enter their nation and destroy it. Thus we have those who oppose this and we are aware that there are those who are very active across the nation in this same program. They have been proclaiming the: "Thus, saith the LORD."...the blueprint of scripture concerning this matter.

And I want you to know this, this afternoon, the truth of the spread of the kingdom has awakened more people to their racial responsibility. Has awakened more people to their responsibility as Christians to oppose the powers of darkness, to fight the powers of the Antichrist, and to preserve their nation. Has done this more than any other activity, and has been able to stir people. And irrespective of what area of activity they are associated with, that know their relationship and the purposes of God and are almost unerringly never swayed in their drive to bring the kingdom in.

Oh, there are those that move sometimes with fear. And there are those who never caught a proper spiritual delineation. And they go out from you. And Jesus said, "They who go out from us are not from us." So this is not too significant. The important thing is that the kingdom is tangible and real. I want you to understand today that the church is made up of the people who were called Israel. I want you to know that at no time were the Jews called Israel, except as they sought to usurp this position of authority, by knowing just who Israel was. We point out to you the background of this Book. It is written in the Old Testament to a race. And the New Covenant is with the same people, with whom the Old Covenant was made. He said, "I will make a new covenant with the House of Israel and with the house of Judah."

Let me point out to you then that in this area of understanding, it must become important for you to know, that the Apostle Paul who wrote almost all of the epistles of the New Testament, addresses every one of these epistles to the people who are of Israel. 'To the strangers of the exertion' is one of the expressions used by Peter. And 'to the Elect by the foreknowledge of God' are the words of the Apostle Paul. He wrote to Israel because he had a deep understanding in these matters.

There has never been such an attack as is being made today by illiterate clergy, or brainwashed clergy who are seeking to separate people from the truths that Paul could profess. They are seeking to make it appear as tho there was a war between Peter and Paul. There was a difference of opinion at times between Peter and Paul, but Peter, moved by the spirit, said, "Let the words of the Apostle Paul be accepted as the words of the holy scriptures." Thus confirming that his epistles were to be thoroughly accepted. It must be remembered that Paul, like Enoch, was one of two men with a unique experience, as being carried out into the vastness of space and into the presence of God, and was taught and instructed as to the things that the people of God were to know, for the purpose of building HIS nation in the earth. This is why you cannot remove the semantics of the very word of Israel, itself, because it is important for you to know that when the apostle Paul was an Apostle to the Church, but also an Apostle unto Israel and the nation. And so considered himself.

We would inform you that the Apostle Paul was firmly informed with all of the background of the people unto whom he wrote. Whether he wrote to the people in Corinth or the Corinthians, he tells them that all of our fathers all partook of the same manna in the wilderness. They all drank of the same water that came from

the 'Rock.' They all passed thru the waters of the Red Sea. In writing to the Corinthians, he said this. "All of our fathers---" and he knew that the Sythians were all Israel and he knew that all of the fathers participated in this. As he writes to the people of Ephesus, he writes:-- "To the elect according to the foreknowledge of God." He unveils this as he writes to the people of Italy, as he writes to the Romans, and he uses the word Italy, also in the book of Hebrews.

Now we point out to you that in the book of Hebrews, that we have . . . and you will not find this in any area of Jewish literature . . . the book of Hebrews. It is only found among the Christian scriptures. The book of Hebrews is found among the Christian scriptures, and is used by them. After Paul wrote this book of Hebrews, it was sent to Christians all over the world.

Now let me point out to you, that under this situation, the word that we call Israel is Is-rael. And means ruling issue of God. Some of those trying to define it in Bible dictionaries, use the word Prince or Princes ruling with God. But it was 'Divine issue' ruling with God. And God came. And this was HIS issue ruling with HIM, in the earth. And the word Israel is not first used in the writings of the time of Jacob, but was used in the writings of Seth and in the book of Enoch. And has been delineated from them at the Council of Nicea in what later was to be bound into what is the Bible. But they are in the oldest of writings that relate to your race.

It is to be noted that God refers to Israel in the book of Deuteronomy and in the book of Amos. And refers to Israel as a holy seed, as His household, as His issue. Thus, it is significant for us to know that the word Israel means issue ruling with God. And God refers to this way back in the days far before Moses came along to write the first five books of the Bible, and then refers specifically to Jacob whose name was changed to Israel. And the understanding that he is the continuity of this divine purpose.

Now we point out to you that as we talk about the church, we are talking about the spiritual center of God's kingdom. The word for church is Ecclesia in the Greek. The church is in those who are instructors and in the priesthood, and those who assemble to worship. They are descendants of Abraham. And the whole race is called Israel. And the Adamic race is also the issue of God. This is the embodiment of God's household. And God identifies Himself as being the second Adam, His first issue being His light issue . . . and this procedure by which His celestial children entered into the world. There are some mysteries involved and we do not expect the powers of darkness to understand. But you are not of the darkness. You are to understand these things. Therefore, when we point out the existence of the church, let us go for one moment to the book of Acts. For you will remember that after Christ's ascension, HE sent HIS disciples into areas of responsibility. And HE had told them to go only to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. HE told the Jews on Solomon's porch, "Ye believe not because ye are not my sheep." When they tried to move in and gain complete control over HIS disciples and over HIS movements, they thought they could even bewilder Christ. And tho they were talking to God,

they were incapable of being in full appreciation of this fact. Except, they were afraid this mighty instrument might overthrow their cunning strategy. They sought to claim common brotherhood and common fatherhood with God, and thus claim this with Jesus, the common brotherhood.

Jesus said, "I am of God, ye are of the devil." HE did not claim a common brotherhood or a common fatherhood. HE said,--"Ye are of your father the devil, and I am out of the Fatherhood of the heavens. You are not. I am from above and you are from beneath." Jesus would not let the Jews claim common brotherhood with HIM. And HE would not accept them in a common relationship. At no time do we find this acceptable. HE had 12 disciples and only one of them, Judas of Iscariot, was a Jew. This is revealed in the end of the 6th chapter of John, and again in the 7th chapter of John.

We note that on Peter and John, empowered after HIS ascension, that we have in the book of Acts, these words by Peter. And he is talking about certain things. He said, "A prophet, your God shall raise up unto you. This is he, (speaking of Moses,) that was in the church in the wilderness with the angel at Mt. Sinai which spake unto him ---with our Father, who received the lively oracles and gave them unto us."

Now understand this. Peter is preaching, but what is he doing? We read over here in the book of Acts that he was praising God and talking to the people. And YAHWEH added to the church daily those that should be saved. And the scripture says that all Israel shall be saved as it is written. This the Apostle Paul proclaims in the book of Romans and Isaiah had proclaimed this far earlier. What was this salvation? It was not saving his people from a terrible catastrophe and a terrible persecution, or shall we say, punishment that reaches out thru the ages to come. It was to save people from the error of their transgression and from their sins by the knowledge of light and truth. And to return unto them a spiritual capacity which they had surrendered in the earliest years of the race.

Thus, we point out that the church was added to by the selective work of the spiritual entity of the power of God. And in this instance it had been already said -- shall be saved. "All that the Father hath given me, shall come. No man shall come unto me unless the Father giveth you to me and I will raise you up in the last days."

Let me point this out to you, that the same Peter who is ministering unto the people, and knows that he is Israel, now says unto them:-- "As Moses said unto the children of Israel, this is he that was in the church in the wilderness, and with our fathers who received that lively Oracle." So Peter knew that he was preaching unto Israel as well. More than that, he also makes it clear that the church was in the Old Testament.

Every once in a while someone comes along to say that the church just came along in the New Testament. But the word in the Hebrew for church is Cahela. And the Cahela in the Old Testament meant the spiritual center, wherein people worshiped, wherein people ministered unto them, wherein they served God. Today we understand the word Cahellia is something else. A people who have not part nor lot in this, now call their secret assembly and their world order and their synagogue of administration a Cahellia. And they have a Cahellia organization all over the world. This has nothing to do with a word that belonged early to your race which meant a church in the center of your race. Always this is where the oracles of God come from.

Thus, it was, Moses was a leader of the Old Testament church. And he became the receiver of the Oracles. And Aaron and the children of Levi were of the spiritual center, the church of the Old Testament. And they had tabernacles. They later built Temples, and they had gathering places, and they participated in worship. This activity was the activity of the church of the Old Testament. Every once in a while someone wants to separate the church from Israel, then you can separate a part of the nations of God out of the Adamic race.

Now let's go back to this point. We turn in the scriptures to where this is explained. Where do you think churches begin? Someone said, "Where do churches begin if not on earth?" The spiritual center the church began in Celestial centers in the heavens in the ages of yesterday. Even before this solar system was rolled out, there was a celestial center in God's universe. There was a celestial center among those who were of HIS household because no one else could make up HIS church.

Now I am going to point out something here from the book of Hebrews that concerns this. And we note in this writing of the book of Hebrews, that the Apostle Paul asks God--- 'what have we approached to?' Now that we have come to the church. As they are participating in the church activity, then what do we approach to? Did we approach the mountain burning with fire, that Moses approached in the days when he was called forth for leadership? No. But now we have come unto Mount Zion which is God's kingdom in all times and all ages. It is God's kingdom in the Old Testament and in the New. Thus, we have come unto Mount Zion. We have come to the city of the Living God. We have come to the Heavenly Jerusalem and to a numerable company of administering spirits.

As you turn to the book of Revelation, you find that the heavenly Jerusalem has been coming down out of heaven from God for generations as a bride prepared for her husband. It has been coming down from the days of Adam and has been descending from a Celestial world into a physical world, by birth, into a physical world. And this is a NEW ORDER OF THE AGES. It is not just made up of stones. It is a city made up of people. And the entrance to that city is by 12 gates. And those 12 gates are the 12 tribes of the Children of Israel. You will notice also that the New Order of the Ages-- Sovus Ordo Seculorum-- is on the seal of the

United States, because we are comprised of the people who make up this New Order of the Ages. And our goal and the whole aspect of this situation is in the New Order of the Ages. "Thy kingdom come thy will be done, on earth as it is in heaven."

On the seal of the United States, it says that "HE prospers our beginnings." HE thus blesses us and we are one out of many tribes, not many races. Just many tribes. Therefore, the Apostle Paul said---when you approach the church, you have come therefore to the city of the Living God. You have come to the city of the Heavenly Jerusalem. You have come to this company of living spirits. 'Ye are the general assembly of the First Born, which are written in heaven, and the God of all, and the spirits just made perfect. What does it mean 'the church of the first born?'

--

Now listen. Where does this church of the first born come from? We have heard of churches which call themselves the church of the first born, today. But we happen to know what constitutes some of them, so this is not the answer. The church of the first born was that which was first begotten of HIS Spirit in the heavens.

Someone said, "can you prove that?" Yes. You can come over here to the first book of Romans, and it is talking about the manifestation of the sons of God. And this is a very significant area. For not only when it talks of the people of the world, but the whole creation vibrates together with us, waiting for the manifestation of the sons of God . . . God's household, HIS posterity, and HIS race in the earth. "The whole creation is waiting for the Manifestation of the Sons of God," . . . they, as well as we---who are the first fruits of the spirit. Thus, we who are of the first fruits, are waiting for the redemption of our body. This means that the first fruits of HIS spirit were in the heavenly realms of yesterday. And HE transferred them from heaven to earth. And we make our entrance into this world in physical bodies in the Adamic race.

The fall of the Adamic race came thru the violations of law and the cohabitation of the Luciferian program. The result was that we lost light and glory, mortality. But we were still the issue. We still possessed the Holy Seed. And God promised restoration to this race.

Let me point this out to you. He did not have to change His plans, for HE knew this before the Foundation of the world. This is why HE refers to Himself as the Lamb slain before the foundation of the world. This is why also, that we--the first fruits of the spirit,--became embodied in the earth. And that seed has continued on down to this time. Those of that seed make up the church and thus

they are the first fruits of His spirit. You then are the members of the church of the first born. Someone said, "but that is referring to the modern church of today, a church started after the time of Jesus." No. This is a church of regeneration. This is a church of the renewing of the mind, of regeneration and restoration. Because the original church is as perfect in the day when it was begotten. And God said, "Thou art my sons and my daughters." And HE makes this proclamation.

Now this is why the Apostle Paul, after his revealing, writes in Galatians, in Ephesians, writes in Romans. And he says we are the offspring. We are the children of God. And HIS spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the children of God and HIS household.

Now when we refer to this matter as such, that when we approach the church, we have come to the assembly of those who were in the church in the heavens. And now they are spiritually embodied people who make up this kingdom of God in the earth. They are the ones who make up this NEW ORDER. And they are the ones now justified by Jesus the Christ in the earth. When we turn to the writings of the Apostle Paul in the book of Romans, who is making it quite clear that we understand this, then he says that the whole creation is waiting for the manifestation of the Sons of God, for you will still finish the task you have been sent into the earth to accomplish. Therefore, we wait for things to develop as we wait for the kingdom, because we are that people. And we, as well as they, we who are the first fruits of the spirit, know that God will put the whole world in order.

Some people come along and say that the Gospel of the Kingdom teaches hate. But that is not true. Every Satanic thing they have tried as a substitute ends up in catastrophe. The kingdom of God will only destroy evil and those things which would enslave mankind, for all times. Let me point out to you then, that under this instance, that the Apostle Paul who made this identity, refers to this fact, that those who constitute the household of God are of the church of God. And God loves the church even as a husband who is the head over his wife. So is thus Christ the head of the Church. And HE is the Savior of our body. You say why is that? Because the thing that happened to us was the severance from the seat of our consciousness, was the full spiritual guidance, and death came upon us. And the one thing that has been promised to us is that immortality is to be given back. And this is what Paul is talking about when he says the redemption of our bodies. "Ye who are the first fruits of the spirit are waiting for the redemption of our bodies." The whole creation is waiting, is seething, and vibrating together, waiting for this conquest of death. This does not mean just flitting away into the heavens. Absent from this body is to be present with the LORD. This body happens to have the capacity to dwell in Celestial plains, because it is made of spirit. It has been put resident in a physical body to be made resident in earth. And therefore, God would not have put it into a physical body unless it was to be made up of men and nations.

And it did not mean exactly as the scripture says. For they are God's household in the earth, and they are to rise and rule with righteousness in the midst of the earth. They are to make nations in the midst of the earth. And they are the exact same people in the New Testament that they were in the Old Testament. They are a continuing posterity.

When we go back into the covenants and the promises with which God has proclaimed this, and HE says, in the book of Jeremiah, "I will make a new covenant with Judah and with Israel," and now let me tell you what this involves. This involves a total awareness on the part of the children of God. Do you know where it says?- "Ye are not my people," where the Jews call you the Goyim, and they say that you did not have any part nor lot in this matter? Well, God says, "I am going to make you to know that you are my children, my seed, my household. And you are as many as the sands of the seashore and the stars of the heavens." Thus, out of the heavens and into earth---and "Thy kingdom come thy, will be done."

Do you know that one of the reasons that today there is a warfare being directed against those who preach the Gospel of the Kingdom? Why there is an attempt to keep so much of the scripture obscure? Why they do not want to dwell on these things that have thus been declared? Why?--The attempt today is to integrate, mongrelize and destroy all of the great nations of God's kingdom, and mutate the White man and destroy this spiritual superiority. To accomplish this, they will go to any end, calling it a 'New Frontier,' a 'grand society,' and the United Nations, or any other name which they honey up. The design is still in the end, the destruction, the absorption of your racial integrity. There will be an obstruction of you Faith. And already, they are trying to accomplish that. They want to erase your faith until you will accept all religions and water them all down unto the least common denominators. And I am going to cite to you again, that it is from the Old Testament to the New:---"Hear O Israel, YAHWEH thy God is one LORD. There is no other." Even our Israelite half-brothers who come out of the background of Ishmael, and who were told that their Mount was not Mount Sinai, but Seir of Arabia. And they were told:-- "Allah, Allah, Ackabar" --The LORD God is ONE.

Then in the Old Testament Israel is told-- "The LORD God is ONE. Is there any God to the left of me, or to the right of me? No, not one." It is only to the people who can understand their covenants and the scripture that can understand the 43rd chapter of Isaiah. "I YAHWEH, AM THY YAHSHUA. I the almighty God of the Universe am the LORD God, thy Savior." They are the only ones that can understand this mystery that Jesus was the fullness of God dwelling bodily. That this was God, perfect.

Let me turn again to the book of Hebrews, and why was the book of Hebrews given to the people, as this relates to the children of Israel and the people that relate to this book. Why? I will tell you why. In the first place, the word Hebrew comes from the word Heber, a descendant of the Shem house of Noah. A careful selection for racial purity was being preserved. And he was an outstanding figure for racial purity coming on from Heber to the house of Abraham. And Abraham would not permit mongrelization in the city of Ur of the Chaldeas, so he was called out to keep the purity of his household. And now all of the descendants of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob were now called Hebrews. And not one of the Jews in the world today is a Hebrew. They are serpents. But none of them is a Hebrew. Jesus said to them that they were of the serpent.

Oh, you say, 'then we would have to disagree with Jesus.' Well, then, you are not a Christian, so go off and join some other group. Because they are the usurpers. And in this manner they wage a continuous warfare against the church. You will note that all thru the time of the book of Acts, that they waged war on the disciples. They were always trying to kill them or put them in prison. So who wanted to kill Christ? Come on down thru the whole history of the New Testament and you will find who waged this continuous warfare. Come into this time and Mystery Babylon is the great deceiver and the one who fights the church and the race. They are seeking control over all of the areas of your private property and trying to take away from you all areas of private enterprise, and put you in collectives under their own administrative control. They are seeking complete control over labor while making this look like their advancement. And they seek to control them all. They seek to gain control over all industry, and to make a One World Government.

And then you turn to the book of Revelation, 18th and 19th chapters, and find out who runs it. You can go and bang your head against the wall, but you will have to admit that this one world idea is run by International Jewry. They are not only those that killed the prophets, but they also waged a war on Christ and then on the Christian church.

Now Antichrist is against the kingdom of God and against Christ, and against the Christian Church. But the Christian Church has never been told that it should make peace with the Antichrist. It has been told that it must lift up the standards and be the spiritual influence inside of God's kingdom. That it must lift up the standards and be an unceasing opposition to the powers of darkness, which enslave men. For they seek to destroy God's kingdom.

Now let's turn again to this book of Hebrews. The Apostle Paul is writing to the Hebrews and to the church in the second chapter. And he makes this statement:-- "Behold! I and the children which thou (spirit) hath given me. Now these children of God are now partakers of flesh and blood, and HE, God, hath

taken on Himself flesh and blood that HE might be like His kinsmen, His brethren.” Thus, the Apostle Paul, in writing says:-- ‘Now heavenly brethren, partakers of the heavenly calling, consider the high priest of our professic who is Christ Jesus.’ And in this, he compares Him to Moses in the Old Testament, with only HE being higher than all, above all, becomes now the High Priest of our Apostleship. Who is he writing to, but to the Hebrews. Who are the Hebrews, but the descendants of the Adamic Race that came by the route of Heber. The purest strain, the uncontaminated, unpolluted, preserved by the policies of divine instruction and divine law.

And the scriptures tell us that those HE did foreknow. HE did predestinate to conform to the image of the son. So when did HE foreknow you, but before the ‘foundation of the world.’ Your celestial beings were with the Father in the earliest days of creation. You have already been blessed with all of the blessings of heaven in the bosom of the Father even before this Cosmic order was made. Transferred, you have entered the world by birth. The great mysteries of this Book are the mysteries of your existence. You have been embodied in the earth. You are a twice born people. You have been born celestially in the heavens, and physically in the earth, one of spirit and the other of water. This being true, you are now embodied in physical bodies. The only area in which the protection of viruses and diseases hit is upon the physical body. It can affect you to some degree, and sometimes effects the soul consciousness of men. Thus, men do as they think, but the spirit can triumph over the areas of their thinking and give them a clear and perfect vision. The children of spirit do not transgress in the spiritual realm. Only in the physical body has their error taken place. It is in the physical body that they have had their fall. It is in the physical body that they have their body restored. No spirit ever died. No one ever killed a spirit. And you do not have to worry, my friends, about the spirit ever dying. Only physical bodies die. And the power of the spirit will so energize the energy of the spirit and the aura of light around the physical being in the hours that are ahead, and others that will come, that mortal will put on immortality and there will be no mortal dissolving and disintegration or breaking down of the flesh.

You know, that God, on looking upon HIS people, said, “I have only come for the lost sheep of the house of Israel.” And concerning the church, HE said, “I am married to the church, for the church is my people.” In the Old Testament, HE said, “I am married unto Israel.” Thus Israel and the church are a synonymous entity in their racial and their embodied spirits. One is a part of the people and the other is the entirety of the people.

Hear this now--Israel--Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Nordic, Basque, Germanic, Lombardic. They are the Israel of God . . . every true White man on the face of the earth. When we talk about the church, we are talking about every individual that

believes in God and is worshiping God, assembling together, worshiping together as God's oracle. Therefore, HE said that the church was ordained by HIM as a continuing and never ending institution. HE said that the very gates of perdition, the very gates of evil could not prevail against it. How about the nations? As long as the sun and moon are in the sky, you know that the throne remains. This is the throne which HE takes when HE will occupy the earth. You know also from the content of this Book, that Israel, His people, are as the sands of the seashore and the stars of the heavens.

Go back to the book of Deuteronomy, and HE says, "I have a covenant with this seed, My holy seed, for a thousand generations." Then HE stresses in that chapter, that you must not mongrelize, or intermingle with the other races. Do not integrate them. For this is a violation of divine law. Do this, and the judgments of God fall upon you. That holds for this nation and for all of the nations of God's kingdom today. There is nothing but disaster when we violate divine law and accept a world substitute for this whitewashing, integrating and mongrelizing which is destroying you. Some of the harassing events we have gone thru in the last few weeks, without any violation of law and without any warrants in the hands of officers. We have watched officers in the hands of the enemy, who have put down the kind of harassing scenes which threaten your life and leaves you feeling insecure, when one little mistake out there in the dark and they would have liquidated all of these voices that by the tape and thru the pulpit who reach people with the truth. And this they are more afraid of than anything else.

Now let me point this out to you, that we are in a harassing time. And Mystery Babylon moves in such a way that the powers that be, in the present time, are under the Liberal influence. Thus, they make it quite clear,--we are career officers. And if the people want Communism, then we will serve a Communist state. If they want anarchy, then we serve an Anarchy state. If the conservatives are out and the liberals are in, then we serve them, and you are the enemy.

Now let me tell you something. The church is not like some of these mealy mouth politicians, or some of these ambitious people who are ruling their hour with the beast. The church has only one position. And thus the church is the oracle of the Most High God. The Kingdom of God is not on the left. It is on the right. The kingdom of God will never permit mongrelization, or accept the patterns of integration. It will never permit the laws of God to be violated as an official position. And many will be saved by grace, as they give ascent to that which is true. The church is a moving stream of divine Grace seeking out to forgive, but never to condone, the practice of evil.

Now let us make this clear. That no amount of pressure and no amount of fear will ever stop the Gospel of the Kingdom, or ever stop the purposes of God. They are worrying, tonight. And why are they worrying? It is because of the influence of the people. Not because of this voice. For this voice is only articulating what this Book declared and what God has ordained. And you cannot destroy what

God has declared. For when you articulate it, you read:- “My sheep hear my voice”--and you will never be able to turn off the spiritual stimuli that God is sending out thru this nation.

Now Mystery Babylon is still at war; still wants to fight and still wants to destroy. If I go back to the 51st chapter of Jeremiah, --'Thus saith YAHWEH Behold! I will raise up in Babylon and them that dwell in the midst of them, that raise up against ME, I will raise a destroying wind against these Babylonian forces that dwell in the midst of you. Therefore let not Israel nor Judah be forsaken by their God, altho the land has been filled with transgression, even against the holy one of Israel, thus, saith YAHWEH. I have not forsaken Judah, and I have not forsaken Israel. I shall utterly destroy Babylon that dwells in your midst.” HE said-- “you come out of her, my people.’ Don't be hoodwinked, don't be ballyhooed, don't be taken over by the design of apathy. Never mind whether it is on radio, or on T.V. or in the newspaper, my friends. Is it true? Does it conform with the blueprint of your faith and your race? Your nation was born with this faith. Your nation moved to its greatness by the work of spiritually guided and illuminated men. And it is being destroyed by those surrounded by evil who are trying to make it just a part of the world order. They will not accomplish this. They talk appeasement on one side, and acquiescence on the other side. They are talking of smothering your race with a mass of people who already outnumber your race six to one.

Listen. Where would the White race go? Where would Christianity go, absorbed into the world order? Wherein you are outnumbered six to one. You and I know where it would go. It would go into a brutal mongrelization; more brutal than Mollatoism. And we would never again see the light. If we let this trend continue, we disobey God, and we disobey our destiny. And it is your destiny to arise and say --NO!!!

Now we are told-- “woe unto these people that say that they are of Judah and are not. Woe unto these people, woe unto these forces that are against God.” I want you to know that these strategies are continually carried to their peak. Here in these United States, we have finally reached a point, wherein built on prayer and built on faith, a nation that has had identification with God all thru our society. When these anti-Christians can reach such a power when you let them into the high court level until they can deny the right to pray in school or they can stop the utilizations of the scriptures in one of the most vital areas of foundational education. They do not want to tangle with you in the scientific field. But the law still says:- “Kind begats like kind, the seed having life in itself.” The laws of genetics, the laws of people, the putting down of their culture from generation to generation is self-evident. God said, “Who is like unto you, oh, Israel? And who is like unto thy God?” You are not to be just a scattered people, you were to be a Great nation, and a company of

nations, and that is what you are tonight. You are to be headed in these climactic days by the head of that outstretched wings of the Eagle on the head of that Staff. This is on your nation seal. And you are to be numbered as the stars of the heavens. And thus, you even number your states.

I agree with Senator Dodd, as he said,--if America retreats from her war against communism, we would disappear as a great nation. They are trying to tell us that we are a great nation, and I don't think we should play around with this. We should destroy completely what they have come up with. When this race is won, God's household, God's sons and His daughters will be standing as high as our mountains, and they shall rule the earth for God. And the great spiritual center of that kingdom shall be a worshiping center and they will be saying:- "Holy, Holy, Holy, LORD God Almighty." And we will have integrity back in our nation, even among politicians, strange as this might seem. We will have righteousness in our government. And a stranger may pass thru our land, but he is not going to mongrelize it, integrate it, or rape it. And the kingdom of God will sit in the highest and strongest of all the nations of God. And every man will sit under his own vine and under his own fig tree. But you will not walk down the street and see such a confusion of face that you will not know whether you are in Singapore or South Africa.

Let me point out to you that you are faced in this great climactic hour, with the fact that every one of you must proclaim the truth in every hour, and everywhere they go. Make this clear. You live it, you inoculate the minds of your children. Remember, my friends, the one who makes war against you has more time with your children than you do. And remember, even at home, they have more time with them also. For remember, the propaganda they sell them all day on television. Remember they are even trying to destroy their minds and vibrate them to the jungle. And then remember that you better sow these fundamental principals and sow them deep into this race, and raise up a standard that they will never forget. This is happening everywhere. This hate never stops rolling and their testimony never stops.

But I will say this to the enemy. You can move in now and try to destroy, but the juggernaut of judgment will descend upon those who are guilty of this. And it will be unequalled from anything in history.

Someone said, 'Well, the church was just something that was God's second choice.' But can you imagine a God who holds the Universe together, can you imagine a God whose mind is the very law of the atom, holding together these very positive and negative units of electricity and who forms them by vibrations and by energy? Whose being consists of the very light of the universe? Who formed the celestial plains? Can you imagine a God with omniscience and omnipotence transferring a

celestial children whom HE had begotten in a light plain into a physical world, into the Adamic race, and promised them, covenanted with them, and talked with them, and as a fallen people, the Father who promised restoration to that race? Who had cleansed the violation by the time of the birth of Seth? And then HE makes covenants with that race, and then not be able to keep them?

Let me tell you something. Outnumbered as you are today when you are only 1/6th of the worlds population, I think it is quite evident that our Father can carry out what HE wants to do. The only areas when you are not in safety today, is where you have left the areas of divine law and thus, bringing a chastisement upon you. America and the nations of the kingdom are losing face all over the world because they have lowered their standards. But we are going to put it back up where it was. HE says, "you are flesh of my flesh and bone of my bone. And when I return this church of mine is going to be like a chaste virgin." HE says, "I am going to take away every spot and every blemish." So what does this represent but the power of God and the concentration of His spirit and the emblems of HIS body. And as you receive this it can charge your being and synchronize your spirit, soul and body as a living sacrifice among HIS people.

Let me assure you of this. That you are a part of an Eternal Kingdom. You have an Eternal destiny. And God says, "I will use my church and call the signals. I will give the directions, and I will lift up the standards of law and of spirit and of Grace. For you are an indestructible people."

End of message.

NO PLACE TO HIDE

by Wesley A. Swift-----3-8-65

There is no doubt that we must find ourselves as to what transpired in the prophetic picture in this book. And the one thing today that must be professed as to the enemies of God's kingdom and of our race, is "Thus saith the LORD." The one most important thing that we must awaken our race to, and those who constitute the bulk of the house of the Great Christian nations. That is what is proclaimed in the scriptures concerning this day. What lies before us and what we must accomplish. I think it is quite clear when we say that we are the nation of the outstretched wings

of the Eagle in the 18th chapter of Isaiah. A great and powerful nation from its beginning until today when we represent thru the White race, one sixth of the world's population, and the balance of power in our nation among the White nations of the world.

I notice that there is a great design to suppress the idea that we are a White Christian nation. I have in my hands a clipping from this week from Mr. Lomax concerning this. He said that America should get over this obsession of Whiteness. Well, I can tell Mr. Lomax this. We are never going to get over this obsession of Whiteness. He said that America is suffering from this obsession. In fact, they have produced a whole generation of citizens, he said, who threaten our survival because they stand for whiteness. The White Anglo-Saxon Protestant male is supposed to be the norm of our society. And I like that idea. The fact remains that tonight there remains in these United States, 149 million White Christians. They are not all Protestants. But there are 149 White Christians, and we have 50 million citizens who are not White. So let's get this thing very clear. If representative government is to work and we who are the citizens of this society are to select our leadership, then we should stay with that racial balance until we have the representation of that 149 million. If it is wrong for us to advocate that we be represented by our own kind according to Divine law, then, my friends, the whole structure of the scriptures would be in error. And then I want to say that if the majority of the people in this great White country don't like this idea, then the faster they go to some other place, the better it will be for us and for them.

Under this pattern, we are a part of God's kingdom. We are one of the great nations of the house of Joseph. If you will turn to the scriptures in the 37rd chapter of Ezekiel, you will discover that the House of Joseph is one of the great and mighty sticks in God's hand. These are the Anglo-Saxon people, America and the British Empire. The other great stick of leadership in God's hands is the stick of Judah. And that is Germany, the Germanic people and people in the heart of Europe. These are the White Christian nations. And together with the Scandinavian people, who make up the White nations of the world today, are the household of God, and very clearly marked as HIS Kingdom in the earth today. We are the people that the United Nations call the 'have nations' of the earth. And if we do not wake up with the leadership of maintaining this balance, then the citizens in these countries lose this 'have not' status in a hurry. For the design of the World Order is to confiscate all that you have and redistribute it to the 'have not' portion of the earth who have made no contribution to its production. I point out to you that there is something much more important than the material advantage and this is spiritual capacity and intellectual leadership. And this is the preservation of our kind thru out the generations to come. This is the passing down of our culture from our background out of the Adamic race, and to make sure that thru out all of the generations ahead, we shall continue to have 'Kind begetting like kind, seed having life in itself' until it looks like you. Someone said that we are in the period of time when the mongrelization, the mixing of races is going to come. But it will not come. Because there will be 149 million White men who will not permit this to happen.

Now the prophetic announcement found in the scriptures, concerning the fact that God calls to the areas of the White race leadership . . . this leadership that is over the Anglo-Saxon, Nordic, Basque and Germanic people, these two great houses of the race . . . God said that in these days in which you live, that the powers of darkness and of evil would gather the hordes of Africa and Asia and hurl them against you. The scripture makes this very clear. And to accomplish this mess, they must perform a task of 'fifth column' in your nation. They must gain an entrance into your nation. Any ruse shall accomplish this, especially when you, as a great society, by your own light and not by some wild imagination that wants to absorb you and destroy those who have upheld the hand of liberty and freedom thru out the course of history, and unassimilable anti-Christian refugees, have poured into these United States with a world strategy for taking over the United States and reducing it to just one part of a world government that they design to control.

Now the fact remains that the facts have piled up thru the years, the evidence that we have are so great that no White man hearing this,---hear this now---no White man hears this unless he is in the employ of the enemy and things don't begin to fit. And unless he begins to find the fulfillment of prophecy and development, he begins to think in relationship to other White men. Then pretty soon he is beginning to think about the preservation of his nation and his way of life, and of his culture. And then this will go beyond allegiance to party and it will start to move inside of him in a way that he will never be able to trust in the way of the enemy ever again.

For instance, one of the reasons why the ministry of this church and this tape process by which you reach people by the millions across this entire nation must be suppressed by your enemy, because when people become aware of it and start to think, suddenly they realize that they have to have more and more . . . and then no one gets them back. Because they have now become aware of truth. And they have become an awakened, burning flame for God, for their race, and for their nation. I am going to make this clear tonight. The scriptures have left no uncertain pattern. World Communism is the political policy of the Antichrist. It is against God, it is against the church, and it is against your race. And I tell you that this procedure may be dressed up in a dozen different names, but it is the same procedure. The forces that helped to spawn it, that helped to create it, were also hoping to grab for the ultimate mastery of the world. They had been waging war on your technology, your ability and your genius which has produced more for you than any other people on the face of the earth. They have been unable to compete with your intellectual and spiritual capacity. They have sought to gain control of your economy so as to reduce you to the position where they can control you. The strange thing which made this hard to do in these United States, is because your productivity has always expanded, even beyond the ability of the parasites to absorb. Even at this moment, you the great nations of God's kingdom, are

approaching the prophetic hour in time and measure that the scripture has always proclaimed. Because of this factor, tonight you are watching the forces of world communism gather the hordes of Africa and Asia to direct them against you. You are watching them build up manpower while seeking to compete with your own technology. They are seeking to have you to surrender your defense upon the altar of inability and defenselessness. By this same guise, they approach you saying 'brotherhood.' They tried this on Jesus. But HE didn't buy it. HE said, "I know who your father is, you are the children of the devil, and I will have no part in this. You are of your father, and I am of my Father." So this is what HE told those Jews at that time-- 'I know who you are so you are not going to put this over on me.'

I make this clear tonight, that in this strategy to destroy Christ and the kingdom, the Resurrection of Christ and the power of God has been made manifest in history, and the destruction of the body of God was not possible. And . . . the destruction of HIS kingdom is impossible. But speaking of the devil, he will never learn.

Now---there are some things that I want to make clear unto you tonight. The most important thing for you to do is to fulfill the mission of your faith and your race. This means the achieving of the mastery of the earth in the name of Christ. For their liberation, not their enslavement. You may like to withdraw from the propaganda of our times, from inactivity and active participation in this. But your enemy who is gathering the world against you, would reduce you to slavery and to death. You have no choice tonight but to face up to the fact that your race and your faith is in a battle for survival. And as we face these facts, we are also aware of the scriptures of which they come. More than that, the scripture has made it quite clear as to the danger on the outside and the danger on the inside. Oh, you say, America does not face danger on the inside? Well, maybe you don't see it, but right now the Communist hordes are stirring up the lower mental areas of your society for war against your race. There is no place in the world where the Negro has made as much progress, and international communist society and international Jewry are making him the shook troops against your civilization and against your race. All racial holocausts in American society have been stirred up, and are Communist inspired and Jewish bankrolled. And I can give you the names of those who have done it. Someone said, "Dr. Swift, this will only provoke international relationships." I am only interested in one thing tonight. Make this clear. I am only interested in White Christian civilizations survival with all other things falling into their proper place.

So I tell you this with the realization that this struggle for the earth is very real and very vital. The scripture warns us that Mystery Babylon the Great is the great political, economic, and social program against your race. With a full realization of this Old Testament and how this operated and run operation, and who runs it . . . these people that say that they are Israel and are not. The people whom you and I know as Jews made war against your race in the Old Testament and they

are still doing it now. According to the strategy that was involved, they were going to try to build a society in your time that would bring them their objective.

Now understand this tonight. The fifth column that has moved into America and has helped to Communize, and Socialize, and brutalize your entire race, was a planned aggression. Your nation, your young people, and your concept, they have reduced into their own master strategy. And this is the same fifth column that the Bible has always warned you about. Almost always, they are basically Antichrist, and also basically, they talk about brotherhood and religion while they seek to destroy yours. They come into your nations and they say, 'you can't read the Bible because with such basic foundations, you have the continuity of a culture.' So I point out to you, that the great major strategy is still communism and is still the contest of the world, still in the hands of the enemy. They plan to control all of the world having crushed all resistance and disarmed all of society. There can be no doubt today, among any American statesman or citizen, that we are in a struggle for survival. If we are not in a struggle with the communist for survival, then what are we doing over in Vietnam? Why were we in Korea, and why are we in Asia at all? Why are we, my friends, involved in a cold war if Communism is not our enemy?

Now let me tell you this. That of all of the forces which we have fought in time and history in our racial background and in our national life, we have never fought an enemy so widely scattered out . . . that has as much cunning and interest in gaining places high in your society, as we have right here today with communism.

Now when I say this, people have almost been encircled by the use of the word. But I am going to say that this is specifically right out of the Bible, and it has captured men and reduced them to parasites. And others they have captured and have made them the front for their great conspiratorial design. But one thing I can tell you tonight is that Christians shall be stirred and this thing shall not be put over in these United States. In this struggle for world government, we listen to this Asiatic Uthant trying to tell us that we must withdraw out of South Eastern Asia, and we must capitulate to this situation to restore Peace. Even the Administration could hardly take the idea of this Asiatic telling us that we had to withdraw, that we had to surrender, and that we had to lose face before our enemy. Actually, what they want is for us to pull back and co-exist with the enemy. But I am going to tell you something. I am tired of mealy mouth politicians trying to tell us that we are not actually trying to destroy Communism, we are just trying to neutralize it. I tell you that the program of God's kingdom is that we must destroy this enemy who designs our destruction and eliminate him from the earth. They are speaking out of the background of something besides Biblical positions, for Armageddon is as inevitable as tomorrow's sunrise. And our responsibility is to win it.

Now within this same situation, let me point this out clearly to you. That the processes, that are being used in your administration in Washington, are being used around the world to get you to surrender your armament, to get you to surrender your nuclear weapons. And they tell us that Geneva is making great progress right

now because people are afraid of nuclear war. Nuclear scientists have told us that a nuclear war means the devastation of half of the people around the world and that its impact and its mutations will affect all society. They are trying to get us so frightened with the weapons of our defense, that we will surrender the weapons which give us the technology and the mastery to meet the manpower of the hordes of the world, in an almost unequal and unwinnable battle.

Now it is true, that the scripture tells us that it is the end of the age when Peter tells us that the elements will dissolve in fervent heat. He says, "What kind of people ought you to be when the elements are dissolving in fervent heat?"...when the whole facet of the world order is passing away. One thing you should be is a happy people when the world order is passing away. Some people don't seem to know what that passage means. It is not the kingdom going down. But the world order and their satanic forces are going to lose their control and their order in the earth. Make no mistake about this. We point out to you that in the instances when we find the great strategists gathering the manpower of Africa and Asia, the significant thing is that they have already 'fifth columned' into the Western hemisphere. We discover that every attempt is being made to make people feel that the only way they can survive is to capitulate or make themselves no longer identifiable with any great cause. The great thing is to tell people that if you want to survive, then just go along with this trend in society. Just become unidentifiable, just find some little spot out in the hills and slip away and you will come thru. Just find some place to hide. But there is no place to hide, tonight. Why? Because if you take a stand then the enemy is after you and he will never quit until he can destroy that which is in opposition. And he is not going to make it because we, the children of the kingdom, are going to cleanse America before this is true.

In the first place, there is no place to hide because you always have the weak ones in the hands of the enemy and they will be keeping tabs on you. If you are on the 'right' today, they know that you are 'right' because you are doing something about it. Thus, if you are not speaking out or attempting to awaken White men, then you are wrong. If the church of Jesus Christ carries out its responsibility, it awakens people to 'Thus saith the LORD,' and calls upon them to defend their society and to lift up divine standards. Then it is the people who respond to the instructions. And they are spiritually moved and they start to work with the citizens of the nation. And if that right is denied, they still rise to stir up the flame. And they bring in a new birth and a new day of life. Someone said, 'we can just hide and let the police take care of it.' Don't be too sure of it. For there are now rascals among the police.

Now we are in the climax of an hour in which the strategies of an enemy are being fast predicated upon his blueprint. And he anticipates an economic upheaval and crash. And we will talk to you soon about this battle for gold. Because do you

know one of the things this last week that was decided was that we did not need 25% of the gold which is behind our resources, or behind your currency? There is no a battle on about this. We point out to you that there is a battle for your total acquiescence. In the last two weeks, there has been a meeting of 2000 called World Statesmen, literal appeasers, who would surrender you. And they met together to form a 'super world government' to replace your flag, your nation, and your kind, with a great integrated mongrelized world society. And we call for the judgments of God to strike down every one of them.

Now let me point out to you that in this condition, we have reached the kind of strategy that we find here in Matthew. He said, 'remember that if you proclaim my words,' (and this is animosity against the enemy) my word unveils the truth. And when the enemy is exposed, then he has to flee.' Either that, or he has to move to win. So what will they do? Jesus says they will do as they did to the early church. They will persecute you from city to city. They will seek to make you plead, and you will not have gone over the cities of your race until the 'son of man' hath returned.

Now do not be too disturbed by this animosity. For this is just telling the disciples that they are better than their master. We have gone thru quite and experience in the last two weeks. We have had shotguns at our backs, and have been stopped on the highway. We have seen law officials involved in this, as they followed the directions of this insidious enemy, the ADL, and all that became their stooges who supplied them with false information so that they could carry out their blueprints. Let me tell you something. It says here that the disciple will not fare better than his master. If they called your master as being out of Beelzebub (a devil), then how much more will they call those out of his household? 'Fear them not, for there is not anything covered that shall not be revealed, and nothing hinted that shall not be made known.'

Now hear this tonight. That what the enemy does not know is that tonight as they have been bugging our homes and tapping our phones, and keeping us under surveillance, we have also had some of them under surveillance. We have ears on the inside. We have something else that they do not understand. And that is what the spirit of God makes known, and it never fails. There is no secret thing which is hid from our Father. In those early days, the king of Assyria was setting in ambush for the king of your race. He thought he had it all worked out. Then suddenly, something went wrong with his plans and they did not work. And he said, 'how can this be?' And one of his advisors said, 'YAHWEH hath raised up a prophet among His people. There is not one thing that you do, even in your bed chamber, that they do not know.'

Let me tell you something. So complete is prophecy and so complete is the area of inspiration, there is no strategy that our enemy can resort to that the scripture has not warned us about, as to how they think. We will go a little further than that. We now know a little more than we did last Saturday, when we were surrounded with armed men and with shotguns at our backs. We were thrust into

the dirt while the lieutenant of the Los Angeles Police Department was supposed to be protecting Martin Luther 'Coon,' alias King, in the Jew Synagogue. And in the meantime, they had our faces in the dirt because we were Christians. And the Negroes wanted this kind of protection from the Jews who operate this city and do it for show. It was this lieutenant that gave the false information to the Kern County Sheriffs Department. And he took his orders from the top OGPU Captain Gates. Oh, that is a deadly word in this city. For he has more power than any city police should have. He is the man who met with the ADL, and bowed to their pressure. What position should such a man have, who says we serve anything that is in power? We tell you that there is no secrecy. They watch every move. And even tho you be 'right,' this is still their policy. So there is just one thing that I want you to know. There are a lot of people who are afraid of a communist uprising. They are afraid of the influence that shall be used against them. They are afraid of tax reprisals.

Let me tell you something. The record is so clean that you would have to stack it and it would be understood. The fact today is that the forces which would combat can find nothing illegal and nothing false and no guilt complex on those who stand for the Gospel of the Kingdom. And because of this, they cannot issue warrants for something which does not exist, so they have to try to kill. Oh, you say, 'you should not talk this way.' Well, we talk from some direct experience. The County Sheriff's Department are not to be held responsible, for they had false information from Captain Gates and his lieutenant. In fact, after they had followed thru on that illegal retention and that illegal search, and the man they claimed they wanted was not there, they were waiting, but they didn't get him. No man could issues warrants out of here. So all of this pushing around, all of this harassment had failed. And the Highway Patrol was also there. So it was pretty hard to shoot a man in front of the Highway Patrol. Oh, you say, 'they would not have done this.' Let me tell you something. There were men there who not one out of the police department could identify. They do not know who they were. The facets of what we are talking about, go so far that total surveillance means that there is no secret remaining to any patriot. Now why, why? It is, my friends, that they are afraid of the continuity of truth will awaken a people until the White people cannot be contained.

Now in my lifetime, I have never have been anti-police. But for the first time in my life there are policemen whom I do not think should remain in power, because they serve that which is evil. From the areas of strength and the outcry which is rising across the nation, I want to tell you that we stand ten times stronger tonight than when they pulled their silly plot. So you say, 'how far are we going?' We are going right on to the top. This Captain Gates says, 'where are you going above me, for there is one in every city across the land?' Well, we are fortunate, for there is only 'one' of him.

Let me tell you this. We are in no mood to make peace. Never has there been a strategy than the strategy that we now face. Christian Civilization is now fighting the Antichrist, and there are those who want to neutralize us, set us on a world status. And because there are a lot of liberals that go for these policies, then we are not to speak out. We are faced with violence on every turn, violence from communists and from communists patriots who say they will blow us off the face of the earth. We are 'fifth columned' on the inside, our money is scattered all over the world, and our faith under constant attack. And if we speak out, we are hate-mongers. Well, let me tell you this. We hate evil everywhere it is. So let them take it where it is.

We happen to know that there are false and phoney set ups. And there are some who say they represent Christians in the 'right wing,' and actually they are stooges in this department. For they have gone out and tried to trap people. And we know who they are. And one of these days, we are going to put it all on tape so everyone in America will know the names of the stooges. And don't think that if something happens to us now on the highway that it will all be taken care of. For it is all ready for distribution. For those who were jabbing shotguns in our backs and their hands on the triggers with the hammers cocked, having no warrant, no crime, and no violation, we will not stop until their heads roll.

Now we tell you that there are a lot of people, and they are in hot water. And a lot of them are a bit afraid, and a lot of them are making overtures. And they would be mighty surprised if they knew what we know tonight, about this operation. They would like to make it appear that it was Christian Americans that were resisting arrest. But no, we were being set up for an ambush. Because we have the evidence tonight that Captain Gates knew when he ordered this thing, to go ahead and to be handled by another county which had been fed false information. And when they found out who we were and who had ordered it, then these officers were quite penitent that they had been participants in it.

Now they knew that there was not a single person to apprehend from this Christian congregation that day in the house that they had planned on hitting. Information that went out from that police department was for them to hit that house and literally obliterate it if necessary even if there were children in it. Do you know what would happen if they hit any home of mine with tear gas? We would think the Communists were hitting us right then and there. They understand this. They said they were shocked that Christians were armed to resist this. Any Christian who is not armed in these United States---shame on him. He better get armed for he is going to need it. Someone said, 'well, of course, we can never win against them.' We don't want to battle in the streets, but they almost entrapped a whole police department to get us involved. And when Captain Gates sent out an order for a man to be captured, he knew that he was not there. So this was a set up.

And there is only one thing. He knew that we had not violated any law. And he did not know what he was talking about, when he said that we were set up to do injury and harm. We are used to this thing, as we have been fighting communism all of the time. But we did not expect to get these kinds of tactics out of the police department. But when the police department listened to Jews, and meets with Jews, and runs with Jews, you are going to get nothing but Jew evil. Someone said, 'we should not create any hostility here.' They created it at Tahachapi Pass.

Now I want to tell you what the reaction is. It has not only gone out by tape as to what has transpired, and it has gone across the nation and it has reached almost three million people now, and even gone on the outside. And if anything happens to us, then the boom falls. I'm going to tell you something. There is not any place to hide. For if they think they know every secret, every location, and every patriot, the patriots also know who and what is behind this thing, and who is responsible. And we are finding out more every day. And if anything happens to Christian leadership in America, the judgment is going to fall. And if the law enforcement fails to protect us like it protects the Negroes, then, my friends, they will have to take the consequence of their own war.

A rather significant thing, that in these United States, where they have placed this great strategy in which they hoped to intimidate, there is something that the devil does not know. There is something the forces of darkness do not understand, and none of these heavy authorities understand either. And that is that we do not intimidate. And I have not found a Christian patriot yet, who intimidates. We get angry and we seethe. But we do not intimidate. These are the kind of men that made the Declaration of Independence important. These are the individuals that at Lexington and Concord, stepped up and said 'ball for ball.' Do not think that just because we have reached 1965, that we have accepted the organizations and the patterns of society. Do not think that just because we have reached the bulwark of the laws that were to protect us, that we have reached the end? For they are not as effective as they think they are. Do not think, my friends, that because we have become so used to uniformity that acceptance, authority and command, that in these days when all things are failing and there is warfare in the streets, that they think that they can stop us or protect us from the hordes of Africa or from the Communist revolution. They are going to need the help of every White Christian in these United States. And those officers who were lined up on the wrong side are not going to be the saviors of our country. They will wind up in the Bastille.

You better remember that the majority in America is going to be the destiny of the country. They just caught them asleep. But they are not asleep now. If you could see the reaction that is setting in all over, the reaction that will follow this case, the reaction that follows every area that they sought to suppress---I am going to tell you, that this is far bigger than they thought was involved. They helped to set up the

false procedure which they said they were carrying out. They were not carrying out a search for this man, Gilbert. They were after us this night. For what? They do not want this truth, this Gospel of the Kingdom, to go out. We have gone to Congress, and in two weeks time, have 138 Congressmen on our side. We met with them in great numbers and some in small numbers. And if you can get truth to them before they are already negated by those things surrounding them, then we know what the power of truth will do. We know what gaining the peoples attention will do. This, they are afraid of. But it is now too late. For you shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free. A thousand shall fall at thy right side and ten thousand at thy right hand, but no harm shall come nigh thee.

Now listen. Someone said that we are making powerful political enemies. But they made enemies when they identified themselves with these forces who want to suppress the truth. Today, America is going to have to chose between Christian leadership and a Martin Luther King.

Hear this now. Every law enforcement officer and every person is going to have to determine, 'shall it be the people who created America and whose posterity still give it vitality and life, or is it going to be those Communist training schools who give it a capacity to raise and demonstrate those who are never our equal?'

That is only a little bit of it. If you want to know how California thinks, I will tell you how they think. Look at what they did with Proposition 14. That is how they think. This propaganda is not so effective that they want to change their faith or that of their grandchildren, or lose the property rights, or lose the respect they have for one another in establishing a society and a culture that they want to live in.

All right. They knew all along they even had us under surveillance, for they knew when one of the wives of one of the men who was with us who last Saturday, a week ago, said, 'I am going to stay home. I am not going.' And they knew she was in her own home. As we talked to you about 'Terror by night,' we set that subject up long before we knew that they were going to try to apply it to us. Remember what I told you about the Senate systems to take away total privacy?

Now I am going to tell you what is going to transpire. America is going to revolt against this thing and we will get privacy back in our homes. And I will tell you about these devices. They work for us, also. And there is something which they do not understand tonight. It is that no secret thing that they plan can be hidden from the Almighty. And what they may never appreciate, and may repudiate as long as they live, it is that we will practice and use as long as we live, and are here and that is, this 'God-given discernment.' And we will make every secret thing known when we get it. It is embarrassing sometimes, when you watch this kind of discernment work, when someone is trying to put on a double front, and is standing

up there and speaking, and you know what is going on in their mind all of the time. God gives us this gift of discernment. Much more intense is it when you are sparing with the enemy. Someone said, 'but you are not going to say that police officers in this department are our enemies?' When they wage war against Christian ministers and harass them, then they become our enemies.

Now to the agents, that are here tonight, carry it back to the department. For that is just the way it happened. And if there is one here, tonight, that held a shotgun on our backs, remember that we have not forgotten your face. I am going to tell you this. When we tell you as Christian Americans, that the enemy has infiltrated you, we tell you he is everywhere. Someone says that this just frightens people . . . this is not true. But I tell you that the enemy is everywhere. He goes to your church, he goes to all of the patriotic organization meetings. He moves in a fifth column and he boasts that they penetrate everything. But they cannot understand everything. No matter how smart they think they are. You see, there is no plot to overthrow the United States. There is only this great determination to preserve it. And preserved it will be. To preserve our nation is our cause, and stop this revolution that wants to destroy. The only reason why the devil gets around so much, is because he has a lot of evil spirits that move round. And they kind of think that no one is watching. But let me assure you, for there are guarding Angels and administering spirits on your side. But you also forget sometimes, that the enemy has spirits watching.

In the book of Ezekiel, it says here, concerning the king of Tyre, that this was the embodiment of Lucifer that archangel that rebelled in the heavens one time. And said that he would be god. He said, 'I will sit in the seat of God. Behold thou art a man and not God. Thou art wiser than Daniel. For no secret can be hid from thee.' --Hear this now--this is a Luciferian embodied.

Now if you thought that your enemy knew where you live and how you think, what your family was like, how you love America and hate Communism, how you are opposed to the enemy, and how you are tired of being pushed around by the Jews, and how you would like to deport every one of them for dual allegiance . . . and one day will, if you thought that your enemy understood you and all of these things, and there was not any place to hide, then what would you do? You would turn around and put all of your energy to winning.

Now I am going to make this clear to you and to the people across America and thru out all of the nations where the White man lives. 'WAKE UP.' You have not only followed his paths and observed that they are trying now to build up their machine for harassment, persecution, and even assassination, but---oh, you say it cannot happen here? Don't tell me that a communist assassinated the President of the United States? Our Congress should have met within 24 hours and put every

communist into concentration camps. When these who do not want to give the protection, say you don't need it . . . well, listen. They killed the President, didn't they?

The F.B.I. wasn't enough. The CIA wasn't enough. And all of the law wasn't enough to keep them from killing the President. I can tell you something. If they try to kill us, then some of them are going to die.

Understand this now. The design persists. The Christian design to defend themselves, and theirs to disarm them, is all a part of the plot to get us to disarm ourselves so they can take over. They are after all kinds of firearms which the American citizen has to protect himself. This has always been our best policy to stop an invasion and a sudden surprise. Oh, you say we have plenty of supplies to protect ourselves? Then you have not been reading the papers the past few days. We do not have enough supplies to defend our own military. Oh, you say then, we can produce them? Well, we better get with it and get them to our military and stop playing around with all of this cheap junk. There has never been a time when we thought about preaching a message like this, than we fell tonight. And I am going to tell you that the plans have already been motivated, that will make any Christian leadership strong enough that will make any Antichrist pay a price that has never been paid before, in history. The ADL, one time set up an ambush like this for the Mickey Cohen crowd, to assassinate us and Gerald K. Smith, in this city. A missionary named Cramer had just come back from Africa. He went over to a restaurant here in Hollywood called 'Pig and Whistle,' and he sat down in a booth. He heard them planning our assassination. And they laid down the plan and the price they would pay to the Mickey Cohen crowd to rub us out. Don't talk about the fact that God doesn't hear everything. HE even brought back a man from Africa, and he hadn't heard our name in five years. But HE sat him down in the next booth. When investigators were called in, they sat down in the booth and said, 'we can't do anything about it until they do it.' They gave Gerald K. Smith some protection and we had ours. But I will tell you what we did that night. We contacted patriots all over the city, and we took down the names of the leaders of the institutions that were going to pray for our liquidation, because they do not like militant Christianity. But Christians had to be saved. And if they would have accomplished their mission, there would not have been a Christian leader to lead against the other side and their actions. So we got up and told about it from the platform and we said this is what will happen if they carry out their activities. 'The only way for you to have any security is to keep us alive.' And they called another meeting and called off their plans.

The devil is sort of a coward, and so are his children. And they like to fight to the last drop of everybody else blood. I am getting tired of these people who want to fight to the last drop of everybody else blood. So people need to stand together

until they are irresistible. We have watched the Soviet Union fight everybody on the face of the earth. They fight everybody else's enemy. They will fight to the last drop of the Cuban's blood or the Red Chinese blood . . . if they can just keep out of the direct involvement so they can come in and claim the prize.

I am going to tell you this. God Almighty talks about Armageddon. Jesus Christ said, "I am going to enter into it myself until the blood flows to the horse's bit, I WILL FIGHT INVINCIBLY BY YOUR SIDE." When the world is free again, it will be free forever. And the world of Christ will be supreme. But I tell you to watch as you drive the roads, watch for the speeding assassin, watch for the speeding design that will move out in an unmarked car.

Oh, someone says, 'that will be all right, for all of the rest of the cars are also unmarked.' Well, remember this. Men can get shot from an unmarked car. For we have Zionists and we have communists . . . Negro communists threatening our lives and using the phones. They keep us up all night by sending their crews around. We have had sightings on the highway. They tried to apprehend us last Friday night. They have also shot out our windshields just as fast as we can put them back in.

Let me tell you something. This is a battle. Let me tell you something. In this kind of a situation there is only one thing to do. You do not have the time to learn whether he is a Communist or a Zionists, or whether he belongs to the King crowd. You just defend yourself. This is apparent what they thought we would do. But you do not fight officers in uniform. Let me tell you this tonight. There has been a change in behavior of officers who want to be thought of with respect. You say, 'I don't understand this; there is no place to hide. What do you mean?'----It is time to tell your congressman and your Senators what you want done. Tell them that you want all of this communism outlawed. You are tired of all of this coexistence and appeasement. That you are tired of this whole socialist revolution. You say, 'there are 26 million people who voted for the administration.' Let me tell you something. There is another 26 million people who are tired of this socialism and communism, and they voted for promises and they got nothing, without realizing that you never get something for nothing, unless it is a Communist plot.

So it is time to wake up. And don't think that you can put it over with a communist revolution and a black agitator. And don't, my friends, try to take over America from the Synagogues, because you are tired of it. Since you have no place to hide, then tell it, tell it, tell it and awaken every Christian that you can. The most important thing that you can do today, is to help us awaken Christians and awaken them fast.

You know what is the churches responsibility? It is to preach the kind of prophetic message that I am preaching tonight. Tell them what the Bible says and what your enemy looks like, and what it is all about.

I do not have the time to go thru all of the ramifications of this tonight. But God has already called you to “come out of her, oh, my people.” And now HE says, this mysterious system, this system, with violence shall that order be cast down. It shall be thrown down and found no more at all.

How is Mystery Babylon going down? How is the power of Jewry going to be broken in America? How shall this conspiracy fold up? With violence shall it be thrown down and found no more at all. That, my friends, is in the book of Revelation, in the 18th chapter and the 22nd verse. And there is no power in this country that can stop us from proclaiming what the Bible says.

Oh, you say, we should not fight with the Jews? Oh, yes, we should. For it says that 'these are thy merchants who are the sorcerers, who have deceived all of the nations and are guilty of all of the blood of the righteous, the prophets and the saints who have been slain upon the earth.' And even the blood of Jesus, my friends, as the records will proclaim.

And what I have quoted to you is right after the passage that says that Mystery Babylon is going to be thrown down with violence. They have brought violence upon themselves as they have brought bloodshed upon the world.

Oh, you say, ‘I was hoping it could be done peacefully.’ If it could have been done peacefully, then Christ would not have talked about Armageddon. And it cannot be done with a Billy Graham revival. For he doesn’t even know who HE is or what HE looks like. He thinks HE is a mulatto.

Since there is then no place to hide, the scripture says:-- “fear them not, for HE who is with you is greater than he that is in them.”

Now let me tell you something. Every time a judgment has been called, then something happens to that person. Any time they raise their hand and move against the children of God, something happens. God has HIS hand on the power, and the economy. And where HE controls, there will be retribution upon the enemy of the kingdom. Let this be a warning. Those who fight against the Christ, those who fight against Christendom, we are no longer dealing with the days of martyrdom. We are now dealing with the days of victory. And in the midst of all of the hurricane of battle, of the struggle for survival, it will be your United States Marines, it will be your U.S. Army and Navy, and Air Force, which will be fighting communism. And when the last bomber has been brought down, and the last hordes have been destroyed, that flag will still be flying and your nation will be there. And when the last city that has come against you is now powder and dust,

this nation and its flag will still be here. And this is the way this situation will climax.

And then let me tell you this. In the midst of all of this, there is a peace that can pass all understanding. Because we are hid away with God. For there is a hiding place, a place which may leave you angry, but not with fear, which God will stir up until there will be no Cainanite left in the House of God.

Never has it been more important for us to know our heritage, and to know what God has in store for us than now.

End of message.

KEY TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF ALL TRUTH

by Wesley A. Swift----3-28-65

We turn this afternoon to the subject 'Key to the knowledge of all truth,' and we point out that never has it been so important to those who constitute the children of the kingdom who understand the difference between them and they who do not make up that kingdom. To think sometimes, upon things that they give little reflection to, and wherein they operate in the capacities of the things they feel. And they understand without thinking sometimes, as to all that relates to it. There is no doubt about the fact that there is a struggle on for the earth. There is a struggle going on in these United States and even in this city. And the influences that direct this struggle are divided into only two camps. There is no other area than this. There are those whom you might think are in middle ground. But really, they are not in middle ground. And it depends upon where their energies are applied as to where their strength lies. There are only two forces struggling for the earth, only two beings involved directly. And all those that are offspring are participators and either find their positions in it on one side or the other. So I make it clear this afternoon, that the struggle for the earth is between God Almighty, YAHSHUA incarnate, Jesus the Christ, and the powers of darkness, the Luciferian order, the children of Antichrist and all of their captives.

Understanding this, then every problem and every situation that occurs, whether it be locally in this city, or whether in Montgomery, and whether it involves the Vietcong and our position in it, every part of this struggle is directly related to the master strategy of Lucifer to take over the earth and all that is in it, and the

unchanging program of God to unseat Lucifer and destroy his program to take over the kingdom. Make no mistake about it . . . there are no other forces and there are no other objectives.

Now I point out that there is no middle ground. And to you the children of the kingdom, are designated for tasks and responsibility for experiences and for awakening. Someone says, 'why awakening?' Well, if every one of the children of God were awake, then there is no question of what would happen. We would cleanse America in 24 hours. If everyone knew who they are and what they are here for, there would be a lot of people ashamed of themselves for wasting their time and not getting on with this thing a long time ago.

So I tell you that the most important secret force is perception and knowledge. That does for the individual, an understanding until he eventually grasps it. For with this understanding comes an education. And this education fills you and it causes you to realize that you have no other objective. And no amount of propaganda, no amount of sight instructions, no amount of substance over our ecclesiastical systems are going to change you. No amount of trying to warp your mind to their concept by suggesting that you are anti-social, or that you are not conforming is going to change the course at all. Because you become filled with a pattern of realization that comes out of God, as to who is going to win and who is going to accomplish HIS purposes. And whose areas of activities with you, is in the seat of consciousness.

I point out that there are certain things that always we must understand and we must know. This has been one of those historic weeks in which we have watched the powers of darkness seek to press ahead by the invasion of individual rights, or the suppression of the people who make up the great heart of God's kingdom in these United States. Let me tell you this. No matter whether President Johnson knows this or not, but God Almighty only recognizes one people who are entitled to these United States of America, and that is the White Christians who are HIS household and HIS offspring. God Almighty in evaluating in its entirety this struggle for the earth, is only considering first and foremost ONE People. And the powers of darkness who are seeking to engulf the world have one major objective. And that is your absorption, mongrelization, enslavement, and suppression.

Now there is a whole universe involved in this. And it is important that we understand this. We are always talking about procedures and the avenues of spiritual blessings which is a byproduct of our Christian faith. And one of the areas of numbness is in their perception concerning what they are here for and what the spiritual forces and the grace of God is to do for them. I want you to know that we are not in a defeated frame because we have watched a betrayal upon the part of a brainwashed Clergy with the hierarchies of religion supporting the various areas of destruction, or even marching with the Beast system down the streets of our cities. We have heard the minds that should know better . . . but are captive by their decree, in violation of divine law. But let me point out to you that there are some

things which can never be destroyed. There are some facts that God wants his household to know. And they are going to spread, and they are going to know, and they are going to challenge people. And it is TRUTH that shall make them free. The strange subtlety today upon the part of the enemy is to move into all of the facets of God's kingdom. And the basic facts of the kingdom of God have to start with the fountain head which is God. They seek to teach people, whether they understand it or not, or whether they are the tools of the enemy, about God. But they want to keep the people confused about His race. And they especially want to keep the people confused about portions of this and totally confused as to their responsibility of this. They want to obscure God's kingdom. And in the policy of doing all of these things, there are those today, even among those who serve the cause . . . and they are called patriots . . . they send out bulletins, and they move in 'right wing' circles. But they do not want to recognize that God has a race, and HE has a solution by way of a kingdom being formed. And they do not want you to know that this kingdom is the master strategy against the powers of darkness. Oh, they recognize the enemy, and without recognizing it they sometimes become the instrument of that enemy. They recognize the Luciferian darkness and they seemed to see the Illuminati, and they understand that the Jews are in trouble. But they make no substitute when they take the Jews out of their theology, and they do not have any Israel or kingdom to put back in. In the same instance, then they will attack those that understand the truth and seek to neutralize this impact.

Now I want you to know that they do not know what is the vastness of the program or what is involved. And sometimes they become instruments of the enemy. Anyone who has only part of the truth, and then fights against God's purpose, that he does not understand, is an obstructor. It is important then that we crash thru on every level, with as many people as it is possible to break thru to, concerning who our race is and what our responsibility is, and the part for our nation, among the nations of God's kingdom. If you even talk favorably about the British Empire or about Germany, or about any other White nation, there are some of these peanut brains that say this is not patriotism . . . this is about unity. My friends, I am going to tell you this afternoon that we better find a great solidarity with all White Christian nations against the powers of darkness, for our survival. For they are calling for our surrender of our independence. And that we stand side by side in this hour, warped and twisted stories about the intended plan of enslavement. We disagree. And in this, we have found all of the strategies of the dreams of men in that area, and we do not understand them. We do not support the strategy of the Rhodes Scholars, and we are opposed to their finding their way into the Foreign Relations Council. But let me tell you something. There are a lot of the members of your race who have been trapped, but who intend to bring about an intelligent accomplishment, but do not understand as to their place in this. And they will never know until the truth gets out.

I am going to tell you this. There are a lot of people that you will have to recognize ultimately for God is going to put in place, or take out of captivity, for --"All Israel shall be saved, as it is written." That does not include one Jew, but includes EVERY ISRAELITE. There are times when one can get discouraged when they see areas that hinder progress. But when you see some of these people become the tools of the very enemy himself, and they divide and conquer, and about the time this shakes your faith, it is knowledge and truth that breaks thru. Then you know that they have been deranged by the enemy, or by individuals who find themselves deranged, or warped. Or they have been deranged by the intemperance of their own lives, or by the numbing of their brains by the things that they eat or drink. But something always effects or obstructs, or there would be no obstruction to this truth. Of course one of the most deadly things is that we permit the enemy to come into our land. Then having migrated here, we let him move into the areas of instruction in the minds of our youth, inside of our schools, or move into our churches and upset the stratus of the REAL TRUTHS OF GOD.

One of the things we are going to do one of these days, is to keep out of the United States and every other Christian nation, we are going to keep out everything that is against our Faith, our God and our Race. And we are going to throw out everything that is already on the inside which is against these Christian nations. So I point out to you that there are certain things which men must understand. This is that we are not alone. The direct activity of the power of God in the great essence of HIS universal consciousness that holds together the Universe . . . that handles this smallest unit of energy to the largest expanse of sidereal systems, and is doing it with knowledge . . . that the vastness of Father-God who is your Father, and that HE is NOT the Father of any other people, speaking as when a Father calls them HIS offspring . . . that HE is the creator the maker, and HE has put all things together . . . and they are good. That HE has animated the vastness, the intelligence, as well as the lesser intelligent being thru out HIS Universe is true. But HE is your Father. And if you want a key to the mystery and to this truth, then this must break thru into your consciousness that you are the children of God, and we are the offspring of God, and GOD IS OUR FATHER.

Then when we understand that HE has organized the entire universe organizing out of the invisible things, out of the video frequency, out of the energy of the electronic plain in that universe the staggering vastness of it to the sidereal systems, is hard for us to cope within our thinking all at one time. For we are sort of in a limited box down here. In fact, if you used all of the nerve tendrils in your brain and stored all of the information that could be stored there, it would take you several life times to digest the content. The Greatness of God and all of these things are important. But more important to us now than the universe is the solar system. For we have not as of now even conquered that.

I can tell you this. You can go thru this Book several times from front to back and you will not find very much about the description of heaven. Did you know that? Someone says, that is because there is none. Don't be silly. There is

heaven and celestial plains and all of these things. But this particular Book (the Bible) contains the Revelations of God to a race and to a people, relative to their existence on this planet to accomplish the purposes of their Father, and our family and our heritage. Therefore, there is very little in this Book which is describing the heavens. Oh, you will find the discussion of the constellations of the heavens, and you will find them in the book of Job, because he was astutely aware of things in the sky, and like Enoch. And this because of the revelations given them. But you will find that the content of this Book relates to earth and God's plan for it. Well, there are a lot of things in the book of Revelation, you say? --But most of it is statements concerning it. And most of the things in Revelation are written concerning it, and they reach forward and backward. But it is the things from the knowledge and wisdom of God's mind, and the dimension of conscious existence which was open to John. And he put it down so you could digest it later. He traveled forward and backward in his experience. Oh, there are a few things about heaven. In the 5th chapter of Revelation, that I think is important. In this chapter, John says that he saw Angels round the throne, and elders. And there were ten thousand of them and thousands and thousands and ten thousand times ten thousand of them, and thousands and thousands. And one thing, which picks me up this afternoon, is when I look at the opposition. Because I not only have thousands times ten thousands, but millions and millions of those around the throne to help us. I do not have to go up and put them in order, so I am not worried about them. I do not pray for them, and I am not disturbed about their destiny. But I like to know that we have that kind of reinforcements around. I like to know also that this same word is also referred to as Living Spirit, Administering spirits. I know that there are orders of those Angelic hosts. And I know that there are creatures which exist thru out the vastness of God's universe in the billion or trillions, beyond my mind or yours to perceive. For you cannot perceive anything greater than a number you can compare it with and something which you beheld. You can think of thousands and maybe hundreds of thousands. And maybe think of a Coliseum filled. Or you can think of sometimes greater numbers when you run a couple of handfuls of sand thru your hand. But you cannot see all of the stars or you would realize that there are as many of them as there is grains of sand. So we become staggered sometimes. But the important thing is the KEY to this knowledge.

The key is to understand all that you need to know. And when you discover this, then you discover that this is a built in process, and it is not for the enemy. Every once in a while someone says, 'I do not understand why all of these people are against us, and why they do not understand?' The reason is, that they do not have the mechanics. They have not the ability. They have already come under a process that has neutralized them in the ages past, and they are different from you. Let me point out the thing that we must continue to remember is that you as a people and as a race, possess certain capacities that are not possessed by your enemy. And because of this, then you can understand that the whole family of God, in heaven

and in earth, is named in the Eternal name of YAHWEH-YAHSHUA, or JESUS CHRIST. And the most important thing that you are to know is that you do not have many gods' . . . you only have ONE GOD. AND THIS IS YOUR FATHER. And there is thus, something that others do not understand.

I was sort of disgusted. I was looking in the L.A. Times, on page 5 or 6, and they were stating some of the questions now being ask of federal employees. And that they are going to have to strike out some of them for they are objecting to them. They ask them about sex and about feelings, and about activities, and whether they believe this or that. And they are considered as paranoid or not quite sound if they believe some of them. And one of the questions they asked is, 'Do you believe in the second coming of Jesus Christ?' And if you do, then they look at you sort of sideways.

Let me tell you something. We find in 1st Timothy, 6th chapter, and 14th verse:-- 'We are looking unto the appearance of our LORD Jesus the Christ who in time will show that he is the only blessed potentate, the King of Kings, and the LORD of Lords, and the author of immortality. He dwelling in light which no man in the natural could approach, no man could see without the eyes of the spirit.'

One of the great foundation mysteries of our faith, and one of the great promises for our day is that we look unto HIS appearance. Oh, there are a lot of people who do not believe that he is going to appear. And I can just write them off as being of no asset in this hour. I want you to know that it is important for us to understand that there is 'One God,' the Father of us, who is above all, before us, and in all of us. For you are spirit of his spirit and life of his life, and you are HIS offsprings. But this is not for Africa or for Asia. You can march a group down the streets of Montgomery, Alabama, but you cannot make certain people out of them. I mean HU-man, spirit man out of them. You cannot make offspring of God out of all of the Negroes that you march down the street . . . no matter what you proclaim. Someone said, 'but this is not biblical.' This is Biblical. For they have no capacity to measure up to this. You cannot by any mantle of hysterics or by any mantle of gymnastics, or by big tents or powerful cathedrals, or all kinds of religious witchcraft . . . you cannot make the children of the Father out of those who are not his offspring. All of the Talmud could not do it, and all of the Sanhedrin could not do it. Jesus said: "I am of my Father (spirit) and you are of your father, and you cannot understand what I say." And if you cannot understand what God says, then you are never going to come to HIM, and you are never going to be a part of his program until he makes a new miracle in the ages to come. And I do not have to live for the ages to come, but I have to live for this day with the instructions that the Father has given me for this day. And I tell you that the only instructions that you have for this day are found in the things that God has spoken of for and to your race, in this earth for you to understand. Therefore, they are found in the holy scripture of these and those also not contained in this Book.

I point out to you that the reason why you don't find very much about heaven in this Book is because you are here. You are not there anymore. And the only place that you are going to do anything which requires instruction is here. Then someone says, 'then suppose I die? Then is my spirit going to heaven?' Someone speaks up and says, 'oh, it is not going anywhere.' ---But it is. Absent from this body is to be present with the LORD. And the LORD is in the plain of spirit and you will be there. The one reason why you do not have to have a big book of instructions is because in the dimension of spirit there is no ignorance. When you are in that plain, then you think like HE does and you don't need to know any more than HE does, for there is not anything else to know.

We do not have to get men ready to go to heaven. Altho I hear men preach about this all of the time. You do not have to get people ready to go to heaven. But you have to get people ready to live on earth. The job of the church is not to prepare men to go to heaven, the church has the job of getting men to live without sin. For sin is a violation of

divine law. It leads to captivity. So someone says, 'but we do not have perfect men.' But John said, 'I speak to men that are perfect.' So what does that mean? The spirit is perfect. And any transgression that you ever made was made in this physical body, here in the earth. You never transgressed before. Any violation of divine law you ever committed was while in this physical body here in earth. And when your desire is to obey, righteousness thru understanding descends on you. Then you do what you want to do and you do not violate it.

And I tell you that the key to knowledge, as it relates to divine knowledge in the earth, is in the ability to receive in this receiver set within you. This is why when we talk about the New Testament that we hear about the Greatness of God. And we hear under this New Covenant that he made with our race, for the Old Testament was the Old Covenant and the New Testament is the New Covenant. And this New Covenant is greater then the Old Covenant because it is higher in blessings and Grace and knowledge in the earth. As we talk about the Grace of God, do you know what the Grace of God is? Well, it is unmerited Faith. The Grace of God is all the things which he does for you, because out of the goodness of his heart, he does them because you are his children. HE does it, not because we have earned it, but because he wants to do it. For he also intends to do it.

I listened to someone rattling around on the radio the other day, and they said we must forget the laws and everything of the Old Testament because we are not under law but under grace. But the Apostle Paul, when talking about not being under law but under Grace, was talking about your well being, your security, and the ultimate plans of God. But at no time did the Apostle Paul tell you to cast aside the instructions and the law of God. God made it very clear when he said, "Blessed is the man who keeps this law to obey it."

One of the greatest manifestation of our identity was the giving of the law to our race on Mount Sinai. That was great. For you are the only people he gave the law to. For HE did not give it to anyone but Israel. Some of these knuckleheads who do not want to claim the inheritance of God better get together and clear up their thinking and their theology and connect it to the Bible. The Grace of God did not give you a trial and error type of thing in which you had to go thru trial and error and ethics to find out who is who. You did not have to go thru trial and error to find out who had the gift of agriculture and such things. For you possessed this from the beginning. This was not found in evolution, but a great gift bestowed upon you because you are of his household and his children. This was great.

Someone said, ‘well, of course, God did not forgive in the Old Testament like he does in the New.’ If God did not forgive in the Old Testament like he does in the New, then you would not be here. If HE did not forgive your transgressions and add spiritual energy and promise the survival of violations of law that captured you, the White race would have been finished long ago. God says that “My Grace, My mercy, follows you still.”

Let me tell you this concerning the pattern of God's Grace. We mentioned this last week and this is an important pattern. 'Noah found Grace in the sight of God.' He had Grace back there in the Old Testament, in the Patriarchal age. Do you want to know the key to knowledge? This key to knowledge must possess you until it becomes a total feeling, so that it works in your subconscious as well as in your conscious mind. And this is because that God directs these waves of understanding to you. And if it was not directed to your race, then you would not be able to understand it. And if not directed to you, then you will not know what I am talking about when you go out of here this afternoon.

Let me point this out to you. Over here in the book of Matthew:--- “Because it is given unto you to know the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven, but to them it is not given.” Thus, to the Luciferian kingdom, this is not given. Hear this now. If God did not send by his own personal direct activities by the intelligent Grace of His purpose unto you, then you would not be able to understand it. And he does not waste one iota of Grace to send it to the enemy. You know one of the great twisted patterns of what we think is Evangelism is that we try to go out and take on the people we know absolutely as the enemy, and we try to convert them to something which Jesus says they cannot understand. And HE was not going to give them the knowledge of it. That is why I think some of the most foolish things in the world are Jewish missions. If you want to know how to effectively waste God's money, put it in a Jewish mission. Someone says, ‘oh, I know of some great consecrated Jews.’ --I do too. But they were working for the enemy. It just depends on what they are consecrated for and who consecrated them. Someone said, ‘oh, you might make a mistake and you might leave a few out.’ Well, I am willing to make that mistake

and let God rectify it then. I am going to tell you that any mistake I make by accepting or repudiating his word, he is going to take care of, because you never make a mistake on the word of God.

There are chief passages in the book of Corinthians that tell you that you are not of these beast orders that think out of the pattern of their senses, and are totally controlled by their Luciferianism, whose spirit is not the same as the spirit that dwells in you. I want you to understand that in this physical body which is the physical progeny of the Most High, who intended as he brought forth your issue as his household, that it would be the dwelling place of his family, who said therefore, that this would be necessary and then referred to you as the Elohim. And said that you are the children of YAHWEH. When John said, 'I speak to them whose spirits are perfect,' he was talking about the fact that the spirit celestially begotten of incorruptible seed, has never been corrupted and is still perfect. Thus the spirit of every one of you, your celestial consciousness is perfect. And you cannot hurt it or destroy it with all of the devils and his angels unless you can corrupt the incorruptible. And it is that holy seed which has the great responsibility and the great purpose which God established in Genesis to Revelation, for you to keep in a body capable for them to function in. It is because you are spirit of his spirit and life of his life, that he made laws governing the conduct of the body that you live in. And awareness of the consciousness that dwells here so that this kingdom could grow and expand and develop. You cannot mutate this body by joining it to pagans and have it a receptive set that can work with the spirit and consciousness.

Let me tell you this. The moment that you cross your race line, the moment that you produce a new species, or a portion of evil by joining together of this race with a Negro, then that posterity has no communication of capacity to introduce the knowledge of God's wisdom. In the first place, this is because the receiving set has been mutated. Psychiatrists and autonomists know today that there is even a difference in the brain tissue between the races. They know that there is structural difference. And if you do not know any more than the pigmentation difference in this factor as the color of their skin that even shows that they are different. Someone said, 'well, color is only skin deep.' But that does not change the other physiognomy. But it does not change the capacities, and it does not change the evidence of one thing. It would not make any difference how much unscientific but muted concept is suggested in turning to people in their physical bodies. There is one thing that is quite evident. There is one thing that God handed down that is always inside the skull and inside the being that makes the vast distinction between his intellectual capacity that they cannot receive. You say, 'well, I do not know what part of the brain to find it in.' Well, there is a third eye that sets in your head. It is without an eyeball, but it is there. It just sits there. But it activates one of the most active agendas in your skull.

Now you say, 'this exists in all species.' Not exactly. --No. -It does not get the receptivity. For it does not have it in any other race but yours. The Apostle Paul tells us that we understand the wisdom of God in a mystery. The kind of illumination before the world order is given for your illumination and your glory and your power. And God reveals these things to us by his spirit. The spirit is understanding all of these things which are also known unto God.

Now we read this. 'Now what man can know anything about this except he is a man?' It does not matter what kind of a specie he is. For he cannot know as much about a man as he knows about himself, according to his intellect. I am going to tell you that as you talk about a universe held together by spirit, talk about the energy of the mind of the Father who sends his communications by spirit, and the natural man or the beast-man, can never understand them. The lesser orders can never receive them, and never reach this understanding with God. And God will not change this. Neither can he know them. Because they fail to discern. What is the key now? It is unlimited knowledge. Spiritual understanding bringing the knowledge of all things, which the natural man cannot receive. Oh, you say, every man is a spiritual man and natural man? Don't you believe it. Only your race are natural, spiritual men at the same time. They are the only kind of natural men that you are talking about.

Thus it is that you are the only embodied people who can tune in on the mind of God. Therefore, I want you to know that we have the mind of Christ, and we are embodied. But this understand is part of the key.

We want to go back to this 14th chapter of John. For this is what is involved. For when Jesus said, "I am going to send to you the Paraclete," this is the intelligent, the knowledge, the understanding, the very personal internal knowledge of God. 'I am going to send this knowledge unto you . . . and when it comes, this will abide in your consciousness for ever. Even the spirit of truth, which the world cannot receive. But you can receive it. And to do this, my omnipresence spirit will have to come unto you---I will come unto you. And I will convey into the seat of your consciousness this knowledge.'

What then happens when this spirit makes this connection for the renewing of your mind? For the things that you knew in the heavens are now to be known by you in the earth, by the renewing of your mind. What happens? It brings all things to your remembrance and leads you to the knowledge of all truth. Oh, you say, there is a great number of people who recognize Christ, a great number who have been renewed in their minds? My friends, they have blocked a great number of these processes of the renewing of the mind, by barricades of propaganda and apathy to take hold of them. But the only thing is that the activity of the Universe cannot be withheld by the affinity of a finite mind.

Listen. Listen. This great statement over here in the 14th chapter of John, that you can receive the spirit of truth, that the world around you cannot receive it. Then turn over to the 15th chapter and the 26th verse. And he is still talking about this . . . and it will be:---'I, who will come unto you.' So what about this . . . even the spirit of truth? "AND YE SHALL ALSO BEAR WITNESS AGAIN, FOR YE HAVE BEEN WITH ME FROM THE BEGINNING." Beginning of what?-- The Cosmos.

How old are you?--Some people say we are trying to hide that. In fact, we passed 50 or 60 and you cannot hardly tell that. In fact, you look at people now days and it is hard to tell how old they are. You cannot tell the mother from the daughter half of the time. I am going to tell you that it doesn't make any difference whether you are 40 or 60 or 70, because there is not a person in here who is not several million years old. How about that?

So this is an understatement. For the spirit in you was with the Father when this solar system was rolled out. So do not worry about a few years. They are not important. The most important thing is how alive do you feel? How much life and vitality do you have? And that can be gaged also by the spirit. And don't think it can't. For the spirit can sustain life. And the body without it, can not. The spirit can renew your life and it can take away every spot and every wrinkle. And this it is going to do. And it is going to be a spiritual entity force like the light and energy of God, that shall move upon you and make every one of you stand in eternal youth before the Father in that day, before this is all over. In that day, you are a nut if you do not believe it. And you do not deserve it.

Let me promise you this. That before we have gone thru this short cycle we are going thru right now, there is not going to be anyone who is working in government service who is not looking for Jesus Christ.

Now of course, there are those that aim to stop this. For this is anti-social and against the grand design that wants to embrace the great society and all kinds of religions, and all kinds of people. I want you to know that we are a total rebel against any satanic strategy in the areas of government. And we are for nothing, but a 100% Christian controlled government in a God governed society. It took men like that to found this nation under God, and it is going to take men like that, my friends, to put it back.

Therefore, we point out to you, that you are a family that existed in the Celestial plain. And then we tell you very clearly, that when Noah found Grace in the sight of

God, the only reason why Noah was not wiped out, and all of his family with him, in that deluge, was---oh you say, 'there would not have been any of the kingdom of God left? But, oh, yes. Not all of the family was living in that Upper Tarim Basin. Everybody of the family of God was not living in that Tarim Basin. But the household of the pure line that God himself, had selected and predestinated that he himself would be born out of, and he selected this line before the foundation of the world, so that he could be born out of it in the earth . . . came right on down thru the house of Noah. And this Grace was this selected activity, this knowledge and understanding and of organization that God put in the heart of Noah. And the receiving set had to be right. Because you have to translate this into action. If your religion cannot be translated into action, it is not working. There is a short circuit in the set. I want you to know that Noah's father was right, and Noah's grandfather was right. And this line was right---right on back to Seth. How do I know? Because he was perfect in his generations. There were no mulattoes here. No great design to break the organization of this design here. He was perfect in his generations. Let this squash for all times some of these pea-brained clergy who try to tell you that Noah had three kinds of sons. He did not have three kind of sons. Two of them, later in their generations, would disobey, two of them in their lines were not to carry down the race purity lines found in the house of Shem. But Noah had Ham, Shem and Japheth . . . all White men, all with sensitivity. And their wives were all White women. Oh, you say, one of them married a Cainanite, and one of them married a Chinese? But let me tell you something. Every one of these were White people just like you. They would have never gotten on that Ark if they had not been White people. For God was in the business of knocking off everything of that land that he did not want to survive.

Someone said, 'but this is the most intense kind of racism.' It sure is. For it is at heavens level, on the part of God. And do you know that he did a good job in that basin. He knew exactly who he was going to spare out of that land. And as it was in the days of Noah, he was going to do a good job as an example.

Now we know of course, that the devil cannot understand the things of God. But he understands certain areas of it. He knows certain areas of it. He knows that there is a struggle on. If he knew how much dynamic force and spiritual force that God was about to release in this nation, every last one of them would be making an application to get into a nation where the children of God did not live.

Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, the enemy is getting more violent and more drastic. There is liable to be some martyrs. He is going to try to take over by decree. He is going to try to warp men's minds and take away the great liberties of Christian nations.' That may be. But I am going to tell you something else. God is going to so set on fire his people until they are going to cleanse the land also. And you say, 'but Dr. Swift, remember their strategies and their power.' Everything these devils touch is going wrong. Their assassination plot failed on the highway a few weeks ago. And now they are in trouble. Because now the whole country knows about it. They are trying to catch patriots and find some way to smear them. And someone breaks the

story of how they would give them an illegal weapon and then catch them with it. And then they say that all of the 'right wing' groups are guilty, they are earmarking their weapons. I don't know how you earmark a machine gun. Do you? I know how you ear mark cattle and sheep. But not how to earmark machine guns. Do you? Maybe you put a stamp on it, or put someone's name on it? The Attorney General of California is just a liar.

So they moved in on Friday, and now they had it. For here are the weapons. And they seized 353 weapons and hauled them off. That is the Sheriff's department story. These were supposed to be 'right wing' machine guns, and they were about to be dispersed. Now what is the true story? This movement was in to a plant that was building these machine guns for Puerto Rico, so that the 'right wing' Puerto Ricans could move against Castro. So they let that secret out of the bag when they moved. So now they have moved against a litigant plant which was in the administrations plans against the Communist. And the State Department was in complete cooperation. And the things were on their rightful route, to making a port delivery. But in their desire and their hate against a people who would defend America against all its enemies, they were going to smear them and try to destroy them. So I watch to see that they don't plant a machine gun in my backyard or in my car, and you watch this too because these rascals are not beyond doing just anything. Someone said, 'do you have anything against machine guns?' No. But if they were legal. We would have them. They are not now legal, and nothing associated with them is. But what is not on the list?

But I want to tell you, that the kingdom of God is so legal that when we do clamp down, they will have to conform to law.

Let me cite this. When I saw this morning that they had created an international incident, and the Police Department called the State Department and the State Department called the Treasury Department, and I realize that the Attorney General, trying to satisfy the schmoes around this country had made a big mistake, do you know that they built concentration camps? They had them out here on the island and they set them up in several places. And they said they would gather all of the 'right wingers' up and put them in concentration camps. For they were a menace to people.

You know what a 'right winger' is? This is someone who believes God. And some of them believe God more than they understand. Do you know, if every one of these 'extremists,' these people of God,' . . . this is what they call them . . . if every one of you understood this, you would never stop. But you are not going to stop anyhow, for God is going to see that you know it. For faith will reach across more movements, more denominational lines, to get the truth of God and the knowledge of God into the minds of men. Once they understand it and start to feel this thing, it

is something that their consciousness knew all of the time, without having to think about it. But what this charges is that you are constantly on the receiving end. You know there is an essence that God sends which is just like a particle of light, just like the substance of the spirit. There is an essence of knowledge of spirit that God sends. For God is spirit, soul and body. And the soul consciousness, God says, is knowledge. He sends it with a charge to make it work, to make you to apply it. That is why we are told over here in the book of Hebrews, that Faith is the substance. People talk about their Faith. They think that it is an idea that they have. But this is more than this. It is an idea in operation. This is the substance of tomorrow's history of God.

I read that it is the substance. Therefore, Faith is the substance of the things which are hoped for, and the evidence of things not seen. The spiritual puts it together, and they make history. This is the substance of God's mind and it does not move into the mind of one single pagan. How many times have you looked at this big city and you say, 'how can it be?' When you realize all that flows in and out of it, that must be consumed when you realize all of the industries and all of the things going on. Then it has to be coordinated. And I know that it is not the mayor, and it is not the Jimmy Roosevelt. You are smart enough to coordinate it. Do you know that this whole vast breathing city has to have more Grace to run on than people understand? There has to be a subconscious activity to start to coordinate this city. And there is only two forces in it. One is out of the kingdom and one is out of the Luciferian area . . . the enemy. And the enemy does not just put things together constructively.

Now fortunately, there is enough staying power that has held back every one of the beast system in this city. And God has done this. But the people do not know this. They have an inherit fear of divine law. Altho, if God did not hold them to this, it would be one great catastrophe, one great upheaval, within the next ten years. The only people fit to live in this city without that restraint are the children of God. Understand this now.

You say, 'why are you not afraid when you come out of the city?' Because my Father is restraining them now, until he is ready to judge them. And when HE has decided that the time has come for judgment, he will remove. He will remove enough so I have confidence in both the restraint and the removal. I have confidence in his Grace and in his judgment. I point out to you then, that you are filled with this process. And this city has to live by Faith whether it knows it or not. For this is the substance of things which they cannot see. And this is true of every great concentration of energy and peoples and thoughts. You say, 'but how is it done?' If he can hold all of these atoms together, he can send enough pulsations into the minds of his children, even into the very areas of restraint, even down into the very electrons that move around the tendrils of the knowledge of people.

So I tell you that you must understand that all knowledge, all wisdom, all vision, flows into the consciousness of the spirit. And it is activated by the spirit itself, until we know that the Father says, "I have predestinated these things from before the foundation of the world. And those I have called, are those I have justified." There is no mistake about this. For he has a perfect record. And your name was written there before the foundation of the world. And the most important key for you today, is to know that you must consciously be continually aware that you must continually recharge the set. That you must stand in total advocacy of race purity. You must stand for separation of the kingdom from every pagan and false concept. And you must repudiate every individual that would suggest that there is any other God than the One and Only potentate, King of Kings and LORD of Lord's. This is your Christian charge.

Someone said, 'but we have a lot of politicians at the Washington level that do not believe in this.' That is your problem. And you should see that we do not have them long. It is your responsibility to see that your nation is cleansed. But make this your commitment. It shall be God's standards, no less, or you are not satisfied with it. Someone said, 'but of course, we are citizens in a nation that has been set up on different standards than this. We said everyone could come here, and everyone could worship who they wanted to.' It never said anything about that in my Bible. But that is what they are trying to tell you, as they seek to change it, right now. This nation was a nation born under God. We are falling fast in the abyss of despair and socialism when we reverse this law. And God says, "I am going to shine a light down into this hole which you are dropping into and I am going to bring the children of God back up out of this hole, and we are going to take over and rule."

Let me cite to you that there is no way the enemy can stand before "Thus saith the LORD." Oh, you say they won't pay any attention to you for they say you are crazy? Well, they have always said that the Christians are crazy. The devil in his materialism, has always said that the people that are motivated by the spirit of God in their consciousness, were crazy. He has always said that . . . 'a peculiar people.' Let me tell you something. Anyone that falls for a liar like the devil, who has never kept his word, really IS crazy. Because the devil was a liar from the beginning. He never kept his word. And devils even fall out with one another. Don't think that they don't. You say, 'but the devils people always stand together.' Don't be fooled. Look what they have been doing in Russia and everywhere. In fact, they even kill people of your race for power here.

Now there is no such a thing as solidarity in evil. There is just evil that dominates under the Luciferian pressure. And we find that by sheer weight of Satanic numbers, they plan on taking over. I am going to promise you this. They do not know how. We do not have time to finish this subject, but will talk to you tonight about --"Why evil must fail."

But we want you to understand that as far as God is concerned, that you are the one who has the receiver set to take in his word. And this is the direct activity that can even start changing your mind when you did not know that you were going to change it. He can call a sheep by name when the sheep didn't even know he was going to be called, because God is sufficient. When HE said, "ALL ISRAEL," HE meant all Israel. And when HE says, "ALL FLESH," HE means all flesh. And when HE says he is going to make this appearance as the 'all wise potentate,' King of Kings, HE IS COMING.

I am going to tell you, that when they start to attack people in government because they believe in HIS coming, they believe in Jesus Christ, then it is time for us to clean house in Washington, D.C.

END OF SERMON

WHY EVIL MUST FAIL

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----3-29-65

Tonight as we turn to our subject of 'Why Evil must fail,' it is with the realization that we must turn our thinking upon the purposes of the Most High and upon the struggle for the earth. We discussed, in part, some of these things, this afternoon, and know we must base our subject on some of the things which you are beholding. For in relationship to the household of God, all things must be decided by this household of God. For their knowledge, their wisdom, and their greatness has been a byproduct of his spirit, his life and his energy as he makes this known unto his people. As he sends a wave of understand upon them, and as he directs them according to his purposes, there is no doubt that we are in a very evil time. I can see violations of divine law upon every hand. And I can recognize that this is a great nation of God's kingdom. And the nations of God's kingdom are here because he purposed them to be here. And he guided and inspired the motivation of a people as their race increased upon the face of the earth. But God has a plan. And that plan is to take the earth away from all of the powers of darkness, all of the false religions and all of the evil strategies of Lucifer. This is God's plan.

Now there are a lot of people who do not like God's plan because they have fallen for the plan of the enemy. They are a part of his strategy and they are a part of his program. And they may have been captured in their minds. They may not be ethically a part of the group, or they may be under the control of these powers of darkness. There is no doubt in my mind, tonight, that leaders in America from the White House down are in the hands of the powers of darkness, right at this very moment. Maybe they are not a part of it ethnically, but they are definitely a part of

it when they give their services or they play the part of a puppet to accomplish their objectives. I point out then to you that we can heartily agree with the Psalmist who said (37:35)-- "I have seen the wicked in great power spreading himself like a green bay tree."

Now I have, and you have, seen the wicked--in great power. And you have watched them spread themselves like a green bay tree. We have watched this, my friends, thru unprecedented infiltration into our society, who with their areas of manipulation, have gotten themselves in control of areas of finance. And they use this to accomplish the enslavement of our society and the reduction of our whole society to a socialist state. We have seen the wicked like a 'green bay tree' out in the houses of the nation that Lucifer has captured. I think of Khrushchev. And every time he went by, I would think of the wicked like a green bay tree, swelling with pride, and with boasting he moved around. But you and I have watched something in our time. We have watched this 'green bay tree' get its leaves and its branches. And altho shorn and clipped, there is still wicked to take their place.

I point out to you that the scripture makes some things quite apparent. The law of God is in his heart. And this is what the LORD says about the righteous.-- "The LORD loveth judgment, and forsaketh not his believing offspring."

Now listen to this.--God forsakes not HIS believing offspring. More than this, he goes farther to say that the seed of the wicked shall be cut off. YAHWEH shall not leave him in his hand. And the scripture says for you to wait on YAHWEH and to keep his way. For I have seen this wicked in great power. God is not only pleased to bring him down, but the evil doers shall be cut off. And those who wait upon YAHWEH SHALL INHERIT THE EARTH. The evil doers shall be cut off. For yet a little while, and the wicked shall not be. I shall dutifully consider his place, and it shall not be.' I like those passages, because the scripture not only makes it clear that the evil doer and that evil and the wicked are not going to be around, they are not going to have authority. They are not going to have power. There will not be any Martin Luther Kings, Lomaxs', Farmers', and those who go along with this design of the Marxist beast society down the streets of our cities. We are not going to have someone get up and say, 'I am going to transfer a law, and voting rights and everything else over to these people.' You are not going to hear that any more. Someone said, 'but that is just upholding the Constitution.' The President of the United States was not upholding the constitution. He was intending to tear it up.

Hear this now. Because of the very strategies that were involved, and the very building that he was trying to order out, is against all of the positions of a righteous state, against the constitution. And these in complicated areas of authority preserved previously for the State. And he picks on certain states and discriminates against them. Only this past week a courageous statesman challenged Katzenbaum in whether he was involving Texas in this plan. While discriminating against certain southern states, did they pass up Texas? They were discriminating

as to eligible voters who could vote by age. And they had to admit that somehow or other they had overlooked Texas. You know why they overlooked Texas? Because they would not have let this Congressman come home if he had gone for this discrimination plan.

Listen. Never have you found such a time when politically demagoguery is at work so tirelessly to violate the laws of God. Let's make this thing clear tonight. What we are discussing may be separate from all kinds of social ideas of this Great Society, or even the New Frontier. It does not disagree with anything from the "New Deal" down to your time. The kingdom of God is a purpose which God has purposed in himself, and he never considered the sociologist of the Red Revolution. God says that there is one thing he is going to do, for this is HIS Universe, and HE can control it from one end to the other. He says, 'all of the Universe is Mine, and there is no other God beside me, and I am not going to tolerate any.' Therefore, I am not going to take any position other than His. For I am not going to tolerate any, either. The Most High makes this very clear lest you think that I just put this together. Let's go over to the book of Colossians, and there we read concerning Christ. All things were made by Him and without Him was not anything made. All things, whether they be in the heavens or in the earth, and whether they be visible or invisible. Thrones, principalities, and powers, all things were created by HIM and for HIM. HE is before all things and by him all things consists. Therefore, HE is the sovereign power.

I read again in the book of Colossians as to such a matter and to such an authority, and such power, that in this authority of this one Eternal God is all of the principalities and powers, all subordinate to his hand.

I am going to turn over to a passage in Timothy, which I will read again. I want to make this clear because we are looking forward to the eventual appearing of our LORD YAHSHUA, or Jesus the Christ, or YAHWEH EMBODIED, who in His time shall show that HE is the only blessed potentate, King of Kings and LORD of Lords. And HE alone has the power of immortality and to give it. HE is the only God, principality, King of Kings and Lord of Lords. He is the only sovereign power, the only potentate.

I turn over to the book of Isaiah. And here in the book of Isaiah, HE proclaims:-- "Is there any God beside me? No, there is no God beside me and I know not any." In the 43rd chapter of the book of Isaiah, HE makes this very clear when HE says, -- "I YAHWEH AM THY YAHSHUA. I the eternal Lord God, I am the holy one of Israel, I am thy savior, I am YAHWEH thy YAHSHUA. There is no one else."

Now there is a command. And this command is that -- "Unto me every knee shall obey and shall acknowledge that I am God." Let's realize that you are in trouble as far as trying to get along with the world order which is stirring trouble up thru out all of the universe. And we are not here tonight, to make friends, for we are not a bit interested in making friends with Lucifer. We want you to know what the bible teaches. And the most important thing you can say for your household is that it was perfect in its generation. Has its posterity from the days of Adam on down kept its racial purity? This is one thing that the scriptures bring out concerning Christ and the racial purity of the household right on down to Adam. As we have cited to you in the last few days, this is the thing we find concerning Noah. He was perfect in this generation. And this was why he found Grace with God. Because this vehicle, this body of the White race is the vehicle by which the Celestial children of God have entered a physical world. And the most important thing is to keep this receptacle for occupation, for activity, and for the carrying out of the tremendous task they must do in earth. Clearly, uncontaminated, non mongrelized, and capable of receiving guidance and knowledge. So I point out that this is not a popular gospel with the devil . . . that the kingdom of God is going to take the earth. And they are going to possess the earth, and keep it forever and ever.

Someone said, 'but, Dr. Swift, that sounds like racism.' It surely is, right out of heaven to earth, endorsed by God, upheld by Christ, and prophesied to be deployed. I point out to you then that the scripture said 'in a little while and the wicked shall not be. Yea thou shalt diligently consider his place, but he is not going to be there. The wicked plotteth against the children. He gnashes his teeth at the body. And the LORD is going to laugh at the wicked, for he sees that his day is coming.'

Did you see the piece today? The people do not like this. Why? Because they are talking about the day when the wicked have had it, and they do not like it. The scripture tells us concerning these things. The purpose of the Most High God is to defeat the powers of darkness. And for this cause, he has lifted up his household. For this cause he has given us a blueprint of prophecy. He told us about the hordes of Communism and he told us about the powers that would draw the demon powers of earth, that would hurl Africa and Asia against you. He told us about the whole field in the blueprint of prophecy, and of the problems that confront us in our time. He warned us about the observation of his laws that he bestowed upon us in HIS Grace. And He said that if we permitted infiltration into our nation, integration that is not of our own household, out of our own race, those who hated HIS name, that we would be in trouble. He said for us to segregate ourselves and not permit the inassimilable to come into our society. This is the word of God.

Someone said, 'but this is not American.' But, yes, it is American. And this is what our founding fathers believed. I am going to tell you today, what they are trying to teach today as being Americanism is not, my friends, Americanism, but is blaspheme against God and his laws. If people want to live in Sodom and

Gomorrah, then go to the far corners of the earth where this is their normal practice. But let's not fool America with this corruption that they seek to bring.

Hear this now. There is no greater curse resting upon society than the mongrelization and mixing of the blood of races. God says this is the one thing I cannot forgive, and I can forgive every thing else. But if you have this mutation here, then the evidence is destruction.

We point out that we have had quite an exhibit this week. We watched the United States give a million dollars to a group of illiterate Negroes and Communists, and mutated whites. We watched protection especially given. And we watched them march into Alabama. And the only man who stood tall this week was Governor Wallace. And that was to defeat a mob. The finest event of the day was seeing those United States Marshals saying that you are not going to push your way in here. Sure, the Communists had to come up with an assassination. After all, when you ride and play the devils game, there is no honor among thieves, and they will destroy you if they think they can get away with it.

Now we told you that there would come an attack somewhere along the line. And the strategy was to get this White woman riding with this Negro. But I don't consider that she was White. For any White woman riding around with a Negro in the dark is not respected in my books.

I think Governor Wallace knew what he was doing. Someone said, 'but he should not get so excited, and he should not be seeking the death penalty for those involved.' Don't you worry about Governor Wallace. He knows who was involved. And when they finally wind this up with their investigators, it will be a communist involved just like in the assassination of President Kennedy. This whole program was the strategy of the evil doers.

Oh, you say, but they gathered up four Klansman? Do you know why they gathered up four Klansman? Because all of America is afraid of any institution of the White race that will resist their evil. Do you know why they moved against Klansman? I will tell you why. Because when they made the 14th and 15th Amendment to the Constitution and their evil was never ratified and they thrust it upon various legislatures until they put Negroes in power and did everything they could to grind down the White man in the south . . . and when that reconstruction area had Negro Mayors and Negro police departments, they then sent Negroes to Congress until they made the U.S. Congress smell. So what was the consequence for being killed by Negro rioters and being pushed down by Negro officers at every level of appointment of the infamous power of federalism gone wild? The Klan then rose. And the Klan saved the South for God.

So the President of the United States and the 'left winger' behind him, . . . Humphrey said, 'we have to destroy the Klan.' Why? Because every Jew up in the capital is wanting it done. Because the Antichrist wants it done.

Someone said, 'so are you for the Klan?' Well, I am for any White man who will stand up and help save America.

Now you have heard all of the terrible things that the Klan has done, all of the atrocities. The Klan did this and the Klan did that. All right. Any time you stand up against evil and something evil gets hurt, then, my, how they weep and moan and wail. But they can kill and rob and destroy and think that they can do this forever, and then swell up like a Green Bay tree. I did not notice the President of the United States saying anything about the murders committed by the Negroes. The rape of Rochester in Philadelphia, the theft of the 60 stores in 60 city blocks . . . not a word. Not a word about police officers shot down in our state on the roads by Negroes. Nothing to do with the attacks and violence, and yet, they are crying out like it was a terrible disaster about this person shot by the Communists.

The Negroes killed the Sheriff in Mississippi, and were attacking the Police Department in Connecticut. But the President never said a word, did he? This shows a mind totally captured by propaganda. How long will the President last? That just depends on whether he comes to his senses and gets on God's side, or he stands with evil. And tho he thinks his branches are spreading out, my friends, it will be cut down without hands. There are those who say we dare not preach this way in these days. But, my friends, we are going to preach as this book says, and we can assure you that it is going to come out. There is no question about the fact that we have ample power to accomplish victory for God. The reason why evil will fail is because God is against it. I cannot think of any better reason for it to fail, for God is against it. God's plan says it is going to fail. And he throws enough power into the equation to see that it fails. And God has more resources than all of those forces against him put together.

There is no doubt that what is being planned for you is a summer of violence. But God is going to crush down the enemy. The earth is beginning to reverberate with the judgments, and the judgments roll on time, and the alignments bring their catastrophes. Earthquakes rock, and you are going to see this earth rock, right here in California. But don't worry. Just be in the right spot, and stand and watch. For some will be swallowed up, and they will get what is coming to them. I am going to tell you that the wicked will be driven into the ground like a pile driver. Some people say that there is of course, no delineation in politics. You can't say one side is right and one side is wrong, or that one side is wicked and one side is not. But I can say tonight that every single program that supports Communism and Socialism, World government, for God's kingdom, the mongrelization and fusing of people, and this trying to establish a common brotherhood with the powers of darkness that worship idolatry and pagans system is that this is evil. This is the wicked and it shall be destroyed.

Now we turn to the declaration of the power of God to establish this. God has given his law, and he has given it with authority and with power. When he comes to visit his own people, his own offspring, we read in the Psalmist concerning this:--'Therefore let YAHWEH arise and let his enemies be scattered, and also those that hate HIM, let them come before HIM.' Oh, you say they don't hate him? No?-- Go down to Jew town and see if they hate HIM or not. See if they hate him in Israeli. See if they don't hate him all over. Even your own government does not like the idea that he is coming back. Oh, you say they like him? No, they don't. Look in the L.A. Times this morning and see if they do. One of the questions asked is:--'Do you believe in Jesus Christ?' If you do, there is a mark put against you. When Christ gets back and shuffles that situation, then there will not be any marks against you. There will not be anyone who would have the audacity to mark the paper.

Listen. Therefore, this is the declaration:---'Let the righteous rejoice, sing unto God, know him as he rideth out of the heaven by his name, YAH, and rejoice before him.' Why when God appeared on Mt. Sinai, the mountain was moved by the appearance of the God of Israel. Listen. Do not misunderstand me tonight. If there are any people in here that do not know that the Anglo-Saxon, Nordic, Basque are Israel, that does not know that the entire Adamic race, from the house of Seth are the Israel of the Book . . . if you did not know that, then let me inform you, that there is not a Jew on the face of the earth who is an Israelite. The Israel of God are his household and His race. There are black Jews and yellow Jews, and Jews from every part of the earth. And some of them call themselves white when talking to you. But let me show you something. Here they come in all colors, and they could not be Israel and come in all colors. Because the things which make Israel perfect, is being perfect in their generations. For 'Kind begat like kind.' And no Mongrels are permitted in the house of God. They are not permitted in the temple, or in the service, or in the government. Any time they come in all colors, they cannot be the seed of Abraham, because Abraham was a White man. And his genealogy traces back to Seth. And is proved by the genealogy of Christ. When Abraham selected a bride for his son Isaac, it was from his own people. And for Jacob, it was from his own people. And on down thru the line of God, the laws that were bestowed at Mount Sinai on down, found this only acceptable to the MOST HIGH GOD.

Oh, we have a lot of false propaganda today coming out of those people who are not Israel, but are Israeli, as to how they want to direct our thinking and shape up our philosophy. And then they want to jump in and take away the Bible, saying, 'we (Jews) are the people of the Old Testament.' But if they were the people of the Old Testament, they should be the strongest voice for separation and non-mongrelization. If they were the people of the Old Testament, they should know that every pagan power should come down and every pagan religion should crumble. And every thing else should be driven out.

Now they cannot be Israel and belong to all of this evil and claim that they belong to this Bible, for they are not that people. When they support all of that evil and then turn around and come for us with all of those colored faces, we know who

they are. They are of the synagogue of Satan. And it says in Revelation:-- “Woe unto them that say they are Jew and are not, for they are the revelation of Satan.” Turn to Revelation 3:9 again: -- “Woe unto them that say they are JUDAH and are not.” The number of Judgment is no. 9. And it was well placed here in the book of Revelation.

Let me point this out to you . . . when at the presence of the Eternal YAHWEH, the God of Israel. When HE came to Sinai to bestow the law upon HIS Household the word of YAHWEH was great and the company of those who published it . . . kings and armies flee before him.

‘Now in that hour when God approached Mount Sinai, the chariots of YAHWEH WERE NUMBERED AS OVER 20,000 that day. And there were thousands of Angels that day as the LORD God of Israel moved among them at Mount Sinai, now a holy place.’ I am reading that out of the 68th Psalm, and the 17th verse.

I am going back to the book of Deuteronomy and the hour when YAHWEH came over Mount Sinai. ‘He arose from Seir and shinned down on Paran, and HE came with ten thousand of His Saints.’ This was the multiple of it for ten thousands times ten thousands shows the multiple of the Saints. ‘And they came forth when the law was issued from His right hand, and He loved His people, all of HIS believing offsprings.’ Hear this now . . . ‘HE LOVED HIS PEOPLE, HIS SAINTS, ALL OF HIS BELIEVING OFFSPRING.

Now how do you know that evil will be overthrown? Well, I think it is pretty clear that as we point out to you the numbers in the thousands and thousands of this group that make up the hosts of the MOST HIGH, that all of these people are named in HIS name and they are HIS offspring. When you wake up to that fact . . . there is nothing more important tonight that you awake to the fact that you are that people, that you are the household of the Most High, that you are the offspring of God, and you are destined to rise and occupy the earth for God.

Now I turn to the book of Daniel, and it says:-- ‘And the Saints of the Most High shall take the kingdom and possess the kingdom forever and forever.’ And there is not a word here talking about the sky. It is talking about the EARTH. It is talking about men, and nations, and power.

I read over here in the book of Daniel, in the seventh chapter, verse 9:-- ‘And I saw the throne of the eternal of the ancient of days, and I saw the great stream of the hosts and the chariots that came forth from before HIM. And thousands upon thousands ministered before HIM. Thousands times ten thousands stood before

HIM. And this was a sign of his authority and power.' It says that ten thousands times ten thousand times ten thousands of fiery ships went out from His presence. Are you worried about whether HE is big enough or has enough power to do this job? Then let me call your attention to the fact that over in the book of Revelation, this passage that we have read before, as we talked about the throne of Christ. For this is one of the times that one of the disciples tells you about some of the things that he saw in the heavens. 'And behold, I saw many Angels round about the throne, and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, times thousands and thousands.' Did you hear that? Times you get thru multiplying this, then you have one hundred million times thousands. And I do not know how many thousands, times thousands and thousands. God says 'this is my army. We are going to utilize the hosts of heaven. We are going to overthrow the darkness and we are going to take the earth. And I am going to give you, my household, the Christian nations of the world, the authority to rule the world under me, from one end of the earth to the other.

You say, 'but evil will not fail?' What do you think they are going to do about it? Jesus Christ---YAHSHUA, the only wise potentate, the King of Kings and LORD of LORD's. Now, if you have any other god then you are in the wrong place tonight. And you better change gods in a hurry, or it will not do you any good. For this is coming upon the earth fast. And except ye acknowledge the one and only true God, you are in for trouble.

Now I am tired that they are saying that we have to have a great brotherhood, a mixture of all religions. That we have to get along with all people, get everything together, in one great tremendous administration of government, and have peace. One great family. We will try to integrate the housing, we will try to integrate marriages. And we are going to get them so adjusted that we will have them in common flats and homes. And we will mix them all together. They are trying to bring about Sodom and Gomorrah in the last days.

I am going to tell you that this collectivist, socialist type of housing is going to roll down. It is to be swallowed up in the crevices of the earth. As it was in the days of Noah, so shall it be in the days of the coming of the 'son of man.' The tremendous socializing and fraternizing, and feasting, and then into drunkenness and revelries of fraternization and into mutation, until even monsters and giants were in the land in those days from fallen Angels, from other races . . . and Nephilin. The whole process of this degeneration came from that process of government. And God says that HE would destroy it, but would save Noah. For he was perfect in his generations. And his sons were perfect in their generations as well. So they were saved in the Ark.

Someone said, 'but did the whole world drown at that time?' No, just all of that country, that upper Tarim basin. And the word is Arat, and there they all drowned. Someone said, 'but wasn't that a terrible thing?' No. I am glad that they all drowned. For we have enough evil on the face of the earth today without having any of those lines left. Oh, you say, but that will never happen again for God has promised? Yes, HE promised and HE will keep His promise. And He is not going to use water this time. But nuclear explosions and elements dissolving in fervent heat and the powers of darkness seeking to destroy you with that threat, shall be destroyed by the armies of the Most High and with the nations of his kingdom, as they rise up. The world is undoubtedly heading for Armageddon, and there is no other solution to this. So you just as well plan on winning it. But I am going to tell you that one of the surprises that the enemy has in store, is that God has already decided on the outcome and will pour in enough force to make this victory come with great speed. In fact, in one day he can suddenly enter into the conflict and bring about total defeat, a total crushing blow, upon the enemies of his kingdom. To all of those in slavery and in opposition to his armies, they will find their sword broken and their armaments destroyed. And they will be defeated, and they shall BOW THE KNEE.

Yes, evil may be blowing like the green bay tree today, but I can hardly wait until the day when he is no more. And I can tell you with the authority of the Most High God, that the evil doers shall be cut off. And those that wait upon the LORD shall inherit the earth. 'Yet in a little while and the wicked shall not be. Thou shalt consider his place, but it shall not be.' Do you think they are not plotting against you tonight? The big surprise to people is that evil could get in so many places and gain such power, as they scatter themselves thru out so many areas of law enforcement and other institutions, until they can harass the Patriot and harass the Christian, and harass the Constitution and the people that want to save America. Well, this is because they are doing something. The devil never bothers anyone who is not doing anything.

Do you ever think of the many churches around the country where they smugly listen to nothing on Sunday? Never did anything in his life until the Communist had him to go down to Selma, Alabama, and walk with the Negroes. Nobody ever bothered them or washed them, or put them under surveillance. Why? Because no one ever did anything. Oh, you think the church should get evolved? The church should get involved in anything that effects this great Christian nation, because this is its responsibility? 'Thus saith the LORD---- proclaim this which is true.' So I tell you that in this hour and in this strategy, the President then said, 'we are going to declare war on the KKK because they did it.' How did he know that they did it? Somebody informed the FBI? Do you trust the FBI? I think there are a lot of good officers in it, and there are also a lot of scoundrels in it. I do not trust anybody who does not move with integrity and tries

to plant things on people, and so forth. In fact, any outfit that would come along and try to bribe a man who had a farm up in Minnesota, and they would get him out of the way if he would just give them the kind of story that they wanted. Someone said, 'you don't dare talk that way.' Yes, we dare.

Let me tell you this. When Sheldon and others sent a wire to the President today, and they said 'we are the leaders of this 'right wing' movement, and we want an interview with you, for we have something to discuss.' . . . It was only a few days ago when Martin Luther King and his communist leaders, and they said all this was peaceful, and they sat in the office of the President of the United States and he talked with them. Not a one of them was entitled to be there. So, my friends, if they have a right to be there, than so does every White man. This man under pressure of leadership would like to be there. If the President dares to say that he does not have to talk to the KKK for they are a gang of bigots and terrorists, then how about the Negroes that terrorized Rochester and Philadelphia, and are now terrorizing the whole nation. If he is the President only of the Negroes, than we can do without him. For we are three-fourths greater in number than all of the minorities in the United States. The White race being three-fourths of the population. So let's determine what is to be done in America.

Now, always, what the enemy does not know is how much the kingdom knows. If they understood how much the kingdom knows, they would not be so happy. If they knew that even when they send in spies, the spies are known. And they would be surprised to know that there is a day coming when those who have served the darkness and betrayed the right will soon not be here---just gone.

Yes, I will tell you this tonight. We have across America and across the world, an attempt to replace the laws of God and accept the laws of Lucifer which can only work one way. And that is against the kingdom. Of course, there are all kinds of pressure operations against patriots. We have figs working with the police department. And they are even part of the secret officers staff, and they are working against some of the people who have the best interests for our society. We have one of them in here tonight. And we know who and where he betrayed us. And we will never forget this. I tell you that we have reached the hour when the powers of darkness move against the kingdom. But I will tell you this. That something evil shall not prevail. You do not have to blush. That just gives you away. You know, there is not anything like a guilty conscious. Is there? Either they get just as white as a sheet, or just as red as can be.

Now don't all look around and hunt for the agent, because I am not going to tell you who he is. I am just going to keep watching him. There has not been any group in America that has supported law enforcement officers more than the children of the kingdom. There are no more people who support the constitution

and make up the white Christian society than those who are of the kingdom. But they are not going to accept harassment just because it runs around with a badge. My phones have been ringing. And by round about routes, they have been getting to us. Some do not call my phone from one state to another, because you cannot be sure that they are not listening in down here with their OGPU. We have been told that they even have the phones under surveillance. The moment that something heats up anywhere, they know that we are not vulnerable, but we will say, "Thus saith the LORD" and they think this will give them the proper place to move under the proper circumstances. Did you know that they have started to put pressure on White Christians all of the way from Albuquerque all the way into the South, saying they were hunting for Klan? And they demanded this answer and that answer. And they were pushing doorbells, and they started writing yesterday. This won't do them any good. For I do not know any Klansman in California, and they will never get any help from my door. But I am going to tell you this. That all of this pressure is because you are in the days of the Antichrist. And he is trying to spread himself like a 'Green bay tree.'

Someone said, 'we are so discouraged because of all of the evil that is visible.' Never mind the evil that is visible. Just remember that the day of the evil doer will soon be over. And the great and mighty hosts of the MOST HIGH GOD ARE GOING TO PARTICIPATE IN THIS. Yes, they held up a sign. And if you were watching and you had your eyes glued to the T.V. set when that group of Negroes were on the steps of the Capital, and you had Belafonte singing along side of Mary, who was singing with this beatnik group . . . and she does not have much self-respect or she would not be singing with this Negro's arm around her . . . And they were depending on this Negro mass to pep up their spirits. Then they held up a sign. How many saw that sign that they held up? Two or three? Do you know what the sign said?-----'WAKE UP WHITE MAN YOUR DESTRUCTION IS NOT FAR REMOVED.'

You are to be virtually destroyed. If any White man beheld that sign and did not wake up, he is awfully far gone. I did not hear any complain about this threat over the T.V. And I am going to tell you that you are justified in every way and in every position you take for your survival when they threaten you over nationwide Television.

Now we listen to the 'King.' (Martin Luther King) And he says, 'we are not going to stop here, for now we will get the unions on our side, and we are going to get the best jobs.' My friends, equality and jobs is impossible to deliver unless you have the ability to fulfill them. The Negroes of this society do not have the capacity to move in and take the pick of the jobs in this society. If the Negroes were able, they would have made a great society out of Africa a long time ago. If you took all of the White men out of Africa, they would not have any electricity down there in a

short time. All kind of things do not run now in the Congo. All kind of things have already gone haywire. Take out the White man and progress goes retrograde all over the world. Oh you say, but somebody had a right to control some part of the earth? No. Only my Father had the right of complete control of anywhere and any place HE chooses.

You say, is that right? Let me show you how right that is. God never did anything but what was right. Because HE is right. For HE is the criteria. And therefore since HE is God, HE rules the universe and HE intends to rule the earth. But evil would stop Him. So there is no truth in any of their plans. What would you think would happen if the Negroes were in control of this city tonight? There would be looting and raping going on right now. No one would enforce the law as long as it was not against the Negro. Oh, you say, there are some Negro police officers . . . they could enforce the law? Yes. And if they tried it, the Negroes would kill them. Negro Malcolm X, when they tried to restrain him, shot the police officer. You cannot uphold the law with them, for this is White man's law. Oh, what discrimination. We attack the White man, we attack the Klan. But we do not say one word about the Mohammed X and the violence of this Communist led Red Revolution.

And while we talk about the violence of the Vietcong and the terrorists of America, the President sighs and says, 'I would like to get together with them. I think maybe we could qualify the Vietcong for foreign aide.' You know, I have the feeling that God would stimulate from one end of America to the other, a Tax strike if the President would attempt this if they do not stop and back up and start standing up for the White man and the White Christian Church. Then let me tell you something. We would be constitutionally right in authority as Citizens to refuse to contribute tax money to countries where we have no representation. The confiscation of our money for the Yugoslavians, the Vietcong and the far corners of the earth has got to stop. The thing is, that 120 million Americans are just not going to send in any money with our returns. We are not going to send it in until we can be sure that it will be used in America for Americans, and for our civilization and culture. And if you do not assure us of that, you will get the return, but not the money. Oh, you say, but they would confiscate it? Well, did you ever try to confiscate something from 3/4 of the country? Did you ever see that many people start to picket up and down? Where are you going to get an army big enough to take over 3/4 of the country? Someone said, 'you would not suggest that, would you, Dr. Swift?' No. I am just kind of thinking after the fact if they do not straighten up. When this suggestion is made and put in practice, it would have to sweep America with instantaneous instruction at one given moment. You know, you would be in more trouble than you could get into with a handful of Negroes. When, my friends, we bow and cow-tow to the forces that create not a divine morality but one that God opposes, then, my friends, if you start appeasing the devil, you are in trouble. There

have been threats and there have been warnings, that if anyone opposes the procedure and anyone opposes the design, and if anyone opposes the legislation, there will be retaliation.

There is going to be tax reprisals. And you are to be stretched over the coals. Let me tell you something. Just start moving out against the 'right wing' and the whole nation will know and then the thing will explode. I can tell you who is in trouble. It is the racketeers who gather up millions and then do not spend it on the cause. I don't think any 'right winger' has to worry. For anything that they produced went into the cause, and it still reaches it. The evidence is clear. We do not need any phonies coming over here from Australia and going away with millions in their pockets. We want to see the people who collect it here to spend it here, to wake up the people. And if you ever give one dime to any Jew coming around waving a flag, you are silly.

I turn then . . . for the law of God is in the heart of the righteous, and none of his steps is going to slide. The wicked watches the righteous and seeketh the slaves whether by ambush or by trickery, or by bringing an enemy against you to destroy.' The reason why I tell you again that evil cannot win is because God said, "I AM GOING TO DESTROY IT FOR YOU. I AM GOING TO JOIN YOU AND I AM GOING TO EMPOWER YOU AND WE ARE GOING TO DRIVE IT OUT OF YOUR LAND. AND WE ARE GOING TO CRUSH IT IN THE EARTH. AND THEN WE ARE GOING TO TAKE OVER THE RULE OF THE EARTH. AND THEN ALL OF MY BELIEVING OFFSPRING, MY RACE WITH MY HOLY SEED WITHIN THEM, ARE GOING TO OCCUPY THE EARTH FOREVER AND EVER.

We do not have the time today, to go into all of the passages that number the strength of God. But when I can show you trillions of millions, that is enough. When I can show you that God can catalyze his fleet by the millions, he has finished space craft in greater number than all of the vessels and vehicles of earth put together.

And now I am going to tell you this. That Angels are more powerful than men. Altho they are not greater in the sight of God than you are, because you are HIS offspring, children. But since Angels are greater in power, HE has all of the power HE wants to use. And when HE brings His family from the four corners of the heavens, and then brings all of His holy Angels . . . Oh, you say, but the devil upset 1/3 of it, out of one portion, but he still has 2/3 even from that portion of the universe? So the devil lost with that one third.

There are a lot of demons in the earth, a lot of evil power in the earth today. They walk the earth in obsessed bodies and they move into high political offices.

Lucifer and his power moves around in high areas of the kingdom as well, and seeks to obscure and to blind men. But I point out to you that God has had the authority and the power all of the time. And HE has restrained them by fear. HE has held them back. And that is why it says in the book of Thessalonians, that 'The mystery of iniquity doeth work and he who now letteth will let until he be taken out of the way.'

This afternoon, just look at this great city. There are millions of people here in this city. There are millions of the children of God. And some of them are asleep in various positions. And then there is an equal number of the enemy here. This is why when you come to an election that you have trouble. This is why you have three minorities with 700 thousand alone inside of the city limits. Think that over. There are 700,000 Jews, 700,000 Negroes, and 700,000 Mexicans. And that is 2, 100,000 people. Isn't it? But I do not think the Mexicans will vote with the Negroes. Because they have more White strains behind them and more history. But they are here. And there is a gang here in the city that is trying to get all of them to vote for them. Did you ever stop to think how many of the Beast system and how many of the children of darkness live in this city? If God did not restrain them and keep them in fear of righteousness, and they all went on the rampage tonight to do the things of Lucifer, this would be a jungle in one moment. It is almost a jungle now. But what would it be like if the percentage of the world order who hate the kingdom of God be turned loose? So you see the Father has held them back. Even with all of their evil. And altho the hour of their conquest is going to come, a lot of them are going to chose sides in a hurry.

Someone said, 'do we have enough on our side?' We have enough. Someone said, 'I think I shall head for the high mountains of Colorado.' Don't you do that. For they will be parachuting troops down into Colorado one of these days. That is the headquarters for the 13th District of the Communist Party. And they plan on fanning out from there toward the coast.

Now we are not against Colorado. There are a lot of good people in Colorado, a lot of wilderness, and lots of people live there. But don't you try to live where you do not know the streets and know the area, and where you do not know how to survive. Don't go to some wilderness when you do not know anything about it, and where the enemy knows as much about it as you do, or more.

Someone said that the cities will be a jungle. My friends, the Antichrist wants to turn the world into a jungle and devour you with the beast. The kingdom of God says he is not going to do it.

If the average person wants to get lost, don't go out into the country to get lost. Get lost here in this city. That is right. It would be pretty hard to find you in

this city. But out in the country, you are easier to find. Because there are not so many people, unless you know that country. I point this out because the enemy would like to destroy, would like to devour, would like to wage war. We are telling Christian patriots all over the country. 'Do not be taken in by any sudden message that says 'rush over to a neutral valley, for we have the arms and the ammunition, we are going to shut the door and win from here.' If you stick your neck into that kind of a trap, they will round you up all at once.

I called from one end of the land to the other after we got this letter. I think every patriot in the United States, who has ever transcribed for a magazine or a paper, or has been given a piece of paper in the mail that tells him where to go. Tells him that there is ammunition, there are arms, and there is food, telling him that we are going to fight it out from here against the Antichrist, from this one little spot. Anyone who would go there, when God never told you to go there . . . and I am going to tell you not to go there . . . for this is the silliest little trap in all history. You say, but I did not get one of those letters? Then just be thankful. You are one of the few. Because some people got four or five. It took a lot of money to send them out everywhere. You say, maybe there were some good people behind this? Yes. But there are some who are not. They want to get the leadership to come there. Someone said, 'oh, well, nobody would fall for this.' No? I have had editors of newspapers. I have had patriots get in touch with us. Because a lot of these letters were mailed from Glendale, and they say,-- 'what about this letter? What about this great hiding place? Should we come? Should we support it? I said, 'this is a trap!' This spot would not hold all of the people that they want to put there.

Now you want to know where you are going to fight evil?--It is where you live. And a thousand shall fall at thy right hand but no harm shall come nigh thee. Someone said, 'suppose that these armies march in great numbers?' Then God will swallow them up. Just like that. Someone said, 'how about the hosts of Asia?' We are going to fight them in the mountains and fight them in the trees, and fight them wherever they raise up. We are going to fight the armies of the Antichrist that come down from the north. We are going to stop them everywhere. And we are going to defeat them. And it will take seven months to bury their dead after this. And the earth will open up and swallow up whole armies of the Dragon's seed.

Someone said, 'what would you advise an enemy of Jesus Christ to do?' Change sides or get lost. Well, what about those who cannot change sides? They hate him. Well, this is just one of these situations, you better get out of here. And I don't know where you are going to go that we will not find you. Jesus said, "Gather these mine enemies who said that I should not reign over them." ---You read the book of Luke and find out the rest.

Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done. ---Someone says, 'oh, but we want mercy.' ---Mercy for the enemies of the Christ? They want to kill you, to destroy you, and enslave the world, and you want mercy for them? They want to produce Communism and war and tyranny, and you want mercy for such evil? You would be betraying your family, betraying the kingdom, the rule of righteousness and with justice. For evil shall be cast down. Where is the evil doer? He was in Washington last week. He was in Sacramento last week. And now he is gone. I can't find him. For his day has come. And you are going to live to see that day.

Someone said, 'look out, Dr. Swift, they are going to move fast.' Well, so is God. And what they do not know is that there is no secret thing which God is not revealing to those HE is raising up in His church, and among His ministers, and among His people for this day.

So we tell you tonight, --'Thy Kingdom come, Thy will be done', and you have prayed for this every time you said the "Lord's Prayer." ---In earth as it is in heaven. All of the instruction in this Book is as to how you are to help implement that in the earth. So let Heaven take care of itself. We challenge you tonight to stand up for this Constitution and for this flag with all of the flags with the Cross of Christ and with the realization that any suggestion that we surrender our sovereignty or join ourselves to the pagans, which is a curse of God . . . a Christian has no alternative but to oppose it.

Yes, we have just watched the week just past, and they are telling us that there will be trouble, and more and more of the same thing. And they tell us that they are going to give us violence because one of their confederates died. And then I look out over all of the Christians that died. Since I was in San Francisco last month, eleven people were killed by Negroes. The people in San Francisco told us about this, and to say nothing about the rest of the situation. Someone said, 'do you hate Negroes?' Not at all. But we hate the Communist leadership and the evil leadership and the strategies that are seeking to make America a jungle. And we would put under control any force that would threaten the security of this race under God in the outline of the vision of our founding fathers. Someone said, 'but we must make progress.' Well, we made great progress under the laws of God. We have only gone retrograde since we abandoned it. And the church is not a weak institution, for it will be demonstrated as a most powerful institution God has in America before it gets thru.

The Wall Street Journal came out the other day and they said that part of the election was a fraud. Ever since this thing turned so fast to the left, it says that people are deserting the party and joining all of the 'right wing' organizations. And they are taking their stand for everything that is 'right wing' all over the country.

With great speed, people are moving to the 'right.' The Wall Street Journal, last Friday.

Come in LORD Jesus, Potentate. We do not want to do it alone. Bring all of the armies with you. Let's have a great show of force for 'Thine is the kingdom, and the power and the Glory, forever.'

End of message.

SHOULD WE SERVE GOD OR MAN?

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----4-11-96

In this great nation under God we have watched the fulfillment in the last 175 years of some of the greatest of God's truitions and promises upon a people. To those who are the children of this Book, it is impossible for a people and a nation like ours of this western civilization and culture of which we are a part, to develop in the earth without having the attention of prophecy, or the proclamations which relate to its destiny, by the Most High God.

We have before us, in our possession the holy scriptures. And the holy scriptures contain all of the books written by the prophets by inspiration. All of the holy scriptures however are not found in the book which we call the Bible. But the Bible contains 64 books of holy scriptures and two books that by probable permission, are there which are not inspired at all. However, we mention this because they are the book of Solomon and the one of Esther. But generally speaking the other books contain the name of God in areas of inspiration, and those two do not contain the name of God.

There are a great number of books which contain the mighty revelations and the truths of the most High, and these were called scroll scriptures. So we possess within them a code as to what God intended for our household and our race to know. As we clearly discover, the genealogy of this book is important unto God. We are vitally interested tonight in genealogy. It is important for a people to know from whence they have come and how pure they have maintained the vision and the revelation that God has bestowed upon them. We are cautioned in the scripture to pay no attention to vain genealogy. And vain genealogy does not interest us. We do not care how far back they try to trace their ancestry. There is nothing the Negro can produce in genealogy tonight that is significant or of importance to us at all. We are not interested in the potentates of Asia, or the antiquities of the background of any of ancient Asia. These are vain genealogies. But the genealogies which preserve the structure back to ancient Adam, and then points out in all of the areas of responsible connections, that it has sought to maintain the purity's that God has sought to maintain. This is not a vain genealogy. This is a most important

genealogy. This is the reason we have in the book of Matthew and in the book of Luke, the genealogy of Jesus the Christ. And we point out to you that it was important to you that we point out that this was important to you that all of the genealogy of His

household was traced back to Adam. Who is declared in that genealogy is the son of God. We are interested tonight in the Adamic race because we are citizens of the Adamic race, as people who are apart of the White society that God established in the earth. And it is vitally important unto us that there be no mutation and that there be a preservation of this genealogy. The vessels that God has provided for the carrying forward of the holy seed was that Adamic household.

We point out to you that all thru the books of the scriptures whether they are brought together with that peculiar affinity where they drop into place like the Mosaics . . . for you can fit together all that is inspired by the holy spirit. But you cannot put together, or fit into place anything that is not out of the word of God. This is one of the reasons why we have such a hard time today among the ecclesiastical systems of Christianity to make all of the positions of the church fit. Because the physical order of the church today is this trying to put together all of the things which are not of God. And many are but the commandments of men, and they are bringing catastrophe today upon the physical structure of the outer church. We point out to you that today the most important things which we can consider are the first things, that are the foundations upon which God's word exists. The things in which His kingdom will find its destiny have been arrayed in the purposes of the most High. There is no doubt in our mind tonight that whatsoever God said, He said it forever.

Now nothing can be added to it and nothing can be taken from it. Because HE does this forever. And being God, HE has the power to do this. And because you are the children of God, you are the heirs of God. And as heirs of God, you are capable of thinking His thoughts. And building with the blueprint which is spirit by inspiration from HIM, you can produce civilizations and cultures that surpass anything which has existed in the earth. And you have given evidence of this given your great spiritual dynamics, by the mighty power of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. We point out to you that Christian civilization stands head and shoulders above everything that has been produced in earth. It is as high above all of the worlds systems as the heavens are above the earth. And we cite to you that the most important commission given to you is to preserve this which has been handed to you by the will of the Father. And there is a perfect stewardship which God requires out of His household and continues to pass on in this civilization which shall continue to occupy the earth thru all of the ages to come. We tell you that we are in conflict for survival. We are in a struggle against the powers of darkness. And today we have every satanic deception designed by the forces of Lucifer to try to destroy this culture, this race, and the kingdom of the Most High God. It is with this knowledge then that we discover that the world order has carefully and skillfully designed thru out all periods of time, to mongrelize the race with seduction, with bestiality, and

with fallen Angelic orders, with the design to mutate human society. And they have brought upon the earth, catastrophes, one upon the other.

In the antiquities of yesterday by violations of divine law, by the elements of witchcraft and by struggles, and by Witchcraft, the whole world has been wracked by vibratory levels. Catastrophes have transpired and civilizations have gone down beneath the oceans. There have been continents lost with only a few islands left to mark the patterns of once great land masses which stood above the waters. Going back over the stories of antiquity, we discover that hidden away in the jungles, whether it be in Africa or the Mattagrossa of South America, civilizations were wiped out. Cultures are gone because of violations of divine law as they lived their hour with Lucifer and served the darkness, and worshiped the beast.

I tell you tonight that we also, as the household of God are under instructions to obey his words. And among the nations of the world even in this hour also the edict still goes out that there are certain laws that God will not tolerate the breaking of. For the violations of these laws are designed to destroy God's kingdom, and this will bring catastrophe upon the powers of darkness even as great as it has been in the past, upon those force which resist His Word.

We point out to you that a great number of people are intimidated today by the size and the numbers, and by what we refer to as the power of the world order. This world order is a power that exists now in this which we call the Cosmos. Actually the old Greek word did not just mean the Creation. It meant the world powers that ruled the world. These are the words we find on the lips of Jesus when HE said at that time, when HE said to Pontius Pilate, "My kingdom is not of this Cosmos." Or this world order. "If My kingdom were of this world order and of this hour, then My servants would fight and My kingdom would not be given to the Jews." I think this is a very important passage when Jesus said this to Pontius Pilate, because HE established that the world order, the evil order, and the Jewish order, were one and the same. I also point out that the early church fathers understood and observed these facts. And Jesus also, made this statement when HE was seized in the garden. And HE said, "My kingdom is not in this hour to be fulfilled. But the days shall come when My servants shall fight and the kingdom shall not be occupied by the Jews." I point out also that Jesus said in the book of Matthew, that from the days of John the Baptist, that the kingdom of heaven and earth had suffered violence and violence has taken it by storm.

But the hours are coming when the Saints of the Most High God are going to take the kingdom and they are going to possess the kingdom, forever and forever. This is the prophecy given unto Daniel. Then by the definition of the prophecy of the 18th chapter of Revelation, he talks about the world order and its systems. Mystery Babylon the Great and this city (Babylon) with violence shall be cast down, to rise

no more. Thus, the scriptures bear full prophecy of the defeat of the forces of darkness and the powers of evil. They talk about the rise of God's Kingdom. And the secrets from Genesis to Revelation is the secret of a people and of a household. Of a growing society and a civilization and of the increase of this kingdom there shall be no end.

I point out to you tonight, that in the face of these facets of design, that always the mutation of God's word is the basis of strategy to get people to dispute the laws and orders of God. And by so doing, weaken their strength. There is no doubt that Lucifer understands the source of your greatness. Questions are often raised as to what a Christian should do, or what our position is in the world at the present time. There are many things we see transpiring in this nation, and round about in the nations of our civilization, which seem to be diametrically opposed to the things in God's word. I have had many say here in the United States, that we should keep this Faith to ourselves while we pray for a better day. Do you think we should make any resistance against these things when they apparently become patterns of law?

I point out to you that there are certain things in this book, in which you are commanded to perform and in which you should obey. There are some things which we must recognize concerning our race. When at any time when we are not under captivity and being held in bondage by powers, which are holding us, our faith and our race and our society under their control. We are responsible inside of our nation as long as we have a balance of power and can exert it. We will not be passed off lightly, if our people of this civilization and culture permit a downward trend, minority developed, to put out the light of a great nation like this. You are responsible in stewardship to this which God had permitted us and forbearers to create. And if it has been created by vision, by sacrifice and by courage, then is to be dissipated by those in a generation not showing sufficient courage and sacrifice, by those in their stewardship. Then they answer in their account for the chastisement and judgment that descends upon their society.

I point out to you tonight that the laws of God have never been changed. These laws are not only to be found in the commandments that were issued upon Mount Sinai, but in the laws and the ordinances that related to the various facets this is development. There are ordinances which are the handwritings that were nailed to the cross of Christ. It does not place us under individual condemnation, or separate us from the purposes of the laws of God. But there are whole areas of divine wisdom and knowledge bestowed upon a people that the disobedience of these areas of instruction will bring upon your race, unprecedented catastrophes in the areas of those violations. It is also well clarified in the writings of the Old Testament as well as the New, that men who are the household of God do not listen to the voice of God, and do not respond to HIS direction, then they reach the areas of catastrophe that the ignoring of His advice will produce. We point out to you that in these United States tonight, we are in a very serious condition. This nation started out with the Declaration of Independence, and was blessed of God, in that God was

raising up a great new nation under the outstretched wings of the Eagle as the 18th chapter of Isaiah denotes. It was noted that we were a powerful nation from our beginning and onward, because we were a nation in the earliest days to proclaim an identity with God. That would declare from its pulpits that we were a people as was Israel, and identifying themselves with Israel in many instances in the background of their history. They held up the identity of Christ in every one of the colonies before they were even states. This was one of the self-evident patterns of our history. We were a nation that believed and worshiped the Most High God. We have never had a history where educators and brainwashers of our time wanted to so down grade the spiritual heritage of our society. They wanted to laugh off those of our elders, saying that their morals were bad, our faith is of no account. That they were Atheist and agnostics and are the scum of the earth. But I want to tell you that the people who are trying to destroy your nation today are the scum of the earth.

It took men of faith and men of vision carving this nation out of the wilderness and in the face of hostility, praying and worshiping as they went, building their churches as well as their homes in their communities. And in almost every community, in every frontier, the church was the center of their society. Its inspiration and its background in the building of this nation became self-evident in the days when we became a nation. And it was done with prayer. And when we produced a Constitution after they had meditated upon this, and even took time out from their discussions to prepare the background of the guidance of God in this matter.

Now when we survey the beginning of this nation, we find that the bodies were opened with the recognition of God. We opened congressional sessions and Senatorial sessions with prayer. We opened every avenue of our state sessions with prayer. Never was there even a civil activity unless the name of God was invoked. All of these activities recognized Jesus the Christ. So outstanding have been these identifications of our nation, that the Supreme Court on numerous occasions has ruled that the United States is a Christian nation.

Now I point out to you that every attempt to change this is taking place. We tonight have in these United States an unprecedented amount of people that we cannot absorb or assimilate who do not fit into the theme and the background of our nation. The reason being, that these people have come over to live as parasites upon you and to take over your society. And with their minority, they speak with chicanery and cunning to rule in this nation. Tonight, we do not look at America as in 1776, or in any previous period prior to the 20th Century. We must look at America tonight, as in the middle of the greatest upheaval of all times. We must consider this nation and the things within it as those that have transpired in the last generation. And we must recognize that we are responsible for the meaning of our

society and turn to the laws of God for the solution. I point out to you that we are being denied in this nation now by edict. Some say by law. But I refuse now and at any time for a custom that has been in effect in the entire history of our nation . . . in a Christian nation . . . which says that no portion of our constitution can be violated today, because the imbeciles have so stated. When they say that we cannot pray in our schools or in our assemblies, or that instruction in moral responsibility in an ethical concept and a historical relationship with God is no longer subject matters to be taught in our schools because it is of a religious nature. When they say this, they are therefore setting aside the laws of God for the training of our youth and for paying respect unto God. They maintain that we have churches for this matter and Sunday Schools for carrying out this matters. But this does not change the fact that we must have in our educational system, across this nation, proper respect and correlation between their service and respect for God between His guidance and inspiration, and between the edict of HIS word and the creating of their culture. You remove this out of America and you get defeatism which is ruining the juvenile level of our society. The more you take God out of the picture, the more Luciferianism is put in place.

Now the question is being asked, as in Michigan, they are being asked the question of some controversy. And this is also true in Minnesota and other communities. For school after school has continued to open their assemblies with prayer and they continue to read the bible. And now orders are being given that they must quit this. The local school boards have met and they find that the people who make up their local communities and school districts and voting area have instructed their teachers that you shall continue to pray and you shall continue to use the bible when necessary. You shall continue to open this day with prayer and with Bible reading. This pressure has been brought on by the ACLU and you can never tell where it will be for it is managed by left wingers and 'pinkos.' They take advantage of many 'right' situations and general try to swing them to the 'left.' They have the Libertarians which is no religion at all. And they have the Jews who are against Christianity. And they say they represent that constituency and they represent them in the court. And they say that in these eastern states, in any communities of them, they SHALL NOT PRAY. They say we have people who are offended by prayer. Well we could do well without these people who are offended by prayer. They say it is an insult to their Jewishness to hear mention of Jesus Christ. Well fine. Then let them go to Jewish schools.

Someone said, 'this is a Democracy.' But it is not. It is a Republic. We point out to you that we have from the beginning given this official recognition. And official recognition without heart recognition is not as important as you might think. There is no doubt that when you tell the people of these United States that you can't do something that God has willed and permitted and asked for thru out all periods of time, that you are in trouble. But in the last few weeks, they have been stepping up their instructions. In fact, among the Lutherans and the Angelicas that are formed, these people have taken a firm stand. Other churches, including the Baptist, are joining with them. And now they are instructing the school boards, 'we pray here,

for we pay the taxes here, and you work for us, and in these schools we shall pray.' Attorneys are asking for federal intervention to put these things down. They are asking for people to quit resisting until this is settled. Oh, there are a few people on the outside who are crying, that we cannot be insurrectionists, we cannot go against the law. But this is not the law.

Now I point this out to you. That in this nation we can make no law in the establishment of religion. Nor, my friends, can we deny them the freedom of speech or of worship. Nor can we deny them the responsibilities of carrying out that worship. Nor can we remove the influence of the parents over their children. Nor, my friends, can we take away from our children these things in which they may have been trained up in the way of the LORD. This shall not be taken from them.

So I point out to you that in this hour, this has become a great issue. So while we are watching the suppression of divine law and while we are watching the actual violation of the rights of States, and we are even listing the chief executives to call for the violation of the Constitution itself, they are also marching troops into the South to support their errors. They are now faced with civil disobedience in the States in the Central and northern parts of these United States. The question was asked, and by telephone, but it was a trick question. And I think for entrapment. For they asked, 'would you now advise these people to obey the law, or disobey it?' The entrapment is to try to get you to tell people to disobey the law. I do not tell you to disobey the law. But I tell you that this is not the law of God.

Someone says that the opinions of the court make it the law. No. But these opinions of this court just make them subject to impeachment.

Let us turn then to our area of Christian responsibility. Men chosen for HIS disciples were men trained in their own line of work, but not necessarily trained in theology. HE chose Peter, James, and John, three fishermen, unlearned men from the standpoint of ecclesiastical knowledge. Tho they had within them the patterns of faith and hope. He chose Matthew who was seated in the seat of the Customs, and HE stopped at Luke's office and called him to leave his position as a beloved physician, a good doctor. He called these men from the various walks of life, and they followed Him.

Now I would not say that anyone had a better preparation for the ministry than people who had walked with God for three years. This would have been an experience that would have adjusted these men to a vast comprehension to the things of God, which the average Clergy of our times has not had. We point out that it was the mighty working of the Holy Spirit that descended with cognition upon these men, whose mouths were filled with knowledge and wisdom. These were the startling things about these disciples.

Let us then consider Peter, James and John. For we have a definite record of the fact, that under the power of the spirit, and their experience as they walked with

God, and all that was now being brought to their remembrance, made them a well foundation as apostles for the work they were to do as Clergy and ministers of this time. So as they were proclaiming to the people of Palestine the work and the identity of Christ, we discover that suddenly they were seized. And we would point out here that as they preached, people marveled at Peter and John. And they marveled at the fact that these might have been unlearned men. Still they wondered at their eloquence, their knowledge, their vision, their understanding.

I want to tell you this. Never classify as ignorant or unlearned those whom the spirit of God moves to develop wisdom and understanding and truth. For I can tell you tonight that I lay charge that we have an unlearned ministry across this land in the things of God which is their most important requisite. I charge that in this instance, you may send our Clergy to University after University, and seminary after seminary to be taught, my friends, a composition of rules and regulations and church doctrine. But if they do not understand and perceive the program of the kingdom, and do not know their identity, or the things of God, they become like an empty trumpet with no voice.

Now listen. There is one thing the scripture tells me. And that is altho Peter, James, and John were unlearned men, and were fishermen before they were called, they were no longer this way. And the people perceived this because they had been with Jesus. Let me tell you this. For your race, and for your nation, there is nothing more important for the consciousness of man than to be acknowledgeable since being with Jesus. They were thinking the thoughts of what Jesus had said, and they were thinking the thought that Jesus had stressed to them. They had a blueprint in their mind of a kingdom and a culture not before understood. And the people perceived that they had been with Jesus. But as people passed by, they said, 'we perceive that they have been with Jesus.' But they did not like Peter and John. But who was this? But the Jews, the Sadducees and the chief Priests of the temple. They did not like the name of Jesus and they were more worried about Jesus after his resurrection than they were before. They were more worried about the disciples and their speaking which was gathering the people. For the spirit of God, we are told here in the second chapter of Acts, was adding to the church daily such as should be saved. You say, 'weren't they all to be saved?' No. God does not waist any time gathering up Jews.

Now let's take a look at this picture. And it says that they seized Peter and John. And one thing that was very disturbing about these two men, Peter and John, was that in the instances of their ministry, they had performed the works of God. A lame man who had not walked since birth, as Peter preached, was restored to a vitality that he had never known in his life span. And he was given the ability to walk. And he shouted and thanked God for this. And this was the most sorry incident for the Jews. They wanted to suppress Peter and John. They knew that

a miracle had taken place to do with it. And many people had witnessed this miracle, but they did not know what to do with it. So they sent them out of the council so they could discuss this and they said, 'what shall we do?' Because they have done a miracle and those that dwell in Jerusalem had observed it.

So they said, 'Now let us threaten them that they speak no more in the name of Jesus.' So next the order came from the authorities that they could not speak in the name of Jesus. And then they said, 'let us threaten them that henceforth no man can speak in the name of Jesus.' Then came the order from the authorities to the apostles that they could not speak any more in the name of Jesus. So they called in Peter and John and commanded them that they no longer speak in the name of YAHSHUA. So then Peter and John answered them in this historic statement as to whether it would be right in the name of YAHWEH God, whether it would be right to harken unto them or unto YAHWEH-Jesus? Judge ye this.

Thus the situation for the Christian today is whether we should harken unto God's laws or unto those edicts that are being created by those who have no consciousness or perception of the Most High showing by the course that they take. Are we to take this archaic law and obey it in defiance of God, or are we to take the laws of God and not respect these unconstitutional measures? There are those that say that this should never be discussed in the church. The time has come when we better discuss it and set America in flame. There is this in the ecclesiastical order. They do not dare as yet to come out and say, 'disobey God,' other than that they do not have any authority. Even the President of the United States would be on a spot if he tried to tell you to disobey God. And he would not want to debate with you as to whether it was the will of God that he served, because that would be too easy to establish, what the word of God said, if he had to listen to all of the passages in this Bible on what the word of God said, and what it says about preservation of kind, and segregation and the laws of God as to our culture and our race. He would be so swamped with Bible truth that he would not dare raise his voice against the people who are Christians in this nation.

I turn back to these men, Peter, and John. Even tho the authorities threatened them, the authorities had to let them go. Because they were afraid to challenge them, because of the people. And their message had been "Thus saith the LORD." And because it was right, they were getting results, because they were challenging the people to think. So they threatened them, but they let them go. Because if they threatened them too much, they were afraid of what the people would do. This was a dangerous thing and they admit this. Do you know that one of the best defenses you have in America today is "Thus saith the LORD?" And the more you repeat it and the more that you spread it, the safer you are. For you wake up America and 'woe unto them that put their hands on those who saith --"Thus saith the Lord," for they also have to deal with the people. The best defense today is the positive

approach on the side of the darkness. But 'woe unto tho those' who start to evaluate in dollars and cents as the price to pay in whether you will serve God. Or to those who think to save their possessions in this turbulent hour by marching in conformity with the patterns of law that are in violations of the law of God, and not speaking out against it. For I can assure you that they who seek to save their possessions, like their lives, will lose it, and those who would expend them for MY sake shall find it. And the restoration that God shall make that are his servants and upon their households, shall be as it was in the time of Job.

The old adage that whatever is in authority you must obey is also a fallacy, and has not been ordained or taught of God. Let us go back into the book of Daniel in the third chapter of Daniel. And this is the same message that you heard as children. This was in the days when Daniel was one of the advisors to Nebuchadnezzar, and he was a very wise man. And yet, there was always some who would bring him down as the savant of God and of your race. And there were three individual men who worked in government with Daniel and shared responsibilities. But they were raised with the background of inheritance in the culture of your race, and they served only one God, the Almighty YAHWEH. So Lucifer came along and said, 'we will do this rather skillfully.' And so his children advised Nebuchadnezzar that all honors should be given to him. The judges, the councillors, and even the sheriffs, it says here. So they had sheriffs in those days. And they put them all together and they said that they would have an image of the king, and at a given command, all men should fall down and worship the king. So they were given a decree. But three men, Mesheck, Shadrach and Abednego refused to do this. But here a law had been passed and they were to bow down to the image, but they would not bow down. You say, 'well thank goodness that they have not told us to do this in America.' But they have. They want you to bow down to the Antichrist, forfeit this to pay your taxes in goods, and they are asking you to give ascent to this surrender of your faith in one God. And they are asking you to give a recognition to all religions. But the three men of our race said, 'we shall not fall down and worship the image of Nebuchadnezzar.' And it was reported right back to the king that these three would not bow down.

Oh he said, 'I hadn't thought about them, but we will give them another chance.' So they went to the three men and they said, 'we are giving you another chance. So if you will bow down and worship the king, we will let you live. If not, you are going to die.'

There is one answer in here that I like. And it should fill the heart of every individual. These three said, 'Oh, Nebuchadnezzar, we are most careful to answer thee in this matter. Our God, whom we serve, is able to deliver us from the fiery furnace, and HE will deliver us out of thy hands.'

Oh, how I wish there were citizens in America who were not careful to answer the Antichrist. There is nothing quite as disgusting as people trying to find a careful answer today. We don't need careful men today. We need men who will bind the darkness and curse the evil. We need men today who will tell them from the President on down, that we are tired of Martin Luther Kings', and we are tired of all of the communists and all of the filth with which they are trying to destroy America with today. We are not careful to answer in this matter if it be so that you are going to put us to death. Our God, whom we serve, shall be able to deliver us from the fiery furnace. And He shall deliver us out of thy hand oh, king. And let it be known unto thee, oh, king, that we shalt not serve thy god or worship this golden image which thou hast set up.' They had refused to obey the law. So they made the furnace hot and stroked it until it was hotter than even normal. And it became so hot that those that approached the furnace were burned as they threw the three men in, and were destroyed by the flames. I like this pattern for the support of God. For this kind of courage. Then Nebuchadnezzar also approached to look in the furnace and he heard them say, 'there is something different here now, for there is a fourth man in the furnace. And he said, 'lo, I see four men walking in the midst of the fire. They have no hurt and the fourth one is like unto the 'Son of God' among them.' And they could not destroy these men. And then they called for the men to come forth from the furnace. And men discovered that not a single singed place was on their garments. And men were amazed. But they had the courage to stand for the cause of their God, and to know that they would not worship other gods. They said, 'we are not careful to answer thee in this matter.'

I am going to tell you that our faith is the eventual elevating work of tomorrow. It is a substance of spiritual energy that God sends upon a people and can be demonstrated. And the time has come for Christians all over to stop trying to appease and apologize for their faith, and try to modify it down so that it pleases the strangers who do not like it. I would not stop praying to Jesus Christ, or lifting up His name, for all of the Jews in the world, let alone the Jews in Harlem. But I will tell you what will happen. If these scurvy sons of Satan keep trying to destroy the kingdom and bring down the Gospel, they will make the children of the kingdom so angry that when they wake up there will not be a Cainanite left in the House of God. If you will stop thinking like a minority that is beaten down, and start thinking like the majority whose forefathers built this nation, then you will take possession of your land and the laws of God will be restored.

There exists no violation of constitutional law when you support the laws of God. For the laws of the constitution are built upon the law of God. There may be an amendment in which there would be a disagreement, but there are illegal

amendments that have not been properly ratified. Like the 14th and the 15th Amendments. This country will not ratify something vital to the law of God. They will not ratify this abridgment, because the spirit of God will not allow this to move in sufficient strength to bring it about. We point out to you that it be more important that you obey the laws of God. We have gotten in trouble when we did not limit immigration. But our forefathers were smart enough to put up walls against this. And now we are being asked by the executives and their followers, and those round about to flood our civilization with inassimilable people out of Africa and out of Asia, which our forefathers were smart enough to exclude. For those who were making the immigration laws thought that they should not be permitted to come into our society. The laws of God have been established thru out millenniums in this matter. And no nation acquires its greatness until it preserves its culture. And for this cause we create immigration laws. We have the empty words of brainwashed Clergy out of pulpits that it is our Christian responsibility to share this land with everybody. And the Father has ordained that ye shall not share the heritage which I give you with anyone but your posterity. The laws of inheritance are clear.

We are the light of the world. We send out our wisdom and our knowledge to the ends of the world. And we have born testimony to the ends of the earth that Christ is God Almighty. We will give assistance to people who will abide by the laws of God, and who will abide by the laws with intelligence. And we will give them assistance that they need, and we have demonstrated this. And it is sufficient. But in our day, we are not only being asked to help the world, but are being asked to absorb the world and end our own identity. We are asked to cast aside our immigration laws and destroy our society, with the unassimilatable of the violations of divine law.

I tell you that to let our nation be absorbed by the inassimilable of the world is a violation of divine law and we should do everything in our power to see that it does not transpire. Let it be known that this trying to violate every law of God to destroy this land, then every Christian should pray 'God sent the reaping Angel and take them out of the way.'

Thus, is it right that we pray for God to help us and take them out of the way or shall we stand back and let the evil persist and let the judgment fall upon the nation? Within the same areas of our problems, especially the economic areas of our problems which are clearly expounded in prophecy, we have permitted Satan's children with their manipulation and cunning to run this nation and seek to take over this nation with the laws of usuary and with principals in violation of divine law. It is time for the people of this nation to fulfill their responsibility and call upon their congress to set up a just system of weights and measures. To stop this finagling with the finance of this nation, and not follow the course of darkness. The time has come, my friends, to establish the economic laws of righteousness according to the laws of God. Then we will not have any more depressions and we will not have any more problems. And you will take out of the hands of the money changers, their

manipulations whereas they live as parasites upon you. We suffer many crisis because of the violation of divine law. If you want to know why whole areas of the earth do not produce enough food for themselves, it is because they have violated whole areas of divine law. Even the agriculture laws which were given to you. And they do not understand them. But this brings upon them catastrophe.

It is important therefore, that we obey the laws of God. You know one reason we have trouble in this country is because we permit state craft to violate the constitution and tell the farmers what they can grow and what they are to raise. When we permit a strategy to destroy food, because we have produce too much, while there are people who require food but don't have it. Some of the great areas of massive production where it is considered that this is more than you need to produce, has not been produced by your race, and your people anyhow. It has been produced by the unassimilatables that have come into this country. By these economic manipulators, and Jewish conspirators who have taken whole areas of your western land, and they have killed it and you are paid not to raise it. But you pay the taxes to pay them not to raise it. And if you did not have these people in the land you wouldn't have to pay them not to raise something on land that you could not raise a good crop on anyhow. And then there are whole areas put in production and then the government will have to pay them to store it, for we have more than is needed.

Again, we go back to the syndicates that are behind this. And you capture the same pattern of this unassimilatable Cainanite that should never have been here to begin with. And now we look out on the crisis of this hour. And I tell you that one of the crisis of this hour is this world organization known as the United Nations. And we know that persecution from high levels has even reached out to Clergy who have denounced the United Nations. And who have pointed out that God has warned us that we should not be equally yoked together with pagan powers and idolaters, these forces of evil and darkness. God calls for his kingdom, and for these nations of his kingdom to come to their fullness. And HE has warned you about this joining with the pagans and the forces of evil.

I can take you into Isaiah, Ezekiel, and Jeremiah, and show you the condemnation of God for entering into an alliance with people that do not worship your God. I am going to tell you that you do not have any business in any alliance that denies your God. You have no business joining yourselves with pagans, or permitting those who are the enemies of your God from having any influence over you. Yes, you are the minority in the world, being 1/6th of the population of the world. But you are the predominate technological society in the earth. You are the 'have nations' of the world because you have this wavelength, this vision, this guidance that gives you creative initiative. And what they are seeking to do is to absorb that. They are seeking to take from you the authority of what you have

created. The very lands which you have helped to develop, and the things which you have produced. In fact, so far does this go that we take the word of a pagan Chinaman and Asiatic who moves around as tho he were a supreme potentate. Never should any Christian take anything from Mr. Uthant, from anywhere in the world. No Communist society should be permitted any influence over the United States. You should do nothing to build up their economy.

One of the greatest curses that rests on our society, is that we have subsidized the Communist society with your tax money.

I want to warn as to bringing in the pagans into your country as showing them what you possess. Showing them your treasury, and the secrets of your armament. This was the mistake made in the past by your race when they learned their lesson that the enemy planned on confiscation. One of the greatest catastrophes ever committed was in Mr. Eisenhower's administration where this President received into these United States, Mr. Khrushchev, the symbol of Antichrist. He threatened us while here, and thus gave strength and power to Communism all over the world. And we have been going down that road. I hold in my hands further evidence of this. For today in Washington, President Johnson announced that he has appointed a special committee of 12 men to study and promote trade relations with Eastern Europe. So we look over this committee and it names the various men whom he has appointed. One is named Daniel Goldfingers. But as I look over this, now these 12 will prepare our system of trade with the communist countries. And by the laws of God you are not supposed to trade with your enemies to strengthen their economy.

Someone said, 'we are just trying to get their friendship.' But friendship with the devil is a catastrophe. Every American should do everything in his power to totally block and oppose any area of doing business with a Communist state. Millions and millions of Christians have been put to death by communist societies. And we are at the edge of Armageddon which shall be fought with the Christian nations against the Communist nations of the world.

The insidious control of Communism by Jewry is more and more being self-evident. Their animosity against Christianity continues to demonstrate itself. Their cry at the recognition of Christ, or their being against the praying or reading of the scriptures in the school becomes self-evident. They would like to remove Chaplains from our service men and recognition of God from our Congress and end prayer from all civic activities. America could do well without these people.

Someone said, 'you would remove all of our bankers.' But you would then keep all of our money. I cannot think of anything better than seeing all of these bankers doing business with one another down in Israeli.

Now we turn to the words of the Most High and HE said,---'Come out of her, oh, my people, have not association with this.' We have been warned by the Prophet Joel that in these latter days, that the hordes are going to come against the kingdom of God. WE have been told that the Communists will gather Africa and Asia and attack our Christian nation. We have been warned that these secret evil forces will seek to destroy us within. And we have the knowledge as Christians that there is an occupation and an army already in our midst. WE have been told that they who do not defend their own household are worse than an infidel. The prophet Joel says that it is time to beat your plowshares into spears and your pruning hooks into swords. The time has now come for battle. I want to tell you this. We are being invited continually into the spiders parlor. We are being asked to surrender our armor nationally, and with every avenue suggesting that you as citizens, should give up your right to bear arms for your own protection. And the right to protect your own family is being elevated into the area of denial. The design is to try to disarm you as a citizens and to take away from you, this heritage. Your right to own and bear arms by the constitution shall not be abridged.

Now I point this out to you. This is one of your rights under the Constitution and the Bill of Rights. This attempt to take them away is not the will of God, but it is the will of the world order. And is not the law of the Constitution of the United States. You have to make up your own mind on this as to what to do. But let me tell you that the judgment of God is going to fall so swiftly upon the enemies of God, that they will not be able to bring to pass the things that they intend to accomplish over you. Thus, whether it is right to serve God in this matter or to serve man, is the question.

We have been asked to help develop a world society and to help to develop a position of all religions. And to respect all men's religions. I order you in the name of God to defy all religions, except the religion of our LORD JESUS CHRIST. And I also tell you that there is no power in Washington, that can make you respect evil. We can sweep this nation quickly with truth and challenge them with the design and the catastrophe they can repudiate men who think this way, and take them out of office. The laws of God have forbidden intermarriage with other races. The laws of other States have forbidden this. The derelict of the Supreme Court have been asked to rescind this. But we have been told of God to check those we associate with, and those who share our way of life and are in contact with. We are told as to what we should do concerning our fields. And you are being ordered by the state to integrate the people we do not wish to bring into these factories. And they are seeing to take away from us, as to whom we should employ and as to whom should occupy our dwellings. This is in the area where our stewardship is directly involved.

Now we look upon a matter that is very important. We have been ordered by the laws of God not to give substance to the enemies of our God, to those that

worship other gods. We are not, my friends, to give away our substance to the enemies of our way of life. Today, we continually elect men who devise ways to capture our production. And today our tax money is being given to Yugoslavia and to Poland, and to areas of Asia. It is poured into the Communist coffers. The U.S. offered a billion dollars to Red Asia if they will just stop fighting us and write out a ticket for our support.

Now the ultimate numbers of lands goes into staggering number in this measure. But let me point this out to you. That under this design in which we declared our independence, it is well stated here. This being because we were being taxed without representation. And I tell you tonight that you are still being taxed without representation when they can confiscate your money and scattered it among your enemies or give it away to the ends of the earth. They would have you supporting the world just as they have had you supporting the responsibilities of the United Nations, which God told you to get out of.

Someone says, 'but this is a wonderful plan.' My friends, this is a design to end your Republic and to subordinate you as an absorbed society. And if you do not understand it, then God says, 'I will do the thinking, so get out of it anyhow.' For God has forbidden you as his children, to participate in this area of evil.

Very, very soon you will see that you are in W.W.III, or Armageddon. You have been battling with Russian Migs over the Chinese mainland this week. In fact, one day you were battling you did not know who. You were just battling them anyhow. But if they want to battle this is what you have to do. The sad thing is that it is a sad day when our own missiles shoot our own ships down because we cannot identify the enemy. But the fact remains that we are battling Communism in Asia, while enhancing their economy by trading with them. We are losing men to a people whom we have promised that if they will stop fighting, we will support them. It is time that the people of the United States told the President that we will not support the communist anywhere, at any time.

There are those who say you cannot stop this. But I believe that if you can get the word out to Americans all over, that they would resist the turning in any money with their tax returns until they were sure the money would be spent here as Constitutionally designed. And the moment that you turn the money off, you would have these fellows on their knees.

They say they will use the armies on you. Well, they may have had an idea like that. Herod had an idea like that at one time. Others have thought that they could turn the armies against you. But I am going to tell you something. These armies come from the homes of this nation. And if a whole nation exploded, I do not think, my friends, that the army would put them down. We are not talking about

revolution and we are not talking about violence. We are talking about the right of a people to call for a constitutional right of a people, under God, to say that God has forbidden us to support those who are our enemies and the enemies of our God.

We have reached the hour when you must tell it, tell it, tell it. Where your strength lies, you have power to bear witness to the truth. There are those who may think that we are outnumbered. But I do not believe this. I believe that there are more people who think like you do. More people that think that our society, under God, accomplishes this achievement. And we are tired of their using our taxes to support the ends of the earth.

I have talked to hard shell Democrats who do not want to give our money away anymore. In fact, I have not found any of them who gladly empty their pockets and want to throw their money to the ends of the earth. Yes, but not to Lucifer. We are not to build up the strength of the witch doctor. You know, we are spending millions of dollars on Ghana. And who runs Ghana is of course, none other than Kenyatta. And Kenyatta is a Mau Mau, a witch doctor. And he went to school in Oxford, England. And he produced a prodigious by which he got a scholarship. Some people do not know this. They talk about his degree. All right. You can go down here in the library and look at Kenyatta's volume on witchcraft. He believes in it. And he worships the devil. And he called for all kinds of use for his secret art to heap evil upon the people of your race. And he has inflamed his own people until their blood lust has produced the greatest atrocities in Africa against White men and against those of his own kind. You helping Ghana or Kenya while Kenyatta is in power--Wow.-- In Ghana we have forces there who are supporting the Communist government and joining their destiny with the Soviet plan.

No. When taking about missionary activities? When talking about missionary activities, I can tell you that these hostile forces killed our missionaries. They were eating White people down in the Congo. I do not think that you should invest one cent anywhere that does not restore order . . . and right under the law of White overseers.

Yes, you will find that there is something built into your race that brings the natural revulsion of someone violating the laws of God as it relates to your posterity. There is lust, violence and evil. And they produce the situation of Sodom and Gomorrah. And as it was in Sodom and Gomorrah, so is it in this latter day, in this entire world order pitched to this level of evil. The law of the Most High God calls on you to denounce it, to separate yourself from it and lift up a right standard.

Even this very week, our own committees in the representative in Sacramento in the judiciary, and the bill calls for the fact that if two or more people were engaged in target practice, or if they were engaged in telling someone how to

use a firearm, or if someone there could be considered an associate of a paramilitary group, that if arrested, they could spend a year in jail and \$1,000.00 fine. The law so states that the only people who would not be subject to this, showing that if any two people were engaged in target practice, or in the discharge of a firearm, or in a home instructing someone how to use it, that they could be given a year in prison and one thousand-dollar fine. And if only the governor has given special permission, could all of these special groups, or veterans groups, with special permission to some group who intended to use their authority under the direction of the State, that this would hold true. This means that they are not just concerned with paramilitary groups, or the other groups would not have to get their permission from the governor.

Now we are not sitting how to influence legislation in which supposedly, is not the responsibility of the church. But the church has a right to make anything clear that effects the rights of their parishioners. But when this very committee sent this invitation for us to be up there Monday night to speak of this before this committee, we then use this same invitation to tell you what we think about it. We think that this type of Bill would be criminal in its design and would be criminal against the citizens of the State of California. I think this is just a design to pick up all of the Christians that they can and to harass them. Every patriot who is against Communism, and every conservative is an extremist . . . they have declared. And every individual who loves God and would fight communism and would defend their homes, would therefore, be considered suspect. We consider a military group because they stand together against communism, as those "Onward Christian Soldiers." Would they be against your society?-- No. And how about the John Birch Society? Are they considered a military group?

Now I am going to tell you something else. Under the laws of the land there is no law against the Militia. And even the Attorney General of the United States had to say that the 'Minutemen' were entirely legal.

I say, 'thank God,' tonight that we have patriots who are willing to defend America, from this Communist revolution, if it starts up. How do you know if the third party at your target practice might be a 'minuteman?' And then they would throw you in jail. I cite these are all of the emblems of dictatorship of the Antichrist. But this is the proposed legislation. This is what they want to know. What do you think about it? I think you should get a letter in to the chairman of the judiciary! Get an air mail in or a telegram in and tell them what you think about it.

Now I can tell you this. God did not raise a bunch of pacifists. Oh, you say, 'those who take up the sword shall die by it?' The intent of the word, is those who take up the sword against the righteous. Jesus said, 'if you do not have a sword, then you better sell your coat and buy one. Because I am sending you out as lambs

among wolves.' You can get along being a little chilly, but they will cut your head off if you can't defend yourself. After all, nobody knew those Jews in Palestine better than Jesus did. And thus, he said, 'if you do not have a sword, then sell your coat and buy one.' And I tell you tonight, that if there is anything that every Christian American should have, it's the weapons that he should have to defend himself against the Antichrist.

Throughout the days that are ahead that the enemies speed of plans, upsets even the best laid plans of conspiracy. America will soon be engaged in the full depth of Armageddon. You may already note that all of the alignments are moving in fast progression the speed of the seismic earthquakes in many places. And we told you that the tornadoes would come early. That they would whip in March and April. And that you would have tornadoes when they said that there would be no tornadoes. The alignment showed this. And the tornadoes are right now ripping thru the country. They came thru in last month, also.

The other day, in Noam, an intelligent man, engaged in a vast area of industry, said, 'you know when I heard your tape when you talked about tornadoes in March, ripping thru the country doing great damage, I said, well, he is going to miss on this one, for it's to early.' But, my friends, the measures are still there. We told you that this past winter would be the longest one you had had in a long time. And when spring came along, you were still in winter. And you are having this unprecedented pattern. So do you know why? All areas of this atmospheric pressures that are bringing in this area of weather, are those that come so close together, that I told you it was hard to determine where the influence of one starts and the other ends in every month. This is why there are little tremors here and little tremors there, and earthquakes all over the world. And you are getting this tremendous wave of water downpour and then snow. It is a measure of the 'time.' You are going to see a lot of changed patterns because the alignments are already set up for them.

I am going to tell you also, that God has a lot of plans set in place for the swallowing of the Serpent seed and the Dragon seed which pours out of their mouths. I am going to tell you that the kingdom of God will survive because the program of God calls for this. There will be those who will try to read into what we have said, in reference as to what we have not stated. But we point out to you clearly.--Obey first and foremost the law of God and you will be closer to Constitutional position than has been taken by the destroyers who have been trying to set aside the Constitution.

Again we point out to you the First Amendment of the Constitution. For the first part of it gives the authority to determine the qualifications of electors to the individual states. Not only for their own electors, but for federal electors as well.

And any law which discriminates against any state, or orders them to follow any process of qualifying electors which is to take place, this Article of the Constitution would have to be repealed by three-quarters of the legislatures of the United States.

What the President is asking for, what the governor is asking for, is a violation of the constitution of the United States.

I believe in the equality of God's children, who say,--"Our Father which art in heaven," for they are a holy seed in vessels prepared for us. I believe in the righteousness of God. And in the end every knee shall bow and every tongue shall proclaim that Christ is God, to the eternal Glory of the Eternal Father. There can be no question about this. In this final week of Lent, we think about the promises of God, and His promises to us to justify us by HIS GRACE and to crown us with HIS GLORY.

So as we think upon these things, just remember that this is the crux of the Christian faith. The Jews cried out because the Pope forgot what he said earlier in the year. And when the Pope went into his sermon in Rome last Sunday, he told the people how the Jews hated Jesus. How they crucified HIM, and said that they did it. And all of this week, all of the Jews in the world have been crying out against the Pope because they thought they had him under their thumb when last year he said that they didn't do it. But when he went to preach, he had to use the scriptures and he did not have anything else to work with. So he said that they did it. And I tell you tonight that they did do it.

End of message.

EARTH'S GREATEST DAY

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----4-20-65

As we turn to the subject of 'Earth's greatest day,' not looking back at our yesterdays, but looking ahead to our tomorrows as we talk about 'Earth's Greatest Day.' If we could just stand back from the abstract of what we survey in the earth, and if we could see this earth as it spins around its axis, hurtling as it does across its course and its great ecliptic as it relates to its yearly track, the vastness of the solar systems of and see it as tho just a tiny track among the Milky Way, and to recognize that upon this little planet Earth, the whole developing purpose of the universe in this conflict. Here on this tiny little speck in the universe, this theater of the universe, is putting on its greatest spectacle. And its most important pageantry is taking place. Not only involved in this is the live and the vitality of every being thru out the Universe, but the whole structure of the God which holds it together is

involved in the events taking place. If by any capacity of any path of opposition or destruction, decisions and the purposes of the MOST HIGH GOD were not accomplished, then this earth itself would disintegrate. And the course of the universe would fall apart in one consuming destruction. But I can assure you tonight that you do not have to worry about this. For over the endless trillions of years beyond the ages of your capacity of your mind and mine to think, the Universe has been progressive with the great and eternal progressive activities of our Father creating and resting within the cycles of his purpose. And we must find our relationship to these events and to these situations. And we tell you the greatest and most unusual spectacle that the world has ever witnessed is still ahead.

As we talk about these things, let's set the backdrop of these important events, that are being played upon this stage. We do not have to go into all of the detail that has affected all of the panorama of the past but we have the great conflict between the God of the Universe and a tremendous powerful Archangel, who rebelled against Him, to take the whole Milky Way system from HIM, and to throw it into chaos . . . one-third of the forces of the heavens joining him from that area which he controlled. And they were under this persuasive power of this crooked and mentally unbalanced archangel. Altho he filled up the sum of all of the cunning, and was the wisest of the universe until the day that he rebelled. Lucifer who became the devil. Lucifer who became Shatan.

If you could put your mind back to remember the things which you witnessed in the ancient past, and I speak to you who are the children of the Eternal who were with the Father before this cosmic order was framed. Who knew of the days when an Archangel refused to acknowledge you, as the family of God, being greater than he was. And in the struggle which rent the structure of all that was the peaceful planetary systems of the Milky Way. The farthestmost sidereal systems were filled with the great conflict. Michael, a great Archangel who stood before your Father, and served before your family, then commanded the hosts of space. And behind him moved the number of crafts and ships which would stagger your mind and mine. Thousands times thousands, times thousands of thousands of ships were under the command of Michael as they assembled before the throne of your Father. And we are told about this in the revelation of these mysteries as these things were also brought to Daniel in his remembrance. And sweeping like a comet across the skies of the north, were these great fighting fleets of Lucifer. And with him, were Beelzebub and Lukui, and Anzeo and Amaraphael, and great numbers of Angels who rebelled with him. Then behind them, the hosts taken from planet after planet of Negroes and other people gathered from here and there. And they have been armed with weapons never know before, to chop the people to pieces, to utterly break their power unless they utterly submit to an Archangel, who had lifted himself up to the place of a master Dragon of the Universe.

Such a pattern in the ancient past, that involved the vastness of space and the number of people involved, are so far removed from your remembrance in this physical body except the spirit would bring it to your remembrance. For you do not

find it recorded in the pages of your history book. Yet among the writings of the sacred scrolls of our race, is preserved unto us these patterns of mystery. Somewhat limited as to discussion. But when put together into what is a great mosaic is a panorama of events which shake the world tonight, and which will bring it to its greatest spectacle in the days just ahead.

We turn to the 12th book of Revelation, and we find it summed up so smugly in just a few verses, but still recording this pattern of Michael the Archangel and Lucifer the devil or Satan, who with all of his angels, fought against Michael the Archangel and all of the hosts of the Most High God. And Michael defeated him in outer space in the historical battle in the endless ages of yesterday. And left a broken and cripple fleet of Lucifer and some of his minions to find their way into earth. And when Michael would have delivered the 'coupe de grace' then the Most High God said, 'Hold on just a minute, Michael. Here is where we will let him hold this sphere, which was a little part of his dynasty. Here we will let him hold just a little while, his power. But here, I will now carry out my strategy.'

Thus, we come to the record of the Adamic race. For the strategy of God and the strategy, if we can separate ourselves from this for a moment. The strategy for the earth and what has transpired upon it since that historic day, when God said as a strategy, 'I will plant in the earth an offspring of my own being. I will place in a physical plain, my offspring. And I will place in this offspring, the household of my many sons. I will send them from heaven to earth by this mystery of birth. I will multiply and increase this family which I will place in the earth. I will move into the earth . . . and this is the procedure I will use to conquer it. For I shall start a race. And I will protect that race, and I will guide this race. And altho they move into conflict, I will protect that race and they shall become a great nation and a company of nations. They shall war against the darkness, and evil shall fight them because they are my sons. Every attempt to destroy, to break them down will be used. But because I am God, I shall redeem them. I shall adapt this race, and it shall rise to conquer in the capacity of even physical bodies. And this the enemy will not be able to understand. I shall place a mechanism deep in their consciousness until their spiritual wisdom and their spiritual being can relay the impact to the seat of their consciousness the things that I want them to know. Tho they lose their powers of discernment thru their areas of violation, yet will I retain this area to send great waves of shock power into their consciousness so as to adjust them unto my purposes.'

Thus it is that the Most High has a strategy for the defeat of his enemy and the breaking of his power, and for the forcing of the enemy to ignore your race. For this enemy is going to have to acknowledge your race here in the earth and to know that he is the household of the Most High God.

We point out to you that not only was this a strategy of the Father, but He begat an Adamic household, issue of His. A spirit and embodied people. They violated the law for the most important part of establishing such a race and such a society. And this was racial self-respect and no violating of divine law. For the greatest of curses falls upon this strategy of Luciferianism to destroy the house of God. Mongrelization . . . and absorb them when they are one man's family. And then continue to swallow them up in this climactic hour of this great nation.

All of the strategy requires nothing to supplement it. No one can say that God took the wrong road in this matter. For God is God and HE said, 'I shall do all that I purpose to do. I will carry out the fullness of my pleasure. No one shall stay this purpose.'

So a race arrived and it started to fulfill its responsibility. It violated divine law and lost part of its cognition power and took upon itself a guilt complex. But also about lost the identity of the household of the Most High. And thru out the course of the measures of time, the Eternal Master, the God of the Universe who makes the background of such a spectacle, communicated with His people. He walked with them, the energized their thinking and HE called out different patriots in earth, and others HE made prophets. He inspired some to write and HE gave them the mysteries, and He unveiled the blueprint. He told his race what the course of events was going to be. And thru out that period of time, they fought against the powers of darkness. And at times were overwhelmed and then delivered by miracle force. But this is a story of a race. A story of a planet and a story of a design. And one of the elements of victory lays in the intelligence of such a God, to activate the seat of consciousness in one of these people whom he spiritually sent from heaven to earth. And now they are embodied in this race of this Adamic household. This secret weapon which the Most High God reached right into the intelligence of such a people with a shock treatment if necessary, to bring them to an awareness of their power. And he called every one of his sheep out by name, and caused every one of them to understand in his own time.

In the course of the purpose of the Most High, the increase of your race and its multiplication was one of the evidences of the ability of God. To protect this society for all of the hosts of darkness know who they are. Yet with every design to swallow you up, still they could not carry it out. I point out to you that in this hour we have come to the end of a long panorama of history. We have watched the migration of the Household of God. We have watched it grow from tribal units into a great nation. We have watched it being divided by fifth columns and subversion.

As this struggle for the earth went on, and on, we have watched this tribe divided because of some of the leaders who fell under the fifth column power. And we have watched this fifth column of Satan's own children, called the Jews, penetrate every facet of your society and wage war against it. We have watched your race, always in chastisement, as it violated the laws of God. Even when he laid out the blueprint and told them why. Into captivity into Babylon, and into captivity in Assyria, they went. And then their emerging as His own prophecies said that they

would. Migrating into new parts of the earth, settling Western Europe, and the developing of a great society of Christian civilizations. And continually, they were battling against the powers of darkness and the forces of evil. They sent vast armies across the Steppes of Asia, and hurled the hordes of Genghis Khan against your civilization. And they used every contrivance in all time and history against the household of God to destroy it. And still outnumbering, their expanse, and all of their false religions, and their Satanic schemes, they were unable to exterminate the kingdom of God.

We have watched the hand of God as he stepped in and permitted this kingdom of God to grow here upon the face of the earth, into great nations. And we have watched those nations locked in Satanic struggle. We have watched the terrible wars fought between the houses of God sowed by these terrible minions of Satan's adversaries, as they were given entry into these great nations. Thus, we have watched the great struggles in W.W.I and W.W. II. And now the great preparation for W.W.III which has already started. But I point out to you that in the areas of these things, we should not have been taken unawares. But we are becoming aware more and more as knowledge is being brought back to our attention, as to whence these troubles come. And from whence this great evil which attacks our society has had its origin. So tonight here in 1965, we stand in one of the greatest hours of human history. And we see the forces of evil, and this last spectacle as they try to stamp out the last of God's kingdom. Again, we must look to strategy. And we must look to declarations. For if we were to scan our eyes out over the vastness of the universe, out there we would discover that now it is not all calm out there. If we had the ability to scan the horizon out there, 180 degrees and could see the minute objects that are moving against the vastness of space, we would see great fleets and armies moving out there toward this planet. Yes, if we tonight could apply with great speed which we have the ability to do with our own inventions, around the earth, and then pause to hover over great areas of earth. We would see also that great armies are moving on the earth. We would see that forces are getting ready for something unusual. And we would discover that we were approaching one of the most important hours in human history.

Now make no mistake about it. For Lucifer has had this world for thousands of years. But it belongs to our Father. And HE said, 'I won it, and I have given it to my heirs, my sons and my daughters. And we ARE GOING TO TAKE IT.' The strategy of God is to take this earth away from Lucifer, by conquering his forces and breaking his power, and taking possession of it. The cunning of HIS strategy when HE planted His race here, is to multiply, infiltrate, and overthrow Lucifer. And that is what He is going to do. Oh, they will be hostile against you. But they do not want to be taken over by God. They want to keep on worshiping the devil. But they do not have anything to say about it.

Now in the course of this, the forces of darkness never know just what is exactly good for them. But the Most High God does. And we can assure you that

this masterful plan of God is not only going to work for its fulfillment, but it is going to see the tremendous development of it IN OUR TIME.

If we turn to the book of Revelation, we see what constitutes Earth's Greatest Day. Not only does the Most High declare it, but almost 2000 years ago, HE inspired one of his Apostles when HE came to earth in another one of His masterful strategies. For God walked the earth, surveyed its condition, and restored his people. And He carried out an area of atonement to put at oneness with himself, his people, who by guilt complexes and error, were separated in part from HIM. By this strategy then God did not come to earth with this first advent. Altho this first advent was prophesied and given unto the wise to know. The heavens declared it and the armies of heaven accompanied HIM. And celestial forces were in the sky. But secretly, he made his advent born as a babe among men. And HE grew up being very God among us. For 'I, YAHWEH, AM THY YAHSHUA.'" This was his declaration in the book of Isaiah.

And the Archangels secretly heralded the coming to this vessel who was to be his earthly mother. But in the course of this destiny of his growing up and dwelling among men, he demonstrated to those who wanted to understand. And to the sheep of his pasture, he made known that HE was their shepherd and their God. HE said, 'My sheep hear my voice, and they know my voice, and I give them eternal life. And they never perish.' His miracles and his power proved beyond question that HE was God. And the enemy finally became aware that this was the fulfillment of their opposition. Thus, his death was important. The strategy of a fifth column of an Archangel is found in the scriptures. He therefore surrounded this embodied of God with his own enemy, and plotted daily how to put HIM to death.

Thus, the Jews who are the children of the devil, have no part nor lot with the divine origin of his household. And they sought thru out the ministry of Jesus to kill him. Thus, finally their plot came to its fullness. Their fifth column agent had finally accomplished his betrayal. And their control by their gold and their power over the areas of earth brought defeat to this purpose of God. Then they thought that they would hold the earth forever and that God would be defeated. And then they thought that they would then catapult back out into the Milky Way and take over the citadels of heaven. Yes, they thought as they heard a judge pronounce 'this man is not guilty,' even tho they had triumphed. And therefore when they had managed his crucifixion, they thought, 'we have won.' They knew not that they were just putting on a spectacle of time. Because long before the Most High had said that this would transpire and HE would be that Lamb that would pay the price for his own people. And they then became the executioners to their own defeat. Altho when they saw that body sealed away in that tomb, all the forces of darkness thought that they had won their battle. For the body of God was dead. Then in three days time, they would find that again they had lost that battle, as a

tremendous earthquake rocked the earth. And the very dead of the household of Adam came out of their graves. Their very spirits left the earth. The netherworld could not hold them. Lucifer's power was broken and the heavens received the spirits of the Celestial sons of the most High God, back into the plains of Spirit.

And now this race keeps rolling on animated by a vision, now having death conquered, and a new challenge, and a new dynamic was transmitted to a people which would activate the mechanism in their consciousness, releases the processes of his spirit pours out the content of their understanding. For the greatest day in human history which is just ahead.

And so we watched a new organization, a secretive organization. And it met underground and it had the sign of the fish. And whenever it met on top of the earth, it was persecuted. And forces came to put them to death and armies came against them. This was the church, a secret organization, the Ecclesia, a great organization of secret power. And what was its purpose, but to take over the earth.

Oh, how people misunderstood this institution. They thought this organization was a stairway to get back into the sky. But it was a secret force organized in the earth to take it over. Oh, the spectacle of time has proven how true this is. For that church grew and reached out. And its spiritual input, its message, its spiritual force, its secret power reached out to this race, in their migration, and in their experiences, and where they had settled. And the message finally reached them and they received the gospel. They became identified as Christian nations. And when standing among men, they were of this Adamic race, this White race children of the Most High. How far we have moved over the cycles of time, and over the distances of eternity, from the great battles in the sky. And these rising forces now in earth then produced what the world calls Western Christian nations.

Yes, tonight we find ourselves involved in this. And from standing back and looking on, we now step into the picture. For we are of they who in our Father's plan, and we are each a part of his strategy. And we have one purpose for being here. And that is to take over the earth. Make no mistake about it. This is your responsibility. This is your life. This is your inheritance. This is your background. This is your Father's plan.

Now let us turn to the great Apostle, a member of our race, and one who stood close to our God as HE walked the earth. And he knew the humbleness of His ministry. This was a faithful servant and a faithful apostle, and the majesty of HIS power and His resurrection. He was no less his apostle. And he was exiled to the Isle of Patmos for his courage.

Now listen. I turn now to read what he said. For he tells us about Earth's Greatest day. "And the Angels sounded their voices and a great shout was heard thru out the heavens. The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our LORD and His Christ, and HE shall reign forever. And the elders around the

throne fell upon their faces and worshiped the most High God, saying, we give thee thanks, oh, Lord God Almighty, which art to come because thou hast taken unto thee thy great power and thou has reigned in the earth." Hear this, my friends. The greatest day in all history--this master God of the universe, this creator of this strategy, this transplanter of his sons and daughters, this Father of our race, this Father of our spirit and our individuality, this master ruler of the heavens, this combator of evil, who is waging war against the darkness and then the speaking of the Archangel, which says the master plan shall take over the earth, and HE SHALL REIGN IN THE EARTH. And the angels sounded the word in that greatest of all days. And this is that declaration:--therefore "the kingdoms of this world become the kingdoms of our LORD and his Christ."

Now let's find our relationship tonight. Inside the panorama of Revelation there is given unto you a master key. This a master key which is not understood by the enemy, altho he fears it, even tho he knows what he thinks he knows what you think about it, and this brings him headlong into the entrapment of his defeat. While we are able to identify among the people of our own society, those who lack the intelligence of the master blue print which made their race great, they follow the fifth column society that has penetrated our society. And they became brain washed from his influence. And they hurt in this hour of our trouble for we are living in the plan of our Father which is known as the time and the trouble of our race. And in this the time of the trouble of our race, we find that the enemy has fifth columned our land. They have admired wrongly our leaders and they have used the power of their purse, and the power of their skills. They have tried to make this an apostolic society by gaining control of communications. And while seeing to paralyze our society, they sought to raise a force to take us over. What a panorama of events in history. From the lips of Christ and from those of his apostles, who were in the background of his plan, came the warning that a master world government would be designed. Subtlety it would be presented, promising everything. And would meet the design and the desire of everyone without their having to make a major contribution toward it, and without any problems or worries. Also, all things would be rolled together. HE said that this would be the work of a false prophet of the Antichrist. This great world order would be lifted up and called the Union of all of the nations. But this would actually be the Beast System of the Antichrist. And HE told us to resist this, destroy this great system, or HE, himself, would have to destroy it from your midst in order to save you from its entrapment.

In this hour of this declaration, our enemy writes a book. And the scripture says that, 'oh, how my enemy would write a book.' And so he wrote also. And out of the Soviet psychological warfare, and out of Soviet programs outlined in these two books they have written, out of these two books "Soviet Psychological Warfare" and "Soviet Military Strategy." So our enemy wrote their books. But so brainwashed was the design, that the forces of darkness did not even pay any attention to his

book, or most important to this one (the bible). So they seal their silly course while fighting themselves basing their results on their intelligence and their silly solution.

Now I can tell you that if you have been viewing this spectacle of the last ten days, then if you want to know where you stand tonight, then I can tell you that the last ten days of measure on the horizon lets us tell you where you are going and what is ahead. We can tell you what will be in the days which are just before you. Because we can stand back and see the spectacle. Just remember that just last week, on Thursday, that the voice of Mr. DeGaul, captured by the house of Rothchild, Satan's own cunning emissary of finance, declared that he wanted to build another block of nations to oppose and smash the economy of the United States, Great Britain, and West Germany.

Now the U.S. and Great Britain are two of the houses of the kingdom of the Great God of the heavens. And you, being a part of it, then you feel this as an outsider can always feel. He said, 'we will destroy their silver blocks and raise up this Head of Gold. Remember that it was Daniel the prophet who said, 'Babylon, thou art this head of Gold.' Thus, Babylon is about to fall and is making their last ditch program grab to take over the world. And this will bring about its total destruction.

You will remember that it was Mr. Kozechian, who represents the great center of the opposition of your Father's kingdom? Your enemies are explicitly outlined in this book. You do not have to be in darkness, concerning your enemy, and concerning their strategy and concerning where you stand tonight. For you are at the end of the age and on the lip of Armageddon. The hordes against you are going to be the hordes of Asia and of Africa. The center of the gathering of such forces will be in the Russias, and out of Magog and from among the Negroes. And they will be brought against you by satanic forces. And the man power is supplied by the Dragon. And it is out of the Steppes this comes. For the eighth comes out of the 7th. And then it goes into its death and judgment.

So we look out over the world and you would think that there was no movement like this. But the fifth column came in with honeyed phrases to deceive us. And it says, 'if you do not want war, if you want peace, and everything peaceful and fine, then just throw away your weapons and join us. And this brings the enemy into the same program with you and everybody has a voice. No one will argue, everyone will have a voice.' But we would be outnumbered. For we are only 1/6th of the world's population. And God said, 'Do not enter such a confederacy. For if you do, I will have to destroy it and you may get hurt.'

Now let's take a look at what transpired this week on Thursday morning. Mr. DeGaul announced with the House of Rothchild cheering him on, 'we have

bank notes, we have letters of credit against the gold in the United States Treasury and we are going to take it all out in the next 30 days.'

Hear me now. You go back and get Thursday and Friday's papers and see how France lets the cat out of the bag. 'We are going to take it all out in the next 30 days, and we are going to bankrupt areas that we cannot now control.' And this puppet, altho he is a part of a nation inside of the kingdom, is himself, confused. And he is doing the work of the Antichrist. He says, 'we will destroy your economy.' And do you know that if they are allowed to do this, then your money could be worthless in the next 30 days? Do you know that? Do you realize that the whole structure of your economy will have to be built around something else and this will call for leadership and intelligence? And in the meantime, you should say, 'You can't have it, you will not take out one ounce of this gold because it is the backing of areas of our government. For we do not put this money out but for people to purchase our goods and to help our own needs. So you take your money and we will redeem it with goods, but you shall not touch our treasury.' But it takes intelligence and foresight to fight Babylon, this Head of gold, with its own medicine. As this was going on, we were wondering what the headlines were as we came into the pulpit. And we find that there was wave after wave of planes in the Vietnam area against our forces. So what are we doing in Vietnam? What is America doing half way around the world? I will tell you what you are doing. You are part of the hosts of the Most High God. You are a part of the western world. And it is up to you to stop the powers of the Antichrist.

You have been betrayed and you have been fifth columned. And you have had even generals of your own army brainwashed, like General Joe Stillwater was, by the enemy. And you have a man now who is Secretary of State, but at that time he was in the foreign service and he called the Red Revolution an Agrarian Revolution. Here in that position, a muddled brain which should never have been in such a post which affected our nation. But when you emerged out of World War II, you found yourself in league with the devil, because we had been sold the devils bill of goods. And we were lined up with the world's worst enemy and we had fought one another and destroyed the leadership of the earth. But we were fulfilling an area of measure that was soon to close.

From that time on, we find that the White nations were under such an impact from the conspiracies of Satan, and from his world order with communism that they started to grow together, until we now discovered that our best friends are our former enemies. We discover that they may not have been our enemies at all. But we had let Satan, our old enemy, weave this pattern. And now we realize that America, Great Britain, and Germany are the three great pillars against Communism. Oh, you say, the whole White race is against Communism? Yes. But let me tell you how Satanic forces move fast. Right now there is a man running in

Sweden on the Communist party ticket. He looks like a Swede and he acts like a Swede. And he has great wealth and his family has great wealth. He talks about the liberating of the working man, and about the great society and its control, and all of the things they promise. Free education for everyone, all under the control of the Communist system. And now Denmark wants to embrace it, and so does Holland. And they also want to throw out the Queen.

So you say, what is going on? I will tell you what is going on. What you are faced with is a massive conspiracy to capture your race. And God is going to move with high speed to reverse this order. **AND HE WILL.**

Now no wonder that the house that shows the strength for the western world is found in the house of Joseph. And that the strength for the house of Judah is found in the Germanic house. We have found that we were betrayed after W.W.II. We had made our camp with the devil and the devil was gobbling up Asia. And he was taking over half of Europe and he was planning on gobbling us up, also. And at that time there was some who had a great impact made upon them and for us. Such as Chiang Kai-shek and his family, one of the leaders of China, but who was forced by chicanery and trickery out upon the island of Formosa. But it was not over then even when the weapons were not delivered, being sabotaged and thrown into the sea off the ships of your fleet. And that was not all. Then suddenly we discovered that the Communists were marching from North Korea into South Korea. And suddenly we are involved again. And remember how suddenly Mr. Truman declared war on the Communists of North Korea? This was all right, but he had one of the smartest Generals there. And that General successfully carried that war with our soldiers successfully to the Yalu River line. And General Douglas MacArthur wanted to bomb the enemy and bring in Chiang Kai-shek and his forces and Sigmund Rhee, and invade the mainline of China to crush the Antichrist. But the fifth column said, 'Oh, no.' And bee-bee brain Truman relieved us of our greatest General. How could this be? Well, God said, 'Yes, it can go no farther than this.' And so it did.

Then it started out in a new place, as wave after wave of Chinese attacked Indo China. I tell you this tonight. Altho it may sound repetitious, but then Indo China was being protected by the French Foreign Legion and the French army. While their largest contingent of troops came from Germany, who had been dedicated to fight communism, and found no place to go, with the end of W.W.II, then joined the French army and the French Foreign Legion to fight Communism. And the flower of Dien Bien Phu were German and Dutch soldiers who came from Europe itself and were involved in defending Dien Bien Phu. This was where we would get our first taste of the master strategy of the Antichrist in this great struggle for the earth. For the millions upon millions that make up the Red Chinese Army, they hurled at Dien Bien Phu, wave after wave of men by the thousands. And the defense of Dien Bien Phu was one of the great classics of courage to stop the power of evil. They

were holding the spread of this evil from all over the earth. But they came with such waves of man power that the outposts with their machine guns and such, took great casualties. We are told that they kept up firing their machine guns while others carried their ammunition to them even when they could hardly hold another breath. And the barrels of the machine guns became so hot that they burst and new guns had to be thrust in their places. But still the enemy kept coming.

The dead piled up in piles. But over the top came the wave after wave of the children of the Antichrist. And finally the last gun was silenced and the overwhelming storm of Antichrist stormed this area of Dien Bien Phu. And a few out among the dead finally escaped to Hong Kong and to Singapore to tell their story. And we saw the fall of this resistance to the Antichrist.

Then we watched the war advance to Laos, and then to Cambodia. And then we saw neutralist government set up and anything joined to Communism then, Communism conquered.

So that is where we are tonight. And this is why the Red Chinese walk stiff-legged into the U.N. Council chamber day after day and tell us what we have to do. They say they will start the war up again and threaten you every day. And we listen to this day after day, after a war that has cost you more than all our problems from the days of George Washington to Franklin Roosevelt. The North Korean War, which we were engaged in, we won, as far as the end of the line was the conquering of the land. And then we lost it because of the influence surrounding the leadership in Washington. That is what the Korean War cost you alone. What it has done to your economy is just a part of the strategy of the Antichrist.

We entered into an agreement that we would put no more new equipment into this war, and we were betrayed there. For they were rebuilding North Korean air fields and bringing new equipment as fast as they could. Never has there been any build up of new equipment like this in North Korea.

Now I point this out to you. The design is to use the hordes of Asia and Africa to overwhelm you and to tie you down. And all the time they seek to get you to make peace by selling out the last of your independence.

The Bible tells me that God says this is their strategy and HE says, 'I will rend it with war and great hailstones and fire.' The great spectacle of God's purposes will still come to pass. He has not changed one bit of the time table. And HE is coming in, just on time. And if you will look out there, the hosts are also moving from the far corners of the Universe for His purpose. He only lets this strategy out to those of his household. He says he will gather the hosts from the far corners of heaven and bring these mighty hosts to earth and HE will overthrow the powers of darkness

and see that the kingdom lands in the hands of his children, as HE carries out their destiny.

Let's take a look at the events of this last week. The big man of the Soviet Union returned to his country. He said this is our problem. We have between two hundred and three hundred million people more than we need. This is one of our problems. So we are going to overthrow the capitalistic powers of the west. We are going to drive them out of Asia. He said we are willing tonight to sacrifice all these millions if they can overthrow the Capitalists Imperialists, then they can do this, they will have earned their right to survive in the workers cause. If they die in this struggle, then those who are left will be stronger for their sacrifice.

So they design tonight to kill you, coming in wave after wave as they did at Dien Bien Phu.

Now remember that God does not lead a people un-alerted. For he has been alerting people of your country from one end to the other. There is all kinds of patriotic movements and all kinds of intelligence information. Everything gets out. Everything goes. God has raised up areas of communication. And his children have spread it all across this country. Their tape ministries have reached out over this nation and to every nation where White people live in the world. Already you are a part of the communications that say:---"Thus saith the LORD." And now we note this. That organizations are started here and there, organizations like the Minutemen. And they became concerned, and they arm themselves and call on citizens to arm themselves. To get ready to stand against these hordes that are coming against our country. I have been informed that there are now one million Chinamen in Latin America, Central America, and South America. These are trained saboteurs, and they are training men so as to hurl them at the one great obstacle in the west, the United States of America as one of the most important units left in this struggle.

Now let's go back in time. For this was one of these weeks. For now the Chinese will help the Vietcong against the United States. And they told their people, 'we are not invading the United States. They are over here, so we shall destroy them.' Well we did not invade the earth. We came because our Father willed it. And we came to take it back and to defeat the forces of darkness.

So what happened in Korea? The Russians promised to stand by North Korea for the defeat of the kingdom of God, for the driving of the western world, and especially the United States, out of Asia. Then a commitment was made with the Vietcong that they would reopen the Korean War and tie us down there. They want to tie us down in the Viet Cong. And then this monstrous attack that we have helped to create, will take place in Malaysia. We are duty bound to join in the

defense of Australia. For the Australians and the Dutch interests there are trying to hold the line against Communism. And I will tell you why. If Korea falls and all of the Vietnam, then there is a bracket around Japan, and Japan would fall fast. And then they would take the Philippines. And we have a 20-year pact to defend the Philippines. And then next would be the Hawaiian Islands on the route. And you have not abandoned the Hawaiian Islands. For this is not a territory. It is a state. And you must now defend it with the fullness of your life. You are now in a Pacific war in which they plan on spreading. And this is a time table. And there will be increased pressure inside of the Vietcong. And the wave of troops that you are fighting will now be moving like the hordes that swept over Dien Bien Phu. Cambodia and Laos will be involved. An expanding war in Korea and Malaysia may be involved. And this is now a battle for your whole outposts in the Pacific.

Meantime, down in the Middle East, Russia and Jewish allies are getting ready to move and to cease the Arab oil. But you will not have time to shift your troops, for you must now keep them away from the Bering Straits and away from our land. For now they plan on dropping paratroopers down into Colorado and into Utah. They plan on coming into the central portions of Canada on the West. And flying into the heart of Canada. And then come in over the wooded portions of the central areas of our nation. They plan on putting Red Chinese in the woods of Canada and in the woods of Washington State. And along the coast areas of Oregon, to cut off highways. For the day when the hordes coming in will be marching down. The war is a total war against you and it is already in operation.

I think one of these days they will realize that the American citizens who had the forthright idea to arm themselves will have been a good idea. For as they come dropping out of the sky in these guerrilla units, they will be shot by the best bunch of duck hunters in America. And if they come sneaking thru our forests, then America's deer hunters will stop them in the forests and the varmint hunters will pick them off of every hill.

I tell you that what stirs this strange little instrument which God has placed in his people, it stirs and it shakes up his people. And they begin to rise to protect their destiny. And then people are going to find out who is behind all of this. And a great surge is going to sweep America and it is already underway. And the enemy is now crying,--'How are we going to stop these people on the right?'

One of those days, my friends, those that sought to sell us out, those who misadvised our leaders will have to leave America and leave it fast or the judgments of God will leave them under our soil forever.

I point out to you that this is a great spectacle. Your Father planned your occupation. HE planned your growth and he told you what the enemy would do.

And HE told you how he would empower you to counteract it. HE told you also that tomorrow would be a day of victory. And yes, when you are involved in brush wars in Asia that have become for us more and more involved, and require more and more man power and equipment.

The Soviet Union is going to seize West Berlin and move against West Germany, and start to push her troops to gather everything all the way to the coast. And in that hour, you are going to drop your Asiatic commitment and hurl everything you have to save the 'tents of Judah' and the White race first. (This we did.) And the sky will be filled with the weapons of war and the flagships of the Most High God who will enter human affairs.

Let me tell you something. You say, this is a dark picture? But it is a picture of victory. You are never going to win until you get into the struggle. And if you fight it like you are fighting this war now, you will lose the whole world without ever firing a shot. Do you know, that we do not lose wars? We lose the Peace, as we are sold out, by ambitious men, who in their lust for power, do not consider our destiny. They surrender to Satan's own minions. And one of the most diabolical plans now is being put into place. You are being surrounded by the world that wants to destroy you. We have men whose integrity, I question. And their intelligence, I sincerely doubt whose understanding seems so completely limited. Get today's newspaper and see what Senator Keechel says. He is moving a bill that would change all of your immigration laws. He says, 'we must now do away with all discrimination based on race or national origin. We must end all of this quota limitation based on a person's race or nation.' He also said, it is time for us to live up to our ideals.

Well, we have one set of ideals, and he has another. We have a divine set which is to build our race and build the kingdom, and to keep our racial self-respect. And he has one to end this and to mongrelize and produce a degenerate society. Therefore, we cannot tolerate this immigration policy, is his words. For this is equality of all people and equality of all opportunities. He says we must destroy this inward look of hatred and disillusionment, and internal conflict, which has created this thinking thru out the nineteenth century. We must give equal opportunity

to all the people of the world to share in all of the things we have. And we must recognize that we have to change our policies to take into account the great socials issues of Africa and far eastern Asia, and their Pacific countries. To allow them to share equally with us here in America.

Well, we did not build this country for Asia or Africa. We built it for our posterity, such as our forefathers built for us. I think that Mr. Keechel belongs in a Mental hospital, and then give him an intense training in Americanism.

To preserve our species is not hatred, it is intelligence. To permit to be wiped out is stupid, by treachery and treason. I point out to you tonight, that you have arrived at the time of the great conspiracy, the great plan of destruction. And they now have a plan to pin you down, to so exhaust your resources, to pull the legs out from under your production until you will be unable to use your influence in saving Europe which they plan on taking. And this, my friends, is Armageddon, when you will watch this coming together to save the White race and do with by solidarity and this will make the Communists the most unpopular people on the face of the earth, and fill the concentration camps with the enemy, and the graves with their resistance. If you shot down the waves and waves of Chinese coming at you, they would still keep coming. For they are being born and raised that fast.

This is why it is important for you to realize that the powers of Antichrist call for this result. But God warned you about this strategy. And HE gave you a sharp threshing instrument. And they want to take it away from you. They are trying to persuade us, the President and all of those funny people around him, are trying to persuade us to go to Geneva and surrender all of our heavy weapons. And Red China says, 'yes, we will not use the atom bomb against you if you destroy yours.' They want to fight you hand to hand. For you are outnumbered six to one. They want to come like ants and swarm over you. And the only way 1/6th of the world can prevent this is to keep intact these mighty threshing instruments that God has given us. So that if they come, you can destroy them by the thousands and the millions.

This is why I tell you that this is a mighty important hour. And God, knowing the blueprint, told you all about it. And the spectacle in the heavens was spectacular. But the earth has now become the theater of the Universe. But I want you to know that the Father says, 'I have not abandoned you.'

Probably your greatest danger comes from your middle, from the fifth column that has moved in, with their strategy to build the kind of society which would end the kingdom. For the lack of spiritual vision which should illuminate the pulpit. Then God says he is going to raise up those who know the truth, are going to forsake this area of deadness until the ministers have to forsake their churches, and go out into the field and try at working on something else for a change. For the fathers and mothers will say, 'our sons were no ministers, they did not proclaim the word of 'The LORD.' They are actually trying to seduce us into a way of death. A Confederacy with the enemy is against God's law.

All right. The physiological war has not changed. They are still trying to break down your resistance. They have tried to fifth column their way, as they try to educate your children to their way against patriotism and the structure of your existence. And now the power of God turns on his secret weapon. God starts to

catalyze his people and they awaken and they discover something. In the last two years, you have watched it grow. This . . . what is called 'the right wing.' You may not like this word 'right wing' because the enemy has been working so hard at trying to get you not to like it. But there is only one place that you will find God and that is on the 'RIGHT.' Therefore, God has been activating you to think 'right' to repudiate the darkness.

One week ago back at the meeting of the B'nai B'rith', Mr. Mott told all of his Jewish friends and all of his liberal conspirators, and also men high in government, 'Do not rest upon your laurels. Yes, we captured the nation with 42 million votes, from the 26 million, and now we are willing to suggest that those 26 million will go back and forget it all.'

But they did not forget it. And there is still this 26 million on the 'right.' And they will still protest and protect as the enemy tries to cease America and push it down their road instead of ours. There is more development in the 'right wing' after the election than there was before it. That is some of the best news I have heard.

Now understand this tonight. Never have we had a chance to understand just how bewildered a people can be. How they tried to rally behind what even looked like a symbol of opposition. And I am inclined to believe tonight, that you were betrayed. I am inclined to believe that the really great issues were never presented to the American people. If God had not alerted these churches and patriotic institutions as to what it was all about, there would not have been 26 million voting 'right.' And that 26 million was not too sure.

Two months before the election the word came out that the title leader of the Republican Party was getting ready to concede. And that he was not fighting any wing of the party as long as they carried out the work of the party. And he called on everybody to work with these internationalists. And I am going to tell you tonight that I believe that the forces that were directing the Republican Party even after they had captured San Francisco, purposely have delivered that party into the hands of the internationalists.

I do not think you have any choice tonight. You have one allegiance. And that is to the purposes of the Most High God and to the mighty armies of the kingdom of Christ, to strengthen his church, until something new bursts out in your midst and God produces a rider on a White Horse (Ronald Reagan?) pointing America to a new destiny. I think there is more patriotism among your armed forces and your Generals than you have any idea of. I think there exists now in America an awareness more than even that something is wrong. And never has there been less voice in Washington, in the Congress and the Senate. And there is a disturbance among these men that they may be selling out the last vestige of your liberty and wealth.

I remember how just a week ago as the titular head of the Republican Party pushed for resistance to the Reds, and he was branded a war monger and a hate monger. And now, my friends, the President orders this, and it is statesmanship. But I am going to tell you something. He will order it for no man can face the American people and allow them to be slaughtered, or to permit the opening of the entire west flank to be opened, and the entire west coast to be opened for invasion and not expect the American people to resist.

I am going to tell you, that we are now faced with Armageddon, the building of a new economy, and with the challenge of those who know the truth to proclaim it. And now it is time to call for the binding of the darkness. And one of the greatest miracles you will see in these days ahead is that you will have power to make things happen as you command. And this, my friends, is one of the great advents of that GREAT DAY.

I go back to the writings of Daniel, and I see these thousands and thousands of administering crafts go out from the Most High. And I hear the words, that the ancient of days is going to embody now for the revelation of his people, and his kingdom, and his church, with the realization that now all of the people and the languages of the earth are going to serve it. This shall be an everlasting dominion, a kingdom that cannot be destroyed. This is why we keep repeating, 'A kingdom that shall not be destroyed.' And I see the White race taking the kingdom and possessing the kingdom forever and forever. And I see the great fleets of Michael coming in to battle for the children of the kingdom as he did

in the days long past. And the sky will be filled with his aircraft. And the head flagship will say, 'King of kings and Lord of Lords.' And I then see and hear the voices of the Angels coming out of the heavens saying, 'The kingdoms of this world shall become the kingdom of our LORD and His Christ, and He shall reign forever.' Our eternal LORD is YAHWEH-YAHSHUA and the Christ is the many membered body of God which shall reign with HIM, thru out the ages to come. Our LORD and his embodied spirits, his people in the earth.

Listen. No wonder that we can say, "Oh! YAHWEH LORD God Almighty, thou who existed in the yesterdays and thru out all time, and thou who art and art to come, Thou hast taken unto thee thy great power and hath reigned."

This, my friends, is your destiny. And instead of apologizing to the earth because you wanted to build your kind of society, the Most High God will say, "Look at them. These are my sons. LOOK AT THEM. They built civilizations and they built cultures while you were eating one another. NOW BOW THE KNEE."

Oh, you say, that is not what he is going to say? Then go back and read the words of Isaiah. I think it is a pretty good strategy. We have invaded the world. We have multiplied and increased and become great nations. We have passed thru the struggles and the fifth columns. And John, who traveled to the other end, was told that we have won. And we here in history are marching to this Greatest Day. What a great day that will be when all of the earth will surrender. And the Kremlin crushed and broken, and their leadership having to get down and acknowledge the Eternal YAHWEH, this Most High God, whom they have refused to acknowledge in the past. And they shall grovel at HIS FEET.

What a day that will be when the last war making powers of earth will be broken and crushed when the great earth equipment of your race takes seven month burying the dead of those who would destroy you. This will be the covering up of the hosts that have come against you. This will be the day when you can walk all the way from Broadway to Main Street and never see a Jew. And when the last representative who looks like he lives in Watts will be somewhere trying to plant a plantation in Africa. This will be a day when a White man can travel anywhere in the world and not worry about anyone attacking him. For the Kingdoms of this world have become the Kingdom of our LORD and his Christ.

We work for this day. We call it V Day, tomorrow, close at hand. Some people do not like the word day. But this is what the word means, that Great Day when YAHWEH, WHO IS OUR FATHER, BRINGS TO PASS THIS DAY FOR WHICH HE HAS BEGOTTEN US FOR. And I tell you tonight that this has been one of the great preparatory weeks. For suddenly, you are involved in a great upheaval. The earth is about to tremble as it has not trembled for some time. And you are in the year. For this September starts the great judgments of God fall to upon the enemies of the kingdom.

You are almost 3 1/2 years from the sign of 'the son of man in the heavens' and now there is a challenge to your race, as to what you believe and what you possess in your race. And you are assured of victory. They do not know this round about in the street and your enemy cannot understand it. Nor will they as it happens. But the kingdoms of this world will thus be delivered. And I tell you that in the seat of your consciousness, activated by God's challenge to bring you to stand upright in the standards of the sons and daughters of God, there is a great spiritual move on. This is your destiny, at this time.

End of message.

LEST WE FORGET

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----5-2-65

We turn tonight in our thinking following the discussion we had last Sunday night, concerning the mighty armies of God, the mighty hosts of God which number thousands times thousands, and times thousands and maybe hundreds of thousands, until the millions of the hosts of God are being gathered. And we are aware that at this time we are paying a definite part in divine history. We are the children of God. And there are certain things which we must bring to your attention. Thus we turn to these passages which God wanted placed in the minds of the people as he instructed Moses to speak unto them.

So in the book of Deuteronomy, we read these words:-- “For what nation is so great, who has a God so high as my people Israel. For YAHWEH is in all things which we call upon for things above all. For what nation is so great that has statutes so righteous as all of the law which has proceeded forth from HIM, this day. Only take heed unto thyself and keep thy soul diligently lest thou forget the things thine eye hath seen. Then beware, lest thou forget YAHWEH thy God.” Then going on it says: “Thou shalt love thy God, and shall not go after any other God, and thou shalt swear by HIS name. For all of the people round about are no gods. For YAHWEH thy God is an all powerful God. And HE will quicken with anger if thee serve other gods.”

Then we turn to his instructions, and it says:-- “lest we forget, when thou enters into the lands which thou has shown before me; and when you go out among the nations to possess the lands which I shall give thee. Among the nations of the Hittites, the Girgashites, the Amorites, the Cainanites, the Perizzites, the Hivites, and the Jebusites, among these nations which are greater in number than thou. But YAHWEH thy God, shall deliver them before thee and into thy hand. Thou shall smite and destroy these powers of the heathen. And in this day thou shall not make marriage with them, thy daughters with them, and neither shalt thy sons take their daughters to marry. Therefore, this would cause thee to turn away from me. And thou shalt deal with them by destroying the altars of their gods. Thou shalt break down their graven images. Thou shalt cut down their groves. Thou shall burn their images with fire. For thou art a holy people unto YAHWEH thy God, and YAHWEH thy God, hath selected, chosen thee to be a people unto Himself, above all of the people who are upon the face of the earth.”

"Lest ye forget." By this declaration then I think it is quite clear that the whole foundation of a people of a race and of a nation, such as yours, can always go back to the fact that the declaration of God's purpose is made quite clear that you are his

children, his household, and his inheritance. That he has selected you and he has chosen you. And he has placed you above all of the people on the face of the earth. Thus, your God discriminates and your God selects, upon the basis of HIS knowledge, his wisdom and his intelligence. He has begotten a people whom HE has proclaimed are HIS household, and said, "These are my children." And as promised, he said, 'Ye are Gods, and all of you are the children of the Most High.' Thus again, the passage:--"Ye are Elohim, the children of YAHWEH."

By this same declaration then, HE points out that you are a holy People. And He placed you in the earth to build his kingdom. And as you came into the land that he gave you then you were to destroy those powers of darkness that had taken over this old land. You were to cut down the idol groves, destroy all of the areas of pagan religion and this service of evil. He said, 'this I command you to do.' He declared that he forbade you to mix with intermarriage with any other race on the face of the earth. When the President of these United States and the Supreme Court seek to integrate your society, they bring upon themselves, the judgment of God. And God says, 'They, I will destroy.' There is no question about the fact, that when in this declaration the Most High speaks about the things that he does not want you to forget. For he says, 'This is my judgments that I have given you this day. For he who will not keep my laws, and will abuse them, he also will I destroy.'

Now in these latter days a great number of people are being led to forget what God has declared. And in the instance of this the scripture is quite clear, because way back in the book of Deuteronomy when God speaks it tells us that you are to remember these things in 'THE LAST DAYS.' So here it is quite clear that you are to remember these things in the Last Days, "Lest thou forget." For in the last days a lot of these things will come to their full.

We turn to the prophet Micah, for this prophet spoke out about some of the things which shall transpire. And he also made prophecy of the things which God showed him. And God declared that, 'behold, certain things would happen in the last days.' And when he says the 'last days,' he means the end of an age. And this shall be an era of great conflict. And God has promised to destroy the powers of darkness and the heathen that has come into thy midst. He is going to destroy them out of your cities and out of the areas wherein they have gotten their ill gotten power. This is where 'they are hurting my people, and living as parasites upon my household.' God says, 'I shall destroy them out of thy land.' God makes it quite clear that he is bringing his kingdom into the world to establish righteousness and justice. To liberate the earth and to bring all people unto a proper relationship under HIM, and under the administration and under the leadership of the Most High God. Therefore he also makes it quite clear that in carrying this out that the Luciferian forces, the powers of darkness, are the forces of evil. And He says their gods are not like your God. They have waged a relentless war against your kingdom. They, in the hours when you approached with peaceful design to proclaim not only the greatness of YAHWEH God, but proclaim his wisdom and understanding, they descended upon your cities and they liquidated many. They

killed and they destroyed. But God declares that, 'The earth belongs unto ME, from one end unto the other. And I have given you the inheritance of the earth, for you are my children, my household.'

We point out to you that even in the days when Moses was leading the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt, thru the wilderness and unto the land of Canaan, he made it quite clear that this Canaan land had been taken away from the household of the forbearers who had been placed in the earth in an earlier period. Thus, the house of Seth had occupied this land which was later called Canaan, and they had been beset by Cainanites who came into this land. They had descended like the ancient hordes which swept down out of Asia as they would do later in the days of Genghis Khan, as they did in those days coming from the Steppes of Asia and out of China. And they would do this again in a later day. These cycles were to come. And I want you to know that the Most High God has provided a way to deal with this power of darkness. There is no quarter that God has asked for you to have them give you. For you are the children of the Most High God and they will seek to destroy you and your race. Therefore, he calls upon you to defeat the powers of darkness. And he tells you that 'You are the instrument in his hands that he will use to break these powers of darkness, and bring in the final victory of these last days.'

Now it is impossible to survey the things happening round about you and not see the fulfillment of prophecy. You should be totally familiar with the content of this book, with the words, of the Most High, with HIS Commandments and HIS laws, and with HIS ordinances. And the things which relate to your social order. And with that which relates to the economic order of God's kingdom. If we are in trouble today, it is because too many of the Clergy know too little about the laws of God. They do not know enough about his laws, and how this relates to the preservation of his race, as this relates to racial purity by not marrying outside of your race, and not integrating into your religion all the fallacies and superstitions which come from the enemies of the kingdom of the Most High.

So we point out that we are not lost in a period wherein we do not know our identity. We have been told not to forget our fathers and our mothers. We are not to forget our ancestors. And we are not to forget from whence we have come. Under this instance, then God points out the measures of your time. We have come thru a lot of problems and troubles. And then the Psalmist says, 'Lord God of hosts' and then challenges us 'Lest we forget,' that HE is the God of the earth and of the universe. And that we are HIS children. And we are a vast part of history and have a great destiny, right here in earth.

So I tell you this tonight, that the events of this very week have begun to show where we stand. We are moving into climatic patterns of the Latter Days. We passed the sign of the 'son of man' in the heavens in February of 1962. And we are

moving into the judgment area of God's enemies. And we are watching areas of prophecy moving to their fulfillment. When we talk about the prophecy against the pagans, we can go into all areas of this and there is no prophecy wherein there is not part of the earth that shall be left unknowing as to who they are and what they are doing at this period of time. One of the most significant things in this is that out of the hordes of Asia out of the seed of the Dragon, comes this desire to overwhelm and absorb the people of your race. And the Prophet Ezekiel tells you that they will come against you in these day. Come against you in the mountains of Israel.

Do you want to know where the mountains of Israel are to be found? He says that the Israel nations are found in the highest nations in the earth which stand for righteousness and truth. And these are the nations of his kingdom.

God not only tells you in the book of Micah, concerning this time when HE says that one of the most powerful nations of the earth will be one of the nations of HIS kingdom. And at the same time there shall be one of Israel, one the throne of David in Great Britain at this time, ruling at this climactic hour. But the hordes of Asia shall be on the move. They will be threatening the earth and be threatening to move against God's kingdom. And you are facing this struggle now as you face the Vietcong. This is at this time only one spot in this struggle. But at this time a very strategic spot in their design to gobble up the earth with these hordes of Communism. And while you are engaged in this, other trouble spots will break out. And in this very last week, we see the Dominican revolution take place. And this is the Communist forces and Castroites who are trying to unseat those opposed to Communism in the Western Hemisphere. And they are trying to turn this area into another facet of the Red battle.

And I want you to notice this. That as soon as struggle takes place, that around the world a new scene takes place. As we seek to stop the communist in Vietnam, all of the Communist forces in America cry out. My, the bleeding hearts that are coming around and telling us about, 'my, what a cruel thing, how terrible, how wrong America must be.'

I saw an ad . . . and maybe you saw it also. It said that 2,700 Clergy were against the war in Vietnam. 2,700 Clergy tell the President of the United States that our hearts are shocked, our sensitivity is bruised, and we are bleeding within for the poor people which American planes are bombing in Vietnam. These are 2,700 stupids that should be taken out of the pulpits and put out into the fields to work. And in this same declaration, they say they have 60,000 Clergy they have appealed to, and 2,700 of them came out to say, 'no.'

Well, then, why does not the rest of that 60,000 get up and denounce these jackals that are baying against the opposition to Communism?

We are living in a strange hour. Communism can send 20,000 troops to protest around the White House because their bleeding hearts are suddenly against

war. But none of them denounce the Communist hordes when they move against people. When they kill and bomb and strife, no one cries out to call attention of the world to all of these bleeding hearts that over 70 million people have been put to death since Communism came to power. None of these bleeding hearts talk about persecution, or about the millions of Christians put to death by Communism as they rose up under their Marxist philosophy with their control of the Red Revolution.

Someone said, 'but you should not have put that in.' But I wanted it there so that those who get the tapes, as they listen, they will know as well.

There is no question tonight as to where we stand. For now our government has sent the army and marines into the Dominican Republic. And automatically all of the forces of Communism are crying out, and Russia is saying, 'if we do not stop this thing, then she (the U.S.) is going to declare war on us. They say that there is no doubt about Yankee Imperialism. And Communism has to stop this.'

But I am going to tell you that it is time we stopped Communism all over the world.

Now the Father did not design that at the end of this age we were just to sit down and let him do it all. No. HE said, 'I put you in the world to do these things. I told you to cut down their idol groves.' Do you know the best thing we could do is to burn every pagan temple and every idol on the face of the earth. Oh, you say, 'Dr. Swift, you should not talk that way or they will try to make something out of it.' I don't care. Let's try to make something out of what God has ordained. Someone said, 'we have wonderful allies. We have them in India and in Asia, and they have all kinds of idol temples and idol gods, and we don't want to hurt their feelings.' I am not interested in their feelings, for they come over here to ask us to feed them, and we do not have any time for this, furnishing them food when they turn then to their devil gods. I think we should make a decision and tell them, 'do you want to serve your devil gods or do you want to serve the one who will set you free, and the nation that worships that God will then help them?'

Oh, you say, 'but the United States leaders do not think this way. This is not their position.' Well, I do not care what they think, or what their position is. I am going to tell you what God says. I would not want to be in their shoes, and forget the LORD our God, who is our Father, and try to circumvent his laws, and then try to live thru this year. I am going to tell you that before you have gone very far, you will see the hand of God move. He is going to quicken you, and he is going to awaken people. And you are not going to forget, 'LORD God of HOSTS'---"Lest we forget."

When we gave you the measures for this year, we told you that never were the measures for earthquakes so close together. There will be storms, catastrophes, whirlwinds, and tornadoes. Storm after storm will come. Just like that.

Now we have not lost a lot of people. But we have lost a lot of property. We have watched homes carried away and we have watched them flooded. And we have watched equipment destroyed, and we have watched earthquakes. We have watched this thing transpire. I am going to tell you something. You would not be having one shake or one rattle in this nation if you were doing the 'Will of God.' You would not have tornadoes, and God would hold back the destroying winds. And he would hold back every portion of nature that devours from you, if you would keep his laws and obey his commandments.

Someone said, 'but we are the people HE loves.' That is right. But those that HE loves HE chastens, just like a child whom you make obey. God says, 'I chasten those I love.' Well, it hurts a lot of innocent people. Well, a lot of innocent people are not as worried about it as you might think. It will break up a lot of property and break a lot of window panes, but it will cleanse the nation. For there is nothing which we possess that we cannot make again. Where do we stand? We stand in a climactic hour. The hordes of Asia are expanding. From Red China to North Korea and to the Vietcong, things are moving. And they are positioning their forces to join the battle in South Vietnam. Even to Australia, Malaysia, all of this is the beginning of a great sweep down out of the north. And it will have to be stopped. The Prophet Joel said that they would come down out of the north, and Ezekiel said these hordes would come against you. And then you would see the great hosts of the Soviet Union and Siberia, and the hosts of Magog, all will march from Russia and the Steppes of China, they come. And you are the areas that they want to conquer. But they also want the whole world.

Now we point out that this is becoming quite clear. Soviet Russia said that if we do not stop them with the Vietcong, we will join in this war and make war on the West, at the same time.'

People say, this sounds serious, Russia might come in. Well, she will come in when she thinks there will be the least resistance and damage to her.

So I tell you this tonight, that while a lot of people are worried about a lot of politicians, and they attack the 'right,' and they worry about the 'right.' But they better be worried about the right, if their destiny is tied to the 'left.' The reason being, that the kingdom of God has, to many, that design to serve the devil today and God tomorrow. But the destiny of God's kingdom is built upon his law and upon his purposes. He has designed that this time of trouble would arise in his kingdom. And points out again that if we had kept out these inassimilable people, who are strangers, these rascals, we would not have the troubles which we have today. I want to say that irrespective of the deign of the 'great frontier,' that I am

100% for an immigration law that will not permit anyone not of our race to come into these United States, and to dwell here.

Now last night they had the Attorney General of California on the tube, and they asked him about all of these paramilitary groups. And he said, 'well, they had not broken any law as yet.' And he also said that there was not anything illegal about their possessing weapons. He said the thing that we are worried about is their philosophy.

Now what kind of a war is this? A war on philosophy and the 'right' to have one? What is this all about? He said we have to get laws to stop this type of philosophy.

I am going to tell you something. There is a kind of philosophy for every enemy of God that he does not like. There is a blueprint of the kingdom that says that 'Every knee is going to bow, and the kingdom will be triumphant.' Whether they like it or not, it will still take place. And I am going to help it if I can. And that is as far as I can worry about it. If there is going to be any curtailment on philosophy, then there is 149 million of us in these United States. And it is going to be the devil's philosophy that we are going to curtail.

So in this instance, they say that we must stop these people who talk about the return of Christ and Armageddon. Or who say that we are against the Communist. Well, who are these people who are for the communist one moment and against them the next? I believe that if we have people who love Communism and plan to over throw our nation with crime and violence, that it is time we crush this on the inside. People of these United States should call upon their Congressmen to do this work.

This is a funny thing. But the President has been escalating the war in the Vietnam. Well, of all of the mistakes that we have made, is that we have been dragging our feet and not bringing in the equipment that is necessary, and the war is getting bigger all of the time. And a whole bunch of pacifist got together and said, 'My, what a terrible thing America is doing. Americans are the aggressor over there.'

Let me tell you something. Lucifer is the aggressor and has been for thousands of year.

The thing hard to understand is why you can send men over to fight the Communists and then fight the patriots who are against Communism inside of the country. Now the President should understand this. For no man has had more experience in this situation. And he should know that a bunch of these 'left wing' peace-nic's would like to outlaw the 'right wing'. When we use this word 'right wing' for you, then know what we are talking about. It is for the 'right' of civilization, for the 'right' to pray, for the 'right' to be an American, and for the

'right' to worship, and the 'right' to strengthen those round about to defend themselves. All of this, and then, my friends, you are a 'Right Winger.'

I am going to point out to you tonight, that the President and the leadership of this country has got to emancipate itself from the rough influence which surrounds it, because it is awful hard to fight a battle in the Dominican Republic and another in Cuba, and another in the Viet Cong.

Someone said, 'but he hasn't started the one in Cuba.' Well, just wait a few days. You cannot fight a war against the enemies on the outside and then permit them to have favored treatment on the inside. How long does an institution permit the enemy to come in and upset our students and our colleges, and move out more and more, anybody who takes a stand, and then give more and more reign to these who perpetuate this evil? It is time that since we pay taxes in this state, that we take control of our Colleges or close them up. I am of the opinion that what we need in the United States are more private Colleges, anyhow. I think it would be better if we just had a private school system, and then the people who pay for it would get some advantage out of it. There are a lot of people talking about how many more morons we would be creating, and that the Negroes would never get ahead. But he is never going to get ahead anyhow, the way he is going.

I thought it a rather interesting thing that in this war on poverty, and this war on unemployment, this trying to train people to better their operations, that they tried to employ a bunch of Negroes inside the program and inside the training program. And they could not do the work. So they had to get the White men to do the work. And they ended up saying that the Negroes did not have the capacity. The U.S. government, last week, were trying to see why this program was not working out, and they found that the Negroes could not do the work. They had to be trained first. And they found that when they tried to put them in training, that they could not learn even tho right along beside them, people of other races were being trained right along beside them. And they could take this other person and train him or her, and they could soon do the work. In just a few weeks, they were capable. And now could gain good employment. Oh, you say, 'but there are a lot of Negroes working around jobs everywhere.' That is true. But there are a lot of them that are not employable. They find that they have no adaptability to these things.

The reason why I point this out again is that we have a fantastic situation going on in these United States. The Antichrist wants disturbance. He creates racial disturbance. And at the same time, he is trying to make you politically, and even in the areas of the administration, take in those who are not capable of filling most positions. They cannot stand the pressure of your kind of thinking.

I received a letter from one broker who has been traveling all over Africa in the last year, and he has been carrying tapes all over Africa. And he has been telling people about the Gospel of the Kingdom, and he has been one of the most successful missionaries the West Coast has had in Africa. And he tells us of what happens. And one of the things most significant is that he tells us that down in Kenya Colony, the Witch doctor, Kenyatta, has taken over. And how they went out and drove the White man off of all of those rich farms, and took the crop production out of the hands of the white man and put it in the hands of the Negroes. And production dropped to 5%. And now, even Kenyatta says, 'we cannot get along unless you make the white man come back and run these farms. For when we run him away, it does not work. We do not have enough to eat.' But how many want to go back to where a headhunter was put in control of the country and was murdering women and men just because they were White? They do not deserve the white man. They deserve just what they got. So they just as well go back to eating one another. They have been doing that in the Congo and other parts of the nation.

And he said, 'Dr. Swift, you look around at what is going on in the world, and you tell these people what is going on, and they look at you sort of suspiciously. But tell a white man what is going on, and he soon has the picture.'

You are not just talking about a theory that you cannot prove. You are talking about a people whom God said are above all of the people on the face of the earth, as a holy people, a divinely ordained people, a superior race. Because THEY ARE MINE.

We do not have to guess where the nations of the world are, or where they stand, for the scripture has made it quite clear. The hosts of Babylon will carry out their work. And Babylon is the international government.

Thus, the world is in turmoil. Egypt would have disappeared several times if the son of Joseph had not held them in place. And yet tonight, we find Egypt playing along with our enemy. It has no leadership that has the intelligence to go all of the way. And we know where Israeli is, and we know that Jews live in Tel Aviv and in Jerusalem. But Mystery Babylon is one International city.

Do you know what they are trying to do in Washington? They are trying to tie this church up with an Internationalists party. And it is a whole pack of lies. But Mystery Babylon is afraid of the truth. And that is what is the matter. And if they don't do that, they try to work on the side as to the tax exemption. But they can't do that. They have to work on the sly. Do you know why they keep hammering on your church? It is because we have exposed the fact that the Jews are behind the Negro situation. But what kind of a government do we have that wants us to take the serpent into our midst? You say, 'Dr. Swift, you should lay off

of the Jews and the Negroes for a while and this will correct itself.' No, my friends, that would only make it worse. We are not frightened by their threats. For as this word is received, we just relay it to the whole nation, and then let someone try to put over a claim. For there has not been one political connection with this church and this congregation, to any political party in the United States. But I want the nation of these United States to understand that this Book is not subject to the interference of Presidents or their Cabinets. And it is not subject to the word of Kings. For the 'Word of God' is above all rulers and above all men. And the right of his clergy to proclaim HIS word is above all interference. And it can be proclaimed. And they cannot turn it off. The word of prophecy transcends all ability to change events and stop abilities. The word of prophecy is given so that the children of God will know where they stand and what is coming. How they are to respond and how they are to act.

Thus you see, there is not anything political or economic in a world that can threatened your society militarily. There is nothing according to the word of God which is prophetic that says that you cannot talk about it when you like, and we will.

Now I am going to tell you something. This Congress and the Congress thereafter, and no Congress before, unless you rip up the Constitution, has any right to make a law establishing a religion. Then I am going to tell you something else. If they want to blow up America and see the spirit of God move across this land, then you just specialize an institution that has the faith to call out the enemy and identify him with the passages of scripture. If you are going to try to identify him and make legislation against certain Christians, and let the sneaky ones go, and let the enemy expand, then America will explode like a flame. And when we are thru, we will find that we are like 'gold tried in the fire.'

What they have forgotten is the song of 'Moses and the Lamb' which the book of Revelation says that in these latter days we are going to sing again. The royal hosts will be singing, 'The horse and his rider is cast into the sea and those who raise themselves up against God's people will be swallowed up like those of Egypt who were swallowed up in the Red Sea.' This will be again, like those who lifted themselves up against the hosts of God in earth, and then earth swallowed up the Dragon seed. For he said, 'I shall cause the earth to bring judgment against those who war against my people.' And God promised that in these latter days there are a lot of people who are just willingly ignorant of what is going on.

The other day we had a liberal clergyman say that what we have to do is get away from this fanaticism, and those who have people thinking of Armageddon, and thinking of the things of God. We must understand that our religion has evolved, and understand that our religion is what we

make of HIM, and therefore as we make God a loving God loving all of our neighbors, as we understand that we are just one great racial family, then our religion will have progress in our hands.

I am going to tell you something. You never made God. And this silly Clergyman never made God. And he does not only not know anything about God, but you will find that God will remain the unchanged ONE. They have now convinced themselves that they are so intellectual that they are now creating God with their ideas. And God must be just some little god, and whatever we say it is, then that is the way it is.

I am going to tell you something. God, who is our Father, is an intelligent being beyond any concept that they ever had. He not only said, 'I am before all things, and by ME all things consists.' And he is not going to let his faith, his religion, be mimicked or changed by someone like this.

Now I understand this. One of the highest tributes ever paid by a President, or paid by anybody, was paid to a Communist left-wing minister who never did anything but incite a riot. He was called a great man of God who exemplifies the spirit of sacrifice and liberty. Let me tell you something. A lot of these people, even called sons and daughters of God, are not going to find anything to help, pretty soon. When the judgments start to move, then you will find that it will be devouring flesh.

Someone said, 'are you supporting force and violence?' No, we are not supporting that. But a mighty force of the hosts of God is to move out against evil. For it takes people in earth to produce all kinds of catastrophes. And it takes evil in the earth to create misery and this is done by the powers of darkness in the earth.

There are those who say, 'does not everything that exists have a right to exist?' Well, does not the scripture say that all Israel shall be saved? Then how do we war against evil? I am going to tell you that God put you down here to do his work and he will take off the earth those who do not belong here. If we had the restitution of all things, there would not be one devil in the earth, or one Jew on the face of the earth either. And in the final realms of the 'restitution of all things' will find the Negroes back out in space from whence they came.

Someone said, 'we do not want that kind of a world.' Well, we do. Maybe you don't, but we do. I find today that you give every white man the chance to hear the truth as to the plan and purpose of God, and see whether he buys this propaganda or takes the truth. See what happens. They send out a group of photographers, and they send out a group of reporters from various television stations, and they want to take pictures. And they want to do this and that. And you look them over, and here

you see a bunch of Asians or African Americans, and here is a bunch of white men. And you sit down and talk to them and give them a cup of coffee and a sandwich or two, and before you are thru, they are agreeing with you all down the line. And I am going to tell you something else that will worry them tonight. About 95% of the Police in Los Angeles agree with us tonight. There is about 5% who should go over to Russia because they would like it over there. The idea is that they shed that stick, or that they empower with the status quo. And they say you are stirring up the people and you have to stop this. But if this is what they think they can do with intimidation, they are absolutely wrong. Because you will discover that the best defense in this matter is attack. And that is just what we are going to do. We will carry it to every corner of this nation, this America. You see, there is nothing I have said here tonight that God has not already said much more strongly, that I question whether I should read the passage. Because I do not know of anything more efficient than some of the judgments that God will bring upon his enemies. He did this in the past, and he will do it in the future. Not, my friends, because HE is cruel, but because HE is long suffering and tender in HIS mercy. He does not want to see all of the people of earth and creation, destroyed or placed in slavery, and eventually wiped out in the earth.

Someone said, ‘but why did not God do it differently?’ Well, if HE is satisfied this way, then why should you not be satisfied with HIS victory and results? If you just step back and out of the picture the devil would have everybody in irons in a short time. If anyone who showed any opposition to him, and the world goes down hill all of the times. As far as the earth is concerned, and your race, you have been coming up until you are one/sixth of the world’s population.

We point out to you that Mystery Babylon then is a moving city. You could put Peking in its place, or Moscow, and you know where Egypt is, and where Cairo is, and you know where all of the various spots are in the nations, but Babylon. But Babylon is in New York and Babylon is in Hollywood, and in Washington, D.C., and in Geneva, and down in Palestine. Thus everywhere the sons of Satan set up shop, that is Babylon.

Someone said, ‘but that is just an interpretation given to it.’ No, I am just telling you what Jesus said about it. HE said this Mystery Babylon, that he is going to destroy, has not only sought the economic and political enslavement of so much evil and violence, and immorality and corruption, controlling all areas of production and all areas of labor, and creating so much a threat, that God said it has to be thrown down violence.

Someone said, ‘do you advocate violence?’ I said, that Jesus advocated violence. Jesus said that Great Babylon must be cast down with violence.

Someone said, 'why don't we just talk it over with the leaders?' Well, then you would have to go down to the ADL headquarters. Jesus said that they were these Jew shop keepers who deceived all of the world.

Oh, you say, 'they are not all shop keepers.' Yes, they are buying and selling you all over the world like cattle. No? Maybe not all of them. Some just sell their goods to get money to support the rest of them.

Now let me point this out to you. We showed you last week that the climax of this age would see the reentry of the LORD God of Hosts with all of the armies of heaven. That he was gathering them from the four corners of heaven, and that he would challenge his people. And if every Christian who can defend himself would stand up, that would be a great and mighty army. And they could greet the coming King as they cleanse the temple and his house.

Someone said, 'that is un-American.' That is as American as it was when our forefathers were here.

Let me tell you something. Your forefathers went to church with a gun over his shoulder. They did it because they wanted to survive, and they wanted to fulfill destiny, just like David did back in the days when God told David, "I have another land to give you other than here in Jerusalem. And it is far across the world. And I am going to give you this great free land." And Isaiah told of this, a land where the Myrtle tree would grow. And where trees like the mighty cedars of Lebanon would grow. And this is your mighty Red Woods on the West Coast. A land divided by rivers, covered with the Fir trees, the box tree, these forests, and all of the mineral wealth, all of these blessings. For the greatness of the plains, and all of those things promised. And God said, "I AM GOING TO GIVE YOU THIS LAND." And you are here. And destiny has been fulfilled.

We do not have to worry about where the outstretched wings of the Eagle is. We know where it is. We know where the eagle is screaming tonight. It is in these United States. We know where the lion roars. This is in the British Empire. We know, my friends, where the nations of the kingdom are. And we know where our Germanic kinsmen, brothers are. And that they are a part of the house of Judah and Benjamin. And also, we know where the Germanic people are in their position today. They are standing today as a barrier to the hordes out of the Steppes of Asia that would roll in if they had half a chance. We know where the Nordic, Basque, Germanic and Anglo-Saxon people came from. We know where they are today. So we know where God's kingdom is today. And the only kingdom which you have to stamp out is Babylon. And if we could get them all corralled together in one concentration camp, we would at least know where it was.

Now let's go back again to Jeremiah, wherein God said, "Now Jacob, there is none like unto you, because you were my children in heavenly places. But now you are born into earth, and I brought you down thru the Adamic race, thru covenant, and on down thru Israel. And you are my battle axe and weapons of war. And with you, I am going to break in pieces these evil nations that contribute to the darkness." Then God said, "I am against thee, oh, destroying mountain, oh, Babylon. I am against thee." And there are some people who say where are the promises of His coming? Since all of our fathers have said the same thing, and nothing happens, but all thing continue since the beginning.

Do you know that is ignorance? You go on down to the Orville Gorge in South Africa, and where anthropologist tell us there is left 500,000 years of history. And it is not like it was in that period. Then you go out and search the ocean and you cannot say that all things are like they were in the beginning. There were continents that went down, and civilizations that disappeared. You cannot look at these high mountains and say that they are the same, because some of them are only 14,000 to 15,000 years old. You cannot say everything is the same, that all things continued. For they are not all the same, as they had been since the creation. And I will tell you that the world is not the same since Adam got here. And one of the most significant things is that since your race has been here, then it has been expanding. And from this time on, the Luciferian influence on this planet, has been shaken.

Now God has already visited the earth. But he visited it in a body and grew up as a man. Lived here, and fulfilled his atonement, conquered the powers of death. Challenged his people and sent out areas of wisdom and then promised to return with all of his armies of heaven. He said, "I will stir you. I will give you blueprints. I will show you how the enemy will move. I will explain to you his strategy, and you should not be without knowledge concerning this. And when the great attempt comes to crush you, and the time comes for the climax of the age, I will come with all of the hosts of heaven. And I will join you. And things will be as they were in the days of our fathers."

Now it also says this in the book of Peter's writings. That people are willing ignorant of the fact that the earth was standing out of the water and in the water. (II Peter 3:5--) Wherein that the world that then was, being overflowed with water, perished. And the world order in the world at that time was overflowed by water and perished. That happened on numerous occasions, as continents sank. And now this world order, with Peter writing in the New Testament age, he says this world order which is in the world now is arrayed against you. And it is not only going to Atom bomb you, but he says that in the days when the elements dissolve in fervent heat, (in the days of the atom bomb) they will try to destroy you. And it says that

this world order shall receive the judgments of ungodly men, and elements will dissolve in fervent heat, and their work is going to dissolve.

Now, you see, I do not have to stand back from someone who from their political bent does not want this discussed. I just have to point out what is going on prophetically. Then they say, 'but you don't have to do that, just tell us about the red clock. What is going to happen there.' Well, I have been telling you about the 'Red Plot' and how it is going to dissolve. There are a lot of people who do not understand how great God is. Or how strong his power is. I do not tell you to stop fighting. I tell you to keep on fighting with every atom of your power. Let's take the word into the PTA, and into every area of influence you have. Let's take it everywhere, and take back America into the program of the kingdom.

Some say, 'you think we are going to do this?' We may not get it all done before Jesus comes. But we are sure going to see a lot of action as we try.

The Antichrist has a lot of power outside of America. And he has built up a lot of power in America. But most of the time, he talks to himself. Last week he could not help bragging. And he said in his newspaper that, 'I gave all of the information on Swift to the Attorney General. I gave it to him.' The trouble is that with little dirty people like this they do not have anything to be able to sue them. And if they did have, it would be broken up when you got it. But there is one thing that you do. And that is to find out where this lie came from and who it came from.

Now there is no doubt that the enemies of the kingdom are beginning to worry about the waking up of the people of the kingdom. And the great thing which people do is to stand for God's laws. And the weak thing which they do is to have someone come along and tell them how to live. Tell them--listen-- 'If you let your grandchildren be brainwashed by us, then we will teach them to marry into the Negro race and into the Asiatic race. If you do this, you will never have any trouble and no wars. So let us get away with this and there will be no longer any problems for you or for the world.'

There was one Methodist minister who was saying we should go along with any change, make no struggle. Because it will not effect anyone in this congregation anyhow. We are past the area where this will effect any of us. For our children are already grown up. Those touched by this will be in the generations ahead.

That is probably the reason why more people are in trouble. This is more 'blind leading the blind.'

The other day there was a problem in Art. And the main theme was to show an integrated society living on their farms and in their communities. And they

wanted to show families of whites and Negroes with polka dotted children. And they wanted this done. So they said the prize is for the one showing a generation from now the integrated people. The best example of this will win the prize. They were pushing this in high school. And we should not let one cent of our tax money be spent on such a contest as this.

Now you know there are some standards that we should undertake. They are trying to tell us that our Supreme Court has ruled out any identification of our faith and our religion with our nation. But they have not been able to set aside the previous decision which was made by the Supreme Court. That being . . . this nation under God was a Christian nation.

Do you know what we should do in this country? There are a majority of us here, and we should make a Candidate. Anyone running for office, we should ask them this question. And they should not be qualified if they do not answer it. We should ask them, 'Do you believe that Jesus Christ is the son of God, or rather that HE is God, come in the flesh?' And if he does not believe, that we should not let him be even a dog catcher.

Someone said, 'oh, you cannot do that to Jews.' It is mighty fair to Christians and to the Jew, it will get them out of here and to where they belong, or they will have to live under an administration that is for progress and peace.

Someone said, 'but what about the other religions?' Send them packing like Amos told them.

Someone said, 'but we are looking for tolerance.' No, we do not want tolerance. That is one thing we do not want in these United States.

Now hear this. Everywhere, over this tape, and in Washington, we do not want tolerance. Why? Well, go to the dictionary and look up the word tolerance is putting up with evil or something not so good. If we put up with evil to have a respite from conflict, then we are cowards. We want Mercy. We want righteousness. We want judgment. But it is not mercy to breed evil and create catastrophe for the millions.

Now there are those who say, 'we do not want such a harsh quality of life. Let's keep religion just religion and politics just politics.' But I do not think religion is worth anything if it cannot influence the whole structure of the nation. You know that this could be the last days of our way of life. You say, 'but what do we mean by that?' Well, at one time 'Lest you forget,' you had a Congress and you had a Senate and you had a President. And you did not pay any income tax. Very, very seldom did anyone make enough money to pay an income tax. And yet, you paid all of your

bills. In fact, you came up to W.W.II before hardly any of you paid any income tax. Oh, maybe a few of the wealthy paid a little. You say, 'but how did we do that?' Well, we were not supporting all of the parasites and world government then. We did not think that to keep the Negroes from coming over here and eating us, or the Chinese from coming over here to steal our crops, that we had to support them. It was a lot cheaper back then. But you say at the expense of not having to worry, then we have to have Income tax? And before Roosevelt died then we began to pay income tax.

Do you know that along side of what we have today, FDR was a right wing conservative? And don't think that I have any praise for that rascal because I think he just put the devil out of a job. And every time I looked at him and someone said, 'but he was a white man.' Then I thought there is no doubt about God's Grace.

But I point out to you that the design of the strategy is to increase and increase, and to extend this political economic situation over people. And 'lest you forget,' it takes 308 of your livelihood confiscated from you to support the rest of the world. This is an evil design that God does not want you to participate in. Oh, you say, 'God wants us to feed these people.' But if God wanted those people fed there would be all kinds of food growing over there. You say you think God doesn't want the Negroes to get enough to eat? He doesn't want that until they quit worshiping pagan gods. How do I know? It says right here:-- that if they turn unto HIM, HE will bless their lands. But if not, HE will starve it.

Then you come along and try to upset the balance and give your blessings to them. Someone said, 'but this is too far out for me to accept. This is too hostile. If they have an earthquake or a catastrophe, we run over there and bind up their wounds.' Well, my friends, don't you support the devil. The other day I looked at a travelogue, and they had photographed in color all of those devils. And I was kind of amazed. For some of the friezes on some of those temples were pretty easy to see, even on your television. And if you had painted pictures like that, they would turn them off. But they were talking about the ancient culture of an ancient people. But what I was looking at was the mental depravity of a people. And I saw the evidence on their temples of why they do not have enough to eat. And then I discovered that about 30% of their people work in these temples and are supported by the people. So they are as bad off as we are in this tax deal. They not only had to support all of these demon god priests, but they also had to support the demon gods in their administration. That when a representative ---a President of the United States went over to India on a visit, he let them put that silly caste mark on his face. Let them put the mark of Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, and Kali upon him, so he could walk into their congress. So to show him what they thought of him, they smeared him up with some more of their paint and the emblem of their gods. If that man had the capacity of leadership he would have said, 'I come from a great nation, who has one God.

Therefore, you cannot put the mark of your gods upon me. But then a man like that would have been too big to let them kill the wrong men for the Katyn massacre. A man like that would have been too big to let the Negroes go into the terminals at Stuttgart and rape the German women just to please the Jews. A man like that would not have turned over 2 1/2 million people that had escaped from Communism to the Reds. He sent them back to slave camps and death. A man like that would have been big enough to have been the President of this Great nation. I say, 'God give us that kind of a man, and I believe we will see that kind of a man in our future. Yes, my friends, 'Lest ye forget,' -- "I alone am God." We are a great country and we are letting it be dissipated by letting them put away 'Thus saith the LORD.' And we shall restore it as we rule in the name of God.

And I tell you this. We also know that this will occur in a time of fervent heat. We also know that Red China has a good stockpile of weapons coming up, and she is just dying to turn some of them loose. But I will tell you what is going to happen. She will die if she turns them loose.

You say, 'aren't you worried?' No. You get past the point when you worry and then you start believing. You wonder about what is going to happen, and then you are told things that cannot happen. And then when you realize that it is too late for them to happen, then you might as well abandon them and go out and occupy instead of being a puppet, as far as God's kingdom is concerned.

Then I am going to tell you that we will give no quarter. And it will be 'Thus saith the LORD' right down to the line.

"Lest ye forget," they confiscate your money, and they support your enemies. They try to reduce our strength, and then they invite your enemies to come over here and see your strength. This, my friends, is just people. But God is the LORD. God said never mind them, show them no fear, and call on me, and I will come and give you help. And God says 'don't' for one moment believe them. Just reach out to me and I will shake your hand, Jacob. You walk with Me. For we are not going to give quarter to the enemy in the earth.

So this is the challenge. Remember the commandments of the Most High God -- "Lest we forget."

End of message.

YE ARE THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----5-9-65

As we turn this afternoon to our subject, it is with the realization that across our nation and across Christendom that out of thy household there moves this day various things in the thinking of the people of God. It is with the realization that one of the strongest structures of God's kingdom starts with the structure of the home. For the home is one of the most vital structures of any society. But the Kingdom of God finds this the most valuable unit from which society must grow. For we find that the multiple of the homes of the city, the country, and the state and the nation are vital. And we find that it is here that the spiritual vision and power must start for any movement of force in the nation. It must be from the home. There is nothing more crucial to our homes and to our nation than the continuation of the effectiveness of the mothers to use their influence to guide and to lead their children in the nurture of God. But the admonition thru out all of the background of the scripture, it calls upon the fathers to take a firm stand against the powers of darkness and to lead with the same Patriarchal history which has been a part of our race. It has been left up to mothers to leave their guidance thru out all generations and their impact in the carrying forth of the truth and the teachings of the traditions and the culture as they mold their young minds before their contact with the world. Before they move into adulthood and face the greatest impact against their culture and their manifested way of life. There is no doubt that it has been historic among your race to recognize traditionally what children owe to their fathers and mothers, because it is historic and God has called upon you to remember your fathers and your mothers. We as a race have been told not to forget our fathers and our mothers. And more than this, if there is any great spiritual truth that needs to be remembered today, it is that a preservation of a culture requires respect for our forebearers and a determination that our posterity shall carry on an expanding culture based on the foundations passed on to us. No society will rise higher in its vision than the motherhood of that nation can provide. Thus, we point out that historically this date has a very vital part, because from the beginning of the Christian Church thru out these United States and largely thru out the Christian world has set aside a day to honor mothers thru out the great Christian community where they render a very vital part in God's kingdom.

We never have had an example greater than that manifested to us as Himself, when in the final hours of HIS life as HE was hanging upon the cross. With all of the agony which HE had assumed upon Himself in the garden, the transgressions of a race bore down upon Him in His physical and human concept. And at the same moment, while hanging there on the cross, HE looked down at His grieving mother. Probably no greater impact had been visited upon any mother in history, than was now being visited upon Mary as she now looked up at her son. She had been visited in the proceeding hours of his birth by an angel, and she had been told by an archangel out of the very presence of the heavens that she was to have a child out of the construction of the spirit, and that this one was to be Very

God whom would not only assume an identity with his people to save his people from their transgressions, and would assume his throne at some time in the earth, and sit upon that throne of his father David. And as Mary looked up at Jesus hanging there on the cross, this looked like prophecies far removed from the promises of the Angel. For how in this process could HE be saving his people from their sins? This she would ponder. And the throne seemed so far away, as she looked up at that son who had given more than in all time and history, and who had delivered an impact upon the very earth she lived on; that this was never to change beyond that this was the fullness of God. And that HE was the Lamb without spot or blemish.

Nothing could stop her feelings as she looked up now and saw death creeping upon on her son. Jesus looked down upon Mary and he said, "Mother, behold thy son." Then he turned to John, his beloved disciple and passed on the responsibility of looking after his mother. And provided in this moment, the assistance and care of his mother, in the very last moments of his physical life. And HE said, "John, behold thy mother." He, John, was to assume this responsibility. For he as a disciple, had followed Christ, and now would have an opportunity to serve in giving what assistance he could to Mary, who had become the mother of God by this miracle of Christ's birth.

In the instance of these situations we note that thru out the entirety of the New Testament that there was preserved this hallowed spot in the thinking of children, directed by their faith and by their worship unto their mother. So one would question the fact that the impact upon the child in this formative period is one of the most vital things in our nation. And this is one of the reasons why we should raise all standards of our race, and all of the patterns of our race, to preserve and hopefully free and clear this vital force in our world for now.

No wonder then that today every facet we have in the darkness, waging war against the kingdom, is seeking to destruct the home, to destroy its standards and seeks to separate from the children any influence which might pass thru the mothers to their children in their guiding years. So it is that thru out Christendom today we do recognize and honor mothers. Mothers who have gone on and mothers who have given us a great historic background in carrying out, with that emotion that we call love, that special care that nothing can be added to accept the Grace of God.

So it is that we think about these things and we realize that we are different than any other people on the face of the earth. This is not something that originated in Africa or in India. In fact in China today girl babies are unwanted and not considered to be an asset to their society. You look out over the earth and discover what people it is that we find motherhood and womanhood placed upon a pedestal of devotion by the men of the race. You will find that this is something peculiar to these Nordic people, the Anglo-Saxon, Nordic, Basque, and Lombardic household. You will note thru out the structure of our society, that from the days of the origin of our race, unto this time, that God has reserved these facets.

Someone said that we should not get emotional. Let me tell you something. There are certain things about your make-up. For you are spirit, soul, and body, and out of the facets of your consciousness, as you are aware of the things which are real. Aware of these things which impact upon us, that such waves out of you, in your thinking and in your meditation, and in your manifestation of the effect of love is referred to as love. And you show me a person without emotion, and I will show you a person who has not been respected. For even the body of God could look upon the compassion of the passing of Lazarus, knowing that he had the power to call him out of the grave, and Jesus was moved by their grief. And the shortest verse in the bible says, 'that Jesus wept.'

I am going to tell you that of all people, when you have a Father God who when embodied in earth can feel and be touched with emotions shall weep over your grief, then, my friends, you have nothing to fear. For a God of such grace and such magnitude, and such love is capable of bringing his kingdom to full fruition. And HE will accomplish this. Not a God who is stone, but a God who became flesh and blood and dwelt among you. And whose spirit carried the highest concept of human values, by the focus of attention that there was even emotion with God. Responsibility born of the realization of vision and knowledge is one of the most vital assets in the soul of this race.

As we think today upon these words,--"Ye are the light of the world," I think that this again should bring us to a greater realization of our importance in the world thru the eyes of God. If you will turn to the book of John, you will find that Jesus, himself made a statement in the 9th chapter of John and the 5th verse. Jesus made this statement:--'As long as I am in the world, I am the light of the world.' John probably unveiled more concerning this word light as it was used, than did almost any of the other apostles. In fact he opens the book of John with this declaration concerning the man Christ Jesus. It says that not all things were made by him but without Him not anything was made. And in HIM was light, and Light was the light of men. A Light that could shine in darkness and the darkness did not comprehend it. But they could not stop it or stay it. This was the true light that lighted every man that cometh into the world.

It is very important for you to know the importance and Biblical facts. One of them is that the Household of the Most High God, wherein you are spirit of his spirit and life of His life, and you are in the world, and HE came into the world that the mighty manifestation of the Cosmos, which the Eternal created, it would be realized the ancient people who were born into the earth in the hour of his creation, establishes them for the continuity of the societies and people of earth. And HE made them here and they never lived anywhere else. Never existed anywhere else. The Tungust man and the Asiatic people never dwelt on any other planet. They started here. Their life consciousness started here. And even their life consciousness of their race had

its beginning here, as God put it into motion and ordained that this should continue to multiply and increase. There are people who did not originally stay where they were placed in the Universe. This is true of Lucifer's kingdom and this is true of the Negroids. And this is true of some of the people who have dwelt in earth. For they came from other places in the universe, when in active participation of following Lucifer, in his rebellion against God.

But there are no people quite like unto the household of the Most High God, spirit of His spirit, light of his life, seed of his seed, and flesh of his flesh, bone of his bone. These are the people unto whom he refers to as His own household. And they have that one synthesis that marks this distinguishing quality that marks them as different than any other people on the face of the earth. They have existed in HIM and are a part of his own Light spirit. Therefore they are as he is synthesized in their consciousness, to measure as one with HIM.

Thus, by this declaration in the last and final work of God in the areas of Creation was to place in earth, the children of his spirit now embodied in physical form. To bring about and consummate in great form the destiny of His Kingdom.

God, which is Light, can only be approached by the children of light at the level of the communion of a Father and His family takes place. So it is that He said, 'He lighted every man who came into the world.' And this word man is like our word Hu-man, and it means Spirit man. This means spirit man who are of his household. And that HE, being the man that lighted every man that came into the world. Therefore, He was in the world. It was made by him, but they knew him not. Because they lacked the perception of realizing all that was involved in His being here.

Now let me point this out to you. That in the book of John where Jesus said, 'I am the light of the world.' And John makes this declaration by saying from the beginning that this is the LIGHT by which all things were made. There is a very high law of understanding in advanced physics, in which they realized that the whole Universe was comprised out of whole waves of energy. That started its highest essence in a light field beyond its ability of the eye to perceive, and beyond the ability of the optics to record. There are waves of light which reach out into waves of infinity. And we today have a Celestial plain surrounding our world as a light plain. The light dimensions and light vibratory patterns move from beyond the video plain into video frequency where they can be beheld and move beyond that into unknown layers of light vibrations beyond. Even today as we are aware of the electronic universe which emerges out of the mind-waves of God, there is also a wave of light which is beyond the understanding of those who are not of your race and not of your faith. This is one of the reasons that it says that God is Light. And it also says that HE is before all things, and by Him all things consist. It is in the areas of physics that they have polarized and given ascent to the areas of Light. They have started in the areas of infinity on one side and right up to the video frequency of infra-red as the symbol of the male waves of light. And then they go to

the other extreme. And they have cited that the ultraviolet is the female wave of light and the light compression in the synthesis of energy that is giving the birth to matter.

Now since this is a synthesis in which the total light contains the process of creation, but extended it images and guides its impulses, and is known by the physicist today, that no wave of light even in their compression or in their expansion, even in their rolling waves do not move without an area of activity, and that there is a wave of light. And in its utter brilliance and in its utter clarity of emanation thru existence possesses an intelligent quality that directs these waves with their high pattern of speed to their areas of activity thru out all of the universe.

Now there are physicists who have comprehended this. Some like Russell and others who have been able to put these things into words. Then other physicist come along and are unable to interpret the world. But this was understandable. For their seed was not clear. It is also a factor, that to be able to capture the age of energy that is directed out of the very life and soul of God, out of the mind of God and the thinking processes of God and reserved unto the children of God. And that, my friends, is unpolluted. So we tell you that God is not only light, but he is not light as the principal of the force of a wave, unemotional and without personality. He is by image and by form, by essence, and personality, the absolute and sheer perfection of the whole pattern of wave energy and Light purity. So much so that it is the light that animates substance. And it is a light that out of sheer waves, as it even selects and transfers it into the lower waves of energy, that we call electronic, and places its solidity into the creation. And it has so geared the measure of the universe as it so leaves its plain according to the purpose of the mind which first proposed it.

I point out to you today that there are many people who can live in carbon bodies made up of our atoms, and their soul consciousness is such that God ordained that they possess one. They can become aware of their existence and aware that they are. This is vastly different than the great waves of God's mind out of which has emerged all of the substance of the Universe and its primary pattern of carbon. But carbon does not know that it exists. And it is not in the purpose of God that carbon should be aware of its existence. Even tho down in every particle of it, and in each motion form of it, as the electrons move around the nucleus, there still exists an element of the mind of God as HE holds this together, and exists thru out the universe. And the universe is not aware of His existence except where he has animated it with soul consciousness and brain mind-waves and then carried beyond that to the highest areas of perception, which is the spirit mind waves of the household which is his own.

Now we point out to you that where this has been in science diagramed, whereas this is understood in the most advanced areas of physics, that even when reduced to patterns of form in symbolism of mathematics which are related to it, the pattern still remains that God is, and that God possesses personality and identity. He possesses the areas of emotion and the great impact of purpose. And in all of these things, He has not had to learn how to do this. He did not start doing this. HE was the summation of constant wisdom and knowledge that emerges out of the sheer light of perfection, and the Eternal nature of its existence. Universes can continue to spin thru space, and island universes can continue to be hung by the balance of the master creator. And in the processes of can go thru processes and changes, according to his foreknowledge. And according to the time in which the very elements themselves can exist. But in the constant changes and the constant processes of ever being formed and ever being made according to the mind of the Father and, of course, that which becomes synthesized, becomes almost as permanent as that which synthesizes its being. Someone talks about the beginning, but the only beginning that you can talk about is the beginning of a certain cycle and event in formation. God forms and creates a solar system, or he forms and creates a planet like this one. He forms it in his mind and this is a beginning of a pattern of history. There are constant beginnings, even as our Bible talks about:-- "In the beginning, God." Then we have a lot of beginnings in here, of catastrophes and things which change the beginning of the earth, and God did not destroy. He just made it again.

I point out to you that it is important for you to know that there is a relationship between you this afternoon and this tremendous wave of sheer existing intelligence with which he makes and molds and forms from the patterns which he intended to demonstrate his form. For God in form was the first formed of all existing creatures. In fact, you are a people, the first begotten children of the Father, and you were begotten by him before all of this foundation of the Cosmos. A Light offspring of the great light essence that existed in God himself. Thus you are molded out of a consummation of the light waves, out of the very essence of God's being and wisdom. His determined desire was to produce a family which should rule in the universe, and thus Angels rebelled. And Archangel could not share the possibility that a light greater than theirs would be established, even as the Father himself, thus out of the mind of Lucifer came hostility and the darkness.

Consider for a moment what is contained in these passages wherein God, who is the light, said that HE was the Light which lighted every man who came into the world,' is identifying his household as having possessed light like his, being spirit of his spirit, and therefore, they have entered into the world. We have today a great wave of theological ignorance, in which they do not know that they entered into the world. They think they started down here as sort of a biological concept. They do not realize that the spirit which entered into that body was with the Father before the world was framed. Was spirit of his spirit and therefore light of his light. When God talks about transferring his kingdom from heaven to earth, this is his own household so that he might produce a household of light which would be above

the earth and have vision and knowledge and understanding. And that they occupy the earth, being above any other people. The whole concept of trying to upset the thinking of your race was to try to move against it and mutate it from the beginning so that it would be acceptable to the darkness. And out of this error lose its great power for an existence.

Well, the processes of God are clearly marked. If therefore, God said, 'I am the light of the world and I am the essence from whence it starts,' and the Apostle Paul in Revelation, said that 'everything is made by HIM, and without him nothing is made. He was before all things, and by him all things consist.' There is no question in the book of Colossians as to the thing which the Apostle Paul learned in the heavens concerning the absoluteness of the embodiment of the man we know as the man Christ Jesus, who was the Eternal God, the Mighty Father Spirit before all creations, visitable before your eyes. By this declaration then He said, "I am the light." That is the light of the world and the illumination. "And its proof and its wisdom have to have their origin in Me." All error, all darkness, all superstition, all fallacy, as it originated in the mind that went retrograde, being attached to the world is Luciferian.

Thus, we have two sources. Either it is of God or it is of Lucifer. And for creations, the mind of Lucifer has been tapped. And only the light and knowledge of God can set free. And they cannot set themselves free. It must be done by HIS spirit. So the Father must do it, or he must use children of spirit to convey it. This is the reason why you as children of spirit, are children of Light. And there is moving thru you the same waves of pulsing light bringing things to your nature. And it is by this very pulsing light and this capacity, that you can think thoughts that are his thoughts. That you can be so animated by the thoughts of the Father and the program of God, that this light aura that surrounds you becomes a field of contact and creates its added energy by the contact of others. And then every idea, every newspaper, every transmission of thought moves thru you. It filters thru this light and is adjusted to your consciousness until you do not have to have someone tell you that this is right or this is wrong. You know it automatically. Why? Because the more you advance into your cultural heritage, the more you occupy the earth, the waves of it become more functional. Thus, then everything must be adjusted to the light or rejected by God.

Now let this then be pointed out to you. In the book of Matthew, Jesus turned to those who constituted his followers, his disciples, and those who were of his household, and He said, 'Ye are the salt of the earth. If the salt hath lost its flavor, where with will it be salted? It is then good for nothing, but to be cast out and trodden under the foot of men.' God wants to make clear that the impact of your race carries with it the impact of spiritual knowledge, wisdom and vision. And as such therefore is the great stabling influence, the great stabling force, that builds

the kingdom, and establishes knowledge, understanding, and righteousness. But at the same time is identified with you as a people. As a race. Therefore, in the earth it is a solid force. Therefore, in the earth in the substance of the multiple carbons, you are classified by God of the salt or influence. But you must preserve your identity, and not be fused, or mixed, or expanded by any of these other substances to remain the salt of the earth back in the days when salt was not as easy to acquire as it is today when you go to the great supermarket, and take it down in a dozen different forms. There are a dozen different manufactures who are giving you a purified product. And you had a different claim from iodine to those with added salt. The most important thing is that it is salty and that is why you bought it.

Now the fact remains that back in the days when the caravans crossed the Sahara, it was called the Salt Sea. The reason was that the most important commodity they traded for was the salt that they carried from the great drying beds, not only around the Dead Sea and other places, where they evaporated the water and gathered the salt, then traveled with these caravans across the desert with salt. And they traded it in Africa and they traded it in Asia for jewels that had no equal because of the necessity of man for salt. And the inability to find it except in these vast drying beds. For salt was not that easy to obtain. But the Jews had a skillful design as to how to get twice as much for their money. They would take white phosphate and other material and then they would mix it with the salt and have twice as much. It would be salty, but not as salty as the salt by itself. But this would satisfy, and they would cut it down until you could just taste the salt. But they still weighed it out as tho the salt had lost its savor.

So you are the salt of the earth, a most invaluable commodity. But when mixed with the earth as the rascals were mixing it, so as to get more money, then you would not be worth very much. For the mixed salt is worthless, only to be thrown out and trodden down. I want to tell you this also. And this is for Mr. Johnson and all of those who want to do this. You mongrelize your race and there will never be any leadership come out of it. The most important thing that the race possesses will be destroyed . . . this place in God's kingdom. There is nothing as important today as the knowledge of this responsibility. I am going to cite to you that the enemy has created a semantics. And he likes to cry out racism. But what can have a higher spiritual origin than that which has been transplanted into the earth, wherein God, himself says, "These are my people, this is my seed, this is my race. Now observe it." I do not know any heritage that I would rather have than to know that I am a child of the Father, irrespective of how the masses of earth were able to gather up the worlds goods. Irrespective of the gathering of the forces of darkness and Babel, to get together what people call wealth. I would rather be without a penny and as a wanderer in the earth and to know that I am of the household of God, and so is my posterity, and to sacrifice this worldly wealth for racial purity.

Then let me tell you this afternoon. That there is no possibility that the 'Light of the world' will not with its wisdom and its knowledge, its resources and its waves of intelligence, accomplish and gather and attain all things. Any time you see something swept away because you are in the midst of a battle with the enemy, instead of grieving over what you have lost, just catch the vision of going out and reconquering and expanding. Because I am going to tell you that the devil has tried to tie down the kingdom with fear of goods which it possesses being swept away. For the kingdom was not built with goods. It was built with Light and with Spirit. And I am going to tell you that if all of the goods of the world were synthesized out of the light to begin with, still the children of God's kingdom shall occupy the kingdom and the earth, for it is God's good pleasure to give you the kingdom and all it contains. And in my Father's house is the lands and the wealth of the world. He holds them all in his hands.

Do you think, my friends, that he is going to keep them from his own children? If they held up the standards and obey his law, they would be the most prosperous people on the face of the earth.

In these United States I think we have demonstrated the blessings of God. For the people who love God and have lived under the patterns of his laws, and have assumed the patterns of moral and ethical responsibilities and are spiritually guided, can produce and receive more of the benefits of their production than has ever been known in all society in all mankind. But also, people can become so busy with trying to acquire wealth that they lose the great waves of certain things they must remember in order to keep the continuity of this blessing. As we have risen to great height, we can also be dropped to great depth as far as our society, as far as our civilization is concerned, if we permit our minds to be clouded and our vision to be lost and our light to be put out. And our salt to be mixed with earth.

But there are areas of this. And because you are a blessed people, God will not permit this. And you are so close to the great border line of the end of the age that many events are taking place, that God is going to preserve your society in spite of the people who are asleep. He may shake them real good. For that is why the earth is being shaken as it now is. So it may take a lot of earthquakes here to shake people up. For they have been apathetic for so long. After they lose a few houses and they see a few barns go down, and after the water comes and washes out their valleys and they have to build them all over again. And after they have watched judgments which don't take a great loss of life according to the millions that we have, but as they move upon a people, then they remember God.

I am going to tell you that sometimes these things come upon us, the people whom the LORD loves, to chasten, to get them into the house of God. But, oh, the end of these things when they hit the enemies of God's kingdom. Oh, the catastrophes that are brought forth there.

Now God said, "I am the light of the world." And then in the book of Matthew, HE has just told you not to permit your race to be fused. And now he says that, 'Ye are the light of the world' and also the 'salt of the earth.' This is this physical embodiment this great savoring force. It is not to be mingled. It is not to be mixed. It is to retain this identity.

Now we turn from physical elements to spiritual quality. The wavelengths that hold together a electronic universe and synthesizes the highest wave of perception and distance that exists in the world. Some silly individual says, 'Dr. Swift, the materialist has gone to existentialism.'

Now let me tell you something. There is nothing as important for you to understand this afternoon. There is nothing more important for you to understand than to know where you came from and what you were a part of. And this, my friends, is not materialism. This is the highest essence of spiritualism that the human mind is capable of comprehending. And I cite unto you today, that many people who talk of spiritualism, have the least idea of wisdom and knowledge. And it would take a little effort on their part to understand the make up of spiritual law.

Now I point out that Jesus said, 'ye are the light of the world.' And as he said this, HE identified you with HIM. And as HE said, 'I am the light of the World,' HE made it quite clear that He is the essence of its formation and the understanding of anything constructive and good. And then we turn over to I John, and we read of things which relate to the Father. "This is the message that we have heard: God is light and in Him is no darkness at all." Then we turn once more to the book of John, and he continues to tell us, that not only is He the light of the world, but you also are the light.

In the book of Ephesians, we have the declaration which God made concerning that in this process of Light, that HE gives Light unto you. And as HE bestows this light. Then He says, "Now you are light in the Eternal One. Walk then as children of Light. For we have no fellowship with the unfruitful darkness. We refuse them, we oppose them. Therefore all things that are approved are made manifest by the Light. And whatsoever thou maketh manifest is light. The great and mighty power that belongs to your race is the power of resurrection. Await thou therefore those who are dead, arise by the light. For God shall manifest himself, and Christ shall give you light. So you see, the power of life is in Light. The power of resurrection is in light. In fact, you never saw any time the presence of God was around unless light was making an impact. In fact, it was the light of Adam and Eve that caused the Luciferian earth dwellers to cry out against. For they could hardly stand this light which Adam and Eve possessed.

That day when God had placed his offspring in earth, that emanating aura, that Glory, that sensitivity, which they possessed, was what the Luciferians thought they must get rid of.

In the days when God visited Moses upon the mountain, then the whole mountain shimmered and looked as tho on fire. Even like the burning bush which had been radiant before him. By the very essence of God's presence, the very physical elements of creation with an illumination and a glow. Abraham saw God and thought he was moving with a great illumination of Glory, like a flame of fire, cast between the horns of the altar. And it was the experience of your race that every time you had a great manifestation. It was like an effulgent glory going before us by night and an effulgent cloud by day. Because this was surrounding the person of God and this ordinary man could not behold. In the days of the Manifestation of the Glory of God to the mighty light and power of his resurrection which was manifested, that even in the darkness of the morning light with the rising of the sun, was this shimmering glory of The Christ and the power of his resurrection. This shimmering Glory and power was not visible during his ministry. And the only thing that Jesus prayed for was that he might have this glory which he had before he entered this contest. If that was important and vital to God, then it is important unto you.

I point out to you then that there are no people on the face of the earth that are children of light except those who were begotten by it. And therefore begotten of His light, you are then one with it and this is why you have an incorruptible seed that lives and abides forever. This is one reason why the critics do not like this. But it does not eliminate the fact that God has made your race high and above the earth. And it shall never be brought to their level. But the catastrophe of judgment will fall upon those who seek to do this, as they seek to bring it down.

Next month they are going to have over in India, in Asia a continuity of the African Asian conferences. And they mean to bring about total equality and total immigration, and total migration, to break down the barriers of the western world called all over the white nations. Their design is well established in the U.S. News this week. One of the articles by educators and historians who are tied into this line of thought is that they are going to bring about inter-marriage. And on the marriage bed they will eventually bring about the absorption of every white man. They say they must accomplish this even if they have to get the world powers to say that they cannot resist this. And your daughters and your granddaughters would eventually have no choice. They must do this because they cannot compete with you. So they must absorb you.

Now do not talk to me about equality. Don't tell me that the thinking of a people can match the intelligence of anyone if they try. Because your intelligence is

manifested by the things that you have created. And that intelligence would be no greater than the physical elements of the parts of our physical body were it not for a higher wave of perception in the areas of existence and in the areas of thought.

So I tell you that the vision that makes for creative genius, the physical power that makes for personality and transcends the jungle, is the wave of God, the essence of the light of His own soul being progressed into yours. As the children of his spirit, the very essence of all things means then that you are referred to as 'the first begotten of the spirit.' And the church of the first born was in the heavens. And this first born in the heavens was before the first born in the earth. You are the children of his household, begotten by his spirit, and the spirit is light.

Now whether you realize it or not there is a light or a glory that surrounds you. Seldom visible to the video frequency. Except at times of worship or in times of concentration, the filming of the consciousness and the video plain of the physical body can become strong enough so that it can be beheld sometimes. But this aura is the emanation of the resident consciousness inside of this body. Oh, there is a vibration, or what we call the vibration of every substance which is disintegrating. Whether it be a piece of carbon or a highly radio active piece of uranium, or whether it be the component parts of your body or whether it is anything else that exists, they have a certain wave length that they dispel in the process of disintegration. Anything which exists today, unless sustained by light and permanency, disintegrates. So in this process it sends out its own wave. There is a wave that you can take out of substance, and this is why we had such a process of analyses and we place the elements under the spectrograph by the differentiation of their waves. And we identify them by their bands and by their patterns of analyses and by their light wavelengths. For we can tell by those light wave lengths what it is and what it is made of.

But when we deal with the individual there is then a wave of perception that catalyzes with the consciousness of God. And this individual in earth is become more and more to the point in his thinking and in his consciousness for the purpose of God, the will of God. And he then catches the great vision out of the very mind of God. And then this aura is catalyzed. It grows stronger and becomes more powerful. It extends further and it still may not be beheld except by someone in the process of worship at that time. Its impact, its captivity, moves out and joins with the catalysis of aura of all of the children of God. In this congregation as you meditate and think upon the things of God, the right emanation moves forth from you and makes a contact with all of the worshipers. And across the nation this makes a Shekinah Glory from God to all people. And this also has an impact. And with this there proceeds forth a darkness from a fallen spirit of the offspring of Lucifer. These are the unassimilatable people of Satan, his offspring, the children of darkness. From their hockshops, to their synagogues, to their temple of Buddha, to

their numbers in the earth. And when you find them then you are not drawn to them. You find an opposition. Why? Because the Light can have no association with the darkness. And the darkness is made manifest by the Light and you find yourself repelled.

Now there are mixtures of people and certainly mixtures of ideas. And mixtures of ideas show up in this emanation from people and show up sometimes in areas of restraint. And some times in areas of repulsion. I tell you that if people will drive deeply into this area of repulsion, as people like you in your declaration of your faith find yourself questioning some people, then leave them alone. Do not associate with anything that in the discernment of the spirit and the light impact of your being finds that it has no affinity. Because if you do, you are not only bringing pressure and strain upon the conscious existence, but you are also inviting all of the areas of catastrophe that is associated with it.

Today all of our problems in these United States and in all areas of God's kingdom, is this permitting to come into our area of existence that which has no affinity with us, for they are not the "Light of his life."

You know that in this the truth of God's program moves out from the essence of God's purpose. And it is like an illumination. There is one thing about Light, for the Light may shine in darkness and the darkness may not comprehend it, but it is sure disbursed by it. But you never saw darkness so great that light did not dispel it. Altho there is in the ultimate Satanic delusion and form, in the realm of witchcraft there is the story of the how to snuff out a candle. And the type of light that it can get for you in this process. But I am going to tell you that you never saw the putting out of a light bulb unless the filament went out. And when you move into the purposes of the kingdom, I am going to tell you that since the resurrection of the Christ there is no darkness anywhere that can put out the light of a Child of God as he is functioning in behalf of His Father. When you understand this, you have the key to victory. There is a connection between you and every other man of your race, and there is a connection between you and the mind of God. And that connection in this wavelength of these cycles of wisdom and vision move out to the ends of the Universe, and especially has a connection above all others with the children of his spirit, now embodied in the earth for the fulfillment of his kingdom. And out of this would come an effulgent glory beyond anything ever witnessed. When in your original parents, they violated this area of law. And in this contamination they lost this outer glory which would have always been radiant and visible. But they could not destroy the incorruptible seed which was the light that was within. Nor could they ever separate a portion of that from a portion of the being, thru out the nervous system from the top of the head to the solar-plex, in which is a center of light wavelength in which the spirit concentrates light and then radiates it as it travels. Not only with the nervous system but thru out the entirety of the body.

Even the circulation of the blood is carrying light energy of a divine purpose, which is to be found in the processes of spiritual law.

Let me point out to you that this is a LIGHT of Life. And it pulses in the children of the kingdom. Therefore, it lighteth every man that cometh into the world. Ye are the light of the world. And the important thing to remember is that this light will dispel the darkness.

Now we are told that when God walked the earth, his light shown in the earth, in darkness. But the darkness did not comprehend it. And the only people who did comprehend it were those who were drawn to HIM. And they were of his own household. For he called his sheep by name and they came. He said that a stranger, they would not follow.

Now our thinking goes to the book of Isaiah. And this book of Isaiah, says, "Arise and shine for thy light has come." The Apostle Paul knew this. He knew that he had a body not made with hands. Thus, this light body. And he knew that when absent from this flesh and bones body he was to be present with the LORD. He also wanted to be enveloped in this light. But he had such an interest in purpose that he did not want to leave. He said, 'I do not want to die, but I would like to be enveloped with this light coverage that belongs to me.' He said, 'this is what I wait for. I understand this, but I have not been able to apprehend this. But I do comprehend it. Remember that I live without fear. For to live is with Christ. And if I die, it is just yesterday. For I enter back into a consciousness of light and sustaining power. But I await the day when the triumph of Resurrection takes place. I would like to put this light on now and I would never die.'

I am going to tell you that light is within you and within the prophecies of destiny. For it says:--"Arise and shine, for thy light has come, and the Glory of YAHWEH SHALL ARISE ON YOU." Why? Because you are his children, you are His essence, and you are of His being. And it shall arise upon you. Therefore when that happens, then even nations shall come to your light. And you are going to have a nation of glory and Aura that shall be beautiful in earth. And it says:--"lift up thine eyes and see round about, for they shall come to thee and thy sons shall come from afar and thy daughters at thy side." The scriptures tell about all of these things. "And the nations that will not save my household, will not continue to exist in the earth. They shall be utterly wasted. For this is the glory of the Eternal One." And this is what God prepared for when HE planted the Pine tree, the fir tree, and the box tree. For when he made these United States, HE had you in mind. All of this is a part of your being nourished and raised in his household. You are not a part of the world order. You are part of all that is here, such as the Myrtlewood tree and the Cedars of Lebanon. All of the things which God placed here. Palestine was little. But here you are in the company of masses. And God talks about you. And

there is lots to be said about this subject. But the most important thing is that the Light of God is in you. For if you are the Elohim, then you are the children of YAHWEH.

We go back to the Psalmist for one moment, and we think of these words where the cry of the Psalmist is always, “Oh, YAHWEH, the heathen have come unto thy inheritance, they have defiled, they have laid Jerusalem into waste.”

Now we know that we migrated as a society, into a New Jerusalem. Thus wherever our race exists, we are the city of Peace, the household of God. And we know that the heathen has come in and tried to lay it in waste. Not, my friends, that their ability is superior to yours, because of their cunning. For the cunning of the world order is sometimes more evil and in its cunning it moves wherein the children of light do not perceive it. For the children of darkness are more cunning than the children of light. And do not make the mistake when evaluating the wisdom and knowledge as, you say, cunning, for it is not the same. Cunning is the craft of deception.

Now therefore it is hard for your race at times, to think of other people as they are. You want to think of people as the way you feel, as you have emotions and you want to think with people and work with people. This is why you cannot put together a world order built on your ideas expecting them to make their contributions, for they do not have it. And they will not do it. They operate with the cunning of the darkness and they will seek to destroy you. And there is only one way to operate until the kingdom comes in. And as it comes in, it will be with righteousness and mighty power. And it will rule the earth. And it shall conform, for you have the power to see and make them do it.

Now therefore they have shed the blood of my people. They have shed the blood of Jerusalem. Now what shall transpire? The call is, “Oh, shepherd of Israel, thou who leads Joseph like a flock.” This is your race, this is the Nordic people. So listen to what it says. “Even before Ephraim and Benjamin and Manasseh, Joseph stores up my strength. This is the house to the westward. For our God calls for thy face to shine as the light upon it, so that thou shalt be saved.” So what are you saved from? You are saved from the lack of comprehension, from the lack of seeking, and from the lack of coordination between you and your Father.

Listen to what it says then:-- “Oh, YAHWEH of hosts, how long wilt thou be angry with the prayers of thy people? Thou sends them to bed on a bed of tears. Now therefore thou maketh strife with our neighbors, and our enemies laugh.” Why? Because we turned from the declaration of the wisdom and knowledge of our God and let the blackness and the darkness overwhelm us. So turn and shine upon us Ye who leads Israel, in this house of Joseph, like a shepherd. No wonder then

that you have this declaration:--'Turn unto us again, oh, YAHWEH God so that your face can shine upon us so that we shall be saved.' And as God stood in the congregation of the mighty and judged among the Elohim, for the God as it is translated in your scriptures, HE said, "Ye are Gods", and all of you are the children of the Most High Spirit of His spirit, light of His light, and life of His life. Do not let that light be darkened by fears, superstitions, and pressures. Do not let the declarations of those who would devour your land put out the awareness for that light descends into every corner of your thinking. It can empower you with wisdom and vision. And it can synchronize you with the mind of God. And it is going to be manifested one of these days as the greatest power the world has ever known. You say not by might, not by power, but my spirit saith the LORD? Then it is this spirit which is the perception of wisdom and knowledge that is the conquest, the taking forth of all the hindrance, all the opposition of the Satanic kingdom.

But we can say, 'Yes, but Jesus is the light of the world, but we are his offspring, and HE the light of the world has begotten me.' And now 'We are the light of the world.' So what do you do with it? You do not go light a candle and then go get a bushel basket and cover it up. Why would a man cover up a light with a bushel basket unless he did not want to be embarrassed or criticized for carrying the light. He would then try to put the basket on it. You have a light that you can't put out. If you try to cover it up you are going to be of all people most miserable. And if you let that light shine, you cannot build a city and put it on a hill, and then, my friends, not be prepared to defend it. Because the enemy knows where it is. You might have it back in a canyon somewhere and they would not find it. But you would not have to defend it until they find it. But if you have it setting up on a hill you have to be prepared to defend it all of the time. The scriptures say that HE did not put you down here to hide, HE put you down here for victory. Since ye are the light of the world, then proclaim it and let it shine. Let it disperse the darkness, altho the darkness rises from the impact of the light. Let it spread to every corner, and let the laws of God be declared whether it disagrees with Cabinet or whether it disagrees with the heathen who have come in. And disagrees with the pseudo-intellectuals or not. For this is the Light. This is the Truth. This is the secret. And this is the power. Therefore, let it shine. For I will tell you this. There is no power out of the darkness that can destroy the light.

You are not living before the resurrection. You are living after it. And you are living with the assurity that the power of it dwells in you. It is in the seat of your consciousness. Someone said, 'we do not want to have a mental religion.' But we better have one that demonstrates that there is a great intelligence and a triumph in the areas of the mind. Because there is too much around us today that shows mental decay, because of a lack of wisdom and vision, because people do not want to even conquer the error. I think there is no area of disobedience from lack of action that can compare with mental laziness because of the apathy by which they have

deadened the mind of men until they do not want to exert themselves to think. When people are too lazy to think, and they let the enemy think for them then they are captives. And it is only the light of truth that can set them free. There is no doubt that we in this area of inertia . . . and there are those who would defend it as tho it were spiritual. But I am going to tell you that God challenges you to think and He says,--'Come now let us reason together.' God and man. He does not say that to the pagans, for they could not reason anyhow. He does not say that to the darkness. He can only talk to the light when HE says "come let us reason together." For you are 'light of my life and spirit of my spirit.'

End of the message.

THEY SHALL ACKNOWLEDGE MY SONS

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---5-10-65

We turn tonight into the subject of God declaring --'They shall acknowledge my sons.' And I think it most important that we understand these facets as they relate to you and me. As they relate especially to the people who constitute his household, who make up tonight, a company of nations and a great nation in the earth.

It is a significant thing that thru out the entire background of antiquity, there has been continued references to the sons of the Eternal Father in the far off distant vastness of space. Out of the ancient patterns of the ancient world they talked about the sons of the ancient YAHWEH-PUTAH . . . THE God of all times. That when great changes took place in the earth and continents slipped beneath the waters of the Atlantic, the migrating people across North Africa were carrying the great documents of Horus and the prophecies that related to the kingdom of the Most High. They talked about reconstructing for themselves and building another kingdom in the earth. And as they talked about this, they also talked about the prophecies concerning the God of the heavens whose displeasure had caused the loss of their continent in which they had resided. And they looked for the day when the sons of YAHWEH-PUTAH would walk the earth and be embodied as they.

They talked about the patterns of the ancient people who would later settle in Egypt. And they talked about how their land had gone down slipping beneath the waters of the ocean. They talked about how the mighty earthquakes had occurred and the waters rushed into the volcanoes. And then how the portions of the earth shook and shivered, and then portions of it slipped away. And in the ancient

writings of Horus, they tell you why this was. Because an archangel who rebelled against God had made the earth his dwelling place. He had proclaimed his own deity and had warred against the One God thru out the universe, and sought the mongrelization and integration and the mixing of people from one end of the ancient world to the other. Similar stories are to be found in the ancient Pacific and even in the Islands, how portions of the land slipped beneath the waters of the Pacific. And stories of this are found even unto this day.

Archaeological records are found for the same position and the same story. The ancient story of YAH-Pan tells the story of how there was once a vast continent and now their islands are all that remain above the surface of the waters of the Pacific as this ancient land slipped beneath the ocean's surface.

Thus this land that plunged beneath the sea was once the land of the God of the Universe. And again they acknowledged his name in portion as the Eternal YAH. In the lands of India, they talked about the children of the Most High. And the word for the God of outer space whose vast fleets and mighty hosts is recognized was YAHWEH-PUTAH. And they talked also about the Serpent who came to earth and declared that he also was a god. And they talked about a war between the God of outer space and this so-called god of earth. And they spoke of this as the great war in the heavens between the Great God YAHWEH and the Serpent god who came to earth, being driven out of the heavens. And they talk of this great God of the heavens and that he sent his sons to earth. And that they were called Aryans. Thus it is that one of the oldest words in the English language is Aryan. Another word coming out of the Steppes of Asia is Manu, meaning tall White ones.

It is then a rather interesting thing then that in the second and third dynasty in Egypt, you have the story of the people that constitute the household of the Most High God. That they were the children of YAHWEH, and later they would include the knowledge that white men would bring into Egypt in the pre-pyramid age. You will note that as they entered and built the great city of On and established their household in the midst of the land of Egypt, that even the Pharaohs acknowledged the power of these children of Osiris, the soul and Ka of Ra. That the spirit of Osiris was the embodiment of the God of light and of the Universe. And HE was called YAHWEH-PUTAH by their ancient people and HIS children were called the 'Children of YAH.' Thus one of the oldest records concerning the white race on the face of the earth is that they are the sons of YAHWEH-PUTAH, the sons of the Most High known by the people in the ancient struggle for the earth in the ancient Indus and the land of the Ganges as the Aryans and as the Manu across all of the Steppes of Asia.

So we tell you that this is a rather significant thing. That people can be traced back to ancient civilizations. And some have already been swept from the face of the earth. People whose history goes back to the antiquity of today, have been traced for thousands, and hundreds of thousands of years back into the ancient past. And yet, THEY RECORD THE COMING OF YOUR RACE INTO EARTH. This

about 7400+ years ago. And they had a name for you. And they stated as to who you were . . . the Children of YAH the mighty God of the Universe. And altho these ancient people served the Serpent and the Dragon and they considered him as the devil, still they acknowledged who you are.

I am not interested so much in the philosophy of your enemies as I am in the fact that they knew who you are. That Lucifer himself knew who you were. And that is more than a lot of Clergy know in these United States tonight. There are a lot of people who don't know who they are. And some don't think that it makes any difference. But it is a very vital piece of genealogy. We are well aware that the scripture tells us not to pay any attention to 'vain genealogy.' And this is a fine piece of advice. For you are not to pay any attention to vain genealogy. If you are to trace your genealogy back to some household in the near past, this is of no important unless you can trace your genealogy back to Adam whom God sowed into the earth, and unto these generations that proceed back from Adam, whom the scriptures declare was the 'son of God.'

Thus it is that if you can bring your genealogy down thru Adam and down thru Seth, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, to this day as they were able to do with the embodiment of the man Christ Jesus, then this is an important thing. If tonight you can establish your household as the household of the Most High, then your heritage is greater than any other possession you might have in the earth.

We spoke this afternoon on the subject that 'Ye are the light of the world,' from the words of Jesus. And the fact that these were also his disciples and identified his household with himself. For HE said, 'I am the light of the world.' And John said, 'this is the light which lighteth every man (HU-Man) who cometh into the world.' That this spiritual seed. And the conception of this seed, as being the offspring of the Most High. Therefore 'seed of his seed' and light of his life and spirit of HIS spirit.

Thus the importance of this is for us to understand as to who we are and why the Most High established His own household in the earth.

There is nothing as important for you tonight than to understand that you are the household of God in the earth, to understand his blueprint in the earth, to know what HIS program is, and then to help carry it out. There are those who will say that such a message is Racial. Well, fortunately it is. That is one of the reasons why you can sometimes identify the contents by the outside of the package. When you go down to the store, you can identify the content of the cans by the outer label. So you have a label and there are a lot of people who hate that label. And they spurn that label. And sometimes this permits them to acquire a guilt complex and they are ashamed of it. But that label is of a white man, a label of the white race.

Now let me point out to you, that with all of the attempt to blind men, to brainwash men, and to conform their thinking to the pattern of the world order of today, we are not concerned tonight with having the approval of the world order. I am sure we do not have the approval of the world order. And we should be ashamed of ourselves if we did have. There are a lot of people today who are striving to get the approbation of something . . . something they should be ashamed of if they had the approval of it. I want you to know that a slap on the back from the world order, that a 'hail fellow' well met, from the powers of darkness, from some of them in our own government and thru out the world, would be a mark that you are betraying the kingdom of God. You would be denouncing the program of your God and betraying your race.

We are warned constantly by the fearful, one must be very careful that they do not challenge the power of the Beast. Or you must be careful not to ripple the waters or show that you disagree with them. And you must not permit the thing that you believe to expand, or you must not ripple the water across the nation or you will have powerful enemies. Well, it is better to have powerful enemies and be on the side of God, than to be on the side of the enemy who is going to be crushed, destroyed in the midst of the earth before very long.

Let me point out to you that these records of the ancients concerning you and the White race. They talk about your coming and going. And they refer to you as a Priestly people, as a king line, a ruling society, as offspring of the Most High. And they refer to you as not possibly being the most powerful one in the earth. And thus they worship the Dragon and the Serpent, who in the 12th chapter of Revelation, tells you that this is none other than Satan and the Devil. Therefore they can call him the Dragon and the Serpent, and say that he is the greatest in the earth. And it does not say that we may defeat him, or that if we work hard enough we may defeat him, but it says that we are going to defeat him. We are going to crush his power and defeat his force. The scriptures refer to Lucifer as the prince of this world. He is designed to hold it and to take it. And there is no doubt tonight that he has evolved all kinds of strategies as how he is to hold the earth. He has a political strategy. And he has gathered all kinds of forces. He captured the minds of ancient races and mutated others. And he is seeking to hold the earth. And he is seeking to make war against the kingdom with various people who are in the earth.

There is no doubt that all of the people like those with Tidal, king of the nations, and those other kings of Sodom and Gomorrah, whose lines go back way before Adam, and they were scattering posterity down to our time. So God has great enemies and he has move out upon these that would use force and mongrelization. Who would hold white girls captive and force among them the beast system. And in the past he poured out judgment upon them like upon Sodom and Gomorrah which he totally destroyed.

We may look back upon the upper Tarim Basin where they sought to destroy and mongrelize your race, to conquer and destroy it. And even eat it if necessary.

And in the process of their mongrelizing and destruction, God struck with tremendous power. He drowned that valley with tremendous amounts of water. He shook it and collapsed the substructure of it down into the subterranean waters. Then with a great earthquake at both ends of it, drained that area of great catastrophe. But HE spared a man and his wife and their three sons and their wives, because God was standing up for his sons and his daughters. HE was making the earth fight for his very household. And He made this declaration as to make them to know, "That I have loved thee." HE said, "I am responding to their righteousness, for they have responded to my law and were perfect in their generations." Because they maintained their racial self-respect and did not mongrelize their seed.

Thus, you carry a heavy responsibility. For within you is a holy seed, the offspring of the Most High. And the race which you are to bring forth must be 'Kind after like kind,' that which can bring to life the procedure for the occupation of Earth, of a holy seed. For that which is holy proceeds forth out of God.

In the book of Deuteronomy, as God speaks and calls you a holy seed, this is a declaration that you have come forth out of HIM, for only that which is out of God is holy.

We point out then that the scripture makes no attempt to cover up this great mystery. They proclaim it to the children for whom this book is written. We have been told that the bible is for the whole world. That the bible is for everyone in the earth. But I am going to tell you that this is not true. You can translate it into every language in earth, and they will not know any more about it than people in your own race. In fact, they will know less about it because they have less capacity to understand it. Someone said, 'A wayfaring man or a fool cannot err therein.' If he has the proper capacity or spiritual seed. But do not think for a moment that the hosts of darkness and the powers of evil understand the will of God. Jesus said, 'I speak to you in a mystery so that they will not understand.' I speak to you so you will understand. For you shall be charged, and you shall carry the vision of my kingdom. And if I wanted to explain this to the enemy, this would be another thing. But I am not going to explain it to the enemy, lest they finally understand and evaluate all of the purposes of the kingdom. The last thing I want is for the enemy to join you and profess the relationship that they do not have. The most terrible thing in the church today is for people to be in the church who have no capacity to understand, but who came into the church just to make trouble. The worst thing you have in America today is people who came in and have no part nor lot with America, and they just plan to overthrow it to establish their own world order. I tell you that as one in the spiritual realm of God's kingdom. The other is a physical realm within the occupation of God's kingdom.

Understand tonight that God's kingdom is tangible and real for the occupation of the earth. It reserves to itself a kingdom, not only an administration over the earth, but it makes us the household of his own children as all dynasties must be. To be an heir of God you have to be a child of God. And being a child of God marks you as having Eternal life. Thus the spiritual seed that lives and abides forever.

So we point out to you that this is what the content of the Scripture bears testimony to. And this today is the major area of the conflict as far as the powers of darkness are concerned. They come against your kingdom. Let us point out to you then that as we turn inside of the scriptures to the 82nd Psalm, one of the statements that God made, altho previously he called you a holy seed, and that he has taken you unto himself and that you were precious unto HIM. But over here in the Psalms, it says that when God stands before the congregation as the Mighty One of the Universe and when he judges among the Elohim, and looks up you--this is what it says. "Ye are Elohim, and all of you are the children of YAHWEH." Translated into your King James Version as:--"Ye are Gods and all of you are the children of God."

I want you to know tonight that the white race is a divine race. Oh, you say that cannot be? But it is true. This does not mean that this race has measured up to all of its divine attributes or all of its capacities. Or that all of the spiritual life and understanding of the synthesis of God has been fully activated by your race. But the potential is there and the destiny is determined. And you shall conform to this image and you shall finish this course.

I point out to you then that as we come into this record of what God said concerning his household, concerning HIS people, that God makes this declaration, "Ye are my people and I will be your God." More than this, in this declaration it refers to what God said concerning his sons. Never has there been a period more important to understand this. In the 45th chapter in the book of Isaiah, God says, 'Thus saith the holy one of Israel.'

Now the point of origin, the maker, the creator says,--"Ask me of things concerning my sons." And in this declaration he says also-- 'all the work of my hands command ye me.' So he said, 'You ask me concerning the things to come for my sons.'

The other day a Clergyman was talking on the radio and he was asked as to what it means--the sons of God. And he said therefore there was only one son of God, and this was Jesus the Christ. And he said since this was the only son of God then other people become the children of God by conversion. If they say that they believe that Jesus is the Christ, then they also become sons of God. So when the bible talks about the sons of God, these are the people who have accepted Christ.

Now there is no doubt that the people who have accepted Christ are the sons of God. But I want you to know that God talked about HIS sons before Christ came. God talked about his sons as he talked about your race. The Bible talks about the sons of God when it gives the genealogy of Christ and traces him back to Adam, 'who was the son of God.' For Sonship came by being offspring and being begotten.

If you turn to the book of Hebrews, one of the great mysteries of the book of Hebrews relates to the 'church of the first born, begotten in heaven.' And this 'church of the first born' begotten in the heavens, was the spiritual household of the Most High God. Children living in Celestial plains in bodies of light, in the dimensions of spirit. And it is this people that God has transferred to earth, thru the process of birth into the Adamic race. HE has brought them into the world as His own household.

Thus we then turn to this book of Isaiah, and it says, 'You ask me of these things to come for My sons.' God said, 'I made the earth, and I placed people upon it, and I stretched out my hand to the heavens, and all of the hosts that I have commanded.' And HE also said,--'I have placed my sons in righteousness, in the earth.' And since I have placed them there they shall do certain things. They are going to build my kingdom. They are going to set the captives free, and people are going to come from one end of the earth to the other, saying, 'surely, God is in me.' There must not be any other God, but that which is in thee. And God said, 'I am going to make them come from one end of the earth to the other, and they will know that ye are my sons. I have acknowledge thee, and I have loved thee, and they shall know that you are my children and they shall observe and recognize thee.'

The declarations in the book of Isaiah, that we referred to this afternoon, for it says--such a time shall come thus 'Arise and shine for thy light has come, and the Glory of God is risen upon you.' Listen:---"Arise and shine for the Glory of God is risen upon you." But why should the Glory of God Arise upon you? Except that you have the frequency to develop this light, and HE has the purpose and the destiny to complete it.

So I point out to you that there is nothing that you can know that is more important for you this evening, than that you are the sons and daughters of the living God. That you are relatives of God, you are kinsmen of God. And you have come from heaven to earth. And you are to take the earth, whether the people in earth like it or not. Oh, you say why would they not like it? Well, they have not liked it ever since you arrived. The first thing they did not like was the light and glory on the countenance of Adam and Eve. One of the first things that Lucifer sought to do was the seduction and mongrelization of your race. He sought to mutate and to bring you captive under evil violations of the law of death. He lost for you the part of the light and glory which today is to be restored. For it already is functioning within you.

Now we point this out to you. That you have had against you the races of earth, from the very moment that Lucifer discovered that you were here. And now you have been here for quite a period of time. We have come very close now to some 7400 years of history. We are in the last decade of the 7400 years of our history. And because of this the enemy all of this time has been seeking the bringing about of your downfall. The history of the Old Testament is filled with the history of wars and battles with the Asiatics, and with mutated mongrels all over the world. They want to crush you and to battle against you with their strange gods. And their mighty groves and their strange temples with witchcraft and their evil designs against you. In all of these things, then God has chastened you for disobedience, and stimulated you with his spirit. He has raised up prophets to proclaim his name, and he has continued to acknowledge you as his household, his children. And he says that, 'altho I have chastened you, and some times I set you aside for punishment, still I gather you again unto myself. I turn you and I stimulate you for MY honor, for you are my household and you are called after my name.'

Therefore it is important for us to realize who we are tonight. There is no doubt that the people who make up the white race are the children of God, for there is no one else called Manu, or Aryan. You don't have to worry about that, for the Jews are not Aryans and they are the first ones to tell you so. And go out of here and the African's are not Aryans, and the Chinese are not Aryans. But there is also a great number of people who have taken over the United Nations and they do not like the Aryans. The first thing they do when they hear the word Aryan is say that person is a racist. Well, that name was used by our enemies as they said we were the children of YAH. I am not ashamed tonight to be called an Aryan, or a Manu, or even a racist, if that is what it takes to identify me with my Father, and the nations with the kingdom of God and HIS purpose. I would like to see the greatest revival of racism on the earth in the white Christian nations. I would so like to see them stirred in these Christian nations until they would rise up in their churches and dispute the Clergy who are advocating mongrelization and policies of Lucifer. I would like to see them gather in great tents and mighty coliseums to sing the praises of their God, and to mark the national banners of their nation, and to call for their leadership to respect their background and respond to their electorate. I think the time has come when only a great stirring in this nation, under challenge of God, can save us from our temporary problems. And I believe that God is activating us now. I think it is time for the people of this nation to tell the President of the United States, 'listen, you work for us; you shall preserve our race. Close the doors of immigration rather than to tear them up and destroy them. Because this country is unassimilatable. It is time the Congressmen and Senators were told that as it relates to our race and our society, that we shall preserve our race. We shall not let it be mongrelized and pollute it. And the majority of us shall work night and day to deport and eliminate the undesirable, the inassimilatable, and the destroyers from out midst.

Now if you do not think this is biblical, then let me tell you something. It is so biblical that God says, 'I am going to stir you until the wrath rises up in your countenance.'

I listened to some silly clergyman say that any time someone gets wrathful, this is not Christian. This is not good, and God does not like it.

Let me tell you something. My Father gets wrathful and HE says that He is going to pour out his wrath and his judgment upon the enemies of the kingdom. And these he considers as the children of Babylon.

Now my Father, who is all righteousness, can show wrath against evil. And we as his children, then also can show wrath against evil. Now we may feel in our hearts a desire to help the evil doer. We seek to deliver him out of his evil ways. But if he has no capacity, then the best place for him is in the dimension he belongs in. But not in this one.

My, how people seem to get shocked at some of the things that transpire today, but pay little attention to the enemy who is killing their people all day long. In fact, we see it in the race war. You let something happen on the 'pinko' left wing side and it is headlines. It is trouble and a national calamity. But you can let Negroes go into a city and loot, rob and kill, and you hear nothing about this. Sheriffs Departments are under siege and the policy is to kill and to rape as no civilized country has ever done before, against civilization and culture. But if this transpires, it is just revolution. It is just the desire to be free. And since you cannot do anything about that, then that is all right.

Let me tell you, my friends, that the time has come as when the prophet Zachariah says,-- 'wrath shall rise up in your countenance, and in your eyes. And when you get thru there will not be one Cainanite left in the house of God and that is the foundation of purity. When the prophet Zachariah says that there will not remain a Canaanite in the house of God, that means that every Jew will leave these United States. (Zechariah 14:21)

Now the left wing crowd and those around the President, and those who would like to make war against any church which proclaims the word of God, they will want to pacify the Jews and keep them happy, and keep them in control of the money system, and the world government and all that goes with it. And they have promised that they will try to suppress any type of religion that even criticizes it. Let me tell you something, my friends. This is the make-up of this Book, and there is no power on earth that can take the bible out of America. Just remember that.

Someone said, 'but when they threaten the powers of government and some that would like to make these changes, and if they do, they will call this revolution.' We do not have to raise them up as a mighty army to come against them as a revolution. All we have to do is start calling down the powers of God and activate our own strength and shrivel them up on their own vine. There are some people who think that this cannot happen. But we are about to show you that this can happen. And it is about time that Christians everywhere brought that aura of spiritual power together and binding the enemy until we consume their thought, and we consume their camp.

Did you ever stop to consider how many people will think with you when they hear this message? Do you ever stop to think about how many people will get this message before the last tape is put away? If we could just get that many people to bind the darkness and call for righteousness, and to remove the enemy, call for the judgments to come to remove the enemy, to call for the death angel to cleanse America--. Of course that takes courage. For you have to be on the right side if you are going to call for the death Angel. You have to be sure that you are not playing the game of the enemy. But if we ask tonight for the Death Angel to cleanse America of everyone who is playing the hands of Communism or Socialism, or are going against the structures of God's word and going against the program of racial self-respect, my friends, you would be surprised at what would happen.

Thus, it is that God says, 'Ask me concerning my sons.' From one end of the earth to the other, the truth of One God has been carried by your race. Way back in the days of your migration you carried this theme. It is to be found in the earth now where great nations stand. Your heritage, your powers, your marks, have demonstrated your faith of the Eternal God of the heavens. The mighty YAH-YAHWEH-YAHSHUA, or the Christ. By this process you have been identified by this process. And by this, people---and I am always thrilled when a pagan calls you the sons of outer space, of the God who controls the whole universe, this vast space of the outer heavens. For I am going to tell you something. For there is no power that can lick that family, or defeat that God who holds the whole universe together.

Now today I had a California Clergy tell me that there is only one thing wrong with your preaching today, and that is that you preach an Old Testament kingdom. He said this racist message is the message of the Old Testament and we have long forgotten it, for we project beyond this. Do you think so?

I am going to tell you that the new covenant was made with the same people that the old covenant was made with. And you turn to the 31st chapter of Jeremiah, and you will find that this is true. (Jer. 31:31). I will also prove to you that under this very message, that Sonship which is one of your important facets, is also one of the most important and main themes of the New Testament. If you want to know

unto you, Jesus came, then HE came to empower his many sons in the world. This is the statement made in the very first chapter of John. So the theme of the New Testament is the empowering of his sons. Who are the Israelites? This is the issue that rules with HIM, princes ruling in the earth, a divine society. Because to them pertains this Sonship, the method of your coming into the world, the Glory of God, the covenants of God, the giving of the law, the service of God, and all of the promises.

Now who are these people, concerning the Father, those who he claimed as he came in the flesh, as your relative? My friends, I am going to tell you this. Your being able to trace yourself back to the household of God as a relative, is the most valuable thing that you possess. More valuable than all of the treasures in time and in history. Therefore, we have this declaration concerning the flesh, as Christ who was above all identified himself with your race. It is a rather interesting thing that under these declarations and in the purpose, that in the book of Isaiah, where it talks about the majesty and the light of God being able to rise upon you, in these latter days, when God declares that you are his children. It says that in these days when these things take place, that all of the people of the world shall know that you are his children. They shall see and they shall know that he hath brought His sons from afar and his daughters from the ends of the earth. Know this then therefore, the nation of the kingdom that shall not be willing to serve the kingdom of God, and you of these nations shall be utterly wasted. And the sons who are my sons are going to be acknowledged. And the ends of the earth are going to know, that 'Ye are my household.'

Tonight the hordes of Asia are in the hands of the communists. Tonight the people of India and of the Steppes whereas they might call themselves your allies, this is only an arrangement of convenience. Inside the United Nations, never count on India. You thought you could count on Pakistan, but you can't. And Red China is in the hands of the enemy. And when you look out over the nations of Africa, they vote against you, except those controlled by white administrations. The nations under communism and the hordes of darkness are to move under the standards of Lucifer. And they want to crush you, absorb you, mongrelize you and wipe you out.

If you have not read the piece on immigration in the U.S. World News this week, you should read it. For it is planning the actual absorption of you and every white man on the face of the earth. I am going to tell you, that since this is their design, that we will lift up the battle cry of God-----"Lord God of hosts, hear again the cry of thy people, and let thy face shine upon them and deliver them. Deliver us from our errors. Forgive our mistakes. And now lead us to victory, so that we might carry the honor of thy name.' I want you to know that God's purpose is to do this. He is not going to let you be mongrelized, or absorbed. He is not going to let you be defeated by the powers of darkness. "Ask me of things concerning my sons."

All right, we not only have the assurance that the household of the Most High God is a very precious thing, under HIM, and in HIS sight. And we turn now over to the book of Romans and to the declaration that we find here. It says that we are the children of God and that we are led by his spirit. And we did not receive the spirit of bondage or of fear. And we have this positioning as to which God timed our birth and the time also in which we would awake and cry--"Our Father." His spirit bears witness with our spirit, that we are the begotten offspring of the Most High. We call your attention to the word here even in the reference bible. And the word here for children is 'Begotten offspring of the Most High.' Thus, we, by the witness of God's spirit, are the deliberate offspring of the Most High God. And if we are the children of God, then we are the heirs of God. And thus we are joint heirs with the embodiment of God which is our kinsman. By this declaration then we do not reckon anything that happens to us. And the apostle Paul says, 'certainly, I do not of all of these problems and troubles to the glory and power that is going to be revealed in me, before this is over, because of God's covenant and his promise.'

The Apostle Paul was taken prisoner and brought before kings and judges. And he never wavered in his faith. For he could not forget what had happened to him. He had been carried into the presence of the Most High God. He had been instructed by God Himself. He had been told about the vastness of the heavens and about his kinsmen in the heavens. He had been told about the kinsmen in the earth and about the importance of lifting up the standards of this household in the earth. And by this declaration then we read:---"I reckon not this suffering, for the earnest expectation of the Creator is for the manifestation of the children of God. And then he makes it very clear:--'the whole creation is groaning and waiting with us.'---- Waiting for what? They are waiting for the manifestation of the Sons of God. For when they come to power, they will bring everything to fruition. Even those who do not know what they are waiting for are also waiting for this great day. Do you know there is a tremendous pressure in the world? Do you know that people are expecting some things to happen but they do not know what it is? Do you know that people all over have expectations of great calamities? They do not have any evidence of economic security and they do not know what is coming next, but everywhere, they expect something to happen.

The children of the kingdom are expecting something to happen and they are not filled with fear. And they are expecting something good to happen next. You may say, 'I am not worried about what is going to happen.' But we know what is to happen. For God has said,--'This is what I am going to do.' And when God says this is what I am going to do, then you can count on it happening. It may not fall on the beginning of the measures that you want it to fall on, but it will come before God completes that cycle in which HE determined that measure, or has made his declaration. He says, 'I want you to know that you are my children and I have loved you.'

So therefore, we are told inside of these scriptures that we are the Children of God, select by his foreknowledge. That we are the children of God in the heavens, and he hath proclaimed this in earth that --'We are the sons of God.'

Now someone says, 'what is the end of this proclamation?' Africa and Asia want to absorb all into a one world kingdom. Yes. And God wants all of this one world kingdom dissolved. And he wants the world to bow before HIS kingdom. The question is often asked, is the kingdom of God democratic? No. The Kingdom of God is divinely Theocratic. The kingdom of God does not plan to let the Priests of India and Africa, or the witchdoctors of Africa, to frighten the people and make decisions as to what is to come. You know God is a little bit arguable about this, for HE says,--'I am God, and beside me there is no God.' And we are not going to put up with this trouble in the earth. We are going to stamp it out.

Now you say, 'but they do not like that.' Some people say, 'but this is not giving the devil his due. This is not giving the devil his share of everything.' Well, this is the way it is to be whether they like it or not. Do you want the world torn up forever? The only way to get rid of the devil is to defeat him in earth, and defeat him in a way to bind him in a way he cannot resist.

I am going to tell you tonight that I am not a bit concerned as to whether those people like the kingdom of God which I advocate or whether they like what the scripture contains. I am only concerned that the children of God hear the message and respond to their heritage in the earth. I believe that America is going to change in the next few years. I believe that they are going to walk in the name of God. And that they are going to challenge the darkness and cleanse the nation. I can understand the Attorney General of California when he said that he was not so much interested in all these weapons they say we had, not as much as they indicated, since we do not think they are such a great threat. It is the ideology of these people we are worried about. It is their racism, their ideology that we have to find a way to stop.

This is the thing that we have to learn to control. My friends, all of the people of the United States, that constitute the house of God, even including a brainwashed Attorney General, will not be stopped in advocating this position. I am going to tell you that there are not enough winches in the United States and thru out the world to stop this message, or the ideologies that they do not like.

Now with all of the design to raise the image of savagery and with all of the pressure to put in destain the program of God's kingdom, those who call for the observance of divine law, those that call for a civilization built on the laws of God, and for the kingdom of God to come in, they do not wish to enslave me. They want to set them free and to destroy the evil and produce the good. And they are not

going to let the powers of darkness turn the earth into a bloody battlefield ever two years so that the Jews can make a profit out of it. So that they can continue to bathe the world in blood.

But wars are not nearly as bad as slavery. And the chance they take in servitude for truth so deadly so that men will not move out for truth. For everything that you have has been bought with the price of blood. At the willingness of sacrifice so that truth could prevail. I tell you that we are watching in this hour as the powers of darkness try to make our youth and our children crazy. And false churches are also trying to make pacifist out of the people and telling them that it is better to be a slave. That it is better to be RED than dead.

Now that is a rather negative philosophy. For if they are willing to accept the premise that it is better to be Red than dead. Then they are expressing their thoughts that always the RED'S are going to kill and to wipe out. I am telling you this. They will take you over without a fight if that is possible, and then liquidate you afterwards if you are in the way. You know---we do not lose nearly as many people in a war as people think. It seems that the more guns we make and the faster they fire the fewer people than we kill. Actually the statistic tells us that in the last war, the bullets fired were somewhere around 10,000 per man. So as you realize this then you realize that there is lots standing in the way and everybody hug the ground. Oh, yes, there are lots of people killed in a war, and it is considered a terrible thing. But more people are killed in auto accidents every year. We have killed more people in automobile accidents since the coming in of the auto than all of the wars we ever fought in. Think that over. You do not think anything in going out and getting in the battle of the streets and freeways. You do that all day long. And you do not realize that your life is in greater danger than on the battle field.

So don't let your politics be taken over and ruled by those who say that you have a responsibility to the world order, or the Luciferian kingdom. When they ask you to share your loyalty to all religions and try to tell you to have faith in all mankind, then I refuse to have faith in all mankind. If they are calling Africa and Asia, or the people of the Steppes, and the Jewish merchant down the street, mankind, then I say 'God give us our Celestial order, fast.'

The Most High makes this declaration concerning you and refers to you as a Celestial people, a begotten household earth established. Also, the book of Galatians bears witness unto your Sonship. The declaration of the Old Testament now confirms itself in the New as God declares, "You are My household. You were mine in the heavens and now you are mine in earth." And then HE says, "do you think I am going to lose any of you?" HE said all of your race are going to be saved as is written. And after that I am going to make all flesh turn and worship ME. And you

are going to participate in this. Yes, this is just a part of the declaration of what God declares.

Now we have people here in earth who are trying to proclaim that they are the chosen people, and they are denouncing your God. We now have a lot of silly church men who are now saying 'Hurrah' for the Jews. They are going to grab a hold of the Jew and ask them to take them to their god. But I am never going to ask any Jew to take me to their god, who is going to be revealed as the serpent Lucifer, as to who he really is.

I am going to tell you what God has declared in the hour of his great and mighty victory. He is going to cause the nations of the world to know that the Anglo-Saxon, Lombard, Nordic, Scandinavian, Germanic people, along with the Basque, are HIS children, His race, His household, His spiritual kingdom. And by that time you will be shining like the sun. And they are going to acknowledge you.

Someone said, 'then you are saying that this is a master race?' YES. And they are going to come and worship at your feet. Hear this now . . . they are going to come and worship at your feet.

Someone always says, 'I don't care for them to come and worship at my feet.' Maybe not, but YAHWEH WHO IS YAHSHUA, says that you are my sons and they are going to come and worship at thy feet. HE says, that they will come from Egypt and from Africa and from Asia, after you have torn down the power of the witch doctor, and tore down their evil temples, and liberated them from evil, and have started to bathe the earth with light. They will come saying 'surely you are Gods.' The Father said this a long time ago,--"Ye are Elohim, and all of you are the children of YAHWEH." I told you to rise and act like men instead of dying like all of these people round about. Why should ye do like ordinary men when ye are the children of God the Elohim? And, yes, are Gods.

Do you want to know why we are deviated? Do you want to know why the kingdom suffers violence? It is because we acquiesce to it. We give lip-service to the idea that the enemy is so much bigger than we are. We run around worrying about what he is going to do next. Let me tell you something. He better start worrying about what, we are going to do next. I am already convinced that the head of that kingdom of the enemy has become frustrated. It is almost impossible under our laws to do anything to the children of the kingdom so he has to discard the laws. They used to talk about the Constitution and what was constitutional. But today they say, 'we make the Constitution what we say it is. We just disregard the Constitution. It is outmoded, it is old fashioned.' So they are bringing in the Communist manifesto in its place.

Now they can bring in this Communist manifesto and say that it is the Constitution. But I will spit on that Supreme Court and keep the Constitution. If they disregard that structure of God's kingdom which HE has ordained, or if they try to stop us from saying that we have a divine right as HIS sons, to lift up these standards and implement these policies, then we will discover that they have from the days of our forefathers, robbed themselves of a power to complain. Because they are to make no rules concerning the establishment of religion, nor can they stop a great nation 'Under God' from rising to fulfill their destiny.

You have forgotten in part, the majesty of the events as you rode in Glory thru space, making up the divine household of your Father. But the spirit of God can bring this to your remembrance and can recharge you to this vision with HIS power. For whoever heard of a son or daughter of God who was sick? Whoever heard in Celestial orders of inoculation before they came to earth? Whoever heard of any of God's household having to clear an entrance when they came in? I am going to tell you something. One of the ways in which you were brought in was to establish your father and your mother. And this posterity was to produce the children of the Most High. God said, 'I am your Father and you are my offspring and I am married to your race.'

So, we are Adamites. We are white men. And I urge you to bear witness to this identity, thru the great challenges which God gives unto you and which you are to keep alive. Someone said, 'we lose the great spiritual vision when we are concerned with race.' But not when we understand the plan and it raises us up to 1/6 of the worlds problems. And then bless us, for we are the 'have nations of the world.' Just stop and think now. You have only been here some 7400-plus years, and yet you are the best housed, the best clothed, the most blessed people on the face of the earth. You have more, you have a greater vision, you have a greater background. And a better heritage than any other people in the earth. You have only been here 7400-plus years, and look where you are. I want you to know that in the next ten years the world will know more about the power of God. You do not have to be ashamed of your religion, when comparing it to others that are on the face of the earth, for the earth is yours. Just go take a look at what these religions teach. I have in my library, volume after volume of the religions of the world. Sometimes they try to print them up and coat them with sugar to take in white men as suckers. But they never get anyone but a bunch of rich old ladies. They do not snare anyone else. If they get anyone else, it is just from trying to make a profit in selling the literature which comes from it.

Nobody turns from the God of Israel, a living God, to embrace this god of immorality, depravity, which makes up the facets of their religion. We tell you that a religion that leaves its people in squaller and in filth, and in all patterns of moral decay, is not anything that can lift a people. For it is the darkness that binds them

and holds them in its place. Oh, it is very simple to get a people to contemplate a lotus flower. There is no doubt that all blossoms are beautiful. Any lily and blossom. For each possess their own beauty. But if you do not have anything in your religion to point at then you better point at the flowers and take peoples mind off of the evil of the religion.

I want you to know that when we talk about our God, HE does not look like those grotesque gods which I see India worshiping. HE has an appearance as when he walked before men as he did. He did not have the appearance of these grotesque gods which the world served. He did not look like these dancing gargoyle witchdoctors and the pagan concept of their gods. If you think of him, you think of the lily of the valley, the bright and morning star. They talk of a glory and of a purity, and a beauty that is unmatched. There is no horror on the face of our God. There is righteousness and power. There is an identity with his own household and an illuminated countenance which outshines the sun. We have not been taught to look in the corners of the darkness. We do not hide and grovel in fear before the face of our God. We lift up our face from whence comes our strength. We can justify by his own words, until you can look God in the face today and say, 'Father, I am without any guilt, for you took it all, and I am free.' And God will look upon you because of your Faith.

But I want you to know that in the twinkling of an eye, in a moment when the hosts of heaven enter the world, what do you think is going to happen in Washington, D.C.? What will happen in the great capitals of the world? What do you think is going to happen in all of the Synagogues in the world? Do you think they will all come running out saying "Hosannah Hail?" No. They will be looking for all of the caves and rocks in the mountain to hide. They will want to hide from the light of HIS countenance, from the face of HIS presence. And they will say, 'this is a terrible day of the Most High.' Why is this? Because the darkness is afraid of the light. And the Light, my friends, dispels the darkness. But the darkness does not comprehend it.

So I tell you tonight that you are the children of the Most High and are very, very vital to HIM. And one of the most valid of the testaments is that you are the 'Elect of God.' That he purposed your coming to earth and HE made his church which consists of you. And he made you sheep of his pasture, the sons and daughters of HIS family. You make up the nations of his kingdom, and you make up the New Jerusalem, the New World Order, the New Order of the ages. You are going to be joined with the hosts of heaven in triumph. He says, "I am a part of your race, and you are a part of My flesh and my blood. You are my spirit, my breath." So what more could we have of God than that? There is no one that can disallow you.

I think of all of these poor captive brain preachers who want to preach about a great salvation and then turn the whole kingdom over to the enemy. They only have one thing to offer you . . . hurry up and die so you can go to heaven.

I can tell you this. Any one of your race can die and go to heaven. And you do not even have to work at it. You say, 'why?' Well, the spirit has to go back to where it came from. Where do you think it is going to go? It cannot go into any area where it has no relationship. You can't put it back in bondage after Christ paid the price, conquered the grave, and brought all of the sons of Adam out from under that bondage. How are you going to put someone back under a devil that has already lost his head? He has no power to hold you. That is why he has to try to capture your mind here in this earth body, for he has no power over your spirit. Only when the soul consciousness holds back the facets of the spirit, this given ascent to the enemy and men, can it be held in bondage.

So I urge you to recognize that we are sons and daughters of a liberated society. We are sons and daughters of God. We are to walk tall in respect to our Father. We are to walk with the honor of his name and to denounce all evil. It is your responsibility as a Christian---now hear this---It is the responsibility of every Christian to witness to every one of your race, and to hold up the bondage of intermarriage and mongrelization and the dissolving of our nation.

The President has called for the elimination of all immigration bars, to show that we can lift up our head to the world and show that we are not prejudice. Well, my friends, I want to take that guilt complex that the President is trying to put on you and take it off of you and say that I will stand with all the Senators in the past who put up immigration barriers for our nation. And I will hold up my face before them and say, 'We are going to preserve our kind, our race, and our nation.'

Thus, you are undesirable as a citizen of this country. So you say, 'but how will they get in?' The only way they would then get in is when they abandon their ways and acknowledge our God. When they are willing to come in and serve you, or be instructed by you. And in no way are they to rule over you. And then they are not permitted to come in to dwell with you. They will have their own particular spot to dwell in. You know, they are working so hard to devil New York City that under these evil and fallacious laws for our schools, they are trying to bus the students from one end of the city to the other, so as to establish their Socialist program of eventual integration and intermarriage. Do not think this is not true. For I can prove it to you out of the very documents that they are using to promote this very revolution they are using to carry this out. They say they are having so much trouble in New York over this thing, that they do not know what to do.

One of the 'pinko' cartoonists, who lots of times if on the wrong side, and of course, he cannot help himself because he is a Jew, but he has this 'Li'l Abner' comic strip. And sometimes there is more news in the comic sheet than there is in the paper. And all of it is propaganda. But one thing this man said speaking to a bunch of Jews a few weeks ago, was, that, 'I live in New York and I am afraid to walk the streets at night because I am afraid of being attacked by the Negroes.' Then he said that all of the Jews in New York would have to organize themselves into groups and vigilantes to protect themselves from the Negroes. Look out then, my friends, for they may be doing it here. They may have to protect themselves here as they do in New York. Surely the great capital state of New York with all of its law enforcement officers can protect people on the streets of the city at night from the power of the beast, who make the sidewalks a jungle?

Then, my friends, out of this race that helped stir them up, this fellow tells them that he stands for equality and for liberty. That the greatest thing in this capital today is this spirit of Negro revolt. Then he says you have to protect yourself, for they are like beasts on the streets at night. If you want to start equality at the beast level, then why not turn every thing in the Zoo loose? And then disarm the people so they cannot hurt them?

I point out to you that you the sons and daughters of God must learn to think with clarity concerning bringing in an administration to rule this country. You never heard of the Norwegians, or the Germans, or the people of Holland, or the people of Denmark, apologizing to the people of their countries that they are not black enough in their countries. Well, then, let's tell the world that they are not going to blacken us up, either. And you are not going to turn us yellow, either.

Now turn to the Psalmist. For you will get a tremendous lift out of the Psalms. Turn to the 78th, or 79th or the 80th Psalm, and what do you find? You find that God is talking about you. He is talking about Israel. He is talking about how he is the shepherd of Joseph and the Anglo-Saxon people. He says, "I am the shepherd of Ephraim and the shepherd of Manasseh, and the shepherd of Benjamin." He says, "I lift my people, I challenge them. I am going to drive the heathen before them, and we are going to challenge the heathen. We are going to rule the earth, and we are going to break the power of the heathen. We are going to liberate the world." All thru the Psalms is the mighty hint of Power. And then I have to listen to this Hottentot music and they tell me this is culture?

You know, if you go back into the folklore of your own race, and find the songs that are sung in the ancient past, pick up the music that belongs to Scandinavia, or belongs to Germany, and the music that belongs to Britain, and the music that belonged to your own Colonial life. And whether it be religious or whether it be classical, it carried a great wave of symphony and value. It carried a wave of the

pattern of the spirit of your race. It is filled with laughter and it is filled with joy. And it is filled with a great bubbly. And it is not a slave-like swing that they call 'Goo Goo' ?? that they have today. You just take a look and see if you can stand one session on T.V., of this peculiar swaying, almost a demon possession. For they sway to a depression and not to ecstasy, but a pattern of depression. I point out to you, that as the triumphant sons and daughters of God, it is the songs and faith of our race that must be restored.

I listened to the President the other day, as he said, 'we do not want to return to deadly, evil Nationalism. We want to develop, by peace and cooperation, into a great world internationalism.' And I defy that statement and call on God to eliminate that thinking from the nation, even if it takes judgment on its course.

This is Mother's Day. And do you know that the only race which has a respect for its mothers and adult womanhood, and has placed them upon a pedestal and has called for chivalry and respect, and called for this above all other people on the face of the earth, is the white race? Do you know that in God's face the home is the first and most important place in God's kingdom? And do you know that out of the love and out of the perception that comes from the giving birth to the young of the household of the Most High God, that the mother carried the obligation to raise up that child and nurture it in the truth, to know its history and the culture of its God? And because of the influence of mothers and their love and their sacrifice in every walk of life, this pattern is so envisioned as one of the finest pieces which we possess from the emotions and consciousness of our race? Our race has historically said,--"remember your mothers as well as your fathers." In fact, the scripture says 'remember your fathers and your mothers.' But now in the essence of this declaration, it is the mothers of your race who have wrought from the very foundations of their influence over the children until they moved out into the areas of responsibility in the world to where they are learning for themselves. It was the mothers who produced the foundation for their lives. Christianity gives respect unto mothers and to motherhood.

Someone else comes along and says that is all right, for you can always be popular if you are for mother and for the flag. Well, my friends, maybe these are the two most important things, next to God, that people can be for. No wonder they sneer at it. But what are they sneering at? Just remember that the last great earth act that God embodied did in the earth, was to look down at his mother. And then in concern for this woman who had birthed him, even tho HE were God, himself, and HE looked upon her, and HE said, 'Mother, behold thy son.' Oh, she was beholding him and her heart was aching from the prophecies she had received about his kingdom and His kingship. Strangely stirred by the promises of HIS savior-hood, for HE was to save his people from their sins, wondering now from whence and how it would be happening and how this message of the Angel would be fulfilled. And

Jesus looked down and said, "Mother, behold thy son." And then Jesus turned to John, the beloved disciple, and said, "Son, behold thy mother. I transfer this responsibility that you give your assistance and care to my mother as I leave you.' If God so honored the vessel by which HE so honored the world, that he focused the attention of the world as well as his disciple, even while hanging on that cross in agony, upon his mother, then it is fitting that all of Christendom take a day to honor their mothers. And then I am going to tell you that the most important thing that you can do is to preserve the moral and central value of our mothers, is to protect the next generation of mothers, by rooting out of America this disturbing force that wants to reduce them down to the status of the harlot and to capture the mind and make them the mongrel source of our devastation.

I tell you that if you owe anything to our Father, it is to preserve this race. If there is anything that needs to be eradicated in America it is this that would mix your race and mongrelize your society, or wipe out God's kingdom. This is your first battle line. And I want you to know that each mother in Israel, of your race, is also a mother to Christ. Oh, you did not know that? Did not know that it is the Christ in you that is the hope of Glory? Didn't know that the Father said,-- "Ye are Elohim, My children?" Did not know that every one of you are the children of the Most High and every one of you are of a divine race? Didn't know that every mother has a responsibility to nurture this physical house and raise this physical visitor who is a child of the Most High, that she has had the privilege of bringing into the world? They can't do this in Africa. There is no African woman who can raise a Christed son. Understand this now. There is not an Asiatic from the highest houses, altho they learn to serve your God, and that they worship at the shrines of the KING of Kings and LORD of Lord's. This is their proper place. And this is what they are here for. But they cannot produce a Christed son.

I want you to know that every son and daughter of the Christian race, the white race, are Christed children. They are spiritual children embodied in the earth in physical bodies. This is what the word Christ means. This is what the name YAHSHUA means. He did not have a second name such as Jesus Christ. That is not second name. Christ is His condition. It is a revelation that HE is YAHSHUA embodied in the flesh. And each one of you are sons and daughters of God, embodied in the flesh, kinsmen of the Father, a race of Princes, a Royal family. And if there is anything in our moral standard and in our ethical teaching that we must learn to do, it is that we must lift all processes of the mothers of our race to the highest pinnacles and the highest values. It is more important that we teach chastity and morality in this country, than it is for us to teach all of the popular rhythms and the new steps, and all of these strange Hottentot dances. For America and our posterity in generations to come will be no greater than the mothers who teach them while they are young.

And I am going to tell you something else. There is something far more important than finding someone to look after the child while the mother goes to work and the father goes to work, and the children are raised by others, and are eventually under the influence of the schools and the United Nations and the pagans. I tell you that we in this country, are going to have to get back to the responsibility that is higher and greater to a realization of God. And if we are in operation as we should be, we will provide in this nation, for the people of his household. Not only that, but there will be no deficiency. We will not have all of our values confiscated and dispersed all over the world. We will then produce a race of mighty sons, a master society of the Most High God. And mothers can be at home to raise and teach those children, and expand their influence, rather than leaving it up to the strangers, upon whom you cannot depend.

If there is anything fundamental in the Church of Jesus the Christ Christian, it must be that the most valued unit inside the structure of God's kingdom are the homes of our nation. For out of them comes God's many sons and daughters. I think that you will also find out that the influence of God's spirit upon fathers and mothers who love God and want and are willing to transfer this knowledge and wisdom to their children, will produce the kind of society that becomes a pact and is knit together and stands for a household aligned, and stands for the increasing of a nation, and for the structure of a household. It has been well said that a family that worships together and meditates together, but they also hold the whole nation of God's kingdom together.

Now there are conditions that you cannot control. And there are battles for emotions. There are forces today that wage war against God's kingdom and all that you can do is triumph over them and move on. But remember that the standard that is held up in the process which God ordains that you and I are to live high, is that you are to remember that our race is to be charged, so that we do not mongrelize and mix . . . but that we bring in the kingdom of God.

You know, you go back over the great lodges and fraternities in our nation. Way back in the days of these lodges . . . and there have been many of them like the Junior Order of the Mechancis, and the Odd Fellows, and the various Masonic branches, and the KKK, and these other organizations. And altho they may sneer at them, and they do not like some of them today, and they may try to down grade them. But one of the things high on their altars of all of these fraternities of our race was chivalry and respect, and the highest standard of moral and spiritual identity with the womanhood of our race. You cannot raise higher than the faith of our God in the preservation of that race, than in keeping this structure of our race free from contamination and the violations of the devil.

They are worried in America today that the people may come to this concept of a Superior race. I am going to tell you today that anyone who does not understand this is surely very deficient in the area of observation. Because they would not be trying to prove equality with you if you were not the very apex to which they were trying to acquire. If you were not so far above the earth, head and shoulders above, they would not always be pointing out to you the criteria. And they would not always be wanting to be integrated with your society. You don't hear a great rush for Africa to get integrated into Asia. You don't hear a great desire for the people of Asia to become integrated into Africa. They want to run it. They want to use it, but they do not want to join it. It is you that they have their sights on. This African and Asian conference wants to break down your immigration bars. Wants to end your national lines. Wants you to become the technological and intellectual slaves of the world.

The Father said, 'I am going to make them know that I have loved you when my hosts triumph. When I have brought forth the mighty hosts of my kingdom and made it manifest unto you, then they are going to know that you are my sons and my daughters. They are going to understand that I am the Holy One of Israel, that I have begotten thee. You ask me concerning my sons and concerning my work. And I will tell you that I have not created this earth in vain, for I have put my sons and daughters on it and they shall set the captives free. They are going to conquer the darkness and they are going to triumph.' Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, we should not praise organizations or fraternities that are not as good as they used to be, for they might be not perfect.'

Let me tell you something. I am sighting that in the foundation of these orders of your race, that they made one of their fundamental principals, the purity of that race and the honor of that womanhood and its defense. And I tell you that any society that will not defend their mothers or their wives, and the girlhood of their race, is on its way out. So tonight we want you to know that from Genesis to Revelation, from Old to New Testament, on every subject which touches on race, that God calls for segregation, racial purity, and respect to his worship. And reassures you that you must respect your religion, your race and your nation. And calls upon you to rise with a new vision and build a New Order and to conquer the darkness and to liberate the earth. He says, 'I am going to help you finish this and I am going to make them know that you are my children.' There are a lot of politicians who will try to change this. There are a lot of them that get up and with great rhetoric and talk about the fact that we must now be a democratic people, respecting constant world equality to build a great new society. But I want to see the old society continue into the endless tomorrows with the righteousness and purity with which God invested it.

End of message.

WHY THE CHURCH MUST WAR ON

COMMUNISM

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---5-16-65

In this particular time, we have strange and peculiar voices raising in our land. And they have a great impact upon communications. And they are seeking to make those who war on Communism, suspect. Strangely enough, whereas those in the past have been fighting communism and opposing this as a terrible evil and as a mental political disease sweeping the world. And now they are to be looked on as a anti-social, and intolerant and suspect people, because there is a change taking place in our land.

A fifth column of unassimilable refugees have been pouring into America for the last forty years. We have had a tremendous pickup in the invasion of our society during and after W.W.II. In fact during this time great numbers of them fled into our country who were trying to put over a Socialist Communist Revolution in the heart of Europe. And with the rise of the forces of Central Europe, and because of circumstances, they could no longer operate there, they left this area. Because of the fear of being thrown into concentration camps for their part in the communist revolution.

And strangely enough, they came with the cry of refugees. They came in a fifth column and invaded these United States bringing their propaganda and their communist program. More than this, we have in the patterns that followed . . . we have at the end of W.W.II, a supposed ally . . . the Soviet Union, who was actually the most deadly enemy the United States ever had.

In fact, we are now in a position to evaluate until we wish that every German was on his feet holding that thin line between Europe and Asia. We today, have had to make allies with those who were our former enemies by those who tricked and pushed Christian nation against Christian nation. And today, it is America, Germany and Britain that holds the line against communism. Strangely enough in what is taking place, but the patterns of origin and the things taking place in the original foundations and purposes, lies in the foundations of God and the ultimate destiny is in his hands.

So it is that we have had so many of these people coming into these United States, people who hate your Christian faith and they hate your way of life. They want to change it and organize it so that they can control it. They are an international people. And altho they move from nation to nation and they have no

allegiance, for they serve their father the devil. And the lust of their father they will do. And from the lips of Jesus comes the identification of this conspiracy and of their identify.

I point out to you that without any question in my mind tonight, and with the backing of volumes and shelves of material of documents of importance, and things discovered by our own government, I tell you tonight, that Communism is Jewish.

Now if you are a Jew, you don't have to clap. I know that you have to report to Harry Sheffner. And I want you to go out happy. I want you to know that we know all about it. You see that the enemies of Christianity have developed a political strategy for the conquest of the world. A political strategy which has its basic pattern of opposition coming from its strongest dynamics that challenges them. And I want you to know that the strongest dynamics to challenge the politics of Satan, is the Church of Jesus the Christ. I want you to know that the victorious challenger of Lucifer in the earth is the Most High God who put it together. And this battle is not merely a battle and concept of struggle. This, my friends, is a battle of reality between people, between races, between nations. A battle of spiritual vision and of truth against error. I want you to know that when we talk about communism, we are talking about the political philosophy and the political motivation today, holding vast parts of Asia which has nominally its headquarters in Moscow, but secretly will find its headquarters wherever Luciferians meet. When we talk about Communism, we are embracing within it the whole economy of socialism.

Now we cite to you that these policies are a collectivist design to take away initiative and private enterprise, and put it under the areas of political control wherein the individual can become a slave unto that state. And this state dominated by International financiers who carry out the objective of the world Jewish design and conspiracy to rule the world and crush Christianity.

Now I know that there is nothing as unwelcome today to those who are trying to put America to sleep, than what I am talking about tonight. But when this tape has gone out over America, then it will go over again concerning the facts of this matter, and this will wake up America. The Church of Jesus Christ is the spiritual center of His kingdom. He established it to carry this vision to his people, and to carry out the mission of "Thus saith the LORD." And to bring their meditation and their concentration around him. And it becomes the center of their catalysts of worship around HIM of their worship together and around him and to bring their spiritual power from heaven to earth so that they might charge men and nations to do the will of God.

It is impossible for us to do the will of God and not put everything into our desire to defeat God's enemies. Today there has come into these United States, an unprecedented number of these enemies of our faith and many of them started to come in the days of Roosevelt. And many already here were basically in opposition to the things that were basically American. Many of his advisers were already a

part of the secret brain-trust that was seeking to change America and duplicate here a socialist revolution to rule us thru out the years.

Sometimes I wonder if the pride and vainness of a President does not permit things to happen, letting his advisors do the thinking for him, and he the mouthpiece expresses it. Roosevelt had an eloquence as a mouthpiece. And every time he spoke, he lured them into a feeling of closeness and called them 'my friends.' And when he was thru, he had fed to them the propaganda of his advisors.

Someone said, 'don't you think that Roosevelt planned these things?' No. I don't think he planned them. I think a lot of this liberalism and socialism came out of experts of the communist party. I do not think that the President of the United States was a communist. I think he was an ambitious American who was used as a tool to accomplish a program of devastation.

Someone said, 'oh, then you are against the government?' No, we are not against the government. But we are opposed to every communist, socialist rascal who is trying to destroy this country and take away our liberty and roll up our Constitution and say it is outdated, and then give us decrees in place of law.

The kingdom of God is ruled by law, the inflexibility of law, the standard which produces liberty and freedom. We tell you therefore, that from the very beginning of the Communist Revolution, as it first had its political philosophy as it had to for its first foundation, for its structure and teaching from Karl Marx, the son of a Rabbi. And back in its expansion of Jewish houses and the taking over of the Czar and of Russia and the capture of him and his family. This was done by jews from Brooklyn, New York, who went over there as traveling musicians. And instead of having inside of their bus their instruments, it was their 'tommy guns' with which they captured the Czar. This is a matter of history.

It just so happens that I went to Washington and met with the chief investigator who was working under instructions, and he had gone thru the National Archives and produced all of the secret service records of the United States government since the rise of the Communist revolution. Not only are they in safe deposit boxes and in files, but I have over 5000 micro films of Jewish conspiracy and the whole design of this from the files of the U.S. Government. I brought back to this city a copy of Captain Shillers report. And it has been duplicated many, many times. We went to Washington to go over and to cover some of this material and to see what could be used. The Christian Nationalist Crusade published thousands of copies and distributed them. We received a copy with the seal of the archives, and this is a true photostatic original copy from the government records. And we discover that those who murdered the Czar and took over the Revolution, were a bunch of Brooklyn Jews operating under International Jewish finance. The most evil dirty kind of

Jews, so the record says. This the government record says from our own secret service head. This was before it was against the law, so one looked down on you for telling the truth. You see we had not at that time so many refugees pouring in here until you could not tell the truth.

Last night I listened to a person being castigated by a cheap little radio commentator program and he was asked a question: 'Do you believe that Communism is Jewish?' And he said, 'It is Jewish.' And then they started to castigate him on the television. And the B'nai B'rith came on and they said, 'how can communism be Jewish when there is anti-Semitism in the Soviet Union?'

Let me tell you that there is nothing any more phoney than that there is anti-Semitism in Soviet Russia. And I might even hedge on this, because when it comes to the heads of some of the industry and finance and in areas of state craft in the Soviet Union, it is in the hands of Jews and has been in the hands of the Jews since the beginning of the revolution. For if there is anyone on the face of the earth that should hate the Jews it is the Russian people who have been enslaved by them.

When these Jews came into power in the Red Revolution under Lenin, they started to massacre and put to death Christians. Seven million were put to death at that time, in the first of that revolution's viciousness. More Christians have been put to death in that communist surge than at all time and history. Communism recognizing from its beginning that it is the only challenging force in the world for power over the Christian church. They were not nearly as concerned about other religions. Communism didn't start burning down other temples or closing up other religions. They were just interested in closing up the Christian church. And the program of the Soviet Union of communism has been running things from the days of the Soviet Revolution unto this time. They did not close the synagogues. They only closed the Christian Churches. And they cried out against previous programs against Jews. But whatever programs were related to Jews before the Red Revolution were related to their conspiracy and their attack against Christianity.

Here in the United States, we have never abused the Jews. But they have abused the United States ever since the day that they came in. And I point out to you that in this struggle for the world, communism has become the name, and has been identified with this Red Revolution. It depends on how you have been trained and how much you know about the Red Revolution . . . just what communism means to you. To some people it is just a political philosophy that captured Russia. Just part of a revolution with no ethic pattern and not related to any opposition or any one part of the world. But they do not know much about Communism. They may know that communism is in China and it is in Russia. But they do not know that communism is deeply involved in these United States and is seeking to destroy it. And they do not know how Russia was able to spread the works of communism so far and so fast. Nor who were the servants of the Red Revolution. And a lot of people today do not know that Chiang Kai-shek would still be the master of China today, and communism would be held to the far off edge of the steppes, if it were not

for this communist conspiracy and infiltration into these United States. That it had not only throttled our congress design to empower and arm Kai-shek with sufficient arms and ammunition to stop Communism, but fifth column traitors moved in to sabotage Chiang Kai-shek on the mainland and to drive him out on to the island of Formosa.

And I tell you that when we had great men who understood this like Douglas MacArthur, then men with big brains started to castigate him, and seek to remove him from power. If you want to tackle a real army in these United States, I do not care if you are in the army or the navy. I don't care where you are. But if you speak out as an intelligent leader on understanding how to defeat a communist country and look out . . . they will be gunning for you from high positions of power. If you want the government looking over your shoulder, and you are a minister, or someone in your church who follows the program of truth, then there is enough anti-Christ's illegitimately and conspiratorially in our Christian society, that they will start persecuting your church, or you. And seek to take away all of the privileges that belong to you as an American.

I know more yellow bellied preachers who should be out of the pulpits today because they do not have the courage to stand up and denounce the evil that is taking over the world. What people do not understand is that it is a lot later than they think. And because it is divine power that is descending upon the household of the Most High God is going to be used on behalf of the children of the kingdom. And those that challenge the darkness will be used in the judgement, for 'woe unto those who would lay their hands on the children of God, as he challenges his own people in this hour.'

Now listen. We have not the time to go thru out all the background of Communism, but we point out that wherever it goes, its first design is to liquidate the Christian church. In areas of design to bring conquest to a country, if there is an area outside of your own race, say . . . those who have become disciples of Christianity, by the instructions of your race, they immediately want to remove them from power. Thus, to successfully overthrow the Diem's in Vietnam, they had to get the Christians out of power. And they would even use a president of an old line church. And by the policies of his administration, end up with the assassination and murder of the Christian leadership of South Vietnam. And since that time, we have had nothing but trouble from the pagans and the Buddhists. Every once in a while, some pagan or Buddhist protests the opposition that we give against pagan philosophy, as well as against Antichrist, and he runs out and pours gasoline on himself and then sets fire to himself. And I can't think of a better use of gasoline.

I can tell you that in this hour we can look at the strategies that are involved and know that the death of the Diem's were traceable to certain people in these

United States over in the Vietnam area. I point out to you that in this complete expanse of communism, was because we had deep within our government, men who helped the enemy. Men like Harry Dexter White in the Treasury Department who helped by seeing that plates were passed over to the communists so that they could print money for their use. This was our money or German marks backed by us. And they used this to spread and carry out their own propaganda. In fact, I have a report as to how far 250 million dollars that the communists had, which was lately redeemed, and which they got from Patterson, which the Secretary of War passed on to them after the plates had been prepared by Harry Dexter White, a communist assisting the Secretary of the Treasury. A communist at the beck and call of the Morgenthals, and a communist who was doing his job. And the reason he was there was because Felix Frankfurter had put this man in power . . . his own personal protégé. Another Jew trying to keep himself above all criticism and holding a Supreme Court seat, was working for communists in these United States.

I want you to know that I do not have any respect for this dead Jew. No more than I would have when Goliath died.

Someone said, 'this is not Christian.' But I will show you how Christian this is. Because the first attorney the Communist party ever had of any greatness inside of the Black communist explosion in World War I, was this Felix Frankfurter. He was the legal organizer. And when the F.B.I., originally the Secret Service, dug out the names of the organizers, here was the name of Felix Frankfurter. And he was later the professor at Harvard University. And then lifted to the Supreme Court by Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Someone said, 'but we should have mercy.' My friends, I want to equate mercy to the children of my Father and to their families, and their sons whom are targeted to die in endless wars because of the Antichrist. I will show mercy where God shows mercy, first. And judgment, where God calls for judgment. In this instance then, one of the heavy propaganda programs today is to attack anyone who knows the truth. We not only have files and documents . . . we could talk to you of that revolution in every place in which it has gone and what it has done. And I can put my fingers upon these facts from the documents and the book, which many people have forgotten about. And we know where it is, line and tape. I want you to know again that the unprecedented documents show that communism is Jewish.

Now lots of the people who are in this are not communist. And the most stupid of all is the white man. We are being told today that we must embrace a new world concept of love, and not hate. I tell you that with God moving among his people, this is a very positive thing. And reminding you of what is in the background of your heritage. But I do not want you to substitute the love of God's enemies that the opposition calls on us to give.

Let's go directly into the scriptures to see what the scripture says accurately about this situation. It has been important for us to understand what is in the

purposes of God. He does not want you and me to love the enemies of God. So we turn to the 19th chapter of II Chronicles, and it says:--'Surely thou help the ungodly and hate the enemy which hates your God. Therefore, hath the wrath of God come upon you.'

Now get this tonight, because tomorrow the enemies with their communication will try to lead an attack upon this congregation. For they say we lead the hate attack. And I tell you, that we lead the attack as far as we can thru our churches and the people, the truth of our mission.

Now they want to talk about hate. And what is hate, if it is not the great spiritual stirring upon the part of God against evil when that is pitted against our God. Because too many churches have been friendly with the enemy, and have even let phoney clergy come over from the Soviet Union and fraternize and spread their doctrine thru the National Council of Churches, and thru institutions, and thru seminaries, and thru youth institutions, until they have used the church to become the pulpit of the Reds. I have documents of Red Clergy in these United States, and facts which they have tried to suppress. And they have even tried to dismantle the Un-American Activities committees to further their cause. And they had 'pinkos' like the late supposedly great church man, attaching the committees and government agencies because they dared to put their hands on Red preachers. So they had the government apologizing for having told the truth.

Now listen. 'Therefore shouldst thou love the ungodly and hate them that loveth YAHWEH, because of this you are in trouble.' In fact, we have permitted this false interpretation of our responsibility to upset whole areas of our society, until we as a people, passed slavery, loss of our liberty and freedom, until today they do not even want you to have freedom on speech. And we have passed this on to our children. Oh, you say, you can have freedom of speech? My friends, you do not have freedom of speech when they will not allow you to say what you must say in the grounds that you are anti-Semitic. And you are in insurrection if you disagree with positions held by some government authorities. This city is trying to bring legislation that if you tell people what is going to happen according to prophecy, they will call it soothsaying. If I tell you that this is going to happen, and God says it is going to happen, then they are already passing legislation making this against the law in the city of Los Angeles.

Let me tell you something. When God gets thru with this shaking, they will be looking for such preachers instead of trying to run them out.

Now listen. I want to turn over to the Psalmist, to the 139th Psalm. And here again, I read concerning this: "How precious art thy thoughts unto me, oh, God. How great is the sum of them? If I could count them, they are more in number than the sand. And when I am awake I am still with thee. They are still in thy mind.' And that is the way you should live and think. "Surely thou shalt slay the wicked, oh, YAHWEH. Depart from me thou evil men. And now they speak wickedly and

thine enemies will attack thee in thy name. Do I have them, oh, YAHWEH, who hate thee? Am not I grieved with those who rise up against thee? I hate them with a perfect hatred. Thine enemies are my enemies. Now search me oh, God, and know my heart. Try me and know my thoughts.'

Someone says, 'but we do not want any hate in the church.' But I want the church to hate evil until this great hate will cleanse the church and cleanse America. And until all America will stand up as a mighty hosts and we take the 'Red hammer and sickle down forever.

There is no doubt, and I could read passage after passage, containing this very statement, that there has never been a period in which prophecy is coming to the time of fulfillment and aligns the enemies of God's kingdom where they are and against you. The philosophies against Communism simmer all of the philosophies against the Antichrist, that relates to the warring against your race and your faith and your nation. They have to destroy your nation, your race, and your faith. So nation, race and church come together.

Now there are certain things, superstition notwithstanding, that the Bible says, one of these unveiled by Jesus, when he told those that were in the world about the powers that are against the race. This insidious Satanic conspiracy that would rise up in ancient Egypt, in Assyria, in ancient Medo Persia, in Greece and in Rome.

Now this does not mean that all of Rome, all of its people was a part of it. But these are five heads of the beast system. And a part of the seventh from which cometh the eighth. And inside of the book of Revelation, Jesus said that five are fallen, one is, and one is yet to come, and out of him will come the eighth. So you have the five . . . Egypt, Syria, Medo-Persia, Greece, and five are fallen and one (Rome) is and the seventh . . . will come to threaten Christian Civilization. And out of Asia came the hordes of Genghis Khan.

And then will come the 8th. The seventh had a wound nigh unto death, and that beast system and political power, is given its strength and its life by the false prophet and the evil sons of Lucifer. The power given to Genghis Khan was world Jewry. And the eighth is world Communism who operated secretly in Europe from ancient Venice. And in their fifth columns that had already been set up from Sammerkahn to the Steppes of Asia. And a Chinese Jew became the advisor to Genghis Khan. And he answered directly to world Jewish headquarters in Venice where they had moved from Pergamus where Jesus said Satan's seat was. So now we are threatened

less by the powers that want to conquer Christian civilization and to make war with the church.

Now let me point out that Jesus knew what he was talking about when he said that the power that empowered the seventh will raise the eighth. Jesus, who stood up in the book of Matthew, and said that these people were the seed of the Serpent, and that they had all of the blood of the righteous laid upon them from Abel to Zacharias, slain between the horns of the altar. The words which we discover in the book of Revelation. When God talks in the 18th chapter of Revelation about these great areas of evil and conspiracy, and says again, that they are those that deceive all of the nations, and they were guilty of all of the blood of the righteous slain upon the earth.

Thus, again, Jesus pins the attack upon his kingdom, the war against you, to the attack of Jewry. He attaches the revolution and the beast system to Jewry. And this is the power that gave the hordes of the seventh their strength. And this was Jewry. And then he said that when the eighth comes, it will be out of the seventh. Those that gave power to the seventh will now give power unto the eighth. And again, it is Jewry. So if we could not tie it to the first of what Jesus said, then we might not be able to tie it to the rest. But Jesus makes it very clear with the pattern of all of his teachings. No wonder that they hated HIM, because He had exposed them.

Now if you are having to write fast to get all of this taken down you can have a tape from our tape department. Let's get this clear. As far as the design is, then world Communism would come, and the beast system thus, puts us in the latter days and in the patterns of prophecy, and the revelation of the spirit makes this known in the latter days. Let me then turn over to the book of Revelation. And here in the 13th, chapter, and I read these words about this political beast system (world system) which today is world communism. And I see that power is given unto this beast, (Verse 6-7). And he makes war with the saints. And the Saints are believing offspring of God. They are the people who make up the white Christian civilization. And the Beast makes war with Christianity, the church, and the believing offspring of the Most High God.

Let us turn back to the 12th chapter of Revelation, and we see that Michael had war in the heavens. And he threw the devil out of the heavens. And that Dragon, that old devil or Satan, who would deceive the whole world, after being cast into earth, then goes to make war with the Saints, the issue of God, his race and his household. And we read here in the book of Revelation, here in the 12th chapter, that old dragon is angry and he goes to make war with the seed of God and the race and the people who have the testimony of Jesus the Christ. Do you know who the people are that have the testimony of Jesus the Christ? They are the Christians, the

Israel of God. They have the commandments of God and are identified here as Israel.

Now I want you to know that Communism is at war with the church. And when she came to power, she started right out liquidating Christians. And she has been making war on them from that day to this. And they are making war here in the United States with these same people.

Oh, you say, 'but communism has not taken over.' No, because we are going to cut their bloody throats. Someone said, 'but you should not talk that way.' Why not? My Father said, "I am going to bring in a mighty fleet, and we are going to reap in this harvest until the blood flows to the horses bit." (Rev: 14:20). Who is this talking about? Of course, the enemy, who has hurt and fought against God's kingdom. And I am going to be there.

Oh, you say, 'you cannot preach that here in the United States?' You just heard it. After all, you are not talking about J. Edgar Hoover or the President of the United States.

I turn to the United States News and will know why I say that. For last Friday night, J. Edgar Hoover and President Johnson are increasingly concerned with the known Communist on the campuses of our colleges, around our country. And they would like to alert the country to this situation. The head of the F.B.I. and the President of the United States would like to alert the country to this situation, but they cannot do this because they will be called 'Red Baiters,' if they do. So you are hearing tonight, what the President of the United States and the head of the FBI are afraid to say.

Let me tell you tonight that if they want to call this church 'Red Baiters,' then the bible says that God will send out his hunters and his seekers, and we are going to draw them out. And then we are going to eliminate them. So if this is what it takes, then let's all become 'Red Baiters.'

Now the book of Revelation says that the seed of the Dragon goes to make war with the Christian church, Jesus Christ, and the Commandments of God. Therefore the devil, his hosts, his physical embodiment in the earth, and all of his children who are of this generation of the serpent and the viper, by this declaration, then Jesus then said that they are the Jews. And He said that they would guide the forces of the Red Revolution, and they turn the hordes of Africa and of Asia. And they bring the hordes of Ethiopia and of Magog against you. And now you can turn to the 38th chapter of Ezekiel, and find that this is forbidden. But maybe not quite yet in Los Angeles. Anyhow, it says there that the hordes of the Soviet Union and

the hordes out of Africa are going to be a part of this beast system that will fight the kingdom.

Now I believe God. And I think that we should get along with this. I think that if the enemy is going to attack us, and we know that they are, then if they start this next week with this immigration conference to start to plot as to how to end our way of life, I think, my friends, that the way to stop this is to drop the biggest pile of atom bombs in the world on the enemy of the kingdom. I think it was Gromeko that said that anyone who would advocate the use of the Atom Bomb was crazy. But anyone who would not use it on the Communist world is crazier.

Someone said, 'but we do not want any nuclear war.' But God said that we are going to turn the cities into powder and dust. And that the elements will melt with fervent heat. And the cities of the enemy will be powder and dust under those black stars.

Now I turn to the declaration that they are going to make war on our nation. And twice in the book of Revelation, the 13th chapter. And I discover that this eighth power of world Communism is the last great power to come against Christianity and the kingdom. And it is going to be defeated and go into perdition.

I see here in the book of Revelation, that it controls economy and production, and it manipulates in all areas of world collectivism, except in the very heart of God's kingdom. And it says that you better get out of her or you will be in the same boat as they are. "Come out of her, My people."

I want you to know that one way to defeat communism and collectivism, and the world strategy, is to get out of the United Nations and let our flag fly high. And then only back the kind of candidates that want to preserve our freedom and our constitution.

The bible tells us that this last struggle for the world is with the hordes of world Communism. And it tells you who provided for it and where they come from. And they are against God and they are against Christ. They are pagan and agnostic and they are evil.

What Mr. Hoover and the President are worried about is that they are behind all of the trouble that is on the Berkeley campus. And their minds are full of almost childish filthiness of their stupidity. The people who do not want to fight for academic freedom are acting like a lot of depraved animals. And they are talking like the scum. And now they have found their own level. So throw them out of your institutions and don't let them even effect the status of the University.

Now I am going to quote Senator Murphy. We have not had too much opportunity to see how Senator Murphy thinks. But this is real good. You know in this socialist design to descend over all of the world the representatives of the United States, and then to make them unable to declare what they believe in. One of the most asinine things we have ever done is to create the 'Peace corp.' Don't ever start a Peace Corp. until you have the Peace. Talk to the enemy first, then send people who know what they are doing as they go out, and then you put them to work. Just show them how. But don't you do the work.

We take our young people out of our colleges and send them out to do the work of the world, and then advocate intermarriage with these animals. Of course there is no loss on those married today, I guess.

Now we have Sergeant Shriver who is the director of the Peace Corp. And the reason he got the job is that he is the President's relative and he probably never got anywhere until he got into that family.

Now this is what Senator Murphy said: 'I am appalled at what government officials said, that they were encourage that when visiting the Colleges, they were encouraging all of the student agitators with their dirty four letter word program, to join the Peace Corp. Thus, the government now wants to gather up the scum to represent it.

Now Sergeant Shriver the director of the Peace Corp., on his visit to the Berkeley campus, told these Peace movement leaders to come and join the 'Peace Corps.' In one breath, he called some of the things unbelievable, and in the next breath, he said that you are just what is needed to represent the United States. This would be a fitting monument to the Kennedy Administration, but not to the United States.

We have been given the biggest pieces of emotional bills in the past week. England may owe a great debt to us. And she does. And we in turn may owe one for our heritage. But they did not have to give an acre of land to Kennedy just because he went to their 'pinko' school. But they did this with an emotional flare. And I saw conservatives with tears in their eyes.

You know . . . this just shows how powerful this communication area is as they go to singing the songs and waving the flag, and talking about their deep devotion and great love for someone who lives over here. All right, there was a lot of good in Kennedy. But he did not show much of it. And now we have this fantastic thing. And make every error that he wants us to subscribe to that came from his communist professors, and it is to be an abiding part of our life just because the Communist got him. The greatest damage the communist did was when they shot

President Kennedy, and then we had to put all of this communist ideology into practice to praise him.

But never forget. This terrible thing done to us was done by a Communist. It seems antisocial to say you are anti-communists when we are sending boys, marines and aircraft and so forth over to the Vietcong. I would like to know how that all of those aircraft were blown up? Of course, they do not cost more than a million or two apiece, and congress spends more than that in a minute or two. But now under Mr. Shriver, these thugs on College campuses who are basically against all we stand for, and they are to be recruited to be sent round the world to represent America. These people have no business in embarrassing these universities. And the solution is not going to be found by Mr. Shriver's invitation.' --George Murphy, California Senator, unquote.

Look out, Mr. Murphy, you will be Senator Murphy, non-gratis. You must never criticize the great society. I do not notice whether you are paying attention, but when did you ever see a university call the United States government to account? And did you ever see so panicked an administration when they were in such an area of authority that they had to run to these Universities and their students who were rebelling, and almost every attacking series of professors was a Jew? And one of the nastiest was a Morgenthal. Mr. Bundy did not make it. But Mr. Schlesinger did. And he was trying to defend the President of the United States and his attack on communism, and he was laughed at and jeered at. And they sought to tie him up until they had him stuttering.

Now I want to ask you. What kind of a revolt has taken place in this country, when our administration has to answer to a Red Revolution and bloodshed on our college campuses? I am going to tell you that every professor who tried to call the U.S. government on the carpet should be discharged from his area of teaching. And I want to know what is the matter with the government when they let a bunch of eggheads stir up a bunch of students who are not smart enough to know what it is all about. Never in all history have we had something like this. And there is just one thing. All of these professors said they are 100% behind Mr. Johnson. And he said, 'we are going to stop these communist cold.' You better look out. You are President, but you may not be long. I think the greatest threat to a President of the United states, is this Communist party in these United States. And I want you to know that the greatest political threat to your national life may lie here, also. Because if the communist party goes after this President to strike again, I do not know if he would continue to oppose the Reds.

I want you to know that it is not un-Christian to fight the enemy of your God. The scripture says that we will beat them down unto the fields of meristic, the enemies of my God, when they come forth in battle.

Oh, you say, ‘the psalmist did not know what he was talking about.’ But he knew that in the days in which you live, the powers of darkness would move to crush your civilization. And the last sign of the enemy is to use the vehicle of communication of public opinion to try to lay a guilt complex on you and to make the rest of the country think that you are out of balance. That there is something wrong with you. But a people who would permit a great nation like this to be destroyed and placed into slavery, in a retreat from liberty, should be ashamed of themselves, tonight.

Now as a Christian, what should you do? As a Church what should be the churches message when Armageddon is at the door? Would not the church be derelict if it did not point out the beast system to you and identify whole masses that are going to come against your nation? Do you think that any military strategy could protect the nation if it did not utilize all of the information it had in advance, and where it has been coming from?

You know there is something about this ministry that has believed in the prophetic word of God and is a student of the things which have happened, and the trend of it thru these years of our life time. Then what have we discovered? We have discovered that nothing in this book that was outlined has not been coming to pass. And we have been able thru out the years of our ministry to be able to say, this will happen and that will happen, according to the scriptures. This is the course and it has happened. And it is going to keep right on happening and is going to end with the victory of God. And if we did not tell you that out of the Russias, out of Asia, and out of Africa comes the hordes, and to look out for their representatives inside of you . . . look out. For all of the enemies of Christ who are against your race and your culture. If we did not tell you this, then we would be refusing to tell you what the word of God says.

Now what manner of a person ought you to be in these latter days, when elements are dissolving in fervent heat? This last week Red China broke another one and said we are getting ready to use it. Russia does not think that they are about to be defeated. For if they did, they would draw back and play it cool. For they still have a great design by which they think that the Red world will move suddenly and will win.

I think, my friends, that it is vitally important for you to know where your enemy is, and to know what God says, and where his covenants and promises are to take place. For your survival, I think it is very important for you to protect yourself in any emergency that might transpire inside of your own nation.

The Attorney General of California, if he wants to uphold the state of California, does not have to be afraid of the Christians and the church members. He better be afraid of the enemies of the church, and those who say openly that they want to

destroy it. But the Attorney General, instead, said, 'we have to look out for the fanatical philosophies and the teaching of these 'right wingers.' The most deadly thing is what they say. For we do not want this ideology to spread.'

Thought control. This is the most deadly of the enemies design. They are trying to force their way into so many brains as of now, to break their resistance. They want to put stuff in the water so as to seduce the mind. They are starting that up here again in Los Angeles to seduce the rest of the minds.

In Florida, they got this program thru and they started to fluoridate the water. And it was found out that it was the Jews who wanted this done. And then it was found out that they were buying all of the spring water for themselves to drink. The people exploded and they went down to their courthouses and they threw the whole program out. The idea was to poison the water. And then, I will drink unfluoridated water, and I will destroy your mind, and thus destroy you.

I had a person say to me, and he was a doctor, anyway, he had been to school and he had a degree. I don't know what he was thinking about but he had taken bio-chemistry. He said, 'Dr. Swift, do you realize that for the past 15 years that Fluorine has been going into the water in some cities and it has not poisoned the people yet?' I said, 'how sad can you be?' Have you ever witnessed in any period of time the deterioration of mental ability in any people such as this in all time and history? Have you ever known a period when people became rather listless in defending their own liberties in the face of known facts? This is the Fluorine that is their grave. And this has also moved out of their pulpits.

Someone said, 'we no longer trust the government.' But we trust the government as long as it is the Constitution. We trust all authority as long as that authority is delegated by the Constitution. But we trust no man who will not abide by its limitations on their power. In spreading this evil against God and against his church, they say, 'these that are animated by its truth and its teaching, these people want to be dictators. They want to rule us. They want to crush people and set them down.' No, my friends. We want to set them free. We want less federalism and more liberty.

We are not interested in Democracy. We are interested in Theocracy. There is no higher government than a Republic under God, than a theocracy with His people represented in its parliament.

I point out to you, that we are in an hour and a struggle for our lives. We know that the evil hand of government strikes and that we are in a constant civil war to silence all points of opposition. We think we have come to the point where every white man should be stirred and come to the realization of how late it is. And

then, my friends, when the white man who is still a majority in this nation are finally awake and that they will act, then God will pour spirit upon them for this action. And you will see a great deliverance. They will not be able to turn it off. They think they can, but they cannot turn it off.

One of these days the enemy is going to drop a bomb. He will make one more surprise attack, and this is to intimidate the kingdom. And I am going to tell you what he is going to do. You know that it is said that no weapon formed against you can prosper. Well, when that bomb falls, you are going to prosper because America will come alive all at once. And there will no longer be room for a communist in these United States.

Oh, you say, 'but this is not loving your enemy, the Communist.' No, this is the LORD's enemy. And I do not love the LORD's enemy. Someone said, 'but you are to turn the other cheek.' No, my friends, not to these Godless people. The only people you can turn the cheek to is a fellow Christian who is spitefully using you. You cannot turn the cheek to someone who is waiting to destroy you or you will get your head cut off.

Someone said, 'what the world needs is the love of God.' Yes, and the compassion upon the women and the children of this land, and to the nations of God's kingdom and to the ends of the earth. Compassion to crush the evil and to liberate the earth.

Now I am going to tell you something about Love. There is no greater love than of men who would lay down their lives to set the world free. There is no greater love than men who will bare all of the animosity of the enemy, if by so doing a nation can become free. Jesus said, "Ask ye of me concerning my sons. Command ye me." They are going to set the captives free.

You know, my friends, the trumpet call is going to sound for the people of God's kingdom and the armies of God will stand upon their feet. The church is not only under continued attack by Communism, but the scriptures have told us that they make war against the Saints. And they make war against the Church. They make war with all who have the testimony of Jesus Christ.

Now don't run. Just lift up the standard of God and conquer. And let me point out to you who is to conquer. Turn now to I John:--"for this is the love of God, that we keep his commandments." His commandments are not grievous. For whosoever is born of God can overcome the world. And this the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith. So who is it that can overcome the world, but he that is the son of God. Only Christianity can overcome Communism and save the earth.

Now they say how extreme this is. But we say it is extreme enough to win. Never has it been so important for us to understand this.

End of message.



CONQUERING FAITH

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----5-20-65

As we turn to our subject Conquering faith, let us first look at the events of this past week. Perhaps this is one of those weeks that was. One does not normally have a week like we just had altho it had little bearing upon our activities. We were in northern part of California to speak this week, And during that week we were under a central attack, and the main part of that attack was on KFLA's broadcast. They had made quite an elaborate preparation for this in advertisement and in newspapers concerning this panorama and background of HATE. Then they proceeded to try to prove the KKK or clan like institutions, altho they specifically did not refer to those that they attacked as members of the clan. For there is no functioning Clan in the State of California to our knowledge. The fact is that this is a Jew operation, and it is quite obviously one. They would not have gone into such a libelous broadcast if they were not ready to pay off, or willing to pay for the chance they took. They thought effective that what they were trying to accomplish in the propaganda field would be of sufficient advantage to take the chance. But it is not working out that way. This is always one of the error that the enemies of Christ or of Christianity make when they move into these fields. You cannot float any part of truth without that truth having its impact upon its listeners. It is rather interesting to note that if you oppose the enemies of God's kingdom, that if you love America and hate communism. And if you support the philosophies of the bible and condemn the pagan philosophies that you disagree with, then you are a 'hater'. You can overlook all of the areas of tyranny that is carried on by the world revolution. And

you can overlook all of the areas of persecution that is carried on by economic manipulation and design, from the days of the crucifixion of Christ to today to the persecution of the church. All of this you must overlook. None of these are to be pointed out as a perpetual satanic hatred against the kingdom of God. But if you take the position against those forces taking over your own society or you advocate the carrying forward of the kingdom of God and its divine purpose then you must be a 'hater'. So by this process they made this attack.

I want you to know that this is just the beginning of the function that they have started for what they have done is to bring before millions of people this that they advocate before they have consummated it. And now they are spreading this, and news clips are being picked up on other stations. And as fast as we get the material and our attorneys get the material we will go on from here. It is an interesting thing tho that about 2/3 of all who we have heard from have been supportive of this church rather than against it. We are living in a period which is one of the most precedented periods of time in all of our history. Which means that those who have all areas of communication will move into all areas of liable and they are backed up by the power which controls most of the areas of communication.

One of the most interesting developments thru out the country is that as long as you have been able to spread the truth and the things that you believe, that as long as the Gospel of the kingdom continues to move, then the church is given avenue of communication that cannot be turned off or controlled by your enemies, who pay too much attention to what you are doing and you do not pay enough attention to what they are doing. Who take time to discover what is being taught in their synagogues, or what is discussed when they get together by themselves? At the same time what we say to our congregations, or what we lay out as religious instructions is none of their business. But if they want to know we will bring it to them.

You see, we have a unique situation. Either we have a constitution or we don't have a constitution, and we know that they have been trying in every possible way to abridge it and to bypass it. But they are now getting down to the point where the constitution will live or die, by the functions of a nation. And by these basic factors which effect free speech or effect our faith, which is trying to protect itself in all of the areas of the constitution in all of the area that they are trying to abridge. The congress of the United States can make no law establishing a new religion. It is not for them to interpret or for them to agree or disagree with the interpretation. They have no authority to do this. And by the same token they cannot legislate against religion. Religion in these United States functions within an area of freedom. But by the same token we have a right to criticize those things with which we disagree. Inside our religious institutions and inside the church, and inside of its ministry. We would of course be a most derelict people if we did not oppose an attack on our faith, by those who hate Jesus the Christ.

I also point out to you that thru out these denominations here in the United States, that this is a Christian people. Because the great culture found in these United States is preeminently and by majority Christian. The Supreme Court has ruled on various occasions that this is a Christian nation. And by this decision we can appoint out that this is the way this great culture has been developed into a mighty nation and a mighty technology. And all of the great decay and all of the problems which moves upon a people, such as a system of taxation, by anti-Christian forces and they try to bypass the constitution as hey do this. They want to destroy our way of life and remold it into their concept and ideas. And as the Christians stand for their society and their way of life then they are under attack.

Now; lets take a look at the scriptures once again. There are some scriptures that we are going to keep on pointing out and calling the attention of these people to them. One of these is in II Chronicles 19:1, "Shouldest thou help the ungodly, and love them that hate the LORD? Therefore is HIS wrath upon thee, from before the LORD."

I want you to know that this question is that if you are an active participant as a child of God, you should be against the enemies of God, and you should not only be against them but if not then the judgment of God moves upon you. And if you lack this opposing to the enemies of God then you pay for it with chastisement.

As you would take your children and correct them, and you would discipline them, and sometimes this discipline is not always a pleasant condition, for the child, it generally isn't for the child. You do not intend to make a discipline or chastisement something pleasant. But you do this because you want to correct their error. You want them to recognize that there is a procedure for correcting error, there is a procedure of law which they must understand. And you do this so that in later life and in what is ahead so that they will conform to the pattern of authority and law in the school of righteousness. So also the Most High God has given you a commitment, a way to live, a procedure a status. He has given you laws that are social as well as scientific laws. And this is laws that relate even to your diet, and to the handling of the soil, the procedures of Agriculture, and the balance of the economy. To the procedures to your society and to your social order. Violate these laws and they bring their own recompense.

Somehow God has always intervened before some how a great social catastrophe would envelope his people, and destroy them totally. Sometimes there are areas of unpleasantness about these areas of chastisement. From the rocking earth to the wakening up of the pressures as to what they have performed or what they have done. Sometimes they have had to defend themselves because in their lives, their disobedience. God has warned your people thru out the Old Testament and into the New. And that is one of the things that you cannot do, and that is to mix your race. And if you do then you will soon be in economic and social trouble. This sometimes is chastisement. I think America is departing from some of the chastisement of our forbearers. But there is no procedure in which you will be

blended or overlooked If you align yourself to overlook the animosities against this kingdom or against your morality or its ethics. Most of these people who tirade us exist in an industry that is so degenerate and so depraved, and the standards that they say that they are upholding are actually, my friends, are not their standards at all. They make a constant attack upon chastity, morality and ethics and at the same time we discover that they have double standards of operation.

Let's turn again unto the Psalmist.--The 139th Psalm: which said "Thy thoughts are precious unto me oh, YAHWEH, HOW GREAT IS THE SUM OF THEM." There can be no doubt that in these beautiful words of David. The majesty of the thoughts of God which flow thru his mind, which are the process of the holy thoughts of God are continually in communication with his children. The grant, the whole vision of things which are ahead, which give unto him the concept of knowledge and ideas, which creates the vision of anything that man produces. How great are thy thoughts oh, God. David was recognizing that he was a channel for the thoughts of God. And these thoughts were beyond number. And in this instance he unveils that the great truth taught by Jesus which can bring all things to your remembrance and lead you to the knowledge of all truth. Which is one of the great functioning processes of the Holy spirit of God. 'The spirit I give unto you that the world cannot receive but you can receive it. And it is because of this that the household of God and the culture that he established is so far above anything upon the earth today. These are the 'have nations, the people spiritually stimulated. They are the people who lift people out of darkness and superstition, and carry them forward. Today it becomes self evident, and the things which you and I believe become more self evident every day. You can attack it today with all kinds of strange theories but they do not hold water, because the facts are the things which you must gage things by.

Turn to the U.S. News this week, and turn to the page on Katanga. And turn to the page on Africa. And what do you discover but that they do not have very much to show in the field of agriculture. And in the areas where the great food production lies today in Africa. It is empty, because they murdered the white man, so says the U.S. News this week. They killed off the overseers, those trained by the white man in agricultural production. And now it has come almost to a virtual stand still. Because this great big group of Negroes who understand all about agriculture procedures have not been able to produce. The only reason why they can carry on in Africa is to buy food. And because in Katanga province, there is a mining industry and white men are running it. And Mr. Tshombe understands that they need them for the production and to operate. And he says that this is the best asset that Africa has. And because they have this production, they are capable of surviving but if it were not for these white men, and if they are driven out, then the whole place will go back to the jungle days, and without the balance of any white leadership it would be a catastrophe. You then turn to a quite obvious factor. This does not just seem to be

something existing in this other area of leadership in which they say they want equality and so forth. But no one is willing to go over there and pick up this responsibility. And I turn to the U.S. News this week and it says that there would be no vitality left at all. And this is out of Africa's own leadership in Katanga Province. Unless the white man provide the leadership the know how the assistance, everything will crumble.

Now; this is not a procedure of hatred. This is an evaluation. If you do not evaluate facts that become evident then you are a very foolish people. When you can base this upon the foundation of your faith then it is indestructible. And the pattern today is quite obvious And the vision is consistent and aligned with the worship of the right God, with the overthrow of the background of superstition and darkness, which follows the witch doctor or moves in areas of superstition.

Now; let me point this out. --David said:--"How precious to me are thy thoughts oh, God. How Great is the sum of them. If I could count them, they are more in number than the sand. When I awake I am with thee. When I awake thy guidance and thy vision moves thru the visions of the night from my mind. " Then in this great continuity of his thinking then we hear David say:---"Surely thou will destroy the wicked, surely thou will break the power of the bloody men who would destroy me. For they speak against me and thine enemies attack thy name. Do I not hate them, oh, YAHWEH, that hate thee? Am I not grieved against those that hate thee? I hate them with a perfect hatred. I count thy enemies, my enemies, Oh YAHWEH. And for this the blessing of God comes upon thee."And you then go and find out what hate is when they make so much noise about it. And you will discover that it is a firm opposition to things that you dislike. And if you do not have a firm opposition to things that you dislike then the things that you like will disappear.

Now; it has been one of those kind of weeks. It has been pretty hard to attack the people that know, and the people that also know, across America and attack is being made against that which is right. And there have been political forays in this country, as to which candidates align themselves up with the Liberal left wing forces, or the right wing forces. The President of the United States has had thru the last few weeks the privilege of knowing, that when he took a stand against Communism, or took a stand for what was right that he had to leave his own party and those behind him and all of the left wing group and that he had to move over to the right-wing for support.

You can turn to 'Time', 'Life,' or U.S. News and World Report, and what do you discover? That the president has to go over to the right wing and even to the extreme right wing to find someone who is with him in opposition to communism. And all of those around him and even his advisors, and even the Senate foreign policy advisors are against it.

Now; think this over, when we oppose the darkness and the powers of evil, and when the President is right we support him. And when he is wrong then he is

over in the left. So do not let anyone tell you that the church should not discuss the President. Let me tell you something, the church will discuss the President, and will also TELL the president. Just exactly as Elijah told Ahab, or every time the prophets of Israel spoke out saying. 'Thus saith the LORD'. It is not always important whether those who are against your Faith, or are in total apathy like what you say or not. It is obvious that Elijah was all by himself, during the administration of Ahab. Not that he did not have 12 to 15 thousand friends, but they did not want to come out and identify themselves with him because he was so forthright in condemning the prophets of evil, but was pointing out the transgressions that were causing the trouble for the people in that day. Oh, there were theological students in the school of the prophets, who belonged to the proper faith, and belonged to the house of Levi. But they were not saying anything. They were a lot like many of today they were neutralized but they knew better. The other day they said that they had talked to the Clergy, and to a man they were against me. Well what a silly thing that is. Our tapes go out by the thousands, and they are played in church after church and in denomination after denomination, into Europe and Africa and in Asia. Talk about Clergy, to the man--it is like these polls. They go out to take a poll and they know where to go to get people who they know how they think, and thus they get the poll that they want for they knew where to go. In all of this time I have never had anybody ask me anything in a poll except an Automobile company ask me how I liked their car. That is the only poll taken of me. I talked to a business man in Kiwanis club, and I said to them, and I ask them how many had ever been polled by Gallop or any other polling organization. And not one of them had ever been polled. And there were about 125 men there and none of them had ever been polled. So they go out and get what they want. If you want a right wing poll then I will take it right here. Then you can say 1008 all on one side. By the same procedure let me point this out to you. That thru out all time and history, to be right did not produce an agreement and sometimes you are all alone. But when Elijah had accomplished his point, and even had challenged Ahab, who was hunting him everywhere but never could put his finger on him. But finally came the challenge and God answered on Mt. Carmel as to what was true and what was false. The agreement had been made and eventually they liquidated the prophets

Now; I had no part in that. I am just telling you what happened. But I do not want to get blamed tomorrow for it. Or come out with a statement that we made an anti-Semitic remark, about killing all of the prophets of Baal. The fact that they were kites is something that I had nothing to do with. And God looked down and said here is a man after my own heart. So here was another pattern, and God knew the evil that was being perpetrated that was designed to lead a people under the design of idolatry into total slavery, into a totalitarian regime of utter political and economic evil. You know after Elijah accomplished his great victory then all of the people came out in the open, and moved in behind him. Oh, he had 12,000 friends. He could have disappeared anytime. They would have kept him and fed him. But I want you to know that they would not stand up until after the victory. Today you have a lot better status. Today the Christian population of the world is 1/6th of the worlds population. And probably 1/3 of it is awakened. Here in these United States

you are a little over that. And this is causing problems for the enemy feels that something is happening which they have to try to stop.

But listen, never have we had a condition quite like this one. The prophecies and the measures are accurate. We talked to you at the beginning of this year, and we told you that as you moved thru this month and the next one, that the Red Revolution would be stirred up and spread, and they know that. And it is in Bolivia and in the areas of the Dominican Republic that the Castro revolution is reaching out, and this is aided and abetted by the conspiracy on the inside as well as on the outside.

And now stirring in Mexico and there is more trouble. And inside of this picture is a force basically Satanic and against your nation. There is one thing that they will have to agree within this hour. That those who constitute an opposition to the program of Antichrist, and this is well outlined in both old and new testament as to the areas of earth as to where your trouble will come. That those who have opposed Communism and Antichrist from the beginning will oppose it today and oppose it tomorrow and they will oppose it until it is defeated. We have enough trouble in our nation and our society and people must recognize that God will also stir them and move them. We have had all kinds of signs that mark the 'times' in the Departure from the Faith thru out the years. But this departing is actually by organizations rather than the individuals in those organizations. And somehow these powers that move out of the organizations surface in the minds of ecclesiastical leaders. I point out to you that many of these ecclesiastical leaders have watched themselves being taken over by infiltration of Christian churches of today by the revolution socially and philosophically of the enemy.

If you take this Soviet psychological warfare conference held in Romania, they boasted as to how they had penetrated inside the Christian churches to put in their publishing houses trained and astute writers who were promoting Communism and seeking to move with their entire scope of it with the scriptures. How they were setting up and laying out foundations and study areas of sermons to promote area of the philosophy of Communism. Of course you can find the areas of penetration into education. And I think that is quite obvious today. As we pointed out to you last week, the President and J. Edgar Hoover both knew that the communist philosophy was moving thru the schools to take over the minds of the students. But they did not want to say anything about it or they would be called 'Red Baiters' (U.S. News) Well you can call us 'red Baiters' if you want for we would bait the devil, for we want to finish this battle. In fact I do not know how you are going to catch anything without a little bait. In these circumstances then let us point out to you this, that the function today of the church is to continue to advise its people concerning the blueprint of God as to where they stand in it, and their responsible activity, and what they are responsible to, and what God has instructed

morally and spiritually into this responsibility. But it must also always be against what God is against.

Now; we have watched infiltrations into various denominations. We have watched Methodism weakened by socialism and communism on the inside. And we have watched this happening to other denominations. This week the Presbyterians almost resigned from the Christian faith. Someone said, are you anti Presbyterian? No. From the days of Calvin down thru the specific calling of Knox, and the setting up of the great Presbyterian movement thru out Scotland and England and its spreading thru out the rest of the world, it became one of the great testifying monuments of the Christian Faith. The great cardinal doctrine of the Presbyterian church was the absolute sovereignty of God, without any question but he would do as he desired to do. And the absolute determination of the creator to send forth the mind of his will to influence the sheep of his pasture those who were his household and his children. For he said: 'I call them by name, and I lead them out.' And his great cardinal doctrine of the Presbyterian church was called predestination. This being that God had enough power to determine what would come to pass, and to bring it to fruition, all of the forces of the kingdom to bring into proper relationship them with his plan. In fact the word 'predestination' dropped from the lips of the Apostle Paul, who wrote almost all of the largest area of literature for the Christian church. And in the book of Romans, he wrote of how God did foreknow this race, and how they were begotten in the spirit first, and then came down thru the Adamic race into the earth. The Apostle Paul after his heavenly experience noted that this Adamic race was the white race, and in the image of God. That other races were here, and other races existed here but what he pointed out was that your race was peculiar, it was to come out from among them and touch not the unclean thing. For your body is the temple of the Holy spirit, and their bodies are the temple of idols. That they are a whole culture in opposition to God, so do not integrate, and do not mongrelize so that I can be a Father unto you, and your children after you in all generations.

But I foreknew you and because I foreknew you then I 'Predestinated' you to conform to the image. The Apostle Paul tells you this. And then Isaiah declares that you are going to lead the world, and you will set them free. HIS SONS are going to break down the darkness and whip superstition and lift up the standard that will enforce the law. You are to liberate Africa and liberate Asia. This is what MY Sons will do. (Isaiah 31)

Now; those the Eternal did foreknow he did predestinate to conform to the image of his own embodiment. Whereas those he called he justified. Let's turn over to the book of Ephesians. Having predestinated us to this position of children by Jesus Christ, by the good pleasure of his will to the praise and the Glory of his Grace, in whom we not only have redemption, but it declares unto us that we would respond and pour out sufficient energy, and spiritual force to quicken our consciousness to respond. Thus, in this instance HE did Predestinate. And then in the dispensation, in the fullness of time that HE would gather into ONE, all things in

Christ, which are in heaven and in earth, in which we have been predestinated to accomplish his purpose. Why? Because we are heirs of the Father, children of His family.

You say, why do you bring this out? Because I want you to recognize His family and recognize the authority of God. Not only as to you but your origin, your beginning. I want you to know that the doctrine of Predestination should be the doctrine of all churches. And this was the cardinal foundation of the Presbyterian church. But this week in Columbus Ohio we have been watching very carefully, to the report of some 860 members of this August body as they sat in their deliberations, in their world conference. So they have decided to make some changes, the first changes in three centuries. And already we have had several Presbyterians come and say that they want to join the Church of Jesus Christ Christian. Do you know why?

Now; listen. Let me just read an exert out of their pattern of doctrine. The old declaration used to say that they believe as the apostle Paul said that all scripture was given by inspiration, by the Holy spirit of God. They now cite that the scriptures are the words of men, conditioned by their ancient cultures, and their limited views of the Cosmos, and their lack of literary knowledge, and by their literary fashion. In other words those people who wrote the scriptures did not have all of the scriptures and did not have all of the knowledge, and therefore they were misinformed and what they wrote was error. They did not have the knowledge of the Union Seminary at Princeton, so we cannot accept what they said. And then they say that because of the different variety of views found in the scriptures. The bible shows that where as men could communicate with him, it did not affect the fact that when they wrote these things they wrote them from the basis of their limited knowledge, with their prejudices and their own philosophies put in the name of God. So when Moses called for a segregated society, and called for a race, and said in the book of Deuteronomy, that 'I have set you above all of the people of the earth, because you are mine '---When God calls for a holy seed which came forth from him, and he gave the blueprint of how they were to function and what they were to do, this was only the ideas of Moses. And they reject this, and the only thing that they will approve of in you is that there was a God.

Let's go a little further. Whenever you knock out the foundation of your faith then you do not have much faith. They then said: --all we need to know about God is revealed in the man Christ Jesus, and by his conduct and his way of life. And we cannot believe all of the things that they say that he said, and we cannot also believe all that the disciples said that he did, for they might shape this up like John did, when he said that the Jews were of their father the devil, and he quoted Jesus. And when he pointed out some things that Jesus said, and Luke pointed out things that Jesus said. This is all hostile to some people and now they put it in the mouth of Jesus.

This, my friends, is a total propaganda lie. How are you going to know what Jesus said, and how are you going to know, what Jesus said, and what he knew, if you cannot accept the words of his disciples in the Gospels? So now as they catch all of the beauty that they have imputed to Jesus, then they do not want to accept all of the things in the world philosophy today. After they have poured Jesus to the world mold of comparative religion, this then is the authority, the voice of the church, that now takes its program in and tries to solve all of the conditions in earth in some equitable manner.

I am going to tell you something. You do not pour God to earth's mold. You pour earth to God's mold. So by this procedure they have decided to go along with something else. It has been built into the custom of the Presbyterian church for three hundred years. Whether they went out to India, or to the far flung outposts of the earth, and whether they went as parishioners inside the church or whether they went as parts of the British army, and whether they traveled one end of the earth to the other they carried the message, that God said: --"Kind shall beget like kind," and that 'God forbade the intermarriage of the races'. So it has been a 300-year-old doctrine of the Presbyterian church, that forbids inside of that church, interracial marriage. So for the last two days they have been in debate trying to arrange the relaxation of this, and to say that all men came from the same family. But if all men did come from the same family you would not be having any problems between the Asiatic, the Negroes and the White men. They would all look alike. I listened to one silly stoop the other night saying I am a doctor, and people ought to know that everybody is all alike. There is not any difference in them, I ought to know I am a doctor. If there is no difference how did he know that they were different. There would not be anything to talk about if all races were the same. People do not oppose people if they are spiritually guided as to race, they appose them on their capacity or their lack of capacity as far as absorbing them into a society that is already alive. They tried to ram one of these fellows thru us the other day, and he was an evolutionist. And they said that since we are the byproduct of Evolution, we have come from the primates and down thru the Negroes. These people are our brothers and we should do all that we can to lift them. I said, just a moment. You just made an affidavit that we have evolved to this high state but we came down thru this route, and I am not about to go back thru the route. And by your own admission you have absolutely disqualified the pattern of equality. Because you cannot believe what you just said and then believe that they are not your equals. If you came down thru this route, now you want to bring these people up here to. I would develop these people to any place that they could attain, but I would not surrender leadership. Nor would I advocate their intermarriage with our race, and draw down our society, to a society that they are not ready for, and can't measure up to.

Let's take a look at the declaration. Therefore, in order to bring about the social transmission. In order to cooperate with all areas of government and law. In

order to recognize the doctrine of a common human family, we will now change and oppose the position now 300 years old of the Presbytery. You know Knox would turn over in his grave, if he didn't know that God believes in predestination.

Do you know what is going to emerge as racial suicide is committed? Do you know what is going to emerge? --One Faith, One LORD, and One baptism. The unique situation is that this tape will be played in quite a few Presbyterian churches before this week is over. And according to the pattern of custom and truth, then truth is truth no matter where it goes, and we have never strip anything from it to please anyone. But by the same time, I can assure you that these Clergy are disturbed, and they also know that the trend is that the world order thinking is trying to take over from the old philosophies of God's kingdom, and the very facets of their church.

What they do not know is that the age of miracles is not past and it is going to start commencing in a new way. And God is going to enliven and empower those that stand for truth, and you will watch this work. All right. So here is a repudiation of the doctrine of 'predestination'. It says: --in the areas of salvation we repudiate the 300-year-old tenet of the church that predestination has any facet or connection to it. So they repudiate not only Calvin but the Apostle Paul as well. And incidentally also the holy spirit by which these scriptures came, by inspiration.

Do you know what a conquering faith is? It is a faith that believes every word that came out of the mouth of God.

Now; I also will tell you that there are facets in this book that have been tampered with, not by the authors, but by the translators. And we disagree with the translators which when born out have proved to be in error. To try to hide the identification from whence trouble comes. But we accept every word that came out of the mouth of God. When they talk about culture and they talk about men writing in these periods of discovery. Let me tell you this. There is no book more free from error that has been written over such a period of time, that is bound together with such complete coordination, and it stands as a literary work and a work of culture to this day. Talk about apologizing for their literary abilities there are many that look at the writing and the poetry of Shakespeare, and they think this is a great literary masterpiece, and it is. But Shakespear does not surpass the bible, either for the transference of ideas or for the beauty of the flow of the translation of the English language in this, or in any language. When these writers wrote, they did not write out of any areas of error. I do not find that Moses wrote with error. When he talked about the recreation and in the beginning that God did vast things, such as making the heavens and the earth, and then in the second verse he comes with this idea that the earth is without form and is void, here in the book of Genesis. Void is an aftermath of a destruction, which was introduced by divine hands. But as far as

this is concerned the earth had existed for millions of years before this. This is just a historic construction or a recreation, and the placing of a new people in the midst of earth's history. The bible was not amiss concerning races. The 31st chapter of Ezekiel shows the antiquity of the Assyrian Empire going back to the Tungus man whom Ivor Lissner traces for 600,000 years. And whose fossils have been found by Dr. Leekie in the Ourville gorge down in Africa. Here was all of the formations and all of the evidence of antiquity. The bible does not come out and say no, but some silly preachers try to pour the preachers into a mold, and it is not the bible mold.

Now; we know that when people start to coordinate their thinking with God, whether it is morally building or kingdom building that success follows those activities.

Now; let me also point out to you what the scripture says about Faith. It talks about the different things in Faith. It talks about Noah when warned about things he had not seen, he moved and built an Ark. There are lots of people who say yes, I believe God, and I believe in everything that he says. But if Moses had sat still then nothing would have happened, and if Noah had gone over on the side lines and sat down there would have been no Ark. He would have said"--yes, I believe God and I think there is something going to happen to these people because of their crime. I believe that God is going to save my race from mongrelization and integration.

Now; get this, and take it back to your department. Read the 6th chapter of Genesis. And you will discover that the catastrophe of that day was the inassimilable offspring of this rebellion, for the Beast system was trying to intermingle with the Hu-man race, and that all of these other races were against the white race. They were going to absorb it and mongrelize it. And they were taking it by violence, and destroying those that would not submit. And the reason why Noah and his family found Grace in that 6th chapter of Genesis was because they were perfect in their generations and they were not mongrelized. The only way to save them was to drown the rascals. And this was not all over the world, it was in that place. Noah did not just sit there and say, my, this is a terrible thing, I hope the next generation will wake up. He did not just sit there when people said this cannot happen here for we are way up here in this high Tarim basin in this bowl like valley. You could never create any situation where it would drown all of these people. This would be the last place to build a boat, when there is only a little stream across this valley. You see, the geologists had not sounded the depth and told them that underneath was a great inland sea. Did not tell them that an earthquake came thru the Tien Shin mountains from one end to the other did not tell them also that suddenly they could be in the water because of the earthquake? Did not tell them that factors that would affect the earthquake fault would be low atmospheric pressure conditions, due to this alignment? And it would be due to an

unprecedented rainfall condition that would help fill this basin at the same time. You see they lack the technicians but Noah did not lack the vision. So Noah did not just sit there and say I believe God, he went out and built the boat while the people laughed. So he built the boat before it was necessary. And I read the words of the Apostle Paul writing about this in A.D. 64, and he said concerning Noah that Noah believed God, and this was counted to him as righteousness. So he built the boat and the descendants from that man's family are still here today.

Now; let's take a look at some of these things. He is Joshua looking out over the cities of the Canaanites, these an ancient people who had wiped out the people of your race in much earlier times in this old land. And some of these cities were not to be brought back under the hand of God. And as Joshua was looking down on this ancient city, then God told him how to advance, for HE would put this city back in his hand. These armies were monsters and giants, from this mongrelization which the scripture talked about. They had defiled or defaced everything that was holy and they were against God. They had preyed upon your race and taken a defenseless city and now here is Joshua with a handful of men comparatively. Two million people had went out in the exodus, but Joshua only commanded a part of them, young men with great faith, and no doubt in them. And Joshua did not sit on the hill and look down upon those cities and say, there are too many of them, their armies are too big, we can't do it. God said: you march down and surround that city and I will deliver it into your hands.

Now come back to the apostle Paul. And today they would say that he is a great hater. Why? Because the Apostle Paul looks back from A.D. 64 and says: -- Joshua was a man of faith, and see what happened? He went forward against all of those odds and God delivered the city into his hands.

Now; there is one thing about this. What shall I more say? Said the Apostle Paul. For he had already named all kinds of heroes. Tell me, words and time would fail me. Remember Gideon who with a handful of dedicated men had a victory because he believed God. Samson whose mighty work was unprecedented, the first man to slay 3000 Philippians with the jaw bone of an ass. We have had a lot of politicians do this since then but not with Faith. And then there was Samuel who moved out to answer God's call.

Now; I want you to get these next words concerning the working Faith as explained by the Apostle Paul. "Who thru faith subdued kingdoms." What did he mean? You think that men of faith went out and subdued kingdoms? Because God had constantly pointed out to them, what was error, and against HIM, that which would enslave, and that which would mechanically inspire. And then as it was so is it now, the scriptures are pointing out the hoards of Communism, and the enemies

of Jesus Christ are now seeking to build a world kingdom for the final crushing of your independence. Jesus said so and Ezekiel said so.

Now; these men of Faith, they believed God and they acted they sought a kingdom and they sought righteousness. They obtained promises They stopped the mouths of lions. This, my friends, is a true account, and the apostle Paul was just stressing what had taken place, as men acted upon the vision that they received. You know it is an important thing that men act. Some of these things could only be understood as they recognized the great forces and the energy and power that God transmits into your civilization and your culture. Sometimes against unprecedented odds and it looks like a man could not extricate himself. We think of David with the enemy thrusting thru a narrow little path. No time to gather his army, he jumped from his chariot and his armor bearer behind him, and he drew his sword in the name of YAHWEH. Just like Horatius at the bridge, who believed in his mission, so David stood for his purpose, and he held this pass, while his armor bearer stood behind him, and he destroyed the enemy. Whole armies drew back and watched, but David said they cannot come thru here only so many at a time, and God will strengthen my arm. Then David cried out: -God hath strengthened my arm and brought deliverance unto my people.' But David had faith, and if he had tried to run, or just set down and waited for something else to happen there would have been no story to write, and David would not have written it. David standing at that crucial spot became strong and powerful with the faith of God in action in the chronicles of David you are told this story of David's unprecedented defense.

Now; remember Daniel who utterly refused to bow down before and pagan god. I listened to the Joe Pine show the other night and he was telling us that always we were to respect any other persons god, and I tell you that I respect no other God. And our God whom we serve as also given an order: There is no other God on my right or on my left, and beside me is no other God. Thy God is a jealous God and he will not have you paying respect to these other gods, to people who are no gods.

Now; the Presbyterian church wants to admit to a few more gods, so as to be 'hail, well met, with the world order. So let's take a good look at the picture. Daniel said, no, I will serve the true and living God, and altho you are caught in a trap, still serve the true and Living God. And HE said: I can't order a decree, for that is against the law. So they will put you in the Lion's den, and down you go. And these were not some circus lions trained by Beatty. No guns, no whip and no chair. This was Daniel in the lions den with lions that were hungry for they had not been fed. Lions whom they had people sacrificed to them before. But Daniel had no fear. This is FAITH. When he arrived these lions, looked at Daniel and then they came up and wanted their ears scratched. The roaring beasts. But the God of the universe had power here, and their were wavelengths and emanations flowed out from Daniel in this instant. In the morning this God whom you serve will take you out of this lions den.

More than this they clenched the violence of fire. They had put three men into a fiery furnace when the flames were so hot that when they tried to throw them into the flames, they were consumed by the flash heat. And then low and behold a forth man walked with them. And to the record of Babylon unto this day, they had to say that there was a fourth man and he looked like unto the glory of a God. And he quenched the violence of the fire. But you had to have enough faith to move out and say I have enough faith to stand true.

Now; we go a little further, and they escaped the edge of the sword. And out of their weakness they were made strong. They waxed valiant in the fight. Oh, you say, no, not the sons of God fighting. My friends, if you do not fight then God is as ashamed of you as I am. No body ever got anywhere with a mollicoddle religion and you don't have one.

Listen. Do you know what your responsibility is today? Just like the Apostle Paul had to say . . . he said: they not only waxed valiant in the fight, but they turned to flight the armies of the aliens. I wish the spirit of God would shake up President Johnson and give him a vision. Then he would not say lets abolish our immigration laws, and let them flood in from Africa and anywhere else. Let's just not show that we are prejudiced, let's show that we believe in equality. This, my friends, is intelligence, this is the law of God. This will be the death throws of a great nation. Immigration was perceive not only as an authoritative procedure by God. Your senators in the past had the knowledge of God to know that you do not open the doors and say come on in, for they knew that we were to preserve our Nordic culture. That is the very words of the former United States Senators and I have it in my library.

One thing that the enemy does not understand is that those who know the truth today are not talking out of ignorance. There may be some people who are enthused for the things which are right, but the amount of material and the background of material that is available to those who know the truth. I am going to tell you that in the library of this church of Jesus Christ Christian there are books which cover every facet of the historical, political, and social existence in the history of men and nations. There are books by the very hundreds that exist from the days of Roosevelt unto our day. I want you to know that we have hundreds of volumes written by astute leaders all over the world, and documented out of our own archives, right out of our own history. And they tell us who is conducting this Antichrist campaign against Christian nations. Who works and conspires within. This is not imagination, but documented evidence and supported by government records. I am not talking without knowledge, but on the basis of so much knowledge that you cannot keep still. I am going to tell you that if we put to flight every one of these imported aliens and closed the door after deporting everyone who does not belong here. We would get rid of hundreds of communist agents and communist

spies, and enemies of our faith. And if you do not shut that door the unbalance that shall take place will determine the destiny of America. And if they continue the procedures of today, we will be an integrated and mongrelized and lost society, but this is not to happen. We are to put to flight this army of aliens, this is God's program, this is the program of all intelligent people, who want to preserve their culture and their way of life, and your faith. This is not animosity, this is Faith.

Now; I point out to you that a lot of people do not realize that one function of the kingdom is to bear witness to the truth, and to tell it, tell it, tell it. Watch then for people to come out of their apathy, as God has ordained for this hour. For he is going to quicken his people, he is going to waken them up, and list up standards and send forth voices. And they are going to take a stand and they are going to reverse this which is called "A falling away first" in these last days. He is going to raise up a mighty host in this nation.

This nation has a destiny. President Johnson is going to fulfill more of it than he knows. And we are going to keep right on after the Reds until we have broken their power all over the world, and this is just as inevitable as tomorrows sunrise. I am going to tell you that if they keep on with their patterns of revolution and design, the day is going to come when you are going to deport whole masses of people back to the areas that they came from. And the world will have to bear testimony that for knowledge and assistance they will have to turn unto the children of the most High God.

Too much has been talked about worship that surrounds only one thing. We are to worship God and tell him that we love him so that when we die we can go to heaven. But God knows more than you think he knows, for he knows your thoughts before you tell him. Not that I tell you not to talk to God, but he knows your thoughts without you telling him. And he put you in earth to build his kingdom. He did not put YOU down here to get YOU back into heaven. Don't worry about that. To be absent from this body is to be present with the LORD. So don't worry about that. He put you down here to occupy, and to build his kingdom. He taught you to pray: -- "Thy kingdom come, thy will be done in EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN." He calls for sons to exploit. Every once in a while the pressure comes on and tools for the Antichrist cry out and lots of people want to get under the bed and hide. So you see, if you win or you triumph, here they all come flocking back.

Now; let me tell you something I never worry about them anyhow for you only work with what you have. I want you to know this, you never had more people with you than you have today. They are there by the thousands, and by the millions. You have never had in the last 40 years so many people waking up to the great truths of God, to the patterns of destiny than you have today. And when people wake up to the fact that the great work of God is already consummated. That he has

removed our transgressions as far as the east is from the west. He has extended unto us his grace, his knowledge that we are sons and daughters. And now he says: -- Press forward and occupy the kingdom.

You know that Dr. Mackentire with his fundamental movement of his Presbyterian churches, actually had picket lines in front of that conference in Columbus, Ohio. He said: I am not picketing the church. I am just picketing his fallacy. Ye are permitting the enemy to make all of the demonstrations, and to do all of the picketing on, do all of the things which attract attention. This is what is going on in the country. And riots are winked at. And riots were yesterday in Philadelphia, and nothing happens. No castigation from the President in all of this. But don't you try to go out and picket anything or they will throw you in jail. If you want to see a slimy piece of operation just watch the Joe Pine program. Never has there been a more insulting, vicious type of questioning. When he had a right winger, a conservative, someone who knows the truth then they bring out a Jew to lampoon him or to curse him. And they make a fool out of anyone who comes on that program who is right. But you let some commies come on like they had last night. And when you get a socialist, or someone, who wants to quit the war against Communism. He says, now I disagree with you but how kindly he does this.

Last night they gave every courtesy. Not one attack was given to the Communist and the Socialist. This just demonstrates how they think. Oh you say but this is not quite right for he said some thing good about Mc Arthur. That is right. But he is working to put together a program for someone who says that you have to be nasty to the 'Right' and be very kind to the 'left'.

I point this out to you. The hour is going to come when you have to make yourself heard. You are going to have to bear testimony to the truth, from one end of the country to the other.

Someone said, but what do you do when the Attorney General is going the wrong way? You then just expose the error. The attorney General is causing the pressure, they know what they want. The great pressure is on today to strip the power from the United States. The design is to disarm her at Geneva, to make it impossible for us to defend ourselves against Communist conspiracy. And to disarm the American citizenry on the inside so that the same thing can be carried out here. Irrespective of the operations that went on in Ann Harbor, Michigan. And you will find out how far reaching that whole conference was that your nation helped to finance, as they tried to make it impossible for people to defend themselves.

The Attorney General Lynch lied in Washington last week. Hear this now. Clearly, he lied. This would be perjury if he was not a privileged character. I don't know if he can get away with this or not. He said that they had to pass the Dodd Bill in order

to keep the tanks, and cannons and mortars out of the hands of the Christian Defense League. He said that they were one of the most heavily armed organizations in California. But there is no military activity and not one weapons is owned by this Christian Defense League. This was on T.V. just today.

Now; there may be individuals all across the country who belong to the Christian Defense League who own weapons with which to hunt and to protect themselves. But the Christian Defense League is only an educational institution, and was organized to defend Christians from defamation. But it is not a military order. And he knows that, so he lied. So I point out that when activated from the background by other forces that have other motives. So they attack the kingdom of God and they think that by repeating it they will establish it as truth, in the minds of the people. The only thing is that a made a mistake for there are to many people and too much evidence.

We can cite to you that the days just ahead are going to take a conquering faith. And God is going to find enough people with this Conquering Faith to hold up the standards and save America. Sure we will need help. But God says that he will provide it. And HE said I will also provide the vision. There is no question of the fact that by their action the enemy has forced us to pay attention to them. So we will put them in their proper category.

I tell you that thee Communist revolution was inspired by a Zionist Internationalists Jewish conspiracy. This is true and I can prove it. I tell you that by the ownership of station, and the manipulation of this conspiracy is an ADL project. And I can prove it. I tell you that the ADL is one of the most prominent forces for Communism in the United States. The facts are in the files of committees in Washington, and this is the evidence of truth. There is not secret of the fact that almost everyone who turned over nuclear secrets to the Soviet Union is a Jew. And just because we have one or two in here today, makes no difference, for I did not ask you to come, and I am not trying to please you. Do not take any comfort from the fact that there are not more than 200 people here, because by the time this week is over 3,000 or more people will have heard this tape. By that very same procedure let me tell you something. They cannot turn off something that is moving by the millions. Copies which will never get out of circulation. So I tell you this afternoon that ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free. We bind the darkness with a living faith. We not only uphold the holy scripture but believe that it brings the inspiration of the Most High God

end of message

THE RIDERS OF REVELATIONS

May 23, 1965-----Dr.Swift.

In our subject we are reading from Revelation 6:-----And John saw----and behold a White Horse:---- and he that sat on him had a bow:---and a crown was given unto him:--- and he went forth conquering, and to conquer.

When you go into the facts of Bible symbolism, then go into the minds of the prophets since Daniel and Ezekiel, and on down to the revelations by Jesus, as he revealed things to his disciples, and then on down to Revelations, you discover the symbolism of the old and the new testament, and you find that the rider on a white horse is always a symbol of a program fronting as a Peace movement. The white horse is always the emblem and symbol of peace. It was also an institution that was trading on the power to do Peace, and if it had a bow----and showed no quiver of arrows, it was essentially operating as a Peace movement to accomplish other objectives.

Now:---we find that the King of Kings, and Lord of Lords is according to the Apostle Paul---YAHSHUA THE CHRIST, and he is not only King of Kings but he is----THE PRINCE OF PEACE. But YAHSHUA arrives at his Peace in an entirely different procedure than the so called peace movements of the world. For his Peace is a two fold peace----a Peace for the souls of his household, and for those who will recognize Him for what he is. For having accomplished for them so great an atonement, and for sending them great areas of spiritual Grace, he gives them in their minds and in their hearts Peace that passes all understanding. This Peace creates within them a loss of fear, and opens a new avenue of trust and communication with the Eternal Father.

The Christ if Prince of Peace---King of Salem and he carries the full Melchizedek Priesthood, and thus the strategy of, brings such Peace comes thru victory, and not by negotiations. It does not come thru surrender to the darkness, but it comes thru breaking the powers of darkness, and the overthrowing of evil, and the crushing of their power to rule, and out of this type of victory emerged Peace. When you know the plan and strategy of your enemy, you don't talk Peace with him, you just plan how to knock him out quickly.

When we talk about this white horse conqueror it doesn't belong to The Christ so it is a part of the beast system. And this is a latter day sign, in fact all these riders are climatic latter day struggles, for they move in the last half of the century at the end of an age. This movement starts with a world Peace movement, and a great number of statesmen get taken in with this plan. If you go back to the beginning of this plan you find that Mr. Rothchild's Illuminati was being formed in Europe, and one of the things planned by the Illuminati was to embrace all the things that sound good to the Christian man, and then

destroy him with those very words. And these words include---fraternity, and brotherhood, and extensive use of the word Equality, because these words are a part of semantics, and of revolution and new birth, but along with this strategy was to go this trapping of men by---Peace---so that they wouldn't resist the buildup which would be created for this organization that would eventually rule over all the nations of the world. When you check the record you will find that this is all in the documents and records of the Illuminati.

I can take you back in the days of George Washington, and show you that he understood this procedure. I have volumes and you can get the same things out of the Library of Congress, and then read Nesta Websters books on secret orders and subversive societies, which go back to the 1700's and it tells all about the Illuminati, and how it eventually spread into the secret processes of setting up the Soviet Union.

When World War I was over, socialism was entrenched in Germany, the enemies of Christian civilization were firmly entrenched in Germany, even tho you were the first nation to come to grips with the hosts of the Soviet Union. I have the photographs and records concerning that first expedition of your against communism. We point out then a program that even President Wilson jumped into, under the advice of one of the most ignoble people of all times---Colonel House. This Col.House had used his influence to help set up the Federal Reserve system in the areas of finance, and Jacob Schiff, and Kuhn Loeb and Co., and others thanked him for serving his mothers people, and turning the finances of America into their hands. I have the secret papers of Col.House, and that is one of the most important series of documents on this matter. I have other secret documents, and Jewish documents and publications where they praised Col.House for turning American finance into their hands. Then to honor Col.House they gave him a blank check, for the rest of his life, and he could go any place in the world, and buy anything, and a Jewish bank would honor his purchases. I can show you a copy of this--- in a bound volume, and I can project it on a screen, and then I can also go to the Library of Congress and pull it out and show you where it is even on record. I can show you the writing of Senators that tell you that this was one of the most duping periods of our history.

We look at the ends of World War I, and we find families tired of war, and nations of white men had been fighting one another, and the blood of white men was flowing into the common gutter of death---why?--to satisfy the common manipulators of death. They laughed at us and they planned not only the down fall of all Europe, but they had also planned the Soviet Revolution. The league of Nations was formed and World War II was designed in the Peace that this league of nations produced. The world economic manipulators that had produced World Was I, and had been at work ever since the days of Napoleon were still at work. For the days that the French had taken the areas that they named Alsace Loraine, out of Rheinland, they had sowed a area of discord that would be simulated and worked upon, until a crisis was created both economical and political.

This is all a matter of record, and you can go to the archives of the U.S. government and obtain all these documents that are now outdated, and thus citizenry can now study them,

and you can learn how these forces were at work, was back there, manipulating the forces that brought about the results that occurred. Lots of reports by the correspondence to our representatives and senators are there, laying out the whole pattern. As W.W.I became a reality, then the League of Nations was being prepared to handle the situation, and to determine the conduct of nations, and the decision of nations concerning the things to come.

The League of Nations was the beginning of the issue of the symbol or emblem of the Rider on the White Horse. This was the political Peace movement that they were going to bring to manipulate the world, and bring on World Government. This was the program that The Christ called Anti-Christ, because before it was over the Christian Nations would be out-numbered, and the Socialist World system would take its place. With the Treaty of Versailles, you remember, they divided up and partitioned Europe, and they gave vast areas of Germany to Poland, but left the city of Danzig and the corridor to it a free city, but it had once been a German city. So the fact remains that the League of Nations laid the ground-work for the foundation for W.W.II. Now: it was promised that at the end of 20 years that a vote would be taken and if the people voted to return to Germany, their mother country, this would be permitted, and free trade avenues would be opened to the free city of Danzig, and that city would also be allowed to vote, and that the citizens of Germany would have freedom, if they continued to live in this area.

The reason I point this out is that this is only one area of about a dozen where there was manipulation, but this was one of the areas that helped produce the crisis that brought on W.W.II. The League of Nations was a string pulling organization, and it had no military power, but it utilized areas of influence. The only power it had was the member nations and they would not move. The political design was to have them not move until they were ready to bring forth another crisis some where in the world.

Now:----who were these manipulators behind the scenes, these financial manipulators who wanted to rule the world?----Unless you think I can be wrong then consider this--- Here in the book of Revelations explaining to John, then Jesus said that this was the manipulations of a false World Wide Peace front, a string pulling organization of power and influence that went forth, conquering and to conquer, but it possessed no weapons of its own. Then the 20 years were up and none of these countries were allowed their plebiscite, thus pressure was increased and patterns of war began to appear. Remember that Poland gave an ultimatum to Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania just before W.W.II started, telling them that they should become---rather that they had become the property of Poland. And Remember also that Poland was in alliance with the Soviet Union. Then remember the time of those committed waves of atrocities against the citizens of Central Europe, as these people refused this ultimatum and they said in that historic telegram:---- "Attack and be Damned."

We make no justification for the facets of war, but I tell you that W.W.II was sowed in the League of Nations, and then W.W.II gave birth to the United Nations. And any time you extend the so called Peacemaking organizations, and surrender the sovereignty of your country to that organizations, then you have surrendered a part of your liberty.

You have been skillfully warned by the spirit, in the book of Revelation not to join them, instead you are to come out from among them and, "Be ye Separate". You have been told in the book of Ezekiel, and Isaiah, and Jeremiah as well, that you are to make no Peace and no confederacy, and to enter into no union with other countries, other nations that are not of your race, and who deny your God.

The other day we had a person who was posing as an expert on this subject, and we knew that he was a Jew even tho he posed as a professor, and he said:----you can discount all the facets of the New Testament, because we are not going to accept any of the testimony of Jesus in this matter. Alright I said:----Now, you claim to be an Israelite, but you are not---but anyway turn to the book of Ezekiel, or to Isaiah, and Jeremiah, and you find that they say don't enter into this kind of confederacy, and don't do this thing, or God's judgment will fall on you. Keep yourself separate, and never enter into a confederacy with those who deny your God and your Faith.-----That closed the argument, but I want you to see how they are tied up with their own lips, either they have to throw out any claim to the Eternal Yahweh, or they have to acknowledge that HIS was is best. So under this situation, the United Nations was formed, and we find that Europe was divided in half. As a result of the outcome of W.W.II then 1/2 of the European countries came under the control of the Soviet Union. We now know the deadliness of Potsdam and Yalta. We know that our nation entered into agreements, and made an ally of an enemy of our Faith, and our race. We had far more reason to back Europe to stand up and turn against communism in Russia than we did to join with the Russians to crush ourselves.

I mean to have no briefs for facets of political philosophies that are foreign to our thinking, and to our political activities in our own country, but I know that if Jewry had not created the situations, that spread communism and socialistic evil that tried to crush the people of central Europe, and the real tribes of Judah---the Germanic people, then they would have never elected Hitler, and he would never have risen to power. They can cry out all they want to , but Jewish oppression of Central Europe caused, and created Nazism. The enemy knows something that most of our race fail to see, but the people will take just so much and then they explode.

Thus as we ended W.W.II the prophetic pattern of world government was moving one, and now again we discover an institution supposedly dedicated to Peace, but which instead makes was thru out various parts of the world, thru the utilization of nations, but never has any power to do anything that is good.

The United Nations thus betrayed us to the Russian during the Korean war. They betrayed all Christian Civilization by controlling the Military authority, and the military functions of all situations, for the Military commander of the United Nations is always a high ranking Russian Officer. Thus every bit of information that went out to our allies

was relayed thru Russia, to the North Koreans, and they knew the plans, the man power, and material,---why?---because we had an enemy at our council table. But God says:---"Come out of Her oh my people". But we didn't come out, instead we became involved in Africa and in Asia, because the nation that became Uncle Sam at this time, and in this matter was the United States of America, for we paid the majority of the bills in the United Nations, and now there are those in our society who would even have us pay the Russians bills in this so called Peace Organization---so that Russia can stay in the organization and vote against us.

The WHITE HORSE OF the Apocalypse-----would by negotiations---by disarmament conferences would disarm the great nations of God's Kingdom, and would have them to go out to conquer with only string in their bows.

THEN I HEARD THE SECOND BEAST SAY: COME AND SEE:-----And i saw a RED HORSE, and power was given to him to take peace to the earth, and to kill one another, and there was given to him a big red sword. This of course is the red horse of World Communism and it moves with vast speed out over the nations of the world. And from the day of the Red Revolution 1917, to this day in 1965 it has gained control of one third of the land surface of the earth. When Communism came to Russia there was still so much to conquer in the Soviet Union, for there was skirmishes on the roof of the world and moving out over the areas of the heart land of Europe. Communism gained in W.W.II, and had doubled it's territory since the time of W.W.II up until now. So this is the red horse---Communism---World Jewry in control---that Jesus gave a warning about in the book of Revelations concerning this Empire in this Satanic conspiracy, which would gain control, and wage war against the Kingdom, and even tho all peoples now in that Empire did not constitute a part of this Beast system. In other words Eastern Europe would go behind the iron curtain of communism, and that part of Israel was now in captivity. Now; the scriptures talks about the great system of the Beast with it's 7 heads and 10 horns, and then explains that 7 heads are 7 empires, 5 of which have already fallen, at this time when Revelation was given to John, and one is, and one is yet to come, and the 8th., is out of the 7th., . From History we know that these Empires were:-----1. Egypt, 2. Syria, 3. Babylon, 4. Medo-Persia, 5. Greece and 6. Rome is and the 7. was to be the hoards of Asia and Genghis Kahn.

These hoards of Genghis Kahn were financed by the manipulators of Venice, for the seat of Satan had been moved from where Jesus said it was----in Pergamos. Over the years it had changed from it's island seat of Pergamos to Venice, and for almost a thousand years the head quarters of International Jewry remained in this city. The amazing thing about this plan was that they promised to give the world to Genghis Kahn if he would deliver to them the citadels of Christianity. And here for the first time we heard of the yellow arm bands, for they showed up as the mark of the traitors, as the Jews of the cities opened up the gates of the fortified cities to the Mongol hoards.

Then Jesus said whoa---to the Beast system of the 7th., try to wipe out Christianity--- God's Kingdom people, as the leader of the 7th.,----Genghis Kahn died and was taken home for burial. For your facts on the history of that age, read the works of the great historian whose name is Harold Lamb.

Then we are told that the 8th., will come out of the 7th.,---?---Out of the philosophy of Karl Marx, and out of Kuhn Loeb and Co., and out of Jacob Schiff, and their financing and spreading of the revolution-----out of these same manipulators of finance came again the great scourge of the 8th., beast----coming out of the same area as the 7th., came---and now it threatens the world, as it is given the power of Luciferian anti-christ progeny.

The fact remains that words of prophecy have been correct, for no threat to your race, or to it's race since the day of old Rome have been like the hoards of the Kahn, and now this last sweep of communism----World Communism. 7 million people were put to death in the first two years of communist revolution in Russia, because they wouldn't give up their faith in Jesus The Christ, and I want you to know that Christians were driven out of their homes, they were murdered, and they suffered agony, but no other facet of faith was bothered in Russia under the Jewish communist leaders. One of the biggest lies sold to the world today is That Soviet Russia is Anti-Semitic. One of the major Jewish publications said this from inside Russia:-----Don't let this area of propaganda influence your own thinking, and it gives the names of people who hold responsible jobs in the Soviet economy, and in the areas of the Military, and in the areas of Political activities. And this paper went on to say----The Jews are happy there. And outside of a few phony show churches under control of fifth column priests in Moscow, there are no Christians happy in Russia for they have made it a Godless and pagan society which they hurl against the Christian world, and which they are suddenly planning to make a complete conquest of.-----Now: They say: communism has changed it wants Peace---but this is only to put people to sleep while they win the time to crush those opposed to them.----- This Red Horse that goes forth to conquer has created crisis situations in Africa, and here in the United States as well. We have Williams----and Martin Luther King, and others being used as a tool of the communist revolution to pit race against race here in the United States.----This is only a part of the revolution taking place, and it tells us that there can be no---peace---between Christianity and communism, and I think that it is time for the Christian Churches to ascribe to this. Also don't separate the political hoards of communism in their design----from the other facets of the philosophy of the Anti-Christ.

AND I OPENED THE 3rd., SEAL:-----"And lo and behold a black horse, and he who sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand."

Now:----you must go back to the symbolism of your race, and you will see that the black horse and it's area of manipulation and control is over finance----This is economic control over the Kingdom of God, and Socialism is the economic rider of destruction. Those same internationalists behind the scene want to gain control of the most valuable resources of the earth. The areas where they can control more men or influence more people are the areas of wheat (food), oil for transportation, and industry, and of course the Liquor interests to befuddle mens, minds. Remember that the Black horse had a rider

with a pair of balances in his hand, and he said:----a measure of wheat for a penny, and 3 measures of barley for a penny, and see that you hurt not the oil and the wine.

Some used to say that it was only in the last century that this would take place, but it is only at the end of the age, when this takes place. The great problems in the Mid-east are centered around the control of oil, and eventually control of the mineral wealth of the dead sea. You remember that Jesus told us that in the latter days that the people who would enter into Palestine, and try to take it over would be the abominators of the desolator. And when you see the armies around Jerusalem then you understand why he said that. The first part of this measure began to come 9-24-1917, when the city of Jerusalem was released from the control of the Turks and passed into the hands of Great Britain. The date 9-24-1917 brought the surrender of the city to General Allenby, and thus began the prophetic time of measure for the city, and Britains administration of that city until the end of W.W.II when the bloody revolution came as the Jews from all over went into that land and killed Christians and Arabs, and pushed those they didn't kill out into the desert to starve. Of all the atrocities ever performed in the world----the worst record was produced in Palestine by the Jews and their armies.

If you don't believe that then read the United Nations white paper, and the account of Count Bernadott who they murdered to try to stop his report to the United Nations. After they had killed him they found that he had sent his report the day before, and they only had his brief case with duplicate copies.

There is no doubt that control of resources and finance is a part of the conspiracy. And when we talk about the black horse we talk about the balances and the leveler----well----then who owns the Liquor industry?----Who owns the liquor industry of the United States, and then go to France and who owns the largest section of the wineries on the face of the earth? Then go to Italy and see who controls the majority of large international banking houses that are controlling the liquor industry of the world.

Our forefathers talked about private enterprise, and about sovereignty, and the constitution of the United States, and how only the congress of the United States shall have the power to coin money, and establish the value there of----but then what happened---?----Look up the facts of the Federal Reserve system, and you will see what has happened. All of this was an economic manipulation to lead up to the Anti-Christ control. To bring on destruction to our society and our faith, the enemy has changed the rules and we no longer issue money on the basis of production so there will always be one dollar for every dollars worth of goods produced. After all that is the Old Testament plan for God's Kingdom, so the enemy would be expected to get rid of it and substitute their world plan of manipulation.

Now:---the 4th., Horse:---"And I looked and behold a pale horse, and his name that sat on him was death, and Hell followed after him. And power was given unto him over 1/4th.

part of the earth, to kill with the sword, and with hunger and with death, and with beasts of the earth."

Now:---the emblem of the Pale rider in ancient times was identifies with Ancient Assyria----with the hoards of Asia and the Steppes of China, and now today they control 1/4th. of the earth, and this ancient utilization of beasts in the field of battle identifies this area of the earth. It also identifies, and demonstrates by massive hoards stirred up by the phony peace fronts, added by the expanse of riding masses of world communism, in their military stance, and political objectives. It's economic growth thru the socialists manipulation of all kinds of things, leads you to see that they are seeking to control the economy of this great nation of ours. They talk Socialism----nationalizing of industries, a guaranteed wage for every adult whether he works or not, and thus they move out to take from those who work---to give to those who do not work. But the manpower they plan to turn loose on you for this end of the age comes from the hoards of Asia. And the prophet Ezekiel tells you that the hoards of Asia join with Ethiopia which means Africa and they come against you. So power was given the Pale horse rider over 1/4th. of the earth to destroy, with hunger and with death, and with the beasts of the earth. (Think about this prophecy, and look around and see what came out of the Steppes of Asia to work to turn those of Africa against you).

Will we survive this end of the age which brought forth this prophecy? Yes----And I will assure you of this:----YAHWEH has given you one of the best geophysical positions on the face of the earth, for you are the heart center of the Western World.

Then also, I would point out to you that in the destiny of prophecy of this nation, under the outstretched wings of the Eagle, and under the symbol of the Cross of Christ----we are not only going to survive, but The Kingdom of God is going to be triumphant to the end. For we are told in the book of Zachariah that anger is going to rise up in your countenance, and there isn't going to be a Canaanite left in the house of God.

Then Revelation tells us that the world governments with all their political systems will see the vast hosts and fleets of The Christ coming with reinforcements----in the sky----and then the enemy will turn their rockets and their missiles, and their weapons of war----against----YAHSHUA THE CHRIST and His hosts, as they come to take HIS side, and the side of HIS KINGDOM AND HIS NATION. (race)

Never has there been a period of time for you as Christian American, so vital for you to realized, that these prophecies and symbols were not empty, but that they had a purpose, and they were placed there by The Christ, for you to understand. But as far as a solution to the worlds problems-----the only solution is CHRIST and HIS KINGDOM.

THOU ART A HOLY PEOPLE 5-25-65

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift...1965

It is a significant thing that in viewing the Word of God, and the existence of the white race, that we recognize that God has very clearly stated certain things that are undeniable in His world. Among these things which He has ordained is the establishing in earth, of His Household. This would be the establishing in earth of His Kingdom to bring the earth back into order. This is declared as necessary because of the Luciferian rebellion against the program of the Most High God, which swept 1/3 of the Universe into chaos.

In the course of the defeat of Lucifer and his followers by Michaels the Archangel, the vastness of time and of space, and of the coverage of planets and conditions is without question a tremendous development. And in the hour that Michael defeated Lucifer, and drove him to earth, here he would have accomplished an area of devastating victory, but God said:..'Stay'. Remember, Lucifer is still an Archangel altho a fallen one. Then He said: ..'I will deal with Lucifer in my own time'. He said..I am going to send my own family into earth, and thus the hand of Michael was stayed, to serve the program of the Most High God. We are to note that in the patterns of the Scriptures that this is referred to, and even the Jews refer to how the Archangel Michael was stayed in his power and not allowed to denounce the program of Lucifers power. But the programs that followed the areas of the ages, the chaos, the violence, the viciousness of the Luciferian Kingdom were many and evil. The purpose and program always was to mongrelize the people upon the face of the earth, all which was displeasing to the Most High.

In the course of the ages, the earth went thru chaos, and thru wars, and troubles and bloodshed. From the Asiatic Kingdoms to the isles of the sea, the mongrelization program continued. This was the time of the Negroes coming to the earth. They came on the ships of Lucifer, and they were the axmen, and the swordsmen from a fallen society, and a fallen generation. The coming of the Negro and the sowing of the Negro into as many as possible of the children on earth has brought the changes among the people on the faces of the earth today. The created people had recognized Lucifer as the Son of the Morning, prior to his fall. He had proclaimed that he was deity, now above all. But he promoted religions that from their very beginnings were idolatry and paganism. And VooDoos the fallen Angel and consort of Lucifer established Voodooism over the Africans and over the Negroes of the sea.

Thus we discover that the world was in total chaos, when the Most High re-created the heavens and the earth. In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth, and the earth became without form and void in the aftermath of chaos, and catastrophe that had swept the earth earlier. We can well determine as we search the Scriptures, and the pattern of the Scriptures, that the Most High had determined that He was going to put the earth in order. He was going to put a people here on earth that were far above everything upon the face of the earth. They would be different than any other people on the face of the earth.

When God created the heavens and the earth, and then created the species He also created man upon the earth, and they were male and female as He made them. They possessed an area of Spirit, and they possessed the capacity to respond to His instructions. But they were not Spirit of His Spirit and they were instead created beings, each according to his own order and God said that was good. Then we come to the 7th., Day and God was creating the Adamic man, and God said:.. 'Let us make Adam in our own Image'. But it was the Adamic man on the 7th., Day that God spoke of here because He had finished the areas of the creation of the 6th., Day. Here He was starting something actually new, and something greater. For He said:... 'There is no man to till the soil'. Here He was saying there was no Adamite to till the soil, and He begat Adam and then produced Eve out of Adam. The word in Hebrew is...bara..meaning to bring forth issue, to begat, and thus it is that Adam is a begotten offspring of the Most High God. In fact in the fulfillment of the Messianic Mystery of Godliness in which God was begotten in the flesh, dwelt in the flesh, and justified, and believed on by men, was received back into the heavens...so in this Mystery then Paul the Apostle refers to Yahshua as the second Adam. In writing to Timothy about this the Apostle Paul is proving that he was an issue that came forth out of God.

Webster tells us that as we look at the word Holy, that only that which proceeds forth from God is Holy. That only that which emerges from God, that which is a part of God, or comes forth from God, is Holy. He refers to the Holy Spirit of God, and he refers to the children of the Most High which are supposedly a begotten society, and then he does not go into any further explanation of this. In time Websters dictionary has become somewhat abridged, but he still says:...that only that which proceeds forth out of God is Holy. Then turn to the Book of Deuteronomy in your Scriptures and the passage is of great significance as God calls, and makes very, very clear, the position of His people Israel:... 'For thou art a Holy people unto YAHWEH, thy God, and the LORD thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto Himself, above all the people upon the face of the earth.'

Now:...by no stretch of the imagination does the Bible-believing Christian who recognizes he is a descendent of the Adamic race, and has come on down thru the genes of Noah, and Shem, and out of the 12 Tribes, and then became a large part of the western world today...NOT KNOW WHO HE IS. He would not therefore advocate that the program of YAHWEH is:..integration, mongrelization, or the program of uniting all the people into one program, into one government, one race.

Someone at this point always says:...Dr. Swift, do you believe that the Scriptures teach segregation? Well, I not only believe it teaches segregation, but I believe it teaches you to be a Holy and separate people from all the people of the world. I want to point out to you that the Bible makes it very clear that you were not to be inferior, rather you were to be a superior people, and that you were superior from the hour of your birth. You were a race that came into being with a written language. You were a race that came into being with a spoken language. Adam

wrote many things, as well as Seth, and then the other sons of Adam wrote and the writings of Seth are maintained even to this day. We are to discover by areas of Scriptures that this was true and therefore let me remind you that Scriptures were being written from the very advent of Adam upon the face of the earth.

The areas of civilization and of cultures that existed upon the face of the earth following their generations, and their bloods, and their kinds have been for ages and ages of time, leaving their artifacts and their records in the dust of the earth. We have had upon the earth men living upon the face of the earth for more than 600,000 years. Now we can go back even further than that as in the great gorge in Africa where Dr. Leaky has discovered traces of men living upon the earth over 1 million years ago. In fact they found the artifacts of mankind far before the time of the remnants of the great apes, from which so many have been trying to claim that man descended from. We do not have to at any time refer to the areas of man's error for our facts because God has declared that you were with HIM before the foundations of the earth. We discover this as Solomon makes his declaration in the Proverbs, and we also discover this in the Psalms as he declares that we are His generation, and throughout all generations He is our dwelling place. These are the words of Solomon as he speaks and writes in his great wisdom, of the plan of YAHWEH. 'Before you made the heavens and the earth you had selected, chosen, and begotten, and took delight in thy household'.

In this great Christian Nation of ours we have had the opportunity of watching a nation formed out of the Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Lombardic, Germanic, and Basque and kindred people, and saw how they have been welded together, and how well they have framed 'a new order of the ages' and without any doubt we well fulfill that emblem that is on our dollar bill, NOVUS ORDO SECLORUM....meaning: The New Order of the Ages. We have watched here in this country a regathering of the branches of the House of Israel and the re-establishing again of this race before the Most High God. I am noticing also that we are now in the hour of revolution, we are certainly in the time of Jacob's Trouble, which is a time of great problems for the nation's of God's Kingdom. We have had many demagogues to have arose out of the Negro society, and most of them are Jew inspired, and financed, and all of them carrying forth the work of the revolution, the work of the Communist Party. Most of them are not interested in anything but the raising of the Negro to Black Power, saying that as they get that power they will sweep the white man aside, and rule and reign. We are admonished to be patient and that we have been unkind to the black man and he only wants his place in the sun, but as we listen to these who rise in the black power movement we hear them say:...we don't have to worry about the white man, for we are going to run him out of this nation.

The time is coming, and the hour is coming in these United States when you people are called to the awakening, and to the crisis that is coming upon you. Then you will realize that the forces in this society that are moving against you and unless this white race arises and fulfills this program which is ordained of God, then the white race will be in serious trouble. There are those who talk of inciting to riot, to do all the things which they have been doing since they started their marches, their looting and burnings, but I point out to you that the Most High God made a declaration to you that He did not make to these other races, He said:..You are my household, you are a Holy people. You have emerged out of God, for only that which has emerged out of God is Holy. Therefore we have this declaration made about our race:...Ye are a Holy people unto YAHWEH thy God.

Lots of people try to justify God because they find things that would cause displeasure to the modern reader. We are not trying to try to justify God, we are just going to tell you what God said. This may sound rather strange and hard, but just take a look at this passage:..... And YAHWEH said: 'When Yahweh thy God shall bring you into a land, and thou shall possess it, thou shall cast out the Hittites, the Canannites, the Perizzites, the Jebusites, the Amorites, the Gezerites, and the Hivites. In all, seven nations that are greater than you, yet you shall cast them out.'

Now:....we can see why we were to cast out these Pagan powers, because from the earliest hours of your race their forefathers had held your people captive, they had massacred the outposts of the people of your race, they had always sought to destroy your race. Thus we point out to you that we do not have to justify God, but we do know that He told your race to do this very thing, and He made this statement:... When YAHWEH, thy God, shall deliver them before you, thou will smite them, thou shall utterly destroy them, thou shall show no mercy upon them, thou shall make no covenant with them, because they have designed this evil upon you.

God makes it very clear that He would establish His Household in the earth. That He was going to build His Kingdom out of His Household and He was going to bring Lucifer down, using this Household. He was going to bring every knee to bow, and every tongue to proclaim that..the CHRIST is YAHWEH. And according to the Most High this is according to the council of MY WILL, and I will do all the council of My will. We turn again then to this declaration and it says:...neither shall thou make any marriages with them. Thy daughters thou shall not give to his sons, and thy sons shall not take unto themselves his daughters. For if that is done they shall turn my son from following me, and to serve other gods, and so shall the anger of thy God be kindled against thee, and He shall destroy thee suddenly, if thou permit a mongrelization, or an intermixing of a Holy people with an unholy people. In otherwords do not mix with a people who have moved out of a pattern of darkness, or who have fallen before the patterns of Lucifer.

The history of Race is the flow of blood carrying culture. But if the blood has been mutated, the culture also becomes indistinct, for the pattern of your remembrance is

blocked. You have stored up all the things you have heard and that you have experienced as you have listened to the things that have helped frame the background of your thinking. There are small electrons which revolve around some of the tiny nerves in your brain, and as they revolved around, and as you listen to me speak, they are now forming the words I speak into images in your mind. As I go on to another subject then these electrons become motionless electrons and then if in a month from now, or a year from now, you were to think again on these subjects, those electrons would again arise and start to revolve at the exact same spot and the images will come back in a focused picture in your mind of the things you have experienced, or the things you have done. You are inheriting from generation to generation the thoughts of your ancestors, back to the point of birth. You are inheriting their background and their concepts, their chromosomes and their genes as they passed on in your race from generation to generation. You are inheriting their knowledge and their experiences, and this is a culture. You find that the patterns the pagans have moved into thru their worship of Lucifer are idolatry, and all the pagan practices and customs to which they have succumbed to have left an imprint upon them, and passed on to them also from generation to generation.

You:...have inherited all the experiences of your father and mother had up to the hour of your birth, and they also do the same back to the hours of their birth. Thus you are a sum total, in the areas of your inheritance, and in the capacity and the knowledge that has been produced by your race. Many of these areas of subconscious patterns of memory, and of your existence do not seem to have their impulse upon you unless something touching upon that subject is activated, then these electrons which are inherited and stacked around the very nerve tissues are used, for even the brain of a baby, and even in the things he has not experienced except by inheritance are stacked there. Therefore God knows exactly what He is saying and who He is speaking to. The work of modern Philosophy is being able to activate a portion of the memory of what transpired in your fathers life, in your grandfathers, or great grandfathers life and bring it before you by an electrode touching these areas in the human brain. These tiny electrodes will move and people will describe as tho they had a dream, things they have not experienced, but rather things experienced by their forefathers before them.

Now, we discover as we go into the patterns of the Scriptures that God points out that if we make marriages with the pagan, then that offspring will not have any capacity of spiritual inheritance. He will not remember the things with which his father was begotten. He will not remember the things that are in the course of his father, even tho his father should worship the true God in all the patterns of righteousness that have been in the background of the father. This pattern will not be continued, and completed in the Mongrel, therefore God says:...He will destroy a people if they destroy the pattern of His Kingdom.

Now, we again want to point out...a Holy Seed, a Holy Seed that has its existence in the fact that the children which have been begotten have been ...begotten by the Holy Spirit. We want to point out that the Apostle Paul had a tremendous experience as he was taken out into space and brought into the presence of the Most High YAHWEH. Paul had been interviewed by angels, he had been instructed and taught by the Hosts of Heaven and then had been told to return to earth and write all these things in a Book. What a Book it was:...the APOCALYPSE OF PAUL. Of course this Book was too much for the existing hierarchy of the Church world, and they tried to suppress it and even change it to make it conform to their ways, but even yet the truth came out. There is still some copies of 'The Apocalypse of Paul' to be had but as you go thru the Epistles you will discover the great areas of Divine wisdom and mysteries as related by the Apostle Paul. Some of the things he writes about in the Book of Hebrews, or in the Book of Corinthians are the things which Paul learned, and of which he was taught by God so that he could teach you. We are to discover that the Apostle Paul refers to a people who were begotten of an incorruptible seed. When he writes in Ephesians he writes of things which are significant and important. I would call your attention to this as an example:...Paul said..Because you were blessed by YAHWEH-God, the fullness of God having blessed you in all spiritual blessings in heavenly places, thus you were begotten in a very special way. He said:...YAHWEH had chosen you, in HIM, before the foundation of the world. That you would be Holy and without blame before you were even loved. Being Holy means that you came forth out of HIM without blame, and in love. Paul saw that the Most High had conversed with His Household and that they were of incorruptible seed. They were begotten of the Spirit and in the Celestial realms of the Heavens, for in the Spiritual realm is where you find the pattern of your existence. Tho the entire creation is held together by the form of the Spirit, the entire creation from one end of the creation to another has its existence in the dimension of Spirit. Then also, Spirit is the Father of matter and holds together all things. There is a plane of Spirit and we find that we have this passage:...They that worship God must worship HIM in Spirit, and in Truth, because God is Spirit.

Now...the body of the man YAHSHUA, the Messiah, was the image of the invisible YAHWEH and to be complete. YAHWEH was:...Spirit, Soul, and Body ...or to put it another way:, spirit, mind, and body. The mind of YAHWEH carries clearly the functioning process of the Holy Spirit, and by this process then we decide that YAHWEH is ONE. 'Hear O! Israel, YAHWEH thy God is One LORD.' Then also comes the call to the sons and daughters of Israel that they are to worship..ONE Savior..YAHWEH. Thus He said:...I am YAHWEH, thy YAHSHUA, I YAHWEH AM THY YAHWEH SAVIOR. Then He makes this statement and it becomes very clear that the pattern of the spirit is the great activating force of the Universe. The Spirit of God imparts motion to the surface of the deep, it imparts force to the creative power of the Universe. Then here within the structure of the earth is a people that possess the Spirit of the Living God. They possess this spirit because they came down out of the heavens and entered into the bodies of the Adamic Race in a long pattern of continuity. Therefore when God established and begat His

Adamic Household, He placed this household as far above the things of the earth as the sun is above the surface of the earth. Because they have a capacity that no other people possess. We are not boasting and we are not claiming credit for this...but we are acknowledging Our Father and we are not ashamed to acknowledge that we are as high above the earth as the sun is above the earth. We do not think like the world thinks, we do not understand in their areas of lower capacity of understanding. We have a capacity of our own, and we are moving out into the development of the program of God's Kingdom, and this is a thing we must recognize as we develop that Kingdom:... 'Thou art a Holy people unto YAHWEH thy God.'

We turn back to the Scripture and we see that the spiritual center of HIS worship in the Old Testament was the called out center in which He had even called a Priesthood of the House of Levi. The Levitical Priesthood was the first among all the tribes to be its Priesthood, and to bring the attention of the people back to the things of God, and to the declarations of God. And we see them in their order, and in their practice, and in their service and worship. In the New Testament as it was expanding, the word is Ecclesia, but still a spiritual center, a called out people. Called out from the Nations and out of the structure of His Kingdom who were to devote themselves to bringing the attention of the people into the things that required the service of God. This is what we refer to as the Church, and wherever the word..Ecclesia..finds its position in the New Testament then the word..Church..is thus translated.

Now...we discover this concerning the church, for we are to discover this pattern, that Christ Himself will present unto Himself a Glorious Church, and that Christ is the Head of the Church and He is...as the Savior of the body...the Head of the Church. Now...provisions are made that He might set aside this spiritual center of His Kingdom, that He might cleanse it by His Word, by the flowing of His Spirit and thus present it to Himself a Glorious Church. It is going to, in its triumph as the Spiritual Center of His Kingdom, eventually going to not only activate the nations of the Kingdom, but it is also to be without spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing. In otherwords...even the people of age will not have no spot or one wrinkle because they shall conform to the Spirit. It shall be with perfection that they shall flow forth as a Creative Force that restores them to Himself without one spot or one wrinkle. It shall be Holy and without Blemish. Thus the church...the spiritual center of the Kingdom is to emerge forth out of God, it is the calling of the Most High, and it shall be HOLY.

'For this is a great mystery, I speak concerning Christ and His Church.' Ephesians 5:32. For we are members of His body, of His bones, and of His flesh. Hear this now:.....The Adamic Race, the House of Israel, Issue Ruling with HIM, a chosen people, a selected nation, a Holy people above everybody on the face of the earth. We are members of HIS flesh, and of HIS bone. Then flowing thru the background capacity in the intellect of man to think, and to study, is the Holy Spirit of God bringing your cognition of anything in the cognition of God that you have the affinity to reach after, or ask a question about, or to think upon. Thus it is that we

are to discover that in presenting the great and vital institution of His Church, that He will take it out of its partial area of knowledge...and bring it into its fruitful place where it shall understand and know, and it shall realize that it must proclaim to the nations of Israel...THUS SAITH THE LORD.

Now we want to point out to you again...a Holy People, a Holy Nation. Therefore turn to I Peter as He said...to whom did the Messiah come? He came unto the great living stone of His Kingdom...To whom coming, as unto a living stone, disallowed indeed of men, but chosen of God, and precious. Ye also are lively stones, are built up a spiritual house, an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices acceptable to God, thru YAHSHUA, THE MESSIAH. Therefore behold! I lay in Zion, a chief corner stone, elect and precious. And he that believes not shall be confounded, but unto you therefore that believe, HE is precious. And to them which be disobedient, HE is the stone which they disallowed, the same has become the chief corner stone and the stone of stumbling, and the rock of offense, even to them that stumble at HIS words.

Do you know the ideal symbol of the Holy Temple of the Most High God? It is as tho a vast Pyramid was growing up in the center of the earth, and the chief corner stone is the eye stone, or the capstone. The capstone fulfills all the measure of the Pyramid, every angle, every plane, every pattern of its sides. Thus the capstone of the Pyramid is the Chief Corner Stone. And He is the chief corner stone to fill up His Holy Temple which is built into the world out of lively stones. Each one of you in your lives, living within the structure of your physical body is a temple of God's Holy Spirit. He makes this quite clear...your bodies are the temple of the Holy Spirit, and therefore He calls on you to come out from among them and be separate and segregated. Touch not the unclean thing, don't marry into other races, or mix yourself with the temples of other idols. Then He says...I will be a God unto thee in all thy generations, but I have to cast off, and drive aside these that mutate, and mongrelize their race. We shall not have assimilation of the Kingdom, but we shall have a strong and powerful Kingdom. Therefore you are as lively stones, and all fit together into a Holy Temple with a chief corner stone that only the Great Pyramid possesses. Therefore the emblem on the Seal of this Great Nation...the Pyramid, and the Capstone, is the All Seeing Eye of the Most High YAHWEH.

Looking out over this nation which was powerful from its beginning, we see from this time onward, a nation called of the Most High God. All of these things may seem as significant incidental patterns of Heraldry and teaching, but it is vital that we catch this flow of conscious thought because you are growing up unto a Holy Temple unto the Most High God, a Spiritual House. The Most High has likened you therefore to the declaration He made when He called your fathers to begin with as He said:... 'Ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a Holy nation. ye are a

peculiar people that ye show forth the praises of God who has again brought you out of darkness, and into His marvelous Light.

Why then are you a Holy nation? Because, God has established you in the earth as such, and established you as His Kingdom, and has ordained that you should rise, and that you should rule. That you should triumph until all the nations of the earth are brought beneath the banners of Calvary, and of the Cross. We are to discover in this hour that He has made a very definite declaration concerning you and your household. When the Most High set you forth upon this earth it says:...The Eternal God is thy refuge, and underneath are the everlasting arms. He shall thrust out thy enemies, and shall destroy them, for they who fought against the Kingdom in all hours were following the dictates of idol worshiping leaders. They were following the processes of their dark superstitions, and their patterns of areas of immorality and corruption. And in their design to destroy thee, they shall come against thee. He says:...when your enemies come against thee, destroy them, these are the words of the MOST HIGH.

Again we find...Israel shall dwell in safety, alone. She shall not be integrated, nor mongrelized, Israel can absorb and associate with all those who are of the Household and society from whence it has originated, but no others. 'Happy are thou! O Israel, for who is like thee...a people saved by YAHWEH, the shield of thy help. A sword of thy excellency, and thy enemy shall be found liars unto thee, and thou shall tread upon all of their high places.' The Most High has declared that you will go out to the ends of the earth. That you will colonize the ends of the earth, that you will build outposts of His Kingdom to the ends of the earth. That you are going to conquer the areas of the heathen. You are going to give the heathen instructions, you are going to give him wisdom, you are going to establish the areas of his society. You are going to have an economy that is going to work, and you will build up areas of industry and beyond that you are going to rule and to reign. The heathen is not going to rise up and gain power over you. But in this same area, you will try to teach the pagan, the way which is right. You will try to teach him of the Most High God, and you can tell him he is to turn back to the God who created him, but you shall not tolerate the patterns of his idolatry.

Over the past 175 years we have moved greatly into South Africa, and we have watched South Africa and Rhodesia develop. In fact we watched in the Congo in these areas that were first invaded by the explorers, and then the missionaries, and colonies were established and civilizations were established. The streets of the cities of the Congo became like the streets of our modern cities. They even gleamed more brightly against the background of the jungle. Areas of agriculture and industry were developed, and the white man remained in charge. The people were not treated cruelly, but were treated as to their capacity to respond, and thus were dealt with, some like little children and some like older children. But the white man knew that the Negro must always be treated with the capacity he possesses to respond. The white man finds that the Negro capacity to respond is limited to a sub-level society. I will tell you this:...I can turn to the Encyclopedia Britannica of

1911-24., and I read what it says about the Negro, and the Negroid civilization:.....The Negroid is a sub-level race, he is emotional and does not respond at the high level of other nations. He is emotionally unstable and never has the initiative or capacity to create, or to come up to the level of even the Asiatic, and certainly not to the white man. Then they go on to the difference in the structural makeup of the Negro, and the white man. This was in the encyclopedia but it is not found today, so what happened to the honesty of the authors of today? You will discover today as the world order is moving into the hands of apostasy, and we are in the time of Jacob's Trouble, that they are placing whole areas of errors inside the encyclopedias. You will find in the modern Britannica of today that whole areas have been dropped out of its content of record of the things published before.

We have watched today as the United Nations which has no part in the Kingdom has however been substituted for the Kingdom of God in earth. The United Nations however is a program of Lucifer to take over all nations, and with Lucifer at the head of the U.N. seeking under the guise of Peace to control all nations. However the U.N. has caused perpetual war every since it came into existence. It has overturned the areas of white man superiority in many areas of Africa, and where it has overturned white rule, it placed control into the hands of irresponsible Negroes, irrespective of what type of education they had been exposed to. They had never been able to absorb the patterns of white culture, and therefore Africa became a shambles, and blood lust is rising up in all the areas we have established as nations, and from which we removed the leadership of the white man. The same is also true in India, because as you will see in India today that the nation is about to dissolve and fold up. One of these areas of misfortune that has hit India is the results of the process of driving out the white man, the British control by the U.N. The Indians then began bragging about taking back their civilization, but their government is going down and their food supply is dwindling. The white man brought plows and such things into India where they were plowing with sticks, but now they are going back to the sticks once more and with this comes starvation. India is moving back under idolatry and under the direction of false pagan priests, and their priesthood, and its highest officials of government still bow to the areas of false religion. A society under that direction will not rise, instead it goes down hill, it will multiply and multiply beyond its capacity to feed themselves and move into the patterns of immorality and corruption. As they drove out the white man they talk about the superiority of their way of life. When Mr. Nehru was over here just before he died he was talking about how we as a young civilization could look back on the age of Antiquity of India with great awe. How they had a civilization so much longer than we had. Then when he finished his speech he asked for rice and some wheat. They were having such a hard time feeding their people because they are wrapped up in a pagan pattern of Idolatry, but of course Mr. Nehru doesn't understand that. We have made only one mistake, we did not destroy every high grove and every Pagan Temple, and smash every pagan idol and god. This is what

we were told to do as we conquered these areas. When we were forced to bring soldiers into those areas we should have smashed their pagan religions and their pagan gods, and they would have folded up.

God said:...when you move into these places you destroy the temples, you destroy the images, and you destroy their gods. Then as they have no false gods to turn to, you can make headway in civilizing them. We find out that in areas where they do not permit any Pagan gods they have less trouble. In South Africa today, where the white man has built a great civilization there are many Negroes and they can work in factories, under the supervision of the white man, and they are able to buy and develop their economy, but South Africa is a white mans nation. The Negro does not have a political future in South Africa, he can come in and live and work there for his betterment, but they do not control the politics, the economy of the nation. It is not possible for them to do this because they are inferior and that fact is recognized by the men who built that nation, and thus South Africa remains a white mans nation, as it must to remain a nation.

This policy makes it very clear, as the white man has brought stability to those areas, and where the white man has withdrawn from other areas, there has been wars, battles, bloodshed, and civilization has come to an end. The Negroes were not even able to keep the machinery in running condition, even tho some of them were trained under the white mans direction in the care and repair of the machinery, still they could do it by themselves. The Most High told us that we are to proclaim the pattern of the Most High God, to teach it to the heathen, to reign and rule over the heathen, and to establish the Kingdom of the Most High God. But we discover that in the areas of the programs of the U.N. that they tell us that we must be united with all these other nations, that the United States, Great Britain, Scandinavia and so forth must unite with the millions and millions of blacks and Asiatic pagans. Remember again that we are but 1/6th., of the world's population and if every Christian white man on the face of the earth were joined together into one, we would just be 1/6th., of a world population where 5/6., of it is under false pagan religions with idolatry, witchcraft, and all those things that have nothing in common with the religion of the white man, so what gain would be from that combination? Inside the U.N. we have a veto vote, but also rule 11, and when we veto something inside the Security Council, then rule eleven is quietly pushed, and when rule eleven is used, then we no longer deal with nations according to their representation, by their population. Thus when an issue comes up and the U.S. stalemates that issue by a veto vote, then they go to rule 11 and take the vote of all the millions of China, plus all the other millions of non-whites, and you are outvoted by at least 130 to 1. When they gain this procedure of business then they are very sure that from then on the white man would never have anything to say about the areas of his politics and his economy. So we are watching the areas of this development, as God told us that this is a plan to destroy...a Holy people. And God said:... when they come against you then destroy them suddenly. I want to inform you that this Church of Jesus Christ is intelligently applying the Truth of this Gospel. We have arrived at the area that God's Spirit has brought us into, and

we are reaching out into greater, and greater development into the areas of science, and the panorama of tomorrow, in which there are tremendous futures for the Kingdom of the Most High. But if we were to permit ourselves to become integrated by the Negro, or by the casting down of the immigration laws, then we will be in more trouble. They want to do away with all your immigration laws by the passing of the U.N. immigration program on human rights. (In 1977 Jimmy Carter signed these treaties) This program is a treaty which is symbolic, and is important because it is called a treaty against racial discrimination and Mr. Goldberg said he would sign this, and then he thinks the United States Senate might go along with this. But this is just before election so these treaties may have to wait.

Do you know what these treaties will do for you??? Abolish all immigration laws, because it saw that immigration laws are discriminatory against people from other races, and creeds, and other backgrounds. With these barriers down they can flood into America and then they can absorb the structures of your society, and control your elections, and then there is this:...There is also a provision that any person then be allowed to vote, no matter from where they came from, or how short a time they have been in this nation. So this program of the U.N. is still the program of the enemy to destroy the structure of this nation, and its Christian people.

But God said:...You are a Holy people, and I have placed you above all nations on the face of the earth, and the Holy Spirit of God is the secret of your capacity to think above and beyond your enemy, and to recognize that the Lord God is Holy, and will bring every knee to bow to Him. Therefore God reveals these mysteries, and this wisdom to us by His Spirit, and we have not received the Spirit of the World, instead we received the Spirit which is from God. We will have some turbulent times, but we must come to our senses and not let the enemy speak in our society, and call for revolution against the Kingdom of the Most High God, of which you are a part. (End of this Message)

The United States, Great Britain, and Germany

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift --5-26-65

As we turn tonight in a great historic period of measure, for we are in a very eventful week. There are some things which are eventful whether people know it or not. And of course we are only two days from one of the major configurations of this year. This will be on the 30th of May, and we find the transiting Uranus in the American house and also in Virgo, in opposition to a Mars and Saturn conjunction, and also in the sighting is Jupiter. This has a number of planets in one position very closely combined, and the earthquake pattern is strongly possible. In fact if it were not for the displacement of the other planetary values we would say that it would be one of the heaviest earthquake cycles, but it will be and can be an earthquake cycle. There have been some small ones in the last few days. They have not only been here,

but as far away as 1200 miles from here. So you can watch for kind of a cycle of about 1200 miles apart.

However the most important things involved in this patten of measure and we will mention it before we go into the general measure of our subject.

Now; when we gave you the preview of 1965 we told you of the economic plight of our society And that we were moving into economic measures as we moved into February and March of this year. And also that as we moved into the climax of that in this month of May. Not only economic measures are indicated but always so when Uranus is involved. The reason why I point this out is because, every great economic every great depression every economic depression has been marked by certain factors. You have had all this month a dipping market, going down a few more points And they say well there is no sign of a threatened crash, but we are only maintaining our economic level with an artificial economy. We do not know just how strong are the forces which try to sustain the economy from total collapse, having to prime the pump, but we do recognize, that the wild expenditure of government and outlays in every form, and all areas of total fiscal responsibility are still giving us a false impression of what we might call a false and temporary society. We point out to you that they say that everything is still going good, people are still buying things People are till enjoying them selves and still living at a very high level. Therefore we have nothing to complain about for every thing is going fine. But at the same time you are being told that we have to cut taxes in order to release more money. And we have to spend more money without taxes And this is a foolish thing for you cannot spend what you do not have. So what you do is spending money you don't have, and borrowing against an area of debt that you do not intend to repay. So this mysterious event will end with an economic crisis. And you are not too far removed from it because your enemies are not too far removed from it. And I tell you that every area of increasing socialism inside of your society is a conspiratorial plot to destroy your civilization.

Now; of course if we dare to mention the fact that there is a socialist threat to our society, or is to be looked upon today as suspect because we have a group of left wing socialist, communists in high positions inter-dispersed thru out high positions of government, in areas of advice. And they seem to have the full channel of communication over press, radio and television. So if you face the fact, if you discuss the fact, then you must be a paranoid, and you must think there is something wrong with you because you clap your hands and think that everything is well. We have a bunch of international silly do-gooders, who say everything is fine, don't mind, don't worry about it. Let the government worry about it. But, my friends, you are the government and you are the people but the increasing debt is laid on you, and on your children, and grandchildren. Someone said but it is better to go in debt for prosperity than for poverty. But the fact remains that we are going in debt for poverty too. But one of the things which is well established now as to going in debt for poverty, is that 85% of the money going into the program to eliminate poverty is being spent on administration. So if you want to get into a good wage base

then into a dispersal program for the elimination of poverty This makes me think of foreign missions. I am well aware of the fact that about 60% of all of the money for foreign missions goes into administration, and foreign mission building before it ever left the country. So this is another one of these patterns, but if it gets up to the government level, then it takes 85% if it. There is no doubt about it that we are watching an area of upheaval and destructible areas of international exchange, where nothing can beat this good old hard gold and silver. The U. S. news is bringing this to your attention this week. That Red China is having to buy wheat from Argentina and is having to pay real gold for it. After all who wants to take Chinese paper so they are buying with gold. So they are working in areas of manipulation, and the socialists are helping them to get more gold and they will increase their influence with it We have a lot of pinkos in this country who helped sell out a lot of our gold into their hands, as well as into Jewish hands. And it will work against the best interests of our Christian society.

Now; I point out to you that they have been working on silver, both English and American silver. And at the same time the Soviet Union has been holding back all of its gold anticipating a rise in price, due to the economic crisis and they hope at that time to outflank outmaneuver the United States, Britain and Germany. It is rather a unique thing that when we start to align the nations upon which the future security of the world seems to depend, in areas of opposition against communism that you at once come upon the names of the U.S. Great Britain and Germany. Some will say, what a strange combination of it was only 20 years ago when we were emerging out of an area of war and this hostility had been between America and Britain, and Germany. Because this was the way the Jews wanted it and planned it.

Now; there is one thing that you can depend upon and that is the scripture. For this great area of outpost for Christian civilization was destined to be broken and the opposition was to be dispersed And then these countries were to be joined as mutual strong allies against the powers of darkness. In other words God has identified his people. These are the people that make up the heart stream of the Adamic race. These are princes ruling with God, and are the Israel of God, Issue of God ruling with HIM. Thus they make up the Anglo-Saxon, Nordic, Basque, Germanic people, and they include the Lombards and all of the great strains of the White race who can trace their genealogy back down to their Adamic forbearers. Thus we point out to you that among the leadership of God's kingdom, it has been marked that there would be two great lines of administration. One of them of course would be the ten tribed kingdom at one time and the two tribed kingdom which was just a division between the kingdom of Benjamin and Judah and the other ten tribes. We know that Sannachereb carried off into captivity the ten tribes of Israel and Babylon under Nebuchadnezzar carried off the tribes of Judah and Benjamin. And then we emerge out of these situations to discover that in those area of migration and then we have a division clearly marked. The House of Judah which of course was the Germanic people and they became the controlling people in central Europe. The Princes of Germany helped to hold the lines against the hordes that

swept out of Asia. And they were the first shock troops to come in contact with the hoards of Genghis Khan Jew drawn into Europe for the destruction of the Christian civilization. And then the Anglo-Saxon people under the houses of Britain, which includes also the U.S., as it relates to the strong cultures of the world and as we look out tonight over the world, it is America and Britain which are the strong right wing in opposition against the darkness. Oh, you will say there are a lot of left wing nations, and you are right, but it is these America, Britain and German who will stand for the right against Communist aggression.

Now; it is a significant thing that we can turn in the scriptures and this is also a rather significant thing, for we move into a great day of measures. Not only does Mars always measure, not only in the star bible but also in the symbols of Enoch. It measures the symbol of war. And Jupiter was known as the symbol of God.

Now they were only known as the measure of you might say in their movements, in a measure of prophecy. The prophecy had been given in the Gospel measure of the sky just as it had been given in the written word. There are some people who say we don't want to hear anything about this. It is not important to me what you want to hear when we have something to say. The important thing is that these signs and measures were set up ages before, and there are a lot of theologians who do not know how to read the signs in the sun, moon and stars. And they do not know how to read the scriptures either.

Now the fact remains that the measures are here. And we are in this great climactic hour. It is the sign of Jupiter standing up to the signs of economic, political and social upheaval, and the opposition is Satanic and this is a military operation. At the same time it is in these latter days bringing in what the prophecy of the scripture has ordained.

I turn over to the book of Ezekiel, and I read these words: -(37:)-"Thou son of man take thee one stick in thy hand, and write upon it for the children of Judah and the children of Israel his companions. Then take another stick, and write upon it for the House of Joseph, an the stick of Ephraim and for all of the house of Israel, his companions. Now join them together, and they shall be one-stick in my hands. One mighty power one scepter of force. This is the declaration of the scriptures.

Now; the house of Judah is Germany and the countries round about like Austria, and the countries from Finland on down to the last of the Israel nations. Back in the early days this was the tribe of Judah on the east with the tribe of Issachar on her north, and the Slavic nations on the south. And there was no way for them to disallow this. For then we had Zebulun, and Issachar and the House of Judah on the east. Thus, the house of Judah is the Germanic people in the heart of Central Europe. And now this was one great power of culture in the heart of Europe

Now the house of Joseph was the Anglo-Saxon people. The house of Joseph had its impact from that divine selection of destiny, which had caused Joseph to marry Aseneth the daughter of Pontipher the priest of ON, when he was down in Egypt. And the two sons of Joseph, Ephraim and Manasseh were destined to lead a great force of God's society. And they would be two of the most powerful tribal states inside of Israel, and eventually they would be great nations. So these people fulfilled the prophecies of Joseph. And they became a Great nation, and a Company of nations. And the word went out around the world, God make us as Ephraim and Manasseh. This can well be said today among the nations, for the Anglo-Saxons have emerged today as great nations. This is the Empire of Great Britain and the United States of America. And there is one thing that is a political problem that has risen among these nations. There has never been in all of these times any nation that has held together, and helped to bring forward the impact of the Anglo-Saxon on the world than these United States of America.

Now let's take a look at the Germanic picture. We have today these two great forces. We have today the Anglo Saxon as well as the Germanic forces in the heart of Europe. The most important thing is that these are the Princes, an Princesses of Israel, these are the ruling houses of Israel. Who is thy mother?---A lioness. And if you turn to the 17- 19th chapters of Ezekiel, you catch this pattern. Who is a lioness? Who is this lioness? It is a symbol of the measures and symbols of God's house and in the house of Joseph you find this symbol of the Lion.

Now; it is a rather significant thing that the throne of the house of David is a true throne. It was established in the days of Jeremiah and it moved from Ireland, to Scotland, to Wales. Thus it was that this throne line which is to remain until Christ comes to take that throne, is in a white Christian civilization, and it is to rule the world. And it is found today in the British Empire. But the House of Judah also had an important part to play. For in its household and in its line was also this Davidtic line. And the important factor today is that the Germanic people and the British people were ruled over by a common royal family. As was every Christian nation in Europe. They were ruled over by this common family thru intermarriage.

We have had an unprecedented evidence of this fulfillment and the climax of time, just this past week. We watched the visit of the Queen of England thru out Germany, and we watched as to the reception that she received. Everywhere she went the people cried out "Hail to the Queen." This not only happened in the cities, but the people in the streets of Hamburg wept as they greeted her. She spoke to them and she said:--Remember that 14 of the Princes of Britain have married the Princesses of Germany. And this is true. The historic significance was that this was one household. Kaiser Wilhelm, and Czar Nicholas and King George were all cousins. Thus it was that again we see this strength, an we behold here in these latter days, as we see an absolute fulfillment of prophecy. For even as we emerged from WW II, those who were astute political scientists, an those who understood geopolitics were now aware that we as a nation had been duped. Here was Germany and the British Empire here in America, we were at war with Germany because of

this manipulation, when we should have been side by side in warring against Communism and making the world better.

We do not have to justify any political philosophies which is at variance with ours. But I am going to tell you that what created the government inside of Germany that proceeded the war, was the condition as the sons of Satan moved in to destroy a people. The same powers that caused the Third Reich to form is now in these United States, seeking to destroy us. And the conditions here in the United States will never be completely repaired until these Jewish 'tares' are taken out of the way.

Now; we come to this prophecy, in which in these latter days God said he was going to pour out his spirit. And it would be like a breath of wind upon the slaves. And it would move out over the nations of Israel as tho these were dead people because their dead bones lay in the great valley of the kingdom. This means they are as dead bones because of the apathy, the string pulling, the Antichrist theories, and with all of this then the people of your race are thus dead. But thru the purposes of the most High God there would be a command to the spirit, that HE would wake people up. He said:--I shall raise up principal men. And I will raise up ministers, and pastors, an they shall speak to you. And I will raise up Military men to lead you. And He said:--this whole great and mighty army is going to move. And this prophecy then folds into another. "Can these bones live?" Can the Christian Civilization survive, can the white race come back into a position of world mastery that shall break the powers of darkness, and then shall rule from sea to sea and pole to pole? And the Almighty says, yes. So it is that we catch the measure. And we are told that the command was to breathe on these slaves. And the spirit moved upon these slaves, and they awoke and became aware of the necessity to live. And they became aware of the mighty conspiracy, as God pointed out where the Antichrist was. And the cry is-- 'come out of her my people take back your country.' For YAHWEH says that wrath will rise up in the countenance of my people and there will not be a Canaanite left in the house of God. From the time when the configuration of the sign in the heavens in February 4, 1962, and until this 42 months shall be consummated in this September, for the judgments to come upon the wicked inside of God's Kingdom, and in His nations. And this shall be a tremendous event.

And it has been during this period of time that God has been cementing as never before, the people who constitute his kingdom, and their areas of leadership. As the culture of the heart of Europe revolved around Germany and its administration, it also stretched out to the west to the British Isles and on to the great culture of these United States. Because this nation had become God's great battle axe and a great balance of power. And it is the outstretched wings of this Great Eagle which shall determine the destiny that is ahead in the years to come, and this by divine decree. Thus it is again, that instead of being the adversaries, we are now discovering that our former allies are now our enemies. And our supposed enemies are our best assets. We are discovering today that we have been tricked and

manipulated out of the areas of Communism, and those who advocate it. On the other hand, God has made it quite clear that the people who are absolutely in opposition to the Antichrist are anti-Communist to the core. And these are the people of Germany, and of America and Britain.

Oh, you say there are a lot of people who are apologizers for communism. We have a lot of casualties thru out this country and thru out the world. We have a lot of people who do not belong in these United States, and they have gotten into our colleges and in areas of communication and education, and they have created great havoc.

Now; until we eliminate from education, and from areas of education and other places where they exist than we will continue to have a lot of people who are brainwashed, because we have let them become infected with the philosophy of evil and this program of Antichrist. I tell you that one of the most dangerous things that can transpire is when a people do not assert themselves in making sure that the truth which will affect their Faith and their race is given a preponderous position inside their race and their society. Instead of apologizing for our Faith and trying to hide behind the door because the Negro does not like it, when he is a witch doctor, or because some Buddhist or some Hindu does not like it. We should tell them this is truth. And if you do not like it then get out, for we are going to run America.

There is no doubt that there is a great parting prophecy. And this was an historic week. And this visit of the queen of Britain to Germany is a historic occasion. It is a symbol of the sealing of the true sticks together in God's hands. One stick was the stick for the House of Judah and his companions, of your race, of Israel. And this is the stick of Joseph and all of his companions, and I bring them together as one stick united in purpose And you are watching this formation today. Actually there are a lot of things we do not have the time to discuss. There are all kinds of agreements, and secret manipulations. Today this military power is being developed that is willing to stand against Communism. And Germany is producing more military material than they ever produced before. And at the present time Krupp can start rolling into full military production, that will fulfill the highest production goals of W.W. II. You may not know it but Japan is also rolling out military goods in unprecedented quantities. In fact they are not only producing these with our permission, but she is moving these in areas of opposition where they can be used in opposition to a Communist take over.

At this moment the people of Germany and of the United States have the strongest economies as far as production is concerned. But they also have the biggest areas of manipulation in trying to take over that material by Jewry than any other places in the world.

Now; if you will turn to the book of Micah. And this book of Micah also deals with this climactic hour--the last days. And it tells us also that in these last days, when the many nations shall be gathered together:--Behold! Ruling upon the Davidic throne, there shall be a daughter of Jerusalem. So you see in the climactic hours, in the climactic days when the Germanic and Anglo-Saxon people come together in unity against the powers of darkness there will be a woman upon that throne. Therefore we turn to the book of Micah and we read these words:--know therefore arise and thresh oh, daughter of Zion, for I will make thine horn as iron, and thy hoofs as brass, and thou shalt beat in pieces many people. And I will consecrate their gain unto the LORD, and their substance unto the LORD of the whole earth. And HE does this thru the work of the kingdom.

Destiny decrees that in these last days, while there is still a Queen on the throne in Britain, there shall be a great new scream from the eagle, and a cry from the Government of Germany, and there shall come a destructive war and it shall wipe out communism from one end of the earth to the other.

The other night we were listening to a high frequency transmission going out to counselors and various diplomatic services, and the governmental relay was that we would be at war with Soviet Russia within in three days or three weeks. This was last Monday night. They do not want to talk about this in the newspaper, but they were laying it out on a high frequency broadcast, and by accident we happened to get it.

Now; listen. I want you to know that the Soviet Union has been a backer of the whole communist conspiracy. As far as Red China is concerned, she does not think that she is in a bad spot. She thinks she is going to win, and she is gathering up man power. And I read this week that Red China has 750 million people in a paramilitary group. Thus, practically every citizen is going to be a warrior. Then I think that every intelligent Christian citizen plan on defending himself.

Now; "Life Magazine" has been trying to hassle this the last few hours, so I have been told. And I have not been in touch with my office since this evening. And they say they want us to give our opinion on disarmament bills and on the Dodd Bill. What do they want to know the opinion of a Clergyman on these matters for? Because it is tied into this whole big flimsy design to throw discrimination on intelligent Christians, who want their ability to fulfill their Constitutional rights to defend themselves. I am going to say this:--I do not believe in any arms legislation to restrict in any way, which will affect the rights of a citizen to have the right to bear arms. In the first place there is no way that you can affect the keeping of the Bill of Rights of the American citizen than to infringe on this right to bear arms. I would heartily be in favor if any procedure, that would keep the arms out of the hands of those who are a danger, who have forfeited their right to possess it, because they are criminals. Or because they are criminals because of insanity, or not fit to possess it, or because they might be in juvenile status where they might not have certain right. And if there should be such legislation it might not carry much weight to other

citizens who have the right to own and bear arms. This is a difficult field and it cannot be settled by local law enforcement over your constitutional right to have something. If you have to go that route then you have to bow to someone for permission to do something which is already your right to have and to do. So I point this out, that this is not a situation that is easy to solve with this kind of legislation. I point out to you, that any criminal can go out and get arms, if he is in from Mexico, he can get them from Communists and the black market. For the black markets exist all over the United States. You can get any kind of weapons you want to buy, and therefore I am going to tell you, that even if they legislate it out the ability to acquire this you will still discover that the criminal will be able to secure at any time the equipment that he wants. At the same time it is against the law to have a machine gun, but if you will pay \$200.00 for a license you can have a machine gun without any trouble at all. So you see this is only an economic factor.

Now; I point this out to you. The greatest deterrent to crime is an armed citizenry. Who is going to take a chance on creeping into a house for burglary or assault if he has an idea that citizen is armed or not. Whose dog is going to give the alarm and he will get shot if he comes in. I am going to tell you that there is no greater a deterrent than an armed citizenry determined to defend themselves. We have mentioned before that the whole citizenry of Switzerland is armed and they consider this going to bed armed as a mark of their independence. I tell you that any country which fears an armed citizenry is ashamed of what it plans, and it does not trust its own people with the decisions that it intends to make. I tell you that any time we have a government that is planning things that the people do not want, and it is not in compliance with the Constitution, then it is time that we had a review of the situation, and impeach the rascals and elect out of the decisions of the people those who will represent this Christian society.

We are being told today that essential legislation is a vital necessity. In order to curb and dispense with opinions and philosophies, and religious views that are not in keeping with the carrying out of the objectives of a total Socialist integrating acceptance. So I am going to tell you that there is no machinery perfected that would create any barrier to thought or to expression legally. The idea that there are politicians and attorney generals and high officials in government who want to limit and curb the efforts of expression both religious and philosophic, in order that they do not want people to think right. They do not want people to think biblical. They do not want people to think in the areas of God, and the preservation of their culture. They want to destroy this culture and replace it with a dirty red flag.

Now; I am going to tell you something. There will never be a day, and this may be news to some of these rascals that think they are going to get away with it. But if they tell Clergymen that they can no longer preach the laws of God, the structure of the kingdom. You cannot talk about national identity, or instruct your people, to support and pray for segregation. If they tell you that you cannot do that, for it is against the law, then let me tell you something. More people will be

knocking on someone's door and as the people peek out of some peephole they will say, come on down stairs to church.

You say, you don't believe they will try to stop our religion? Let me tell you something. The Jews did it to us once before. This was in the days when of Peter, and John. This was in the days when you had to meet in the Catacombs. This was in the days when they met in men's houses and kept a lookout on the outside, for the OGPU, the Jews. Someone says this cannot happen again. Well Jesus said that they would try it. That they would like to turn you over to the magistrates, and over to the synagogues. The only thing, is that this time we have had enough. The kingdom of God has suffered violence and violence has taken it by storm. And this time my servants will fight and the kingdom will not be left in the hands of the Jews. But reinforcements will take the Jews out of the way.

Now; I am going to tell you that the one way to spread truth faster than anything else is to try to persecute it. You try to persecute it and watch it go. You try to tell America that You can't, and see how quickly they CAN. Whoever heard of thought control in America before. They have become so proud of their control with their purse, of the areas of Communication, until they seem to think that they can control the thought of America. They think they can intimidate Clergy and those who would proclaim the truth. They are trying to make a great propaganda build up public opinion build up so that they can crush truth and make it look as tho it is the will of the people. Let me tell you, my friends, that in these United States, and in any cluster of people they have the right to assemble and carry out the facts of their faith. I am going to tell you that we are backed up by something they cannot tear apart, whether they like it or not. And this is Thus saith the LORD and the holy scriptures. Church after church has resigned itself inside of Christendom, and has become the harlotry daughter of Babylon. And is turning its back upon the great heredity pattern of truth. We have seen the disgraceful conduct in the last few days of the Presbyterian church. I am going to tell you that any time a church no longer believes in the authenticity of the scripture. No longer believes that these men knew anything about what they were writing. They were just a bunch of ignorant people under individual cultures, having no scientific knowledge. The only thing that we know is that God somehow reached them as to what they said that HE said, or what they interpreted as to His position, concerning their race, and this is just prejudice to be cast aside. And then one of the speakers that they had was none other that Mrs. Martin Luther King challenging them to mongrelization an integration. And before they got thru the 835 man board representing three million Presbyterians are turning against their instructors and the master instructors in the Scotch as well as the British foundation, which said:--whether you go out to the ends of the empire, or whether you travel among people of other races or other faiths, or even among people of other races, thou shalt not marry with them, or join with them, or take them to thyself. And this is from the Presbyterian church, from its founder. Now they say you must realize that these men meant well. They were trying to preserve their status, and they were fearful lest it could be overthrown. But today we want to embrace the world. We want to bring them in, we want to win

them. And the way to do this is to say that there is no barrier between you and us. We can marry together, and we can worship together, we at our shrine and you at yours.

I am going to tell you something. No one is going to worship with me at a pagan temple or with a pagan deity. There is no doubt that America would be on the road to destruction, if it were not for the spirit of God. To stir up a people, or to raise them up for the mighty purposes that are ahead. So I tell you that this is one of the important weeks of measure. And we see again that these prophecies are true. And in the face of what might have looked impossible.

I had people tell me during the last war, that if you think that the Germanic people, or the Anglo-Saxon people are ever going to stand together against Russia or anyone else, then you are utterly foolish. There is nothing to this, it is the wrong interpretation and this shall not be. But I said:--never mind. It is going to be. Fighting the war there was only one thing to do--win it. But I tell you that we were fighting the wrong war in the wrong place. This is a part of the judgment that falls upon a people when they are not guided by, thus saith the LORD. If the leaders of our nation had been following the scriptures then we would have been warring against Communism, until we had turned them beyond the hinder seas, of all of the Lake Mc Alley region to the Steppes of Asia. And this we shall yet do because the Scriptures have thus proclaimed. In the days when even the tongue of the Egyptian Sea shall be destroyed, when the Suez Canal shall be closed with its bombing raids. When this great catastrophe of this mighty struggle releases its great tumult the hosts of western Christian civilization will scourge the earth of darkness, and you will see the hammer and sickle come down for all times.

Now; let's face it this week the tumult spread to Bolivia, to Columbia, it spread to Guatemala. And it is possible in a few weeks to see a major communist conflict from major central American countries all up thru the heart of north America, that is the southern part of North America. From Guatemala all of the way up into Mexico, and that there will be more trouble than anyone has any idea of.

Now; someone says, we are all mixed up, no one knows what we are doing down there anyway, in the Dominican Republic, until we just gave six million dollars to the payrolls of both sides. Well, this is the craziest thing that we ever did. But we are not in the wrong place. Let me tell you this. The armies of the United States must crush communism in these western states, or any place Communism raises its head, any where, any time it raises its head.

Now; never mind about the OAS we pay all of the bills anyhow. And if they do not function then we will do it by ourselves. One of the headlines this week says that Mr. Uthant is very unhappy with the U.S. Because we did not consult the United Nations. We did it alone. But the United Nations never did anything anyway in the face of such action, so if we get anything done we have to do it alone. So the President has found again this last week, that any time he opposes Communism he has to go to the 'Right' to find his support. This means that fighting communism is 'right', not 'left'. Have you noticed that it is all right to brain wash America into thinking that it has all changed now? Even the magazines, and even Newsweek is trying to make you think that the face of America is changing, and now America is willing to accept things that it previously was not willing to accept.

Now; you are willing to accept integration. It is willing to accept an area of interdependence, and is now willing to accept the world order as a solution to this problem. It is willing to surrender areas of its control over its own industries. It is will to accept the thought of those who know as to what taxes are necessary or not. America is willing to accept new social standards, and is willing to accept that things are changing today even in the influence of the authority of its youth, and in the affairs of this nation. They are not disturbed if they are dictating these things in our Colleges or in what we call Juvenile delinquency. It is just a rebellion, against the thoughts of old, as they want to accept the kind of world that they have been taught in school that they should want.

Now; I am going to tell you this. It is true that we hear a lot more from the Beatniks, than we do from the children from an average home. It is true that we hear a lot more from the liberal minded, highly organized, and trained agitators of the youth, than we do from the ordinary youth who are trying to organize against them. And probably out of the social sciences and social studies we get this most noisy revolution which comes from youth, for there is pouring out from those that are being trained, and they are told that they are being trained to run the world, and they are fed this revolution. While all the time all that they are being trained for is how to gain the world, and how to keep it, without giving too much contribution for it. It has often been said that one generation produces the fortunes and the next generation wastes it. Well we are producing one of the most worthless group of politicians in history. The Luciferian household raised up the last prophetic kingdoms that God talked about, as the Man Christ Jesus, as he gathered the hoards out of Asia as the hoards of Genghis Khan. And from Venice from the seat of world Jewry, they utilized his messengers sending them back and forth to direct and supply the needs of Genghis Khan, for the conquest of the Western World. But do not devaluate the destiny of America hinged on this, because 'This generation shall not pass away until all of these things shall be fulfilled. It is not going to be your children who will do it. For you are the ones going to do it. Understand this now. You are going to do it. And the youth trained up in the way that they should go are the most militant youth in America tonight.

We do not have to worry about our sons and daughters who know the great truths of the kingdom. But the dereliction of the things for which America has to apologize is coming from the youth of the enemy. And a great number of those in our midst are just inassimilable. If you want to think wretched then just listen to how minority groups think. No wonder that the scriptures told us to keep our society clean and clear.

You know there is one thing not heavily pressured or pressured at this moment, or any pressing condition on my own personal perimeter, which I feel a great opposition to. This is that I do not have anything to say about the kind of society in which I live in, the kind of community that I dwell in, and the kind of people that I have to associate with. I tell you that if there is any kind of freedom, then we should have the freedom to select our kind of culture. I believe that the great restoration, of the valid right of contract must be restore if there is to be any liberal status, or civil law in these United States. I believe that we should have the right not only to dwell in a community of like-minded people, of the white race. And to raise up our children and our grandchildren, in an environment of our kind of people. And that we do not have to associate with other kinds of people another races if we don't want to. I do not believe that it is the right of government to dictate unto us the necessity of any kind of association.

Someone said, but there is to many people that cannot afford this. Well, then let them supply a little bit of energy and ambition to accomplish this. You can accomplish anything that you want to do if you have the drive. But if you do not have it, then you go with the masses and come out with mediocrity. I am tired of mediocrity. The communist world has tried to come out with a mediocrity world and the Jews want you to come down to a low mediocrity world so they can rule and manage it.

We are aware of all of the conflict an the accidents of environment. We can understand the patterns of misfortune, or the health that can effect the economic status in the area of an individual family, or in an area of a disastrous condition. But if there is an acceptance of an area of society that he will never retake any areas of construction or rehabilitating himself and that which he accepts, then the right of individuals, those who were to select and develop a community. And to restrict or contract the kind of people, who will dwell in that community, is just as valid in the right of true law, as the right to restrict or retain even the minerals in the ground, or the utilization of the land. Have we reached a period in our life and history when our culture and our social values are not to be classified as valuable as the mineral value of our soil? Any time they tell you that you cannot enter into a contract which

is entered into without cohesion and which has validity because it has been give an exchange value in money, in the process of 'legal tender', that this contract is not valid because no court will uphold it, because it touches the race issue which restricts us now. I do not care how many Negro communities there are now. I do not want to live in one. I think they should have as black a community, as I want a white one. You say this invades the personal liberty of those people who want to live in a mongrel community? No, they can go into any mongrel community and live there is they want to, but they are not to influence ours.

One of these days you will find that water still finds its own level and because of this then God is going to escalate those who believe with HIM into this concept of 'Thus saith the LORD.' There is one right that they have not been able to invade. The right to form a religious restricted community, and you can make no law abridging this, or the status of this community. One of these days you are going to discover that the Christian faith is still the faith of this land.

We have been approached and we are hearing from people in other states about establishing a Christian University. In fact some Colleges are ready now to move in and accept this as a philosophy that is to be taught to the students along with their various studies. We are faced with a very curious trend, never seen before, in that we are receiving letters. And they are coming in from all over the state, saying here are campuses and here are universities that want to move this way. And do you know that God may raise up an aristocracy around. The great truths of 'Thus saith the Lord.' And I do know how it is going to end for it tells me how it will all end in the scriptures. The beauty of it is that every man is going to sit under his own vine, and under his own fig tree. Jesus said: 'I am the vine and you are the branches.' and he cursed the fig tree. And it is going to be on the outside.

So we stand in great development of great significance. The low pressure areas that accompany these measures are already creating in with their belts. And tornadoes are lashing again the areas around Chicago, in Illinois, and south into Tennessee. The barometer is again falling, it has been going up and down for several days. And the strange pressures and the unprecedented areas of humidity will be created by this. And areas that have not known this normal humidity at this time are being watched. So watch these measures, watch this design because you are in a year of unprecedented measures.

Now; I am going to say something else. There is an areas of judgment that hangs over certain portions of your nation. Not only now but also thru the month of September. One no longer knows what they are permitted to say without the weaving or interpretation of something else into it. But if I was in the administrative house of the government of these United States, I would be getting in adjustment with God just as far and as fast as I could. Because the key to survival is

going to be in the adjustment with God. So I am going to give you this measure, for not only the remaining days of this month but for a couple of days of next month. And then the picking up of the tempo from the middle of July onto the end of July there will be death in our national house. This is also true in the month of September. You say how do you know? Because this is the alignment pattern that relates to Saturn, and to its squaring with America's Mercury and its relationship to its measure. Even if we go back over that measure of what is so indicative as to what transpired in the past, with the sudden death of leadership, we see it duplicated again. The ADL has been trying to find some way to stop prophecy. They have been putting pressure on all over to try to stop prophecy. Southey are trying to get an ordinance in this city to prevent anybody from preaching a message, or discuss with anybody, or provide any advise that relates to prophecy which relates to prophecy based on scripture, or on stars or on anything they now call divining and fortune telling. No influences. No outside spirit, all of this is to be considered as taboo.

Well, my friends, there is no doubt that the Jews never had any holy spirit, and they do not want any holy spirit, and they do not want the holy spirit of God any place. The scriptures tell us that we are not only to search the scripture but also to search the skies, as well. Because there are signs, which we are going to talk to you about on Sunday night. And they are in the sun and the moon and the stars. And all you have to do is to say that we can't and that will be the next subject we will speak on. There has never been a greater challenge to you and I as Americans than there is now. Tell it, tell it, tell it.

There never has been a greater conspiracy upon the part of our enemy than this drive to break down the spread of the kingdom. They had tried it by direct attack, and by innuendo and by seeking to put areas of division between the people who know the truth. But I point out to you tonight that the most effective thing, is that the truth is spreading, and it has been spreading across the country faster than it has ever been spread before. So we have had investigators and reporters say, now listen. We want to talk to you about this tape program, we want to talk to you about the spread of this. Because this is disturbing people and they are going to do something about it. That is right. They are going to do something about it. They are going to either heed the great truth, which is the story of God's kingdom or they will be ground into powder by this truth. The great question is going to be--what are you going to do with the kingdom of Jesus Christ?

Of course this is not a Jewish subject, and it does not belong to the witch doctor. But it does belong to Christians from one end of the world to the other. The great prophecy of the scripture and of the witness of God is being fulfilled. Just as the hierarchies of prophecy in Protestantism have tried to suppress prophecy so has the hierarchies in Rome tried to suppress prophecy. The last prophecies of Fatima

have been suppressed. In fact those today who have been inspired and are seeking areas of prophecy and every phase of Christendom from Rome to Britain, to America, were given vision, were given knowledge, of the things that God intends to do, because God does nothing except he speaks to his people thru his ministers and thru his prophets, and his believing offsprings.

So I tell you that you have arrived, at an historic hour. I would not want to miss what is going to happen in the next few months for anything. I would rather have, my friends, a seat in this particular development and then a participation in these events than any period in history. There is no area of honor and glory that can be acquired, in the defense of society, and on the field of battle or in the creation of events in high philosophy, never has there been anything like the great developments that will take place in these months and years just ahead. Your horizons are greater. Your victories are more triumphant, and the mighty Glory which God is going to see is set on you than in all time and history. This is your destiny, you are not going down, you are about to see the fulfillment of prophesy greater than in all times in history. Thus it is that the events of prophecy are rolling on in a turbulent historic year. And God calls on his people to tell it, tell it, tell it. You are hearing from all over the world, the tapes are going to every part of the world. Their increase and the increase of their reaction is quite clear. We heard this week from Britain. In fact great numbers of our tapes are being heard thru out great areas of Britain. Just as they are being distributed thru out areas of Germany. In fact there are some parts of Germany where they have to play these tapes secretly. Because you see that the rascals are trying to suppress every facet of the kingdom just as fast as possible. Do you know that in great free countries like Switzerland, that one of their own magistrates was removed from the bench, and he was removed from his area of influence and power, because he accepted and believed he accepted and he believed the part about Jews on a tape? He was sentenced to five years in jail but part of that was suspended. We have been in communication with him and we know.

Thus the time has come when the most valuable thing that you can possess is truth, the knowledge of truth. Do you realize that there are too many of us in this country to be stepped on? And God is going to awaken this whole society and he is going to challenge you to do mighty works in HIS name.

We want to site to you that with all of their attacks against us they have only libeled with all of their ignorance, and they have also maybe stirred something in their minds, but they have stirred people all over this country with just the little part of truth that they quoted. And people have been trying to find out how to get in touch, and find out where they can hear more of it all over the country. They may not like it but it is pretty hard to stop people from singing "Onward Christian Soldiers, marching as to war. with the cross of Jesus going on before."

So again let us remember that we are in this Memorial Day weekend. And the memory of those who have given their lives thru out all ages for your faith and your race. And you are a part of this holiday set aside to commemorate their memory. Again we should remember those words that we spoke on a few weeks ago --YAHWEH, LORD OF HOSTS BE WITH US YET, LEST WE FORGET, LEST WE FORGET. Then challenge the youth of our nation, the leaders of our nation, the warriors of our nation to preserve our faith, preserve our race, and to move forward as the unchallenged hosts of God in the earth.

For thou 'Israel are my hosts, my battleaxes, my armies. That is my weapons of war. If we do not wage our war against communism and continue our war against the Antichrist until this battle of Armageddon is won then we have betrayed every one of them who laid down their lives for us, in this great battle of freedom which is their inheritance and yours also.

End of message.

THE SWORD OF THE LORD IS TRUTH

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---5-28-65

On this Memorial Day, as we are thinking about our soldiers dead, there is this time taken out to give some measure of recognition to those who gave their lives for this nation. And in the long course of our history, we can go over a long continuity of those who sacrificed, but who carried out the destiny ordained as far as the destiny of God's kingdom is concerned. With a dedication that they would not hold back either their lives or their comfort when it came to the preservation of the structure of God's kingdom.

These United States were a great and tremendous purpose in the mind of God. And long before this nation came into being, our forbearers understood that this was going to take place. The vision was given unto David even as he stood by the Kings pillar when he was crowned. And David was told about a land that eventually where HIS people would dwell, and from which they would not move anymore. A land that was beyond this spot where he stood now in old Jerusalem, by this pillar of the king. That eventually, we were going to see a great expansion of the program of God's kingdom.

The prophets proclaimed such a nation, a nation of tall and clean shaven men. Looking forward to the great impact of our day. They talked about a land

divided by rivers. They talked about a nation that would be great from its beginning. They talked about the 'wings of an Eagle' that would mark such a nation. And surely, those who have given their lives for the destiny of this nation were fulfilling the doomed destiny, that which was known in the ancient past, even to the prophets. So as we look back over these events, we can say that in the face of all of the catastrophes and all of these things which look like failures, as we see war after war rising upon the horizon. And even as we meet here this afternoon and we meditate upon the things of God, and again as we think about those who gave their lives for this nation . . . and we note . . . we are again at war. We have our men in the areas of Asia. And even here in the Western hemisphere in the Caribbean Sea, we are still engaged in war. And it is not going to diminish, but it is going to increase. Thus it is that there are important things that we must know.

In fact there is nothing as important for you this afternoon, than knowledge. And there is no knowledge more important to you than the knowledge of God. This is one of the reasons that we point out to you that one of the most valuable assets that you have in your struggle for civilization and for culture, and to attain that destiny which is ordained of you, is this 'Sword of the Spirit.' Because it is this sword of truth that is so vital for your survival. No facet of ideology or philosophy, no matter how they might make it sound appealing, would not be constructive or sound were it not based upon truth. If it is fallaciously constructed upon a basis of error, if its promises and covenants are not true, then no matter how they tell you that it might be, it would be on a destructive foundation.

We find that basically, our troubles of today stem from the fact that we have had leadership who have spoken softly to us about peace when there is no Peace. They have talked about and joined organizations that have nothing in common with us. Just because people live upon the earth and wear clothes and walk up and down upon it does not mean that they have something in common with you, whether the air in which they live is free, and sometimes that can be fouled in the areas in which they live. I tell you today that there is only one thing upon which you and I can build. And that is the foundation of God's kingdom which is laid upon the vital truths which he has laid for the establishment of his culture and his civilization, and his obedience to all of the mysteries in the midst of the earth. And that association is with living stones, in this Stone Kingdom. Those who have the capacity to identify themselves with the only True God, those whose vision and background is found in that origin of spirit, is marked and distinguished from other people upon the face of the earth.

Let me point out to you that in the mysteries that relate to God's kingdom, that this kingdom is the most important thing. For the kingdom brings in righteousness, and eventually establishes his order and Peace. Because the only people who can possess an inner peace are those who are a part of that kingdom and their minds are fixed on HIM.

Thus it is that we turn to the book of John. And here in the book of John, one of the things that Jesus said to the people who have the capacity to receive truth is that one of the great gifts that would proceed forth from HIM was knowledge, wisdom, and understanding. He said:--‘Therefore I develop the quickening consciousness of the truth. I shall send my spirit.’ And when the spirit of truth is come, He shall lead you into the knowledge of all truth. And then he adds:--‘Even the spirit which the world cannot receive.’ I am not, this afternoon, proclaiming that you have a message that you can carry to the ends of the world that the world can receive. The world cannot receive what they do not have a capacity in them to receive or understand. It will take the miracle of God and the triumph of his kingdom to bring these things into fruition.

But I point out to you in the Christian Church in the congregation of his kingdom, we are not talking about the ends of the earth. We are not talking about people in Africa or Asia. We are talking about the children of the kingdom to the children of the kingdom. And therefore let us recognize that God has a message for you, and for you to understand. HE says, ‘therefore this spirit is the spirit of truth.’ And you can receive it but the world cannot receive it. And one of the things that he shall do is to bring you to the knowledge of all truth. There is no better weapon this afternoon, than to know that this is knowledge that is truth. It is not in error.

We point out to you therefore that in the book of Ephesians that it tells us that we are in a struggle. Therefore put on the whole armor of God, so that ye may be able to withstand the wiles of the devil. Some people do not like this word devil. They do not like to think there is one. I do not know how they can hold to that very long when they see his children running around. It is quite obvious that there must be a father to these many who worship at his shrine. There is no question. For in the 12th chapter of Revelation, we are told about Lucifer, this son of the morning, who with his rebellious program against God, became Satan, or the devil and the dragon. And there is no question about the fact that this war against God's kingdom is constant and continuous. But as to its outcome, there is also no question. Because darkness is to be swallowed up with light and evil is defeated.

But I point out to you that one of the most important things is the warrior who wrestles not alone against flesh and blood, but against principalities and powers, and against the rulers of darkness in this world and against spiritual wickedness in high places. The biggest problem in your national life is spiritual wickedness in high places. When you find spiritual wickedness in high places, you generally find some of Satan's children in high places. And they may be surrounding those of your own race, whom you may have placed in positions of power. But if they listen to the voices of the darkness, they lead the nations of God's kingdom into trouble.

We point out then that you have a responsibility. Some Christians think that all they have to do is find some serene position way off in a corner where they do not have anything to do. All they have to do is to say I believe, I accept. And then withdraw into a protected corner. But he, who called, did not call you to rest in a

corner. He called you to be a warrior. And you cannot please HIM who called you to be a warrior unless you battle against the powers of darkness and the forces of evil. So therefore you battle and wrestle not against flesh and blood alone.

Now you say, 'but we do not have anything to do with flesh and blood.' But you will find out that you have a lot to do with flesh and blood. And you have a lot of problems with flesh and blood in the earth. Every warrior, who we are commemorating this Memorial Day, gave his life fighting against flesh and blood. But in fighting against flesh and blood, it was ideal and principals which became involved. It was powers of darkness in high places that constructed the conditions in which flesh and blood were active.

I do not overlook the pattern that we do not fight alone against flesh and blood. The elimination of this declaration that it is not alone against flesh and blood, makes people become non-realist. How many people in the world who say all of our struggle is spiritual . . . all of our struggle is removed into some concept of areas of spirit and rising areas of theology? But none of it is practical and none of it relates to earth. But, my friends, we have to depend on the substances of earth. We have to earn our living. And we have to go out and buy food, so that we might live on earth. We build houses so that we might shelter ourselves from all of the elements of earth. And we discover that everything we are doing we are doing down here in flesh and blood bodies. Then someone comes along and says, 'but flesh and blood is of no concern.' Well, my friends, the kingdom of God would not be in the world today if there was no flesh and blood. That is one of the most essential mysteries of God's kingdom that you will discover.

This is the reason why that in one of the essential conversations with Israel, that Jesus, as HE talked to Nicodemus, as Nicodemus had asked questions . . . one of them being, 'How does a man enter into this kingdom of heaven?' And Jesus said, 'You are a master of Israel and you do not know this?' Then he said, 'It is quite obvious, for you have to be twice born.' Then looking at Jesus again as tho he had been utterly cut off from the areas of the truth of his Grace, Nicodemus said, 'How can a man go back into his mothers womb and be born a second time?' Jesus then said, 'Ye must be born of the water and of the spirit.' This in translation was transposed:... 'Ye must be born of spirit and of the water.' Thus you must be born of spirit. And that which is spirit is just that. Spirit. And that which is flesh is flesh. The most important thing is to remember what is essential for an individual for what is truth and what it contains. Then there is a reactivation of the spiritual consciousness of a child of God, while he is in the flesh and then he can conquer.

The most important background of our history is one that thrills a person when they understand it. When they catch a theme and find it pulsing thru the scriptures, such as that you and I are children of eternity. When we start to measure

the patterns of our relationship with God and discover that it is not a matter of four score years and ten. It is not a matter of discovering consciousness of a small child as we grow, and find our relationship to this environment. But it is a fact that you and I are a spiritual entity begotten by our Father in the ages of yesterday. Our names were written in the Lamb's Book of Life before the foundation of the world. We are not only children of his spirit, but we have dwelt in Celestial plains. In those dimensions of God's universe where life and synthesis is as real and tangible to touch as is the substance of our elemental and physical world of molecules made up of the organizations of electronic energy. So we, a pulsing people of timelessness, we have begun in the endless patterns of yesterday. And our destiny reaches out into the endless tomorrows. And for us, one of the great secrets that makes a Memorial Day triumphant is that we are not children of death. We are the children of an endless life. There is no doubt that there are areas where we are in contact with death. There is also no doubt that here in this physical body that there is a victory that shall be won by our Faith and our religion and our God. That this faith is the conquest of what we call decay and death. But as to the consciousness and the realism that we are the children of the eternal. And you shall never die. This is the triumphant secret of our faith and of our race.

No doubt, then that there is nothing like this great panorama found in the scriptures. "For unto you it is given to know, unto them it is not given." You are not a race created here like the original races of creation. And you are not a race which came in the days of the Luciferian rebellion. You are a special people unto the Most High God. Who not only hath begotten you in spirit, but has placed you in earth and then begat you a special house to dwell in.

The Adamic race is the offspring of God. The genealogy of Christ is traced back to Adam who is the son of God. Thus, as you come back to the son of Seth, the son of Adam, the son of God.

I am, this afternoon delivering such a message in speaking to the household, the sons and daughters of God. Nobody else will understand this. No one else will have the capacity to perceive this. So we point out to you that this great panorama of history belongs to you. This great struggle in the sky, the vast creative forces systems, the establishment by divine system of one Universe. And out of the past, we read that, 'The morning stars sang together.' The archangels and the symphony of music beyond all imagine and mind, to hear this great symphony of the spheres rolled out and all of the sons and daughters of God shouted for joy.

You and I beheld the spectacle of the creative fireworks of the past, and we rejoiced with each new Glory as our Father rolled out another portion of his universe, or established a little more of the portions of his plan. We also looked upon a universe that was rocked by rebellion of an archangel. And we heard the counseling of our Father, who said we will let him run his course. For this will lay the understanding and appreciation of higher developments among you and among all of you, and those that constitute my house. And then we discover the things of

this great panorama that transpired. The mighty hosts, the great armies that came out of the heavens above, that would place Lucifer and all of his hosts in the earth. Defeated, broken in power, then he became the god of this world. And became the ruler over the people who were within it. The ancient past of the ancient people, who had been upon the earth, is now contaminated by the powers of darkness, by this sleeping superstition now given to them in place of truth. The greatness of our Father and the majesty of His Grace even reached to earth, in that time, and altho we were not with him at the time, still, he promised to place his own family in the earth. That his own race, his own household would dwell in the very midst of Luciferian power. And they would overthrow Lucifer in the flesh, and in the earth. Where he was seeking to subdue all things which had been created.

There is no doubt about the fact that we were predestined to dwell in the earth in physical bodies, and we do dwell in physical bodies. We are here. And then we have the words of Jesus:--Thine (spirit) they were in the heavens, and now mine here in earth.' We also have the words of the Apostle Paul who said: --'since now the children of God are now here in bodies of flesh, and we are here, there is no question of that.' And the Apostle Paul also said that we are strangers and pilgrims in earth, of whom the earth was not worthy. Thus, we look back over the years of his race. For I moved on a higher level of understanding. It starts to bring a world into relationship with God, and to repeal the patterns of darkness, and break down the superstitions and the power of the idol, and the worship of the darkness. But in each one of these situations this race moves with a dynamic force, a force that reaches points higher and higher until they can lift flesh back into the presence of God. There were areas of mistakes. There were catastrophes and areas of violation of divine law. There was the Adamic sin. And then the Grace of our Father who said, 'these are of my household, these are my offspring. Therefore I will dwell among you in earth, and then come forth as a God among men. And then I shall say they are my kinsmen.' And the Apostle Paul said that he said he was not ashamed to say 'these are my relatives. This is my household.'

When we look back over the panorama of history and we find one man's family gradually developing and growing in size, we look into the tribal cities and states, and then into the great western nations that make up the great Christian Western world today. We look over a long panorama of history. We look out over the forces of darkness that sought to wipe us from the face of the earth. Not because we were many, but because we possessed the truth. In those instances we have fought in the past against those aborigine people who came forth out of the jungles and out of the Steppes. We have fought against the antiquity of the kingdoms of the darkness as they moved against us. In fact we have been attacked at all times and in all periods. And God has raised up men to defend the structure of the kingdom and the growth of our civilization.

In fact if you go back over that panorama and the struggles in the upper Tarim Basin, to the battle in the Steppes, and to the battle with the hill Canaanites that came against our society, to the battles we have had with the Assyrians and the

Amalakites. And let me tell you something. Your battle with the Amalakites is still on. In fact God said that he had a war with Amalek in all of these generations. And we see again this dark force that moves thru your race, and causes them to know the secret that moves thru the Old Testament and on thru the new. That there is a flower being preserved in the earth, and this is that they were with the Father before the world was framed. No wonder then that the consciousness can come to such a man as David, as he wrote the words:--"Ye are Elohim, and all of you are Gods; all of you are the children of YAHWEH."

So what are you doing down here in earth, and dying like the people of earth? Why have ye submitted yourselves to these powers of darkness?

Now there is something that ye must know and you must not only know it, but you must realize that you are out of this every growing stream of life out of the presence of God. And it is into the endless tomorrow. And it is the consciousness of this race, that we can say with the Apostle Paul, that to be absent from this body is to be present with the LORD.

And He said, 'I do not want to die.' But you don't find anybody who wants to die. And even tho living seems to be a greater burden than dying, yet people do everything to live. It does not make any difference as to what happens to them. So nobody really wants to go. So they do try to find some way to stay.

Someone says, that it doesn't look like people even want to go to heaven. Well, God has put in them this desire to stay here. And that is something they get into whether they want to or not.

Someone said that is a new twist. But that is not where the average man is going to go. I am going to tell you that every man is going back where he came from. There is a lot of people however in the earth that all of the preachers and all of the evangelists like Billy Graham cannot get into heaven no matter how hard they try. You say why is that? Well, they never came down out of it and they cannot get back into it.

Now then, they who came down from heaven can get back into it. Oh, you say that is not good for the rest of them, but they are better off in their own state wherever they belong. For it is your responsibility to see that every knee is going to bow and every tongue proclaim that Christ is LORD. Not only in the heavens above but on the earth and down under. There are some people of the kingdom of God who do not realize that it moves in every plain. In the celestial plain, this is the plain of life. This is the furthestmost burning sun to the furthestmost sidereal systems. It operates here in the physical world and you and I are in this physical world.

Now you say--how do you prove it? Well you are here aren't you? What are we worshipping for if we are not here? If we are not here and we do not have a special consciousness inside of us that lives and dwells inside this physical body, that thinks

beyond the animal response to nature, then we would not be here. There would be no capacity to respond to spirit. For he that is spirit is of the spirit and all things shall be shown to him. If he does not have the spirit, he does not have the spirit could not understand it anyhow. This is what Jesus told those Jews who were standing around: 'You cannot understand my words, because you cannot hear it.' Oh, you say but surely they could hear the audio frequency of his voice? Yes, but they could not understand the spiritual truths that he proclaimed because they were not spirit of his spirit. He said, 'I am of my father and you are of your father, and you can understand the things of your father (spirit) and that is why you act like you do.'

Now there are some things that we should understand today. There is a cultural inheritance and background that determines why they act like they do all over the world. There are also cultural hindrances. If we want to call them cultures, for there are two kinds of cultures, one is spelled with a 'c' and one with a 'k.' And in the backgrounds of these they do what their forefathers did, and they have the concept of their kind of thinking.

You might moderate it with the technological achievements of your society, but they will still function to the relationship of their forbearers. I point out to you this afternoon that because of this the powers of darkness have sought because there are more of them than there are of us, to take us over.

Every once in a while we find someone out here crying for the minority. And when he is talking about minorities he is talking about those who are at enmity with God, where they are racially trying to absorb us, or they want us to absorb them, because they want to establish that they are our equal. And by this very process, I hear people worrying about the minorities. And if you are interested in minorities then there is only one minority in the earth, and that is the white man. We are one-sixth of the world's population today. And I would not exchange the technology and the vision of that 1/6 for all that the world has to offer. For when the world wants to have enough to eat they still have to come to that 1/6.

You will remember that God looking upon the earth on the 7th day that there was no Adamite to till the ground. So the ground was not being developed. It was not being tilled because there was no Adamite. This was on the seventh day when all other creations and time tables had gone by. So God brought forth his own issue. And Adam had a green thumb.

You know, my friends, any environment, anywhere in God's universe can be best understood by the consciousness being synchronized with the knowledge that made him. Therefore this is the reason that the children of the kingdom inherited his knowledge and his wisdom. Thus they move out into any environment, and instead

of becoming adapted to it by friction and erosion, they become a creative force that adapts the wisdom and knowledge as to what can be done with it. This is the reason why you can look at some of these countries like India and some of these other plans, and they make out an existence by the side of the Ganges, and allow it to sit. And they do all kinds of things to give them the kind of things that your technology has produced, and then they spurn it because it did not come from them.

But the fact remains that with all of the resources all over the world the developing force which developed all of these resources and found the way to harness them, do move out of your society. You do not, my friends, remain status. You begin to use them, to utilize and move them. And God likes this because it is shaping and moving and creating in his universe. For He is constantly reconstructing and remaking it again. So also would you. Therefore wherever he sends you then you are activated with the consciousness of His spirit. Every creative and conscious pattern of thought that you possess in the flesh whether it be in carrying out architectural development, or whether it become a solution to providing sufficient food or learning how to control what looks like an overabundance of the waters upon the earth . . . All of these things starts with ideas. Things start to come into your mind and you start to bring them to reality. So everything that you have observed in all physical creation, everything that you behold that is the work of your hands, has been a formation of ideas. And then you translate them into reality.

You know, it is quite obvious then that one-sixth of the world's population today, which are the children of his kingdom, who are identified as the white Christian nations of the earth, therefore possess this power of ideas that is not known to other people. Oh, you say but they built ancient civilizations. Yes, but most of them worshiped their ancestors, because they do not have anything to show for it since they followed Lucifer.

Now you are children of the spirit, but you are in a physical world. And we find that this was the lesson that Nicodemus was to learn. 'Thou a master (teacher) in Israel and you do not know these things?' You are a dweller in two plains. You have been spiritually begotten, and now physically begotten. And in that physical body is a spiritual entity.

Now so that this physical consciousness might respond and carry out their responsibility, then you have to have it activated. And we call this regeneration. This is just stimulating the consciousness by spiritual power. We have so many people who are so dulled by this process of neutralism that is around them, from all areas that create apathy that they have not permitted the great spiritual force of God's spirit to generate an activation of spiritual will and understanding within them. Because of this, they always want someone else to fight the enemy. Many times I hear people say there is not much we can do about it. We are outnumbered. We will just have to let things take their course. But you know today everything that just lets everything take its course, just deteriorates. Everything around about you

today that just stands still without any improvement deteriorates. You can build the most beautiful home in this city. And if it is not touched for two or three years, that home will look as tho it is starting to fall apart. Even just living in it will keep a building alive. But leave it uninhabited and it will start to go down. And if you will keep improving, you can give it life for 30 or 40 years or more.

I know back in the New England states that there are homes built back in the days of the Revolution. And it is just as good a building today as it was in those days. In fact it has been improved on. But this takes activation, this takes creative thought. This takes something that has to be poured into it by the individual.

Now this is not a normal trait in Africa. Those huts decay and they make another one out of mud and thatch it over. And when it goes, they move on. But you do not find any structure down there that they have built then improved and kept going. They do not do that here either. They can move into the finest homes in Pasadena. And you say, 'oh, some of them are cutting their lawns.' But 40 to 50% of them are cutting up the porch. The first cold day and they are cutting up the porch for their potbellied stove.

Then you come back and look at that in another six months, and you find less and less of the house, as they drop back into their old ways. And you watch what was once a nice residential area for 30 or 40 years start to go down. Why is this? Because the thing that is vitally important is that spirit consciousness that dwells inside the body.

Now there are some people like that. But they have a soul. But that soul does not have very much to activate them, and they travel on emotion, and they are ruled by their Witchdoctors. And they sway to whatever is their impact. And it is not that which builds cultures and develops leadership.

Today as we think then of our soldier dead who gave their lives thru out the course of the century . . . then even in this nation since we have preserve our nation, that great majority who gave their lives, did not give their lives to see this country degenerate and lose their spiritual, racial, and ethical standards. Nor would they ever have believed that a day would come when you could force mediocrity upon our society by forcing them to reside with, or to be joined to, or to accept either people in leadership or in social contact, that were not their equals, and have no capacity to respond to their areas of development. It is a known pattern see. When you continue to thrust mingled species together and seek to eliminate from their thinking their cultural inheritance of their background. For eventually you will mutate and mongrelize these people. I tell you today that the great story of truth necessary in this land is a reawakening of their knowledge of their responsibility to God as the people of the century whom God wants to keep intact.

I also point out to you that they are starting very early in the text books of our schools to sell this propaganda. I saw some of the new text books that they are

coming out within Philadelphia. And in these test books they show one Negro for every white child. They show them playing together and going together. And this is the new textbooks. Negroes on every page. This is to accustom your child to getting used to playing with Negroes, then going with Negroes, with them going down the street . . . then one of them is a Negro. That they will accept this and be marrying Negroes. And if their parents say something about this, such as 'look there is a difference between you and they as to mental capacities, and other areas,' then they will say, 'but this is what we learned in school.' You are old fashioned, mother or father. This is not true. Do you know what we need in America? It is the burning of the new text books. The other day, I heard a teacher say, 'Dr. Swift, don't you know that the burning of the books was a fascist operation?' So I said, 'well it must be some kind of an operation, for you have gone thru all of the libraries, and the schools and colleges and you have taken out all true science and all true history, and all true records and burned it up, and put this stuff in its place.'

Do you know what we are going to find out as they get thru burning up the truth? This is the scriptures. And this, my friends, might be a good place to start all over again.

Yes, Jesus said to Nicodemus, . . . 'if you want to participate in the kingdom you have to know one thing. You have to know who you are, how you were born.' You see the most important thing for you to understand now as to your race, that there is spiritual birth and physical birth. But the same enmity and that is you. Born in the spirit, born in the flesh from whom--our Father, God. And by this declaration he has ordained that his church shall proclaim the testimony of purity. That the whole foundation of our race rests on purity. It rests on high levels of spiritual attainment.

Someone then says, 'what is purity?' It is an unadulterated, unmutated, society. The moment you mutate it you have adulterated it, and you have watered down the capacities of spiritual wavelength. And the ability to carry out the instructions of the most High God.

We are in a struggle for survival. And the most important thing you possess is this sword of truth, which is the knowledge of God's spirit. Therefore, here you are, a people of tomorrow. There are a lot of powers in the world today which are planning on world conquest. J. Edgar Hoover admits this and the President of the United States admits this now. Altho he has to get over on the 'right' to get any approbation. But it is good for him to get over on the 'right' once in a while. The hordes of Communism would like to conquer all of Asia. They want to stir up trouble thru all of the western hemisphere. They are getting ready for massive attacks in Europe. And there is no way to keep these things secret. Because Intelligence finds it out.

Let me tell you something. You know, we are living in a strange age anyhow. There is so many devices. There are hearing aids, and so many processes for focusing on houses and buildings and so many tasks, and rooms, that when you deal in Communist countries, they do not trust anybody. And they have one another tapped. And we don't trust them, so we have them tapped and they have us tapped. The CIA listens to the FBI. And I don't know who is above them, but there is no trust. So there is not secrets. Let's get this clear today. They may say, this is the Secret Service, but there is no secret. In fact everybody knows that the communist world is going to try to conquer the non-Communist world. Everybody knows that we are headed for nuclear war. Oh they tell you that you can sleep tonight because China cannot do this for ten years. But they are saying that in 1975 they will do it. Do you know what is the difference between faith and just knowledge? Faith acts on what you know. And I think that you should blow up China's reactors today instead of waiting for ten years. We should know that they are planning on attacking and destroying. I do not think it will take ten years. I think that in two years they can do this. And they have enough of a stock pile right now to blow up Los Angeles and Seattle. In fact Russia will give them carriers. So you do not have to worry about them getting here. In fact there is a whole element involved in this. But the thing that I point out to you is that they all know what the master strategies are. In fact today there is not anyone who does not know that there are Red Agents in our State Department. That there are Red Agents around the President, and in Education. And even Red Agents in church. Let's stop planning then and take this thing realistically. Let's put the Red Agents in the concentration camps.

Someone then says, 'but that is not the gospel of Love.' But that is the only gospel that you would dare preach on Memorial Day, otherwise you have broken faith with your soldier dead. If their sacrifice was worth anything, if their shed blood was worth anything to preserve this country, with their final sacrifice, then it is your responsibility to preserve the country that they handed to you.

In this same declaration then there is nothing as important as truth. There are so many people who are worried about the numbers and the inconvenience. Someone said to me, 'Dr. Swift, just look at the beautiful homes scattered thru out the city.' And I said, what about them? So he said, 'now just think. Isn't it better that we take a chance on arbitration than seeing this all burned up?' I said, 'how do you think that you could arbitrate and still possess it?' If you are going to arbitrate with the Soviet Union to keep these beautiful homes from being burned up, then they are going to sow them with mongrels and with the slavery of the mind. And you aren't going to have them anyhow. Let's just burn them down and clear the deck for action, if necessary.

Let me tell you something. There is nothing that we have made that we cannot make again and even make it better. So let's not let any material value stand in the way of our remaining free. There has never been a period of time before when they have been trying to make us think that the greatness of life is 'creature comfort.' But there is something bigger than that. This is the realization that you are the offspring of the Most High with that vision as an offspring, and that the triumph of the Father is going to bring in the greatest day of development that the world has ever seen. And then you will be complete. There is something about being born free, is different than this which any other people have. If you have been born free with these instilled and inherited patterns in your background that has come down thru your background thru generations after generations, you cannot think of living in a world where they could compress that spirit.

And by this same process you have seen some people who are so enamored by the things that they have earned, and by the Socialist money they had given to them, that they do not want to lose any of this. So they begin to evaluate. How much freedom do I sacrifice to retain this without fear? They do not understand that the philosophy of the enemy is that they will take it all. By these same processes then is to say, 'well let's get our minds off of this world and get them onto something spiritual.' But here you are a spiritual people and HE put you down here in bodies of flesh. So let's get together with God. Does HE want us down here or up there? If he wants us in the earth then what does he want us here for? That we, my friends, by spiritual presence might bring spiritual war, spiritual conquest into the earth. That in the flesh is spirit also, and will be glorified.

Now a lot of people do not discern because translators have botched things up. And they have this idea that altho they are a spiritual people in the flesh, that the flesh is not to be considered. If all of a person's genealogy is just that of the flesh, it would not be important. But when flesh is just a vessel carrying a spiritual seed, which in it flows the stream of life, then it is important. For when it is a spiritual vessel that carries forward a spiritual seed of light then it is important.

You say, if you mixed up Asia and Africa, it would be a terrible calamity? It would be for the Asiatics. But it would not be nearly as terrible if you absorbed the white man. You say, why? Because all progress would stop and go retrograde if the white race was absorbed.

As I was speaking upon these passages that you must be born of water, which is natural birth, and of spirit, which is spiritual birth, the spiritual birth is not being born by an idea. We have a lot of people who think that if you accept in your mind an idea that now you have been spiritually born. So an Evangelist gets up and he preaches a message. And he then says that, 'if you accept this message of what I

have been saying, then you are spiritual born.' He should have said that you become mentally born, or mentally stimulated.

So they say, 'don't you believe that a conversion comes by an Evangelist?' No. I thought so once when I was an Evangelist. When I was a young preacher, I thought that something that I had said changed a person's mind and they accepted this, and now I knew they had Eternal life. But now I know they had Eternal life before I came along. And as God unveils and brings knowledge to his people in these latter days, now we know that this commenced with HIM, and that he has predestined you to conform to His image. So now we will establish that you will be conformed to HIS image.

I want to tell you something. One of the great denominations of our times just resigned from the Christian faith. The Presbyterians have just resigned from the Christian faith. The greatest sovereign doctrine of the scriptures is the sovereignty of God to determine tomorrow. And it is not enough to be sovereign, but you bring it to fruition by adding enough energy to every condition to bring it to his purpose. God's plan was not just for you and his children, but for all Creation. And he has designed to do it thru his kingdom. So HE would restore his kingdom first and then his kingdom would restore the world.

And for this purpose, he said, "All Israel (issue ruling with him) . . . all Israel shall be saved as it is written." So saved from what? No perdition when they die, but from wars and catastrophes while they live. From errors in thinking, and from depressions and greed and selfishness. And then he said, 'All flesh shall be saved.' That is a big God. Right now it might be hard to get people to go out and save all flesh. Because they are unhappy at the way all flesh acts.

But when you have removed the great destructive pattern of error, and when you have started the great constructive stream that moves forth out of God's kingdom you will see that from the ends of the earth, they

are going to turn to the light and the GLORY of God's kingdom. Every once in a while we hear it stated that what every man wants is enough food to eat and for his family, and he wants to grow up in peace with his neighbors. He wants to enjoy a good life. Do you ever think of just what this good life is that a man wants? As he dwells in peace with his neighbors? But do you go out and tell a bunch of cannibals that is what they want because it is not what they want. Do not go out and try to tell the hordes from the Steppes that is the way they want to live. Because they have been living like Steppe gangs for three to five thousand years.

I was interested in reading that one of our diplomats went out to meet with a group of leaders of Steppe Mongols. It would be like the ancient Khan with one

leader over probably one-thousand men. And as it related to the gatts that he had and other areas of accounted wealth, sheep and horses. He had once, not far from Sammerkand, a very nice home. And he had all the things that you might think a man would want in his home. But when they went out to find him, he was living out in the Steppes surrounded by his warrior band. And that was where our diplomats had to sit down and put their hands in the pot and eat without any of the refinements of modern man, like knives and forks. For this was the way the man was living. And this is where he received his guests. But this was the way his forefathers lived, and he did not care anything about that big house. Except this was where he wanted to be.

Someone said, 'what is wrong with this?' But I want to point out that at the same time, there is nothing that can be given to you, by any instrument that you have created. Thus it is that we the children of God's kingdom have been given knowledge and inspiration of unlimited horizons under God. That when transcribed can be no peace or existence in an entire globe, until the people are in adjustment with the God who created it and who rules it, and sustains it. By the very same process when we in our destiny create governments in inspiration which operates for us and by us, until someday the kingdom of Christ is triumphant over the earth with his own visitation. Then you shall sit with him in the seat of administration in a great republican form of government.

Did it ever occur to you that he said that you should sit with HIM in the seat of authority, and share with him in its administration? I, your Father, take you, my sons, and rule the world with you.

Now by this very process then, if any government which we have created, now by any documents by which we created, and by which it professes its power, then seeks to interpret for us morality and patterns of living, and then starts to tell us what we must do, then the government has become bigger than its creator and we are not free.

Hear this this afternoon now. If we are to remain free, or we are to return to our freedom in these United States, then every employer of ours, from the president on down, must stay within the contract by which he holds his office. If we are to retain that great Christian greatness that made our culture rise, then we are going to have to preserve the source of it, and this great value of it which is this flowing bloodstream of its people. The wealth of America is not our buildings, or our automobiles. Or even what we used to have in the treasury. The wealth of America is the number of people, activated by spirit that dwell in this country. That is our wealth.

Someone said, 'but that is selling the rest of the world rather cheaply isn't it?' No, it is just saying that the rest of the world belongs where it came from. And it belongs in an area of development under God's kingdom. And if they want to dwell here, then they should be happy to dwell where leadership is the highest and not try to overthrow it.

Satan's master plan is to absorb our race and our nation. Satan's master plan is to sweep over us. And while we meet here, they meet there in Asia at the Afro-Asian conference, where they are talking about all immigration laws to be thrown out and 17 million to be absorbed all at once into this country. And of the redistribution of all wealth. This is what they are talking about. Not too far from what Marxist lines might be for them. So when we say that the sword of the spirit is your greatest asset, then it is that the spirit is what brings to you the knowledge of all truth. It must make you conscious of the reason why you are here.

You know, we hear a lot of platitudes as to how we have the blessings of God and blessed is the peace maker. And that is fine. For God set for the kingdom and area in which blessings flow. Altho some of these words may not mean the same thing that they meant back then. I point out to you however, that in all of the reality of your religion to just get off into some church and hear someone tell you, 'don't do this and don't do that,' this is all right for our forbearers have been telling us what to do and what not to do. And we have the laws of God to tell us what to do. But why do we not hear them say, 'Do this and do that?' The time has come, so instead of preaching 'don't', they tell us what to do.

We have been told that we are to occupy. We are to build a kingdom, that we are to preserve our race, we are to marry our own race, we are to marry our own kind, and to enforce the laws of God. We are to bring knowledge and light instead of superstition and darkness. This is our destiny. All right. We have one reason for being here. You know, some times people think they are in servitude because they have to read the scriptures over and over. Some people say, 'but some of it is duplication.' Well if you are going to work out of 66 books and work on it forever, then you are bound to get some duplication. But I am going to tell you that you are going to have to work on it forever. For the spirit continually brings out new interpretation and new instructions from it. And there is a message for every day and every hour when there is a voice of prophecy in it, that outlines such a day.

In the days of Moses, it was get up and leave the land of Egypt, and find a new freedom and build it in a land that God would provide. Today, it is not to get out of America, it is to set still and grow strong and defend it. You do not have to follow Moses thru the Red Sea, but you better listen to the laws God gave him for your race. At this time you do not have to go out fearful as the Disciples had to go, that every time that you preached the Gospel that they would put you in jail or kill

you. In fact you can actually preach the gospel thru out a large part of the land without a sword today. For to them he said, 'If you do not have a sword, better sell your coat and buy one.' But we are getting into the last days, however. It is not too safe for the ministry if you preach the whole Gospel.

But today in this instance, whether you live in South Africa or in Rhodesia -- by the way---we received an invitation from South Africa, inviting us to come over as guest of both church and nation. They said, 'we are playing these tapes.' They are going to people and to heads of government. And it is giving us encouragement. For we have our backs to the wall with the whole world of the United Nations against us. This is the first thing which has challenged us and put a thrill back in our lives.

Do you know why? It is because --"Thus saith the LORD" is the only thing that can thrill a consciousness that has come forth from HIM. You cannot be stirred listening to the Banshees wail. And you cannot be thrilled by the modern music I hear coming over the modern T.V. and radio. I cannot be very much thrilled by the Hawkins gospel as put out by the Presbyterian church. And I do not like the old Maypoleism called Evangelism today, which has of now not told us what to do.

Today what we are doing, is that the church is so busy trying to save those that have been saved so many times, that they have not adopted a philosophy as to how to approach it.

I talked to a man who did not want to get involved with the challenges of our day. He did not want to be disturbed by what was happening to his faith or to his race. He said the only thing they have to do is to believe on the LORD Jesus Christ and they will be saved, their whole house. Yes, if you believe then you act. So I said, 'then what is the major responsibility of your ministry?' He said, 'getting people saved.' So I said, 'how do you do that?' And he replied, 'Right down here at the church.' And I said, 'all right, who did you get saved as you had an Evangelist come thru here a few weeks ago?' He said, 'we saved the backsliders' So I said, 'but where were these backsliders all of the time?' He said, 'oh, they came to church every week, but then they slid back and they had to get saved again.' So they went back to church and got saved again. Every time they had a revival and every time the minister got an inspiration. And all he was doing was saving them with the same sentence. And not one of them had ever doubted that sentence at any time or said then that is the most important thing that you can say:--'Believe on the LORD Jesus Christ and you can save your house.' These people that you just got re-saved this last week, had they forgotten that Jesus is the Christ? No, of course not. Then they were saved all of the time weren't they? Where was the error of the backsliding? Did they slow down on the tithe? What made them different from the people next to them? Oh, he said, 'the Evangelist got them under conviction.'

Do you know that America has to come under Holy conviction? That it has been derelict in carrying out its conviction in occupying? Our forbearers who became aware that they had not been carrying out the laws of God, sat in sackcloth and ashes until they felt the movement of God. Why? Because they had not carried out his instructions. They were joining themselves to people of other lands, or to some other business or some other process. They were not holding the line for a kingdom which God called for to remain complete and sound.

There is no doubt of the great impact that rocks nations and impacts people. It is not the pattern of one individual's emotions. You know that some people sit round and try to judge people on the basis of their emotions? And then they try to impute the motives of why they do this or don't do that. And they stand by and permit the sons of Satan to take over control of their whole economy and get such a hold on their lives that they can suddenly drop them from their employment and foreclose on their houses. Then sell it to them again and move them somewhere else. This is just another method for the sons of Satan to pirate your economy.

Now you see all kinds of conditions and catastrophes to move on to people. But if you want to know what your challenge is, then you want to fight that which crushes families and ruins homes, the whole structure of the society that one moment has them not knowing at any moment where to go, and how to act in this regimentation of our operation. You have to set a people free from these controlling forces which take over their economy. You have to set them free from the kind of fears that keep them from setting out their own program for their economy, and their own liberties.

Anytime we can be hurled into war after war, instead of winning triumphantly this battle against the enemy, we are watching again the violation of divine law. Someone said the responsibility of the church is not social. Well, as long as you are down here in bodies of flesh and have a spirit begotten in the heavens, then you better start bringing this flesh into conformity with the spirit. Yes, it is all right to train up your children in the way that they shall go. But don't let them go down to the little red schoolhouse and let them train them the way Moscow goes. This is your responsibility. You cannot separate all living from living for you are here, and your identity is established. You cannot separate the influence of the church from the affairs of the nation. So God challenges the Church to do his will and to lift up his standards.

I would think of these words of the prophet Ezekiel, as God took him out to a place of revelation. (Ezek: 37) (and we have referred to this in past messages.) "And YAHWEH carried me in the spirit, and he showed me a valley that was full of bones. And he caused me to pass by them and round about, and they were in an open valley, and they were very dry. (Meaning that they were very dead, and a long

time dead.) And God says to Ezekiel, 'What do you see?' And Ezekiel said, 'I see a bunch of bones.'

'Do you know who these bones are? These are the bones of the armies of my people. This is the whole house of my people, and they are bones because they are dead. Why are they dead? Because there is no spirit left in them. Ezekiel, can these bones live again?'

'Oh, YAHWEH, God only thou alone knoweth.'

And then HE says, 'I put you in this world to do my work, so now you command. You call on the wind, you call on the spirit to breathe on these who were slain.'

And to Ezekiel, he said, 'If you will do this, son of man, then say, 'Oh, ye dry bones hear the word of the law. I will put sinews upon you, I will cover you with skin, I will breathe upon thee and ye shall live, and ye shall know that I am YAHWEH.' Why and how? Because they are spirit of MY spirit, and the spirit is still capable of putting breath back in that body. And those bodies can be raised, and this army can live. And Ezekiel said, 'I did as I was commanded and suddenly there was a shaking and the coming of bone to bone.'

Do you realize that the best thing that could happen to America would be this shaking and the coming together of bone to bone? If you want to know what is going on in America, well, there is tension there, and there are meetings of 'right wingers' going on over there. And people are talking about their nation and its problems. And the Attorney General in our state says, 'we have to try to find a way to suppress what these 'right wingers' think.'

Do you know what this whole 'right wing' thing is? It is bone to bone coming together. If you want to know what this is, then I tell you it is this great movement of fusing of God.

Now it says that bone to bone came together and the whole earth is shaking because of these many bones. The next thing that happened, then flesh came upon them and sinews and skin covered them. But still they lay there, no breath. Just like a great vast mortuary, a whole valley now full of bodies. Can they live? And HE says, 'command the spirit to breathe on this flesh.' Ezekiel did as he was commanded and they began to move a great and mighty army.

Do you know that there are no other people on the face of the earth that can produce an army like this? That can raise up every one of our soldier dead from the days of Adam to this time? Do you know that there is no other nation that can be brought to life so quickly by the command of God? God can quicken the

consciousness of every one of your race. And he said he was going to start it from bone to bone. Thru the whole house of your race. You, my friends, are a part of a great prophetic move. If you do not think that you are prophetic today then just let me add one thought before we close. You know that the Germanic people are the house of Judah. And that the Anglo-Saxon people are of the house of Joseph. And these two houses have existed ever since the days of Rehoboam, when the house of Israel went off to dwell by itself. Eventually they were captured by Sanacharrib and carried into captivity. The house of Judah and Benjamin were captured by Nebuchadnezzar, and then they returned back to build the city of Jerusalem in the days of Nehemiah.

But parts of them never came back. Parts of them settled as the Goth over in Europe. Then after the crucifixion and ascension of Jesus Christ, a part of them in the old land said, 'we do not want to stay here anymore.' And Galilee---the Galileans, and then part of the Judeans applied to the Roman ruler for permission to migrate and then they came into Europe as the Visgoth, and they settled into Europe. Thus, you have the house of Judah and the House of Joseph. And all of the white nations of the western world that make up God's kingdom. But as prophecies said, 'the enemy had been seeking to keep this kingdom divided, and keep these people from working together.' So every few years the International bankers and world Jewish conspiracy, and the Antichrist in everything they do, then set a battle between these two houses of the Kingdom, the white race. So we have had W.W. 1 and we have World War II. And they would like to have another war between the branches of the white race. But God says, "No, not this time." He said, "No. This time after I have started to bring these bones together, and these bones start to come together and the people wake up, then they will recognize their enemy. And the next thing I am going to do, is to take the Stick of Joseph in one hand and the stick of Judah in the other hand, and I am going to make these two branches, Anglo-Saxon, Germanic, all their kinsmen, Aryans all, one mighty power in my hands."

So I point out that Great Britain, and Germany, and the U.S., were to be the most powerful force in the world against Communism facing the enemy.

Now there are those who say this shall never be for we fought a terrible war between a part of these nations. Yes,--just because we got tricked into it. So we fought the wrong war in the wrong place. Whereas we should have all stood together and ran communism beyond the great sinking sea of Asia. All right. Here we stand now. And I will point out the last of this 37th chapter of Ezekiel. "For God said, 'I am going to take one stick for Judah and his companions, and one stick for Ephraim and all the house of Israel and their companions. And I will point this out to you. This week when the Queen of England visited Germany, she said that she went to Berlin and to Hamburg, and that there were tears flowing down the faces of the people, and they cried:--"Hail to the Queen." And she turned and she said,

‘fourteen of the Princes of Britain have gotten their princesses from Germany. And Princes of Germany, rulers of Germany, have married into this line. We are one household.’ And of course Czar Nicholas, and Kaiser Wilhelm, and King George were all cousins.

I want you to know that this is a prophetic fulfillment. This is a significant prophetic fulfillment in the patterns of hostility. With the strange separations going on today. And all of these nations will stand together. But as we come down to the latter days then it says:--God make us as Ephraim and Manasseh. For they have become one stick in His hand. --Now all Israel, together. But today the French have run out on you, and you can't really count on any part of the earth to stand with you even tho you would liberate all white men. But you can count on the Nordic society, as God brings us together at this time.

Now whether people like it or not, impossible things are happening. And the Statecraft of our nations are bringing something about. So again as in the writings of Micah, as the enemy comes against the kingdom of God behold on the throne is a daughter of Zion. And she shall call up her armies and they shall stand.

Some people say, ‘but I don't like this one or that leader.’ Well, I will tell you what is wrong with the British Empire. It is the same thing that has been wrong with America. They have had too many do-gooders and too many Schmoos in there telling us how to run things.

So I tell you that in the interest of God's kingdom, Judah and Joseph stand together. And they are going to stand together more than ever in the months just ahead. And you have watched this prophecy fulfilled this week. Even as you stand in more of a threat from Asia, you also stand on a historic dateline. We do not have any more time for this subject. But this Sword of Truth that God has put into your hands, for you to know and to understand your relationship to him and to this planet, then only this will keep you free.

End of message.

**THE SIGN OF THE SUN, MOON, AND
STARS. May 30, 1965 By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift**

It is only fitting that we upon this memorial day, as Christian Americans, recognize that this great Nation, under God, has a Great Destiny, and was planned and purposed to do a Mighty Work...from the foundation of the world. That in the days of the writing of the prophecies in the Book of Isaiah, it was made known unto Isaiah and recorded in his Book that this Great Nation would have the symbol of the Outstretched Wings of the Eagle...Isaiah 19. That it would be a Nation powerful from its beginning. From this time onward it would be a Nation blessed with the

many rivers which would divide it. A land which was to expand thru out the courses of time into a mighty commitment unto God. The Prophecies made concerning this Nation was that it would be a leader among the Nations of God's Kingdom. And during the hours of great trial and struggle it would stand out as one of the great forces, as a geo-political center for the Kingdom of God.

So, we have the privilege of being citizens of such a Nation. And this Nation would not be here if it wasn't for the dedicated effort upon the part of those who had dedicated their lives, even all that was involved in their living, and the complete structure of their destiny, for the preservation of their society. They dedicated their lives and their fortunes, and their sacred honor, for this purpose. It is only fitting that there is a memorial day in a Nation like this, because as we have this memory of what we call our Soldier Dead, there is something which transpires in our consciousness that transcends this, for...there is no death. It is just the destruction temporarily of the body of flesh. But we who are the Eternal Children know that these are Eternal children also. That they possess Eternal Life and shall never perish. Like the words of the Apostle Paul:... 'To be absent from this body is to be present with the LORD.' Out of the deep philosophy of the Christian Faith we understand that we are dwellers in two planes. Begotten in the heavens with Celestial bodies of Light, we have also been begotten in the flesh, in the physical body of molecular electronic masses of substance. And thus like we pulsed with Light in Celestial realms, these physical bodies pulse with Light, and men live within them in earth, occupying them with spiritual capacity, and soul consciousness which depends upon the testimony of the senses. But in this we see a people...spirit, soul, and body in the image of the MOST HIGH GOD. No wonder..that it is..that He had ordained that His Kingdom would rise, in the midst of an age old creation. We do not have to compress time to meet some narrow theology, for the evidence of science can tell us that our earth has existed for millions of years. Even the measures which today come out of the Anthropological investigations of men in Africa..like Dr. Leekie..they give us again 1,600,000 years wherein we know that men have walked upon the face of the earth. And as we go into history of anthropology, and discover the background of all the peoples who come between that time and now, we know there were races of early creations and people of these races who existed in earth. We have a Biblical pattern of history which is involved in the understanding of the Scriptures and sacred writings, and we know there were great struggles which existed in the heavens against the God of the Heavens and His Household...you being the children of the MOST HIGH. And in these periods of antiquity, Lucifer the Dragon or Satan as referred to in the 12th., chapter of Revelation was able to gather 1/3 of the Hosts of Heaven, of the sidereal forces and seek to upset the equilibrium of the Universe. In this of course he was doomed to failure. Conquered by the powers of righteousness, defeated, and driven to earth he became god of this world. Here he upset the antiquity of Ancient Civilizations, in fact the catastrophes which came from knowledge and wisdom that had run rampant now under control of darkness, we see that the world was swept with catastrophe, nuclear wars were fought on earth, continents sank beneath the waters of the Atlantic and Pacific, small islands remain above here and there

tracing the pattern of an Ancient past. Moving, migrating people find their histories traced back as they do in India and in the Steppes of Asia, and as they do in China, and that which remains of portions of Lemuria, such as Japan, in which they find the remnants of their land where they live a part of their past. In their history we find the supporting testimony and records of these facts in the Scripture concerning these days.

If there is, today, an ecclesiastical ignorance of the realms of yesterday it comes out of their refusal to know and to understand. No wonder the Apostle Peter illuminated by the Spirit and having been instructed by Jesus Himself, writes:...'There are those who are willingly ignorant of the things which the Scripture contains. They say that the heavens are of old, there has been no change, nothing has taken place, all things continue as they were since the days of our fathers.' The whole Universe is in motion and the earth is in solution even tho they see it not. Its civilizations, its societies and its cultures flow with the patterns of motion, and are backed by the pattern of the power of Spirit and such energy as energizes it. We who are citizens of this Great Nation, a preponderant majority are of the Adamic race, we have been begotten of the Spirit in the heavens. We have emerged out of the highest Nations of the Adamic race in this time when we have been chosen to live. Our names have been recorded in the Lamb's Book of Life before the foundation of the world, and we were known as the Spiritual Children of the Father. In fact as He points out to you thru the lips as such as the Apostle Paul, He foreknew you before the world was framed. He wrote your names down in His Divine Record before He rolled forth this area mentioning this in considering our part in the patterns of Divine Destiny, that another denomination under the hierarchies of Liberalism virtually departs from the Christian Faith. The Presbyterians in the last two weeks have thrown out one of the basic cardinal doctrines of their church, which was one of the foundation stones in the days when Knox formed that church. And that is the SOVEREIGNTY of God, the OMNISCIENCE of His Wisdom, the ABSOLUTENESS of His foreknowledge, and His ABILITY to pre-destine the effectual development of the History of His people as individuals or as numbers. So it is that we point out that as you cast aside the Sovereignty of God, and turn your back upon His Word, you have nothing left but a World Order. A church is not built on this...a church is built of LIVING STONES.

We point out to you in this day that the general trend of our time has been prophesied in the Scriptures. We were told that in the Latter Days would come a falling away first. And this falling away has been taking place. This is a falling away of ecclesiastical structure and institutions that should have continued as the Oracle of God. It is not as it relates to the Sonship of the MOST HIGH GOD, or the offspring that the MOST HIGH POSSESSES. For those who are His children are children whether in knowledge or ignorance. They are His children because children do not come by any kind of philosophical gymnastics mental strains excepted. A child is a child by one procedure, one only and that is...Birth. I assure you that it was not a matter of mental decision, but a matter of Divine Destiny that

determined that the children of the MOST HIGH GOD, by Birth, would reside in this earth to accomplish the program of their Father. This whole Bible is full of one subject...The Gospel of the Kingdom. "Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in Heaven." There is no other goal, there is no other purpose, and I have no other purpose or reason for being here. As children of the Kingdom, as white men, upon the face of the earth than to build the Kingdom of the MOST HIGH GOD..there is no other purpose. And to build that Kingdom we do not find ourselves following the directions and the blueprints of the World Order. I do not say that there are not those selected representatives which you have in high places, in positions of power, who are not tonight surrounded by the enemies of your Faith and race. Many who surrounded leaders seek to guide them into building what they call a great Democratic World. But let me point out to you that what they interpret as a Democratic World is a Luciferian world, which is...denounced in the Bible, and pointed out in both Old and New Testaments as not your way of life. It is a program of Socialism, and collectivism, which ultimately leads to a loss of ownership of property, and all areas of enterprise and initiative. It would reduce the children of God to an extreme minority in the midst of the earth and then destroy them by the overwhelming masses in control..out of Africa and out of Asia.

I point out to you again as we consider the things before us in measure, that never has it been more important for us to understand than now..if there are those bleeding hearts who worry about the minorities in earth, then it is time for them to start thinking about the white race. You are but 1/6th., of the worlds population. We do not speak out of fear, and you do not need to worry about this 1/6th of the worlds population...as to their survival, because I look back on the Biblical background of the offspring of the Most High in the 7th., day, when HE said:..'There is no Adamite to till the soil..and then we were but one man's family. And we had animosity all around us. In the oldest records of today we discover that among the Ancient Assyrians, there were records of this... 'One Man's Family'. In the records of the Ancient Cainanites these records continue on down. The Luciferians and those he influenced couldn't stand Adam and Eve, even when only 'One Man's Family' was on the face of the earth. They said: .. 'The Light' and their Glory, and some strange knowledge they seem to possess causes us to feel insecure in their presence.'

Let me tell you something:..One of these days the world is going to witness...'Light and Glory' which it has never witnessed before. And there will be many people feeling insecure in the presence of such Light and Glory, who will cry to the rocks and the mountains to fall on them.

Let me point out to you that you have risen in a course of occupying history, and as a people embodied in the flesh, dwelling here on the earth..from one man's family..into the Great Nations of the Western World.... Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian,

Nordic, Germanic, Lombardic, Basque...these are the Household of THE MOST HIGH GOD. They are identified with HIM by Faith and by race. And the MOST HIGH GOD HAS MARKED very carefully this beginning, and the genealogy of this people can be traced back to Seth, and to Adam, who was the 'Son of God'. This is why I point this out to you, for it becomes important that you realize that genealogy like this is important to you, and is not in vain. For Jesus, Himself, had the background of His genealogy traced all the way back to HIS Household...back thru the Scriptures to Seth who was the son of Adam, who was The Son of God. Thus God completes the cycle, for HE was born among men, and He lifts up the standard when He gives statements concerning His Kingdom. Thus there isn't any doubt about the Kingdom of God, as to being tangible and it is very real. It is made of men, of people dwelling in the earth, and today it is comprised of Nations...for this hour. The great prophecies by which God inspired Jacob and other Patriarchs to give, even on his death bed...as Jacob gave unto his sons, was prophecy as to a people, an Issue ruling with HIM in the midst of the earth...His Israel, if you can understand His term... was an Issue ruling with HIM. A people who were of His household, who would definitely be Nations, great Nations, and companies of Nations in the earth.

We continue to point out to you that this has been an eventful week among the Nations of God's Kingdom. For even tho we have watched the long history of these growing cities, into states, and eventually into the rising Nations of the Western World we point out to you that always there has been hostility seeking to destroy the Nations of God's Kingdom.

The powers of darkness which like to rule out of darkness and superstition did not like the tremendous Faith, the new dynamics which had been given unto your race, by the Messiahship of Christ, and the demonstrated power of His Resurrection. The descending force and aura of His Holy Spirit had moved out over the children of the Kingdom, and the resulting situation is that a rising sign was developed by inspiration, knowledge, and vision. You may translate God's flowing Holy Spirit into men's minds, as ideas and instruments of picture and vision. There can be no doubt that such knowledge is know how and understanding. A people who worship the right God shall be given such challenge, and such vision. We can point today that we can turn to the testimony of the counsels of earth, and they will acknowledge that you are the 'Have' nations of the world, that you possess the creative genius, that you mold the substances of earth, that you harness its machines which you created. That you erected its bridges with your architecture. But you have left a stamp of creating, molding strength upon the face of the earth. But you also possess something more vital tonight than any of the things which your hands have made, which is an acknowledged, determined, spirit which moves thru your race, and which says...we shall be FREE. And within this declaration God has given creative vision, that with knowledge comes understanding and with understanding comes freedom. By this declaration we have heard these words:... 'Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free.'

At all times and thru all ages we have had pointed out to us..our enemies, as to who would conspire to destroy our society. Those who would gather their hoards from the far flung outposts to conquer our Nations. Or would come in with subversion to try to destroy the strength of our State. It is by such declarations then that we have had the powers of darkness from the days of Cainanites on down to their present abiding structure.... Pointed out to us. We have found that in the days of Jesus that they were also aware that this was the Messiah. They decided they must crush and kill Him before His Kingdom grew and His people were challenged and enlightened.

The OGPU who controlled the Temple in the days of Jesus said concerning Jesus The Christ:...if we do not kill Him He will gather together the children of God who are scattered abroad, and we will lose control over this Nation. I point out to you that the power of Gods Spirit will conform to this design which He in His Will ordained from the beginning. That He will gather His sons and daughters, will call His sheep by name, and lead them out. Then build such a Kingdom such as the world has never beheld before. So we stand in a very climactic period of History. We will not go back and review those concepts of history so familiar to you, such as the days of the revolution unto our time. We will not have to review all the patterns of struggle and trouble as the powers of darkness started to destroy our nation, or to stimulate what some thought was Patriotism and Statesmanship, and others little understood, as to the economic manipulations behind it, which threw this great Nation into Civil War. Or tried to crowd it when that war was over by subordinating its society into the acceptance of leadership and administration which had neither the mental capacities, or the intellectual abilities to cope with it. For they sought to swallow us up in the days of the 'Carpet Bagging' destruction. But again we find that vision, determination and courage brought us out thru this period of time. We have come down thru that great struggle and others, but have watched the development of our land in spite of all this. There was development going on in all the Nations of Gods Kingdom. And carefully and skillfully the powers of darkness sought the destruction of the geo-political heart centers of Christianity. They created conditions of crisis, they manipulated areas of economy and sought to thrust Christian Nation against Christian Nation. One of the great catastrophes in our civilization was when we engaged in W.W.I., in a great struggle in which Germany and Britain and the U.S. and all the great white Nations of the world were embroiled. Then came W.W.II., and then it wasn't long before other facets were involved...struggles that involved Palestine, and went to the ends of the earth, until all the world was involved. And when out of that struggle, as we are told in the Book of Revelation when speaking of the Riders of Revelation...then came the World Peace movements, eventually to try, by massive disarmament, to control the ends of the earth. To set up conditions which were again to permit the powers of darkness to move into Central Europe gave birth to the conditions and also facets of unfulfilled commitment of the treaty of Versailles..which led to W.W.II. Here again the enemies of our Christian Faith with their economic manipulations, with their design to rule the world were to hurl us into struggles, until again we would find all the great nations of Christendom in the struggle. We

find the great two Branches of Western Civilization with their Nordic Aryan backgrounds locked in Satanic war. The world is involved but behind it stands the manipulators who as we are told in the Book of James, is this manipulator, this evil economic conspirator, who had made his fortune out of times of trouble and war. Who seeks the crushing of God's Kingdom and the lifting of the standards of the Hammer and Sickle all over the world.

We point out to you that we emerged out of that conflict, and the geo-political heart center of Central Europe was crushed and broken. Our bombs had swept away cities while we had suffered a loss of life throughout the world, and they set back in glee and thought they had dismembered and destroyed the Germanic House of Judah...for all times. For I tell you that the Judah of the Scriptures, the great Nordic background which goes back to the House of the measure of your race, with all the other Aryan areas of its society..this House of Judah, the Goths, and the Vis-Goths were all a part of it, and made up the Kingdom of Judah, a part also of the Issue (Israel) of God...ruling with HIM.

Now...we turn to the House of Joseph which is in the 'Stick of Ephraim', and thus the Great House of Joseph is the Anglo-Saxon people, and Britain is the place where the throne was transplanted to, back in the days of Zedekiah..transplanted to Ireland, Scotland and to Wales. It is a significant thing that in the 19th chapter of the Book of Ezekiel it says:... 'Who is thy mother...a Lioness, and all the young lions thereof?' Every white Christian in White Western Europe had a ruler out of the throne line of the House of David. I am not talking about the Jews, for they have not part not lot in this matter. I am talking about the great throne line of your FAITH, and your RACE. The Jews don't even like the word Aryan, and they don't like to have you use the word YAHWEH, because they have tried to steal your God. But they don't worship Him, they have given the attributes of YAHWEH...to Lucifer and they worship Lucifer, just as they did in the days of Jesus. I point out that at this moment there is nothing they hate any more than 'Free' nations, standing together, Christian societies standing in the gap against the hoards of communism. I have in my hands for instance newspapers from them in their society. And for instance one of the major attacks they have is that the John Birch Society jumped in membership from 60,00 in 1963., to 80,000 today (1965). What are they worried about? This organization seems to be growing politically as well as all other right-wing organizations. That it is made up of right-wing political extremists who are designing not only the creation of a political party, but they are planning on taking over the government.

Now...let me tell you something. If you are an agent you don't have to clap because we know you are here. So clap if you want to, or don't clap, it doesn't make any difference to us.

Now; the thing I want to point out is this...they are crying in this newspaper, in this report prepared for Dr. Slawson...and don't be carried away by these names because this man is head of an American Jewish Committee. They call themselves

Smith, and Jones, but what we want to know is what was his name before it was Slawson? Now..he said, the thing which is the trouble with this John Birch Society, and every extreme right-wing organization is that they want to undermine the confidence of the peoples of this Nation in the great Democratic and World Democratic institutions and government.

I am not interested in any great world Democratic government. I am interested in only one thing:...'Thy kingdom come, thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven.' It is considered a practical thing by the Liberals of the World Order that we accept the program of a World Order. That we accept the program of the United Nations for a Super World government, that this is also Democratic. That we embrace all gods and religions and that this is also Democratic. That we guarantee all religious practices and religions in that society, that this is also Democratic. Or that we re-disperse a given income to everybody in the world whether they produce anything or not. And then enslave the producers, the creators in order that this might be done, this is also supposed to be Democratic. In fact the whole Socialist Policy operates with this area of confiscation, this idea of re-distribution, and this grinding down of those with creative vision.

Yes, I am not interested, strangely enough, even in what some people call Democracy. I am interested tho in Theocracy, and I am interested in American Liberty. And by the way as we find that Ba'hi B'rith messenger attacking the John Birch Society, then the John Birch Society better wake up and clear the Schmoos out of their organization. Someone said:...are you just against the John Birch Society? I am not against anybody going our way.

We told you this afternoon that when God told Ezekiel to give the command that these bones in this valley should live, that this was your race, this was your nation and all the Whole House of Israel. And HE said: ...I can bring it together, bone to bone, sinew to sinew, and put breath in it. Let me tell you something:...the great right-wing stirring from one end of America to another, and throughout all the nations of the white world, is this bone to bone coming together for the Great New Day.

Now:...we have had a lot of developments but while they cry out against those who are patriots, and people who are a part of God's Kingdom, this week we saw Israeli..twice..attack Jordan. Twice they have invaded Jordan with aggressive actions, for they want to confiscate. And Ben Gurien who is now making his pitch to come back as Premier of Israeli laid out a blueprint, and we have a copy of it. A total blueprint and map which shows that he wants Israeli to take over all of Egypt, all territory as far out as Ancient Babylon, the Tigris, and Euphrates, and eventually all the Mediterranean area as well. And then my friends Mr. Ben Gurien said in his own way:... 'Tomorrow the world.' But if someone else says tomorrow

the world...my how they cry. But I point out to you that I have a commitment in this Book (Bible) for you, and for your race, for your Father said:... these are my children, tomorrow the world...every knee shall bow and every tongue proclaim that Christ is YAHWEH-God.

There is no doubt that in the midst of all the turmoil and upheaval that we have survived, we have battled, but this was still a historic week, and it cannot be repeated to much to suit me. The Germanic houses of Central Europe which is the House of Judah and her companions, extends on the East side from Issachar (Ancient Finland) on South into Zebulon the white Slavic people of Romania and Hungary. This is the East side of the Israel encampment of today. Now..what does that mean? What does the MOST HIGH GOD say? HE says one of the things I am going to do as I awaken my people, as I cause this great stirring among them, I am going to cause the great stick or government of Judah and his companions, and the stick or government of the House of Joseph, in the land of Ephraim, and all Israel his companions to be welded together into a great and mighty governmental force in MY HANDS. And they shall be one stick, for Christendom shall know that the House of Judah now unites with the House of Joseph for the great struggle of Armageddon.

You say:...Dr. Swift, you wouldn't suggest that Great Britain, Germany and the United States surrender their sovereignty and become one country? Oh no, but I say it is high time we stand shoulder to shoulder, and not permit the world to trample upon the nations of the Kingdom, because we stand for Liberty and Freedom.

So we remember this prophecy for this great and crucial year of history. We say this is a crucial year because it is a part of a few years which will have tremendous impact, for they shall change the world. The measures have been written across the sky for those who can read them. For God, Himself, placed them...the wanderers in the sky, and ordained their motion in the symbol of the Constellations which is the great Gospel lesson of the Heavens. I tell you that you are approaching the great Zero hours of all times and history, when events will move off like clockwork in fulfillment of prophecy. In fact you can look back on what has happened as to what God said would happen and you discover that you don't have to take a back seat to anyone because you believe the Scriptures. Because so far nothing has transpired on the face of the earth that has not been laid out in blueprint in the Holy Scriptures. I tell you that in the instance of these things as we mentioned..in the Book of Micah..we are told that as these climactic days, as the struggle comes, when the hoards of Africa and Asia be turned loose on the Nation's of God's Kingdom...when the emblems of the Outstretched Wings of the Eagle...the Unicorn, and the Double Eagle will stand high before the world as the symbols of God's Kingdom...He said:..in that day, and on the throne of David in the land of Ephraim of the House of Joseph.. ..Israel..there shall be a woman on the throne, a daughter of Jerusalem. And shall make her strong, also and her armies shall stand to help turn the armies of Satan when they come.

As I turn to the Book of Micah and urge you to read of this day, of when the Nation's of God's Kingdom are the greatest Nations on the face of the earth, then you will find that the United States of America, Finland, Norway, Sweden, Great Britain, Denmark, Belgium, Holland, and Germany will be called by the United Nations the 'Have Nations' in the earth...for they will be the great nations of the Western World.

Alright:...behind the manipulators are the pagan powers in opposition, from the hosts of Africa and Asia, and out across the Steppes of the Russians. These are forces of revolution, gathered at this moment in a conclave...of an emanate design for your destruction. While we assemble here they are probably starting tomorrow's morning sessions over in India at the Afro-Asian conference of the United Nations, which is now in session. What is this Afro-Asian conference a part of? They are a part of the Antichrist United Nations. No wonder then that they are enemies and trying to sell the United Nations program. No wonder they hate the church of Jesus Christ, and every other institution which is against World Government and its super imposition over the sovereignty of Christian nations. No wonder they want to force us to bypass the truth, or that they want to silence all Christian Churches that wants to proclaim the truth.

Let me tell you that the minister who will not proclaim the truth, if he knows it, in this vital hour as a messenger to his people, is no Oracle of God. Thus in this cry which makes up the opposition, the enemy seeks to give us a guilt complex for being Christian and being an American. So in this very hour they are planning on overthrowing your immigration laws and bringing in 70 million Asiatics into these United States, and throw them into the Western States of Nevada, Montana, Wyoming, and Utah. They talked about it at the last congress as a part of the agenda, and they are talking about it at the Afro-Asian conference now. They are talking about the re-distribution of the wealth of the Western Nations, and giving them minimum standards equivalent of \$5,000.00 of American money per year. Oh, you say, but that is fantastic? Sure, just as fantastic as you had your own welfare board in your own state wanted to do that here in the State of California. And then everybody in the country would come to California. If you guaranteed that kind of a living to everybody, to supplement their earnings whether they work or not, to take from those who make more than this, to give it to those who don't work, to see that all get to this level...if that isn't socialism you explain to me what Karl Marx's program was?

Now: under this instance let me point this out:...we stand in this historic hour, and this very week we saw the impossible happen. God said: ..I am going to take the Germanic people and the Anglo-Saxon people and start to weld them together.

Now: there isn't any question of the fact that even your foreign service has been a mystery to the people of our country. They say:...it seems like with in a few years after W.W.II., we couldn't do enough to rebuild Germany, and that Germany had the will to come back and sinews came upon them. What a strange alliance, this is

our strongest ally now on the continent of Europe. It was because Destiny and Prophecy were at work my friends. And at this moment the British Empire also understand this thing. And where you might have thought that you had allies, you watched an infiltration, a mongrelization, and socialism destroy some great ally such as the one you had in France.

Let me point this out...in this past week the Queen of Israel (Britain) visited Germany, and when she was there she said:...we want the people of Germany to know that of my lineage and of my dynasty 14 Princesses have married Princes of Germany, and 5 Princesses of Germany have married Princes of Britain. Yes...all the ruling houses of Europe have been from the seed of the House of David. This is...thy mother...a lioness.

I point out to you that when the hordes of Asia were turned back by the Princes of Germany and the Knighthood of Europe pushed back the scourge of Asia in the days when they swept in from the place called the Russia's, that the Princes placed on the throne were Germanic Prince's and of the union of those households, by the time you reached the period of W.W.I., that King George, Kaiser Wilhelm, and Czar Nicholas were first cousins. No wonder then that tonight we find this an important week, and I site to you that the hearts in Germany were stirred at this visit of the Queen. They cried 'Hail to the Queen', they cried out with great joy, as tears ran down their faces. You can look at the news shots of the people crying, shouting, and waving, and the speeches made them happy for they were saying:...our two great peoples, come together at last as we have a genealogy and a lineage, now a Nordic standard against the darkness.

Oh, you say:...that can't happen? But it has happened, the commitment pledges of this visit was but a sign of the day in which you and I live. For God said:...I will start to bring the two sticks together, because these are the forces which will turn the hordes of the Antichrist and the Russians into conspiratorial invasions.

I tell you that you are almost there. You see when we come to the climax of an age, we can point to the Book of Luke, and there read these words:... 'And there shall be signs in the sun and the moon and the stars, and upon the earth distress of nations, and perplexities among people. And the sea and the waves will be roaring.' These are prophetic measures, for you. Some people say:...we don't go for anything like that. Well, it doesn't matter whether you do nor not, but remember that God said this. Jesus the Christ the embodiment of God, said there would be signs in the sun, moon, and stars. And I have to turn to a lot of illiterate clergy who don't even know the signs and the lore in which they should be sharp, and have them say they

don't believe it? That is alright because I don't believe a lot of these men will be preaching to much longer either. There are a lot of people who didn't believe Noah, but he just went on building that ship way up there on that great plain. But the important thing is that his posterity are still here, that is what counts. In fact every white man in this room is a descendent of Shem, and can look back into this Great Patriarch ancestry of Noah and say:...I am sure glad Noah took the cue. The signs were across the sky, the measures were there, and Noah knew how to read them, and the Gospel message of the stars were given to him...and we are here tonight.

Now:...Jesus said: there shall be signs in the sun, moon, and the stars, so you are supposed to read them as well. In the Book of Matthew as Jesus speaks and Matthew records, He said:...There shall be the sign of the Son of Man in the heavens'...'Then shall all the tribes of earth mourn, as they see the Son of Man coming in the clouds of heaven, with power and great glory.' This is the fulfillment of what the sign indicates. But the tribes of earth will mourn when they see the sign. You say, when is it going to happen? It already happened in Feb.4, 1962. It happened in a chain of measures which had been prescribed. And the alignment of the planets in that configuration, at that time, is the first time this had happened in thousands and thousands of years back before the last manavaera of earth shaking importance. And over 7000 years before any white man was on the face of the earth. That was the last time the wanderers were in that position and not even quite in the total scale that they were in 1962. And there in the sign which was given was the outpouring, or the pouring out by the waterman in the heavens...there in that sign in the heavens were all the planets lined out. This is the sign which says:...I will pour out my spirit upon my sons and daughters at the end of an age. I give a great dynamic hour for a new era, for the old age is passing and a new order is coming in. And for this our nation was dedicated:...Novus Ordo Seclorum... the New Order of the Ages. This is what George Washington fought for, this is what...my friends...that our soldier dead gave their lives for, that this nation might continue to emerge and bring to completion...Novus Ordo Seclorum.

Listen:...in the course of this measure all of the pagans also knew because in their background of astrology they also worried about the sign of Aquarius. About this tremendous sign of all these wanderers which were now appearing. And they had in the newspapers of Calcutta, and in China, and even in the areas of Ancient Persia such as Baghdad.....the sign of the end has come, the sign of catastrophe is upon us, and all the world therein shall be destroyed. But they didn't know what it was all about. I have copies of newspapers from all over, and people have sent them to me from various parts of the nations where we had representatives. And the significant thing is that the heathen, the pagans cried when they saw the sign of 'The Son of Man' in the heavens. What does it mean? It means just as much to we who understand this, as it did in the days when the Magi, our wise forbearers, a part of our race in the days of Christ, coming from their great observatories from different parts of the earth. They came from areas extending from the Steppes of Asia to

Persia, from the British Isles, from the Pyramid of Egypt, to their final destination in the city of David. And here as we look out over these savant measures we know they saw the sign... given...for the birth of the Son of Man, the Embodiment of God. They knew this was His sign and they said:...we have seen His sign in the East and we have come to worship HIM. With the conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter, with the imposition of triumph as the ascendancy moved out of Jupiter, marked that they would come together three times in a given year. The sign came out of Aquila and crossed into Virgo, and these savants...wisemen had witnessed this, and they knew the sign which had been declared by the great patriarch Enoch. And seeing the sign they traveled to the spot where HE would be born. That is the reason the wisemen were eventually to reach Bethlehem of Judea, for they were following the sky measure, and had been led by a great light which went before them, which was a marker of the Hosts of Heaven, who stand by at all times around God's Kingdom.

Yes that was an important sign, the whole nativity story, and the background of all the historical events that founded Christianity was locked, and linked to the events of that night. And a new era for your Race with a new victory and a new challenge was announced. Well, tonight is as important to us as was that measure also is the sign of the Son of Man in Fed. 4, 1962. For it was promised also and promised in 42 months., is to come the measure of when the judgement would start to fall upon the enemies of God's Kingdom. And the powers of the heavens would be shaken.

Now...the powers of the heavens does not necessarily mean disorganization of the sidereal system, or its Constellations. But the Hosts of Heaven are those who had sought to overthrow the hosts of the MOST HIGH GOD, and are those who would be involved in the Luciferian revolt. And Lucifer thus was cast out of the sky as stars falling to earth. Thus in the last prophecies concerning this in the Book of Isaiah it says:...And the Hosts of Heaven are shaken, and the stars...symbolic of their fall means that the powers of darkness defeated by Michael the Archangel warring in earth shall be broken. And these fallen Hosts of Heaven shall fall before the flesh born sons of God, who have been planted for this purpose....in earth. So you see you are in a measure of Eternal Time.

Let me take you back again to the Book of Matthew to support what I have said:...therefore these shall appear...the sign of the Son of Man in the Heavens, and the powers of heaven shall be shaken, and the tribes of earth shall mourn when they see this sign in the sky. We are not the tribes of the earth order, we are the children of THE MOST HIGH GOD, who pray.... 'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven.' The tribes of earth under the domination of Lucifer have mourned the loss of what they thought would be a great destruction. They didn't cry out thru all these newspapers for Jesus Christ...they just talked about the end of the world. This is the portent of the sign, and out of their superstitions and lack

of knowledge they saw the sign which to us marked a new day and a new era, but to them it meant lost power. It happened that way..it is fulfilled..it has already taken place. But the forty and two months which start with a literal measure, and are to end with the beginning of the judgment upon the enemies of God's Kingdom take you up to Sept. of 1965. So this is a good year to be alive. But under this configuration we have had many measures, and even today is a historic measure. You see we had a total eclipse of the sun today. 90 degrees in dimming, and with this we had Uranus always the symbol of economic or monetary power transverse America's house...the sign of Virgo, but also going transversed across our house and in opposition or squaring you had Mars, and Saturn, thus it for an economic upheaval.

Now:..you say: I don't think that has anything to do with it. Well, all you have to do is be able to tell 'time'. Those stars don't make things happen, they just tell you the time when something is going to happen. God can tell you the time just like you do with a watch. He just tells you what will be the sign, and what is to happen when the sign comes and believe me ...it will come.

Do you realize that in this month as well as all of this year you have been in an economic crisis, and you are bolstering your whole area of economy with a false system of deficit financing, irresponsible monetary pattern. I also point out that the only reason why we haven't taken a major nose dive is because the administration has been falsely supporting the status of our economy by just priming the pump. Someone said: what do you think we should do? I think it is alright to prime the pump since the whole thing is going to collapse anyhow. But I am going to tell you something, it is about time we think about the Divine way of Life with a monetary system which provides a dollar to buy every dollars worth of goods that are produced. I think it is about time to take the monetary system out of the hands of the Schmoos and put it back in the hands of the congress of the United States. I think the time has come when in the issue of our national validity, as far as our economy, and our building to consume, and distribute the goods we produce...it is time we should move into an interest free society backed up by production for wealth. And then my friends let the money changers go to Israeli where they belong.

Now: you can report that back to the A.D.L., but it is much easier to get a tape. You know, we are in a very important period in this climatic pattern. You see for a long time they have been trying to sell us Peace, and to disarm us at every level, and then move against us suddenly with surprise. They systematically tried to sell us on a split between Red China and Russia, but in these latter days we see that Russia and China irrespective of what they may say are pouring strength to any of their allies carrying out the struggle against us.

On this fateful May 30, 1965., in which we see the sign of Mars and Saturn squaring Uranus in our house, we also find Jupiter coming into the picture and conjoining (conjunction) with Uranus which shows that the strength of the Divine Order is now on the edge of open conflict, in full scale conflict with the hoards of evil. Go back and look at the charts of W.W.I., and look my friends at every struggle we have been in since the days of Sanacherib and you will discover that like it or not, things happen in a certain measure of time.

Now: I tell you this tonight, that in these United States we see the powers of darkness have been involved. This date line is an internal date because this squaring of Mars and Saturn is definitely effecting the internal pattern of our national house. Now listen:...you are a part of a communist revolution already at work against your race in these United States. Let me tell you this...whether the President's Bee Bee Brain can understand this or not, this Negro revolution is a communist spawned plot to crush your race, and to take you over. The Martin Luther Kings, and the Williams and the Farmers and all of this lot have either been communist trained or they work secretly from communist echelons and talk Peace, but work for violence. They are as phoney as Mahatma Ghandi for some people think he was a pacifist. But he wasn't a pacifist he was one of the most skillful manipulators in the areas of violence and revolution that Asia ever produced.

Listen:...I am reading a periodical report..every since Sept. of 1963., the communist echelon in the Western Hemisphere under Castro, had appointed Williams who happens to be of course one of the most deadly figures in the Negro revolution. Richard Franklin Williams is the voice of the American Negro...called 'The Free voice to Dixie'..and broadcasts 3 times a week, and these broadcasts which last for hours are from a powerful 50,000 watt station in Cuba, to the Negroes of Dixie. The Federal Government has discovered that Castro has been running fully automated weapons and arms and some of them have been caught trying to land them in Florida and in other places along the Gulf Coast for the arming of the Negroes for a violent revolution. That this man Williams has met and closeted with all the leaders of the Negro revolution in the United States at this time. And they are planning on using them for bloodshed and violence, so essential to them for their revolution. And you happen to be in the year for this, and it is warm and going to become a very warm summer. Someone says:...but you shouldn't speak this way, you stir up people.

No....my friends, we just want to awaken the people as to what the enemy plans to do. If you stand back and shut your eyes until you feel the razor at your throat its to late. So we have this voice which comes out of Cuba to the south. It is a rather significant thing that we can tell you of what the broadcast involves, not only was the call for Negroes to rise up with arms and liquidate all opposition with mass assassinations and with an attack upon your race, and its leadership, but just

remember that this is the radio broadcast called 'Radio Free Dixie', but it is communist, a communist operation, and one of their published hate sheets is the 'Crusader'.

It is one of the interesting things that the arming of these Negroes and the editors of these various books which are sent out throughout the entire south, are a part of the supporters of what was called 'The fair play for Cuba committee,' before this revolution broke out. Remember that was the group out of which Oswald came, the man who assassinated the President of the United States. Don't you ever forget this, don't let these liberals forget it either, for when we had an assassination in our times it was done by the hands of a communist. I think it is time for us to eliminate communist influence from America, in our schools, in our areas of publication, and in our national and public lives. I think it is time for us to make sure that we can protect ourselves from these people who forfeit all rights in the United States by serving in the armed forces of a secret revolution of a foreign power.

There is no doubt in the course of the measures of our time, that congress outlawed the communist party. There is no question of the fact that in a number of states, including this one, that we outlawed its operation, and we passed legislation to take every communist off of our civil service pay rolls. Do you know why we have communists in our schools even tho this passed our legislature? It is because we have men on the Supreme Court who serve the Soviet Union more effectively than they have served America. And they have taken away from you your right to protect yourself from this evil invasion.

There are those who say...what shall we do about it? The mild thing would be to impeach them if they will not uphold our constitution and protect our society.

Listen...in this hour then we turn and the call to the south is to take a spoil, and the seething revolution is now on. And this summer, and the holidays of this year are to be picked from the fourth of July on as unprecedented signals for trouble in the United States. So here we have the story...all this strife, all this struggle, this turmoil in the south, all this seething civil rights operation..is just a facet of the Red Revolution and you should understand that. It is not hatred, it is not hostility toward any individual because of the condition of his birth that we mention this. But it is intelligent recognition that they who are not of our household or our race, are planning something they shall not accomplish. They are not going to dominate us, and we are not going to disturb them, and they are not going to determine the Destiny of America for the next 1000 years.

Someone said:..Dr. Swift, what do you propose as to what is about to happen? Well, since this measure and configuration effects economic and political patterns as well, I am not going to tell you what is going to happen. But I will tell you what God said is going to happen:...He said, I am going to bring these bones together, this race is

going to stand upon their feet, and I am going to give them spiritual stirring with my Holy Spirit. I am going to restore standards of righteousness and purity and give them back their Racial self respect.

When K.L.A.C. with their scurvy Jew ownership, just a week ago spent 1 1/2 hours trying to repeat things in their attack on us, they cut out portions of one tape and from another tape and then pasted them together, and said the evidence of our being Anti-Negro was the fact that we pointed out in our messages, the attacks on Rochester, New York, and Philadelphia. Well, if Negroes don't want to be associated with the attacks on those places then they better stop those things. Because if Negroes in these attacks can rob the stores in two big cities, can create terror thru out Brooklyn, on the subways and on the streets, and can create the greatest areas of crime in our nation with all types of violence, and utilize a psychological excuse that they are disturbed over their civil rights then we can talk about it.

Again we call your attention to this:...if those leaders who stir the Negro people to their greatest violence did them their most harm, for the best interest of all Negroes is the desire of all white western Christian culture...and this is to educate, and to eliminate all areas of ignorance, for the abilities to survive, and for them to produce their own needs. The testimony of Africa tonight is that the white man in Africa was just helping the Negro to learn how to produce for himself. Giving him leadership, and investing in the raw materials of their country, and they never had such development in all their history in Africa, then they had with white leadership, with this creative genius, with this leading ability which God bestows upon his sons and his daughters. You can't help who you are or what you are like, you can't stand still, for there is a drive in you that says you have to go. You can't stand darkness nor superstition, or filth, or disease and sickness. You have to do something because you are the light of the world. You are not to be put under a bushel, you are not to be absorbed by the blacks until the light has gone out. Now...this is My Fathers World, and since His program for it is the best, I don't have to consult with Witchdoctors to see if they like it. There isn't any reason for us to go sit down because the Buddhist are unhappy because we are trying to stop communism. We aren't just stopping communism for them, we are stopping it from sweeping the world. And if we are doing a bad job of it then it is because we aren't letting the military handle it. Instead we are letting the Politicians slow it down, or step it up just to see if they want to talk Peace, or not.

Men like General Douglas McArthur or General Patton had more concepts of how to talk Peace than the present administration, for they thought that the way you get them to talk Peace, is to lick them until they cry for help.

I will also say this:..I think Senator Russell had the right idea. Why did we develop these weapons if we aren't going to use them. Lets put this fire out once and for all.

But we are told that we have to be afraid. And then the State Department says:..you can sleep tonight because it will be 10 years before the great danger comes, but 10 years from now the Red Chinese will have such a stock pile of weapons that they can blow up our cities and attack the United States. So we should start preparing a defense system against these weapons before that time comes. Do you know what we need? We need new leadership in America which has better vision than this. You say, what should we do? We should blow up their reactors, smash their power before they attack us. I tell you that Soviet Russia will disappear the day she launches an attack on the Kingdom of God.

Now:..I point out to you that when we march we don't enslave, we set men free. In fact we have to be careful that our politicians don't go too far and will want to support all of them. Nobody can say that the United States took away the freedom of men unless it was that their freedom as some might determine it, was to destroy the rights of others in the world. So I point out that those who have marched down the corridors of this Nation did not die in vain.

Someone said:..but was just brings war after war, and the fights were in vain. NO..my friends, because as we fulfill the prophecies of our Destiny we are emerging into an hour when a quickened awakening society can stand for truth, and triumphantly plant the standards of Christ and Nation on top of the world.

Signs in the sun..that is right..gathering sun spots will form strange measures, will effect atmospheric patterns, and electronic equipment and will effect the movements of air currents, and deliver tornadoes in unprecedented numbers. This year with low atmospheric pressures, with electronic impulses coming from the sun, with all patterns which make up tornadoes, you watch this scourge of tornadoes and great storms sweep the earth. You have watched high seas, and low atmospheric pressures creating the areas of earthquakes. And in the last year have shown a major performance, nor than you have had in any other period for the last 20 years of your history. Let me point out this to you:...the other day 5000 people died in the Bay of Bengal as the tidal wave moved along the coast of Pakistan, and the areas where never anyone anticipated its happening along a fault so long silent. All over we see this pattern of violence. No wonder the Scripture says:...that we would see this perplexity transpiring among men and nations, and the sea and waves would be roaring.

I also tell you that there is something in great measure...the sun, the moon, and the stars...of the Household of the MOST HIGH GOD. For as HE is the LIGHT of the

world, so also the symbol of your civilization and culture reflects that LIGHT. And all the offspring of THAT LIGHT are marked as the stars of the sky, and shall be numbered as the stars of heaven and the sands of the sea shore.

There is no doubt then of the fact that the Book of Revelation tells us that in these latter days there is going to be a great roaring of the Sea and the Waves, and in that great roaring cry, as the masses of humanity are stirred by the events transpiring,....then Mystery Babylon like a great millstone shall be dropped into the Sea, and swallowed up to be seen no more.

I am going to tell you that the Kingdom of God is not only going to be locked in struggle against the forces of evil, but as they triumph over Babylon the masses of earth shall be liberated for the first time in their history, throughout millenniums...Liberated from the powers of darkness and the hosts of evil. Yes, you are in a sign of great transfiguration as you move in toward September of this year (1965), and you will discover that the signs of measure are very, very important. That is the time when the Judgment starts to move in on our enemies.

There is another thing, but I am not going to go into that tonight, will save it for another message, because it is important that we understand that the Death Angel can move into National Houses. Key men and high leaders can leave. It has happened in the past, and will happen in the future, and has effected the measures even in our own nation. I am going to tell you that the Death Angel is going to march. He can be a member of your race, an Anglo-Saxon or a German and if he is working hand and glove with the enemies of the Kingdom, he will be partaker of the judgment, and be taken out of the way, like an abominable branch...taken out for the salvation of the Nation.

Yes...Jesus said: Signs in the Sun, Moon, and the Stars,....and for some reason tho our Astronauts have observed crafts moving thru the sky, they have been told they must not report this. When some of them have made some slips and let it out they were called in to a special session and told they were not to say anything about it.

What do I mean...crafts moving thru the skies? Crafts, my friends, that do not belong to the Soviet Union or to you, but crafts traveling in space around the earth. In the past 10 years we have had more and more sightings of foreign objects, of ships moving at great speed. Our army bases with special lights and instruments have observed and measured the tremendous speed of these crafts which had moved thru the sky. But this is another story for another time. (End of Message)

THE RACE THAT PRODUCES---GODS KINGDOM---by Dr. Swift----5-31-65

This subject--the race that produces Gods Kingdom, is an important and vital subject, and it should be taught and understood by christians everywhere, through out the nations of Gods Kingdom.

There is no doubt that one of the most important issues in the nation tonight is the race issue. This is not only a vital issue, but this is very important for every white man on the face of the earth. Never has there been a period in the lifetime of your race, when there has been such a complete and desperate attempt by the forces of darkness and Anti-Christ, to subordinate every concept of racial self respect. Especially has this been directed at the nations of Gods Kingdom. You have never had a period in your own history when this has been occurred. You never thought 50 or 60 years ago that the day would come when--the attempt would be made and partially succeed to bring a guilt complex upon the white race because of their superiority, their initiative, their color.

Also never would you have dreamed that it would be possible to take a great nation like these United States and for them to be able to have the congress of the United States----pass laws----that would start the processes to integrate our society. Had this plan been proposed to you 40 or 50 years ago the people would have said this thing cannot happen.

Well the congress is attempting this in the legislation passed. The constitutionality of this attempt is in question, but there has not been a test as yet on this matter. In many areas---of education and ecclesiastical education and responsibility they are trying to sell us an absorption policy, or an equality policy with all the peoples of the world.

The reason we are talking on this subject is because we would like to see the white race, suddenly become alive and on fire for the preservation of their society. I understand that a great many people are in total ignorance as to racial responsibility, for they have had a lot of ignorant preachers to teach them. They are the blind leading the blind and they all fall in the ditch.

In the declaration of the Apostle Pauls message---listen to these words. The Apostle Paul stood on Mars Hill and he talked to the people of Greece----and see how significant and important was the message that he gave. Also remember that as he stood on Mars Hill he knew exactly who he was talking to---for as you turn to the message of the Apostle Paul, and remember this message was to the people of Greece and the people of Corinth.

Paul said: All our fathers came thru the same waters---all our fathers ate of the same manna, and he identified the people of Greece as The Children of Israel, and as the people of Gods Kingdom.

We are vitally concerned about everything in the message the Apostle Paul was bringing and all it relates to. In this instance--Acts 17---as he stood on Mars Hill---

Paul said: I see that you are a little bit superstitious, because in the course of your wanderings and in the things that have transpired, there are lots of things that you forgot. There is one thing however that you do remember---you have an Altar out here to an unknown God. This is of course the results of your contact, of enviroment thru your migration back thru your history. But there is one thing I point out to you---in your Altar to the unknown God.---This is the God I'm talking about for HE is not Unknown, and HE is not lost to HIS people.

YAHWEH that made the world, and all things therein--seeing he is the Lord of Heaven and earth---HE dwelleth--not in temples made with mens hands, neither is he worshiped with mens hands, as tho he needeth anything---seeing that HE gives to all---life---and breath and all things.

Now; listen to what the Apostol said in this declaration. "He hath made of one--genral--(Jen'er-al)--all nations of men, or all Adamites that dwell on the face of the earth.

(Look up the word general--Jen'er-al) in the dictionary---race--- one generation etc.)

Therefore He hath determined the times before appointed, for their history and their development and the bounds or limitations of their habitation. Vs. 28---In HIM--we live--we move and have our being, as certain of your poets have said---we are HIS offsprings.

Here Paul is quoting the Greek poet--Plato--for if you read Plato you read that He said: The invisible God--the great and mighty one---In Him we live and breathe and have our being.

The Apostle Paul didn't even change Platos words--He quoted them direct so the people would understand.---And the Apostle Paul also knew who he was talking to as he quoted these lines---from verse 29.

For as much then as we are the offspring of YAHWEH--we ought not to think that the Godhead is like unto gold or silver, or stone, graven by art and by man's device.

Now; the Apostle Paul was charging them with all these graven images that stood about, but the Apostle Paul then made this statement. In so much then as we are the offspring of YAHWEH. The Greek word here used for offspring is Genose---meaning---We are the offspring---generations---children of YAHWEH.

He is talking about a specific people---he is not talking about the Hittites, the Hivites, the Edomites, the Canaanites, or Chineseites, or the negroites.

Now some of you will say---Dr. Swift don't talk that way---well we should have talked this was 20 years ago.

Therefore the Apostle Paul has just declared---we are the offspring of God, and he says it twice. ---- he says it first---"Therefore we are also HIS Offspring."-----And then in Vs. 29----he says Since we are, and because we are--the offspring--generations---race of God--then we shouldn't think the Godhead is made out of anything which is tangible Material.

The most important thing we can understand is that as a divine race and a divine household--we must understand that this has a significant meaning.

The word generation comes from the Greek word---Genos---and it means---offspring race.---Then if you have a scofield bible in your hands---drop down to the footnote on this very page and you find, the owrds---offspring and race---you are the generations of the offsprings of YAHWEH.

Hear this: That makes a very special and significant thing for you to understand. We are the generation of the race of YAHWEH.----No wonder that in the 82nd. Psalm, God spake then: "Ye are Elohim, and all of you are Children of the Most High." Elohim is translated Gods---plural---and of course YAHWEH is the name of the Eternal God---the father----and that is the way it reads in Hebrew.

This has to be understood, that this is a divine race and a divine household, and it is Gods Kingdom, and the people of Gods Kingdom emerge out of this race, it has it's origin, it's start, and there is divine purpose, here with this race.

Not only did YAHWEH, father a race in which he was proud and in which he had determined to show his love and his pride. He said---I set you above all the people on the face of the earth and they are all mine, and I have selected you and You are My issue---then the Most High God makes it very very clear that he wanted to preserve that race and carefully preserve their capacities as that race dwelt in these physical bodies.

Let us go to the book of Genesis for if you want to go to the beginning then go to Genesis.---of course Genesis in the Bible doesn't contain all the history of everything that has happened on the earth, but it starts out with one simple statement.

In the beginning---God created the Heaven and the Earth.

Then it jumps up to the story it intended to write about. But there is a lot that happened between the first and second book of Genesis. Other books of the Bible talk about things between the first and second chapters of Genesis, and therefore we can establish for you that there were nations and races of people on the face of the

earth for thousands upon thousands of years, before you get to the second verse of Genesis.

In the declaration of the book of Genesis we read certain things concerning the Adamic race. This is rather important, for it is clearly thus marked. When ever you find a declaration like this in the book of Genesis. We see here the re-creation of God, the developing in the cycles, and the ages the adoluvian world.

Then we come to the second chapter of Genesis---and we see here with all the work of creation finished, and God supposadly resting after putting all things together, in the creative pattern.

Now; there are two words in the Hebrew----- (Barah) and _____ (Asche) one means to make and to form and one means to begat issue.

God made and formed every thing that exists in the world. Then here in the second chapter of Genesis:

Therefore these are the generations of the heavens and the earth, they were created in the day when YAHWEH---God made the earth and the heavens and the plants of the fields of the earth and of all the things that God caused upon earth, and there was not a--- man---to till the ground. (knowledgeable)

Now there were Chinese here on earth, there were Negroes here on earth, and Egyptians, and had been for thousands of years, so when God said there was no man to till the ground---the word was---Adam, and that is what it should be called. There was no Adamite to till the ground.

We are interested in the Adamic race because that is who we are and that is the race from which we come. ---- Just because some person says we all came from Adam, just chalk it up as something he doesn't understand, since he doesn't understand the content of this book.

Therefore YAHWEH---God formed Adam out of the elements of the earth and breathed into his nostrils the very breath of life and Adam became a living soul.----- The word here in Hebrew bears identity and became synonymous with---the soul of God.

More than his therefore---this is the man that God put in Eden---the garden of God. And there were people all around Eden, and God warned Adam that of all these people around him---he was not to intermingle with any of them.

God told Adam that of all the trees of the garden, you may eat but of all racial trees, those of the knowledge of good and evil, in the garden, thou shalt not partake. ---

So God put Adam in the Garden and warned him about comingling with other race trees.

Now; if you don't believe that go to the book of Ezekiel Chapter 36---where God tells you that the Assyrian was a great tree and his Empire was all over the world---and the Egyptian was a great tree and he had a mighty Empire in the days of Eden.

But Adam was not to mingle with the Egyptian or the Assyrian for he was of a different specie---or race.

So The Most High gave Adam the responsibility in his semantics of naming all the animals and all the creatures round about. But among all these people including the Enosh---now the word here called beast of the field---is after he has named all the animals then comes the word Enosh---and Enosh is the word used thru out the old testament in Hebrew for those not Adamites, the other races.

Therefore God spake and made this declaration:

Adam has named all the cattle, the fowls of the air, and to the Enosh, but there is not a help mate for Adam. So God put Adam to sleep and he separated a portion from Adam, closed the flesh and brought forth woman.

Prior to this God said, that there was no Adamites to till the soil, so he brought forth his own issue, he had fulfilled what he said in the celestial realm--what he said to you---in your celestial realm, --- in your background, when he said---We shall produce Adam in our own image.

Our Physical bodies will be the image of the Spiritual bodies, and the image of the man Christ Jesus is the image of the invisible YAHWEH.

Now;---Chinemen are not Gods, they are people placed upon the earth in the early creations,---Negroes are not Gods---they are degenerates of a sub society, they rebelled with Lucifer and ended up on the earth---out of the pattern of that rebellion. The only place where they have made progress is where they have dwelt with white people who have sought to train and educate them---but they have their limitations.

Turn to the 5th. chapter of Genesis: This is the book of the generations of Adam--You will note that Adam is the natural head of the race---but what race????---The Adamic race. You will find in any commentary and in any bible footnote that he is listed as head of the race.

In that day---God brought him forth as issue---and into the likeness of God, begat him.

And Adam lived 130 years and then begat a son in his own image and called him Seth.

Now;---uou say but I thought that the first Adamites were Cain and Abel. NO--- Cain was a Luciferian and Abel was a contaminated seed---because of the Luciferian and because of the seduction of Eve, and it was not until Seth was born that the womb was cleansed and the race had it's start.

And Seth lived a hundred and 5 years and begat Enos, and thus we have the long record of who begat whom, and we have the starting of the Adamic race, a divine race---in the earth---The offspring of yahweh--Elohim---A Holy Seed.

Deut: 7,6 For thou art a Holy people unto Yahweh thy God. And Yahweh hath chosen thee to be a special people above all people upon the face of the earth.---Thou art an Holy Seed.

Turn to the book of Ezra: This is the prophet who was raised up to stop intregration---the mixing of the races, thru marriage and mongrelization.---We would wish for some one like Ezra today to stop this process in our land.-----Ezra spoke to the people and told them to stop all this mixing and mongrlizing for this practice would cause the Holy seed to be lost as it mingles with people of other races.

So you see---God has a Holy seed and he does not want it inter-mingled with other races.

You say Dr. Swift I don't agree with you? Well it's unimportant whether you agree or disagree with me, bgut what i'm telling you is---In the Bible and you are going to have to agree with that----for you are a Holy seed and because of that you are of the race of the household that God has in established---himself.

We follow this household of Seth---we find them living in the high Steppes of the far mountains of Asia, and we find them beginning their migrations and ocming down from the heights, and they are known at that time for they are White men, and they carry the Glory of God.

(The Glory of God--The shine of their ocutenance when they follow the pathlayed out by their Father)

These people of the lineage of Seth are called by the inhabitants of the land they are entering---(Manu) the word is old and it means ' The tall white ones.'----They came into India along the Ganges and Indus River. Here they came to the land of a mingled people.----But their own declaration was to---YAH---the cry like that of the

Persians---and they said---We are the children of YAH---and they talked about YAHWEH---and the name given them was Aryans--the sons of YAH.

Do you know why the Jews hate the name Aryan?---Because they are not the sons of YAH ---they are the sons of Lucifer----and Jesus The Christ told you---and them---that fact.---They don't like YAH'S sons.

Some of you say---but Dr. Swift, why can't we just pass that up? We are in a battle for survival and God has to awaken you to racial respect.

Therefore in the migration of the Sons of Seth we see, that they lifted up the standard of YAHWEH----they proclaimed themselves son's of YAHWEH.

Deut:32,17-18. Moses said----you ask their fathers and they will tell you of the rock that Begat thee.

So our rock or God is not like theirs, for the God who begat us says that I will be a father unto thee---thru all Generations-----Now Why?? Because you are MY offspring----I am your father---and I am proud of that.

I sometimes look around and wonder how he can be proud of us---but he knows how he can utilize the Holy seed and how he can restore His people----he knows his recreative power, and it is this great regenerative power that is the vitality of the true Church.----The Christian Church.

In all the patterns of time and History there was the spreading of this race thru out the earth. When we go back to Seth, we note that one of the things about Seth was that he was carrying the image of Adam and Adam was carrying the image of YAHWEH.

Then Adam said---I have now begotten a man in my own image and my own likeness.----We are going to prove---that you will realize that you are in the image of God

Luke 3:37-38. Which was the son of Mathusala, which was the son of Enoch, which was the son of Jared, which was the son of Maleleel, which was the son of Enos, which was the son of Adam---which was the son of YAHWEH.---God.

So the Gospel of the New Testament proclaims that Adam was the Son of God---The Adamic race carried a Holy seed. and when they migrated out upon the earth, they not only testified to their God but they reputed idolatry and they reputed pagans.

Now; we realize that in the upper Tarim Basin where your race started their multiplication, the Luciferian forces mixed and forced their way into some of that race, and thus great giants were born, as a result of the violation of the Divine law, and the seizure of white women in that area caused mongrelization of the white

race, in that place. So because of the results of the fallen rebellion, God caused a flood in the upper Turim Basin of those high mountains and wiped out the offspring of that inter-mingled people of that country---The word is Arrat---meaning that country---that place. The flood did cover that area---that place, and Noah and his three son's and their wives, and the animals in the ark survived that flood---but the flood didn't bother Egypt or any other place.

But in this instance---we see God preserving the purest of the household of the Adamic line---in that place ---and this line was Noah and his son's. One of the great areas of the direction of the Most High God---goes back into the day of Enoch---long before the flood, for we find there that Enoch was translated into heaven and never knew death---And Noah went thru the flood and was taken out of the flood bdy the protection of God---in the ark.

But all thru history of your race, God's instructions were that we are not to touch, to mix with the trees that had the knowledge of good and of evil---and we were not to join our selves thru marriage to the Enosh.

It wasn't long after the flood until the Ham lineage made some mistakes, and violated divine law---but

the Japheth line made the most, for they tried to absorb the Asiatic, and eventually Japheth's seed was absorbed in Asia. And we recognize some of the names of these offspring, who thru violation of the divine law, stand out thru prophecy as rebels and enemies of God, and not any longer counted as the issue of Japheth.---for realize this---as soon as the seed is mingled with pagan races, the seed is no longer counted.

You say why does it say---not all the seed of Israel---are Israel.??? Out of the Seed of Jacob Israel who was out of Isaac---came forth the son's of Israel--- Then Juda married a hill country canaanite, woman and his seed thru that woman are not counted.----But Judah had other children----2 son's by his daughter-in-law, and Israelite, and thus we have the Germanic people of today----for those people of Austria and Germany are the people of Judah today. no longer are they counted and must go with the other races---they are no longer counted in the household of God.

Now; you say I don't like that---God loves all races exactly alike;---Well God knew exactly what he was doing, and he was selectively developing and preserving a culture----a race----to preserve a spiritual seed, and God was calling for a selected breed in his house of God.

We can have no greater evidence of the intelligence and the omniscient of God than the work to preserve the Holy seed and not let it be mongrelized. This

intelligence you respect in breeding your cattle, your race horses, your dogs, --- why is it so different with the human race??---When it comes to our children we consider mongrelization and inter-breeding and try to say --- that mongrelizing is the orders of the most High God. ---Some of the people that go along with this theory for their children would explode when the same method would be suggested for their prize bull or their horses.

God Almighty tells you that anytime you inter-mingle the seed of Israel with other people---that you are mingling that seed with flesh, counted by God not any higher than the flesh of horses and the offspring thereof are as asses and dung.

Some of you say--what do you mean by that?---I mean that God says anytime you mongrelize the race---the offspring is just like a donkey as far as he is concerned. That is why some of them are so mulish--I guess.

Some of you will say---Dr. Swift that isn't acceptable---Christians would not accept that---Well they better buy it---cause I am telling you just what the Bible says--not what some brain washed Liberal advisor to the president says.---So you will say--- But where is the love of God?---Well the love of God ---is your race down here to begin with---He put them here to build a Kingdom and to lift the rest of the people out of superstition and darkness and back under God.----And the Grace of God s that he translated these Celesial children of His down here into a physical world-- thru the medium of The Adamic race and that My Friends is Grace and Love.

If the people of the world want to wage war against you--then My Friends they are going to have to accept the judgment of their own actions---for their plans are to destroy you.

There isn't any question about the magnitude of Gods covenant and purpose. The Shem Line descended down from high country after the flood---also Ham---and what do we know about Ham?---We know that Ham had son's and some of them were mighty warriors. Nimrod was a son of Ham. Now some or rather a lot of Bible students think the negroes came from Ham---but Ham was a white man.---The negroes came in with Lucifer in the days of the rebellion. They were here before Adam----The negroes participated in the downfall of

Lemuri and Atlantas--so don't let anyone tell you the negroes came from Ham.--- Nimrod was a white man but he allowed himself to be influenced by the powers of darkness.---Remember that Terah the father of Abraham was Prime Minister under Nimrod. And he came directly down the lineage from Shem. The bible contains the Shemite descendency of Terah. You cna trace it back to Seth and to Adam.---You can trace the geneology of Jesus back to Abraham, to Shem, and on back to Adam.

The purest strain of the white race were the Shemites. The covenants that God bestowed on Abraham were because he selected the purest line of the white race to carry on HIS lineage.

Oh---Yes God discriminatged---He selects the best.---There were other white people on earth at that time, but he selected the best.---HE preserved the seed----for HIS purpose. God has a Kingdom in the earth---HE selected and he guided the building of that Kingdom---thru your race.

In Genesis---when Abraham was 99 years old---The Almighty YAHWEH---said to Abraham---"Walk thou before ME and be perfect---And I will make MY covenant with thee, and I will multiply thee exceedingly." Abraham fell on his face before YAHWEH---and heard YAHWEH---say to him--"Ye shall be the father of many nations."

Or nations are to come out of your race---and note Abraham was 99 years of age at this time---and he had a son---Ishmel---from a bond woman in Egypt.---This bond woman was one of the highest Ehyptian casts and she was tied back into the lineage of the White Shepherds, but she was of Sarah---and his son would be a Holy seed and the seed from whence the Kingdom would come.

So even tho Ishmel had been born---Genesis 24:12---God said to Abraham, after this son was born to Sarah---"In Isaac shall thy seed be called."----What seed?---The seed from which Gods Kingdom was to emerge develope and grow.

Now; the white race----The Adamites have something to be proud of---for their geneology is tied into this seed of Israel---the same seed and genology as Jesus---THE CHRIST.

Now; you are going to say--that is vain--for I can't claim Kinship with YAHWEH?? Oh ! yes I can claim Kinship with YAHWEH---for HE claimed kinship with My race, and claimed kinship with me.---Read the book of Hebrews. Now; He didn't come from an African or a Chinaman, and there is no negro blood in Jesus---Billy Graham not withstanding.---I can's say as much for Billy but I hope not. ---But I do know that Jesus was the lamb of God without spot or blemish.

Not only did God say---In Isaac shall thy seed be called-but he re-confirms his purpose with Jacob, For he not only tells Abraham that he is going to multiply his seed, and bless him, but he said---Nations would come from that seed.---He tells Jacob that from him to come is Nations and people like the sand of the seashore and the stars of the heavens.

When Abraham was looking for a bride for Isaac--notice how God had trained him and his forebears had taught him properly, and how the things he had learned as a boy, for Noah were also vital.---Read the book of Jasher, For the spirit spake to Abraham and he gave his orders to his servant---don't go to the Canaanite people, or any of these other races, but get a bride for My son Isaac, from among our own people---God had commanded that.

Now you say---suppose our boys marry Japanese wives? Send them home for they cannot breed children for the Kingdom.---The curse of God rests on every inter-racis marriage.

God has called upon the prophets to dissolve it. Gods blessing will only rest upon a people who obey the pattern,---Some of you say but they are Human beings---Hu-Man---No they are not Human beings. Hu-Man bengs have to be children of YAH. And Hu-man had to be Spirit Adamites, and those people are not Spirit Adamites, and they cannot cohabit with Adamites and produce Adamites.

Deut: 7---God said--I command you to be Ye Seperate.---And God said--when I send you into the earth to possess it--drive out those nations, of the Hittites, the Canaanites, etc, as they are mightier than you are---you are not ot join yourself to these people.

Did you know that the white race came down out of the hight country and settled in the land, that later became known as Canaan land and then Palestine. They came from the high Steppes and settled in that land before Enoch was born. Enoch and Job were raised in the settlements of Palestine, and in the cities that were then the cities of the Eternal God. ---Did you know that YAHWEH called for Enoch and Job to go out of this particular land and go down to Egypt and build the pillars, and the altar4s and set up the great symbols of wisdom and knowledgte. And did you know that after they left with 144,000 of your race to go down to Egypt to doas YAHWEH had told them to do, that the Canaanites, The Hittites and the other people of those races, swarmed into these settlements and they murdered your race dwelling there in peace, and then the name was changed---to Canaan land.---Well we always heard that the land was called Canaan land because it was a lond of milk and honey---but the name cane from the Canaanites---not quite milk and honey was it??

God said to Moses---My people are to take this land, and drive out these people and destroy them, because this land was owned and built by your race. The enemy that destroyed your race were a mongrel group of Satan worshippers, and God said---when you move in--you are not to marry with them---so destroy their idols, and groves and all the graven images---for you are a Holy people and this you are to do. One of the greatest mistakes we have made over the years, is --- when we conquer a lnad we left these devil gods there. When we went into Peking years ago, to rescue the white men, we left all the idols there. Remember the Boxer Rebellion.---Some one said--we could never have destroyed all the idols there but hyou would be surprised at what you could do if you marched as God told you to.

The Declaration is this: That YAHWEH---God is faithful to you, HE keeps his covenants with you,--and those that keep his commandment for 1000 generations. HE had promised to bless you and bless the fruit of the womb, and give you

everything you need. And when HE brings you against a people and orders you to battle against a people---Then HE declared ! Thou shall consume all the people that YAHWEH --- Thy God shall deliver unto you.---Thine eye shall no have pity on them, neither shall thou serve their gods for that will be a snare unto you.

Now ; you are going to ask---Do you mean that we are to destroy the people off the land?---Well the one thing your God didn't want your race to do--is after you conquer them --then marry them. This has caused the downfall of every great race, and every great people.---This system of kill the warriors --- spare the women and then breed that race down hill.---So when you are on top and win don't lower your race by absorbing the defeated.

Your race has been warned, time after time, not to marry any other race, on the face of the earth.

So the declaration said: Before you--God shall break up the power of the nations, and consume them, lest the Enosh of the field, increase upon thee.--Put out those that are before thee---little by little---If you take on some of all earth at once it would be too much for you. See how God has your race preservation in mind.--clean one area at a time--don't take on the whole earth at the same time.

So we turn again to the purposes of the Most High: Behold I create a new order in the heavens and the earth, and a new heaven and a new earth---ALL MY JERUSALEMS shall rejoice, and her people shall be filled with joy and joy shall be upon MY people---there shall be no more events and important days, nor an old man who hath not filled his days--a child would die at 100 years,--a sinner being 100 years, would seem a curse.

What is he talking about ? He is talking about the fact that the development of His Kingdom, and the new age is going to be blessed until the last enemy to be conquered is death.

Even the Millennium which is ahead---will see people who are dwelling in the earth, under the blessings of this Kingdom and they will find the longevity that God will have restored.----Now listen----When God talked about a new heaven and a new earth and the new order in the earth, He also talked about the Great city--of the Peace of God--which is by righteousness and rule.--(Peace means understanding)---And it says Jerusalem shall live and rejoice ?--- Alright---what Jerusalem ?--- The New Jerusalem of course--- for he isn't talking about that Jerusalem over there in Palestine---for it's been filled by the abominations of the desolator, spoken of by all the prophets----Even in this day of the Lord, it is the abomination of the desolator, that is standing in the Holy place.

Now listen--the most high makes HIS declaration---to his race, to HIS people and to the new order.

He says:---Come and I will show you this new order----And I saw this new Holy order, or civilization, and culture coming down out of God out of the heavens---prepared like a bride for her husband. And I heard the voice say---Come in and I'll show you this race, this culture, this Holy civilization, which is the bride of God. And HE carried me away in the Spirit and I saw this Great and High Kingdom, this Holy mountain---this great civilization, I saw this living Holy Jerusalem, and I saw it descend out of the heavens from God to earth, and then I beheld the gates of this great city, and the names on the gates---were the names of the twelve tribes of the children of Israel.

So the culture, the race of God, the race that has to produce HIS nations is these children of Israel.--HE made special covenants and he has related some of them, in his blessings thru the lips of Jacob, when Jacob blessed his son's. A great nation and a company of nations out of the House of Joseph.

Emblems and Signs---Eagles wings and Unicorns---blessings that were to identify and mark a people.---Lions and Lions whelps, all the marks that God declared .----Eagles and Eagles wings----The heraldry of His race, and what God said about this nation and that nation---and all these signs and heraldry came out of this prophecy to enable us to find each one of them today.

If we went down thru the pattern of the Ethnic history and the migration of the peoples of the house of Abraham and traced them, after they came out of their captivities and after they were under Babylon who conquered the last of Juda and Benjamine, and then trace the 10 northern tribes in the days of their Assyrian capture, then you would be surprised to find that today---some white nation is a representative of one of those lost tribes.---Among the camps as God laid out their camping and moving orders in ancient times we find?

On the East:

Judah-----today the Germanic people.

Issachar-----today the Finish People.

Zebulun---today the Slavic group.

On the North:

Dan---Dans land--Denmark.

Asher--the people of Sweeden.

Napthali---Norway

On the South:

Reuben-----Gad-----Siemeon,----Tho we know that Reuben finally migrated up to the netherland and settled in Holland---and thus they sang:--Reuben, Reuben, I've been thinking---they carried this emblem and this mark and this pattern---The House of Orange. The tribe of Gad, makes up the Lombards, and they became the true civilizing power inside Ancient Rome. Simeon----They became the Spanish people, of power and became great explorers----The true Cattillians---Basque.

On the West:

We find the Benjaminites and the Great House of Joseph, from Ephriam and Manasseh--fulfilling their measure. The people of the United States, Britian and the Normans in their migrations.

Now as Judah and "Benamine came into their patterns of wanderings, it is easy to trace them, back even from the time of Titus and the Romans, for they became the Goths and the Visgoth, as they came into Europe.

In the prophecies which God has made concerning his people---He said---They are a Holy seed---this is my race, all the white nations of the world today---are the issue of God. They are the Christian Nations---Jeremiah speaking for YAHWEH says: I shall make a new covnant in those days--with the house of Judah and with the house of Israel. I not only will put my Spirit in their hearts but---I will write my laws on teir herts--they are going to be MY people. HE said, I am going to make a new covenant with the house of Judah and the house of Israel, and they are going to accept---Messiah---they are going to be identified with---THE CHRIST.

Revelations 12: Here it talks about the end of the age and the battle of the world order against the Kingdom. Where they go to make war against---the owman---(Israel) She had the commandments of God and the testimony of JESUS THE CHRIST. She was---the Israel of God.

Now I'm not tlaking of the Jews----for they don't have the testimony of JESUS THE CHRIST ---they are the force that has brewed the revolution of the Soviet Union---since the days of it's first beginning, and then as now they have plotted their design for the overthrow of our Western Christian civilized world. We can prove without a doubt that the communist revolution was a Jewish conspiracy.

When you look out over these White Christian nations, you know that you can go back thru their background and know who they are, For everywhere these offspring of God moved, they carried their patterns and traditions, and the Apostle Paul

identified them as having come out of the Exodus. We think of the concepts and theology of Israel, and how God had proclaimed that they were Celestial people who came out of the heavens to earth.---That the prophecies had also proclaimed that the day would come when they would be liberated from the bondage, that could hold their consciousness imprisoned---consummated it. But that tradition was understood and they expected to be liberated. They waited for the conqueror from the sky to come to earth.

Move out among your people and watch the evangelizing of the white race, and you look back into their background and you discover that there were several intermarriages of the House of Israel and the throne line of the Kingship. And then among the Danes, the Swedes and Norwegians there were great leaders, and they knew that they were the sons of YAHWEH.- And when these leaders passed away in Warrior defence of their society or other offices of their people, they were revered as great leaders, who had proclaimed the coming of the eventual emancipation over all powers of darkness. This is why when the great storms came and the ships at sea were in danger, they called sometimes on their warrior forebearers to intercede, and bring in the powers of heaven, for they were eternal. The Great Leader who helped defeat the hordes of Genghis Khan was never forgotten and at times they cried for his help.

Odin---Odin---Son of God---light the sky.

No wonder that when the message came that YAHWEH had come as YAHSHUA THE CHRIST that they received the message with gladness, and the story with joy for they believed in Eternal Life. Germanic forebearers also---caught sometimes in the patterns of their conflicts with society, and their environment still knew that there Spirit Sons -- who passed on -- were to ride thru the Skies---in heavenly days---until the restoration of the Kingdom. They were the warriors of the Kingdom---called Valkyrie---that rode in the Spirit world--who would some day come back embodied in the earth---so they were ready and willing for the recognition that YAHWEH had come as YAHSHUA.

Among our Druid forebearers, were these that knew that we were the tree of life, and that the tree of life was---the Spirit, Soul and Body---the triad emblem of the embodiment of God in a people and a race. Whose priests had been selected by YAHWEH, who served as a living tree of God's Kingdom---a green tree, and a tall tree.---Then YAHWEH said: I will cause the green tree to dry up and the tall tree to flourish---So HE made the Kingdom to flourish in the House of Joseph---took it out of the tribe of Judah and transplanted the throne in the days of Jeremiah from Ireland to Scotland, and then to Wales, where symbolically the Davidic throne still exists. They knew they were the tree of God's Kingdom---They had their life in his

being, and so their whole doctrine of the separation of Spirit, Soul and Body in the image of YAHWEH.

They waited for the witness---after they were separated from the Holy place, and we find that the Witness went there quickly. In the days when Jesus walked the earth, the ships of Joseph of Arimathea carried Jesus to the British Isles, and there YAHSHUA THE CHRIST, spoke to the wise men of the Druid University, and there he built the Wattle Church, at Glastenbury. Thus he set up the oldest House of YAHWEH, in all Christendom, and instantly after they had heard the message of the coming of CHRIST---they acknowledged that they had had a visitation of YAHWEH.

Yet some say they were pagans. Even in the days of Good King Arthur as he was called---you will note that the wisest of his advisors, was proclaiming the program of the Kingdom. The identity of THE CHRIST, and the value of the Holy Grail. Thus this was a race of people, who knew that they were of the children of God, they never doubted it, and they accepted the work of YAHWEH, and HIS atonement. And YAHWEH said: I will pour out my Spirit upon MY sons and MY daughters --- upon all Israel and they will be identified with me, and they will carry MY name.

When I ask you where the Christian nations are---you don't start hunting for them in Asia, You don't start hunting for them in Africa, except where a white nation does exist under white leadership. Why are the white nations Christian ?? Because the Spirit speaks, and activates their consciousness and His Spirit bears witness with out Spirit---that we--are--the children of YAHWEH.

The prophecies of God concerning these latter days---of a great nation and a company of nations---has

been fulfilled. There has never been in the History of mankind a greater nation than the United States of America. And there never has been a nation so vitally used by God for the preservation of America,---And there never has been a target where all the powers of darkness and the forces of evil, and the communist and their followers want to destroy as badly as they want to destroy these United States. If they can destroy America---the world is theirs.

So I want to point out to you that this also a fulfillment of prophecy. You are of a race that has built pyramids---that developed every thing thought of by the use of technology, and has brought knowledge and wisdom to the ends of the earth. You are a people who has blessed all the people of the world, with your generosity, by moving to their assistance in their hours of need. You of this nation have been one of the nations of Gods Kingdom, and you carry the great and mighty emblem of the outstretched wings of the Eagle.

This emblem of the Eagle is a great emblem of destiny---especially in this last day, and in this vital hour. And the Most High has identified you as his people, his household and his race.

When I looked at the U.S. and world news this week, I was angry.----For it says, the next step is the inter-marriage of the races-----which will bring true equality, it will end hostility, it will envelope the world and build a great new world societ. Let me tell you something----they arn't going to be born as fast as they will die. When you try to mongrelize this race, when you try to seperate children from the structure of their parents, or raise them up under areas of influence, where you can start mongrelizing and intregrating----where you start penalizing parents for teaching the laws of YAHWEH or you seperate any teacher from schools who will not advocate this process---then My friends the judgment of YAHWEH is going to fall fast.

We now know what the negro has been taught to want, awith all the lust and passions stirred up by their devil gods---they want to mongrelize your race---to crawl into bed with the white race. The U.S. news proves it for they say that all laws to prevent inter-racial marriages will have to be abolished.

TO BE FREE AGAIN

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift--6-2-65

There has never been another time in our history with so many world shaking events, than in this period in which we live. For this is the great and tremendous climax coming to its full, with the design upon the part of the powers of darkness to try to take over and totally suppress the children of God. It is the design of our enemies upon the part of our western civilization to steam roll over that civilization with all of the hoards of Africa and Asia. And to bring about the total suppression of our white western civilization and culture. It is also the time when God Almighty established his household in the earth, and from one man's family multiplied it until it is one sixth of the worlds population. Has ordained that the time of the transgressor has come to its fullness. Therefore the powers of darkness and the forces of evil who have ruled this continent, and this planet for many ages are going to meet their greatest defeat. We are to understand that with all of the tensions of the powers of darkness, hurled toward world suppression of everything righteous. And with all of the determination of God that righteousness shall overthrow the darkness, this will then by necessity be a very intense time. For the forces of heaven and the powers of darkness are engaged in a struggle for the earth. You and I happen to be dwelling here at this time and we have a responsibility to our family and a responsibility toward our Eternal Father, and to our nation to accomplish a very definite, determined victory in our own land at this time.

Now; there are some things that are very important. And one of the most important things to your race especially in this nation is freedom. It is very important to us, it is vital that we be free. Because we have been born with a great insight into freedom, and have inherited great areas of freedom. Thus freedom is very important to our inheritance and to our origin. And we resent every attempt to interfere with our freedom, our personal freedom as well as our national freedom. Of course as we talk about freedom we are absolutely free in the purposes which the Most High has planned. To set us free, inside of his purpose and his plan, from all of the forces of darkness and all of the powers of evil. We can well say that we have tremendous powers arrayed against us, and that the forces of evil effect our national life, and therefore we are not free. But you as an individual can be totally free, from their power as it relates to this occupation of this tabernacle that you live in. You are free within, and you battle for freedom on the outside for you and the nation. Whether you know it or not you cannot help but be in a battle for freedom because this is a part of your nature.

When we talk about freedom, we discover that Jesus said, that freedom is vital and important, and "Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall set you free." When Jesus spoke to a great congregation of people and he said this:--"Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free." Who objected to it? The Jew. Not only did they object to this but they turned around to say that they had never been in bondage, they had always been free. As they made this declaration then Jesus said that they had just proved as to who they were. If they had been Abraham's children, they would have been in bondage at various times in their history. They however claimed that they had never been in bondage. But these are the words that Jesus had said to the people that day. 'If the son shall make you free then ye shall be free indeed.' This is a most important declaration. For if the work of the embodiment of God makes you free, then are you free indeed. There is no doubt that freedom is not only your inheritance, but in Celestial plains you were the children of spirit, you were the offspring of the Most High God and you knew no bondage, you knew no force that could subordinate your consciousness, in any way. That could classify you in any way in bondage. In fact until you were begotten into the Adamic world, until you emerged as a descendant of Adam you have known no bondage of any sort. Therefore you are the children of His spirit, begotten in the spirit, of his spirit, and you have come to earth from Celestial plains, but you were born free. But as you came into the physical world you came in under the bondage that rested on the Adamic race. And fortunately for you and I, we came into a cycle that is near the climax of the age. But we came in under a freedom that had been bought for us by the very embodiment of God. There is no bondage over your spirit, and there is no reason for any bondage over your soul. So today all people who are in bondage as it relates to their thinking, are in bondage because they think wrong, or are in bondage because in areas of their thinking they have accepted a bondage that is in error, and is thus imposed upon them. I want you to know that a man is as he thinketh in his heart, and he cannot think right unless he knows right. I point out to you that the great secret is in knowledge --"For ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free."

And this knowledge is a knowledge of power, and a knowledge of how to be free, and a knowledge then of how to retain it. We are vitally concerned then because we see all kinds of forces seeking to enslave these United States. They are seeking to put us back under tyranny and bondage, that we had determined in the days of our forbearers that we would never enter into this bondage never again. We cited a Declaration of Independence, and we had sited a Constitution which was to guarantee areas of freedom and preserve for us our heritage. There is no doubt about the greatness of what our forefathers had dedicated themselves to. And there is no question of the fact that we have received more, and had more blessings bestowed upon this nation than upon most any other place on earth. But it is also important to understand that the only way is to think free, and then act free. Because if you do not do that they will have you in bondage and that very quickly.

Now there is no doubt that from the ordinary citizen standpoint and the activities here in our lives, that we have lost a high percentage of our freedom here in the United States. And also there is a great drive on the part of the people on the 'right', a great hunger to be free again. Our great desire is to throw off the yoke and so break the bondage, and so help us we will do this before the purposes of God are consummated in this nation. We shall be free again in our national life. There can be little doubt that from the concept of our faith we were to be liberated from all of the powers of darkness, and the forces of evil from the Luciferian rebellion. That this rebellion rocked the Universe in the antiquities of yesterday, and it controlled and dominated the earth long before your race was placed here. And then by the process of seduction of evil has brought bondage upon your race, in the early days of Eve. And the fact remains that God entered into that picture, and he clarified for Adam and Eve the forbearers of your race, as to how he was going to crush the powers of darkness by crushing the serpents head with the posterity of this very race of which you and I are a part. Thus it was that we were assured that liberty would be the results, and to accomplish this then God, himself visited your race. He became one with you, born out of the race which he had fathered. Out of his own creation, out of his own spiritual generation.

Now; let's take a good look at the declaration that the Apostle Paul gives us concerning this. He talks about the liberty given to us, therefore stand fast in this liberty where with Christ has made us free. Someone said, but of course that is talking about transgressions, and it is talking about things which are evil, and it is talking about such problems. Come down to earth and wake up, did you ever know of any bondage that did not come thru transgression, violations of divine law, or violations of national law? This is the way bondage comes. This is the way people find themselves in bondage. And when they are set free from the powers of darkness and the forces of evil. When they are set free from sin, from thinking wrong then they are free indeed. I point out to you that when the Apostle Paul said:--do not be conformed to this world, but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind. Thus you are set free in the areas in which you think. And you have to think free before you can live free.

I point out to you that when the Apostle Paul said that you should not be conformed to this world, but to be transformed by the renewing of your mind. Thus you have to think free before you can live free.

I talked to a clergyman the other day, and he was saying that the great spiritual things are the discoveries at this time. He said that people have to get their minds off of all the things of earth, and get their minds on all of the great spiritual discoveries of spiritual things of this hour. I said; now that sounds rather interesting, but of course I want you to tell me of what you have discovered, or what you have learned. What great spiritual discovery have you made, that separates us and causes to think, I am interested. Well, he said, there are a lot of great spiritual discoveries at this time. There are discoveries of great spiritual power and great spiritual revelations. I said, well, tell me what they are about? For there is nothing I am more interested in than great spiritual discoveries and great spiritual power. So tell me about it.

Well, he said, of course God is putting spirit and power into men. And I said, to do what? Well, he said, so they will live right. And I said, where? And he said, well, I suppose in the earth until they die. I said you have not discovered any new spiritual discoveries. You say we have to get out of this earth picture and find some new spiritual discoveries, in the church today.

I said, do you know what the discovery that you have to make today is that the spiritual power, that the revelation, the knowledge and the freedom is to live in the earth with it. We have been placed in the earth and here we are spirit, soul and body, Spirit of HIS spirit, born free in spiritual realms. Embodied in a physical world with a soul consciousness, that can draw out of a full dimension, and every thing which I discover inside of this book, is telling us how to be victorious over the powers of darkness, how to be triumphant, and to lift our faith and our race thru the name of our God thru achievement. And how to do the work that God has called us to do for this day and this hour in the dispensation in which we live.

I walk and I hear people saying something intangible and they see pink and blue lights, and maybe a golden light and maybe they get involved in it, but they never, get down to earth, they never recognize our enemy, and they never show us anything. I want you to know that the most important thing that you can know this afternoon is how to translate spiritual vision, knowledge, wisdom and understanding and occupation in the earth. It is this that is significant unto you. You have inherited something very, very, very vital and the powers of darkness want to crush it, destroy it, remove it, because they are afraid of it. You have inherited the ability to think the thoughts of the Father. We spoke to you about the fact that the Sword of the spirit, is a great weapon in your possession. It is the knowledge and the wisdom from the mind of the most high God. We tell you that

the sword of the spirit is truth and that the truth shall make you free. Thus the power that makes you free is the knowledge and wisdom that proceeds forth from the Most High God.

There is a distinct quality that proceeds forth from the Adamic race that makes them different from all the other people on the face of the earth. And all of the powers of darkness want to enslave it, want to suppress it. And all of the freedom that you find in the world, all of the wisdom and science, and the skills have emerged out of the household of the Most High God. So what is the key to it? It is the fact that God's spirit not only exists in you but your body is the temple of the holy seed. The concepts and ideas that function thru your society, have moved out of the mind of your God and inspired this race, like he does in the spirit. It is because of this that the Apostle Paul says, we do not have the spirit which is of the world. We have the spirit which is of God. We did not receive the spirit like the world has. We received our spirit from God. And this think searches out all the secret thing of God and makes them known to us. This being so then the most important thing, which happened to your forbearers, is in your inheritance. You think like this, you function like this, And the world order is trying to change the thoughts of your background. It is trying to wipe out everything that you have inherited, in knowledge, wisdom and skills, of the whole vibratory force of the impact of your society. They want to wipe it out, they want to mongrelize it, absorb it, integrate it, and they would take away your national entity as well as your racial entity. Do you know what they are warring against in America? It is your culture. They do not like this word culture.

It is then vitally important that you and I know just what culture is. It is that inherited pattern of wisdom and vision, that passes from generation to generation, and passes for wisdom and vision and such qualities of a race. Therefore, yours is not the culture of the world order. Yours is the science and the skills and the patterns of heaven, and now you have translated technology and knowledge to do every thing here on earth and you have not done anything since you have arrived, any where else, but right here on earth. There are a lot of people who think that we should get our minds off of everything but fear and let the enemy take it all over. But I want you to get your mind on everything that is here and take it back.

Don't you know that if our Father intended to leave this earth in the hands of the devil he would never have sent us here anyhow? HE did not send us here to submit. HE sent us here to conquer. And he said he was going to let us overcome all of the powers of the darkness, and all of the work of the devil. And more than that we are going to build his kingdom, and it shall never be destroyed, and we are going to rule the earth with righteousness from one end of the earth to the other. And everyone is going to bow the knee and acknowledge our Father. Not, my friends, by a coalition of religions. This is not going to be accomplished by acquiescence to the enemy. A lot of people have been given a propaganda field that it is better to live under any form of government than to have a holocaust or maybe be killed defending some kind of principals which we possess. So they have adopted the

phrase, "Better Red than dead." But I have no time for people like that. Our forefathers did not build our culture and our foundation upon this kind of condition. They have been in a struggle against darkness ever since they have arrived and they will never leave this field, until they have consummated the purpose for which they have been sent. I point out to you that thru out all of the patterns of our history, it is significant that we understand this wave of culture. This impact of thought and idea. You know the world order is trying to subordinate it all right, you do not have to go very far to hear that. When we think about culture, we think about all of the symphony, the vast reception of musical values and heavenly tones, that have moved thru inspiration and down thru composers and artists, thru all generations. And when you go back over the work that they have given us, and the symphonies that they have composed, you find that they are a part of the culture of our race.

When I turn on a T.V. or a radio and I hear and see these Jungle Boogie-Woogies and these people going wild with all of the gymnastics that go with it, right out of the jungle. I see the world trying to suppress culture with a wave out of the darkness. And this is not their inheritance, that inheritance that came out of the spheres, that were moved and demonstrated by the Angels. When I move thru an art gallery today, I see the difference between culture and revolution. For the vision of one, has created the vast landscapes, the very spirit of the things created. And the Majesty of the scene before it has caught the majesty of the soul and the vividness of it stands out and whether the work of a beautiful landscape or the tremendous character or the duplication of the character in the face or the portrait of someone who is pagan, and you look at it and you know what it is. You feel it, and you know that this is a cultural lie, and you know that this is not the character ability that belongs to your race. And then I look at a bunch of things mixed up with a hank of hair, and I see things up in the corner, and I am told that this is a modern concept of modern art. All I know is that it is a Jew perversion that twists the minds of a people, it is the pagan culture of Lucifer. And I know that until the mind is free that until it draws its background out of the vision of inspiration, until it can think and talk with that which is a part of its background, and reaches into its tomorrows, this is bondage.

I tell you that any time any one of our race comes out with any of these monstrosities, that replaces the concept of ours, in music or in any other field. This individual is in bondage. There is no question that across our national life has come the invisible scar of people who hate our God. Our faith and our race, and they came here to take over the rich bounty of this rich land. I saw them interviewing one of these rascals on television last night. Oh, they owned the station so they built up the oracles as a kind of representative field. And altho he represented ADL power, and they said that oh, no they did not want all things to flow into a type of power. They just wanted to see things flow into a kind of great brotherhood. But all of the time they were trying to cover up the real facts. They tried to cover up the fact that the Jews had anything to do with International Banking, that was just a kind of coincidence. They did not have anything to do with communism this was just a coincidence, that some of them were communists, and Red Agents. Me thinks they

protested too loudly. Whenever you own the station, And then Lucifer has his own children as the speakers, And then they try to put everyone asleep, concerning what they are doing, it is best that they not discuss their problems. To those who say a Christian church cannot carry out its responsibilities, and emanate that power of love which he expresses toward an entire community, and then be opposed to any portion of earth.

Let me tell you something. You cannot express the love of God unless you are against evil. You cannot express the love of God unless you intend to carry forward the program of God which he has expressed for the earth. And that, my friends, is the liberation of the people who are in bondage.

You look out toward Africa today and they are far more in bondage to their own cannibal kooks than they ever were in this country, under the administration of the white man. If you turn to Asia today they are more in bondage to their temples of idolatry and their pagan priest hoods, and under world communism than they have ever been before in their history. And there is no hope and no freedom except those who have been set free by Christian, and those that recognize that they are children of the free, and then realize that they rule the world with a rod of iron, and the righteousness of the law. They set people free from the most destructive force of earth. And that my friends is evil and doing things the wrong way, when we look at the transition that takes place in the consciousness of a man, every thing that is error is the way a man thinks, and then he acts this way because he wants to think this way to do error. But when he thinks right he is transformed in the area of his consciousness to evaluate and appreciate the values of righteousness then he is renewed in his mind and he thinks right with God and he lives differently. There is no power that transforms men's minds like the power to think right.

I point out to you that the mighty purposes of God for the earth, are not geared any way, to eventually in any way to the whims of people, but to the sovereign declaration of the Most High God. And irrespective of the Presbyterian church he is still going to predestinate the ultimate outcome of the events in the earth. And he has given you a blue print which we tell you about this afternoon. There is no question in my mind about a victory. There is those who are wondering as to whether we are going to have a victory, or whether we are going to be swallowed up, and go thru the worst period in our history. Whether we will go into total suppression, and be ruled over by the entire world or whether we are going to be absorbed. I am going to tell you that God Almighty has raised up a beacon, and he has raised up nations. And this nation has a responsibility before him. And one of the responsibilities on the inside is for the citizens to make sure that those who represent, and hold authority in this nation, will be in alignment with God. Oh, you say we are far from it this afternoon. Well, we tell you that we are just about to see the greatest turmoil in all history, as the spirit of God turns loose the combatant

power against the darkness. There is no question that when we look out over our world's problems, that we discover that we are told that the world is battling against poverty and against depressions, and against war. But the key behind all of these problems is the violation of divine law. If you want to be free from poverty, then you go to work under a properly constructed law that produces increase. That will lift you from poverty. I talked to a young man the other day who said that he did not know how he would get enough money. I asked him what he was going to do to help his situation, and he said that he did not know. And I am going to tell you that he did not do anything. I am going to also tell you that there is a good reason why there is a shortage of money, because it takes output to get any. And there is no end of people across the nation that have a strange type of influence placed upon them by the strangers in our midst. Who want a certain kind of people who would be insufficient for economic security, so that they can manipulate and use these people. And instead of building inside of our colleges and universities, a great creative vision and initiative, a great responsible concept of applying themselves to production and the giving of services, and to accomplish for themselves this giving of services and the applying of thrift. They are being told today that all they have to do is to prolong this type of a socialist society, which will guarantee these things without thrift and are a total failure.

You see, you do not live in a period of time when even your government lives under a pattern of freedom. In fact it is spending under greater bondage all of the time, and in-debting society all of the time, into future generations, in such a fashion. That never has there been a part of such insecurity on the part of government. And never such economic insecurity upon the part of government. Or never such economic irresponsibility as takes place now. I would cite the fact that the way functioning government operates now, it is a governing mode, felonies matters which would place any individual in the penitentiary if they conducted their affairs in this matter, and the way they handle yours. And we talk about building a society which understands monetary integrity. That understands responsibility toward helping to create a solid order. How, my friends, can you instruct youth, when in the hands of authority and leadership, the area of activity is standard beyond all standards of righteousness and law.

Do you think they are getting anywhere? No, they are getting ready to go down the slide to further bondage. We told you about this last year and now it has arrived, when even the President of the United States said we are going to take the silver out of the silver money, but it will still feel the same. We are not interested in how money feels, we are interested in how much money is worth, and what it will purchase. Oh, it will buy just as much if you honor it, see. But we are going to take all of the silver but 40%, out of the half dollar. There will be no silver in the dime and none in the quarter anymore. We are going to make them out of copper and nickel and they will look alike but the silver will not be there. They would take it out of the dollar to but they are under contract to keep so much silver in a silver dollar. So they just will not mint any but they cannot change that. So they will bring in all of the silver certificates, so they won't need to change that. They have taken

away all of your gold, and now they will begin to take away your silver, and this is what transpires when you move into a period of fiscal irresponsibility and dishonestly. Oh, you say, they tell us that silver is getting scarce. No wonder it is getting scarce because they are letting themselves under manipulation and violations of divine law fill the coffers of your enemy and they are trucking it off to Palestine and hiding it all over the world in different vaults.

Someone says, you cannot eat it. No but the enemy sure wants it. Now let me point out to you that this is just a pattern of the violation of divine law. Do you want to know why you are in economic trouble? Because in the first place God gave you laws on economy, as he gave you laws for agriculture. He gave you laws for moral and ethical conduct for your society. He gave you economic laws. He gave you economic laws. And one of the things we are going to learn in this country, the hard way, is that we will get back respect for God's racial laws. We have too many mentally weak Clergy who think that God's laws are a mental bondage. But I want to tell you what the law does. When you observe the laws of God, you are free. The laws of God free you from superstition and error. Some people say they are the laws of sin and death. No, when you violate the laws as to how things are made, and you do things wrong, then you risk bondage and the laws of sin and death are at work. It is the violations of the law which are the law of sin and death. Some people have the concept that God set them free from all laws at the atonement on Cavalry's cross. But you were not saved by law, you were saved by Grace, but the law of the spirit in Christ Jesus made you free of the law of sin and death.

Now; what is the law of the spirit of life in Christ Jesus? It is a great spiritual perception, a great desire to perform according to the way the Father created the Universe, and according to the way he willed it to be run. The spiritual law in Christ Jesus is the dynamic awareness of the eternal structure of the spirit, which flows in darkness out to the light. The law of the spirit of life in Christ Jesus is the law of the spirit, and therefore you are life of his life and as he told the Apostle Paul, then you are life of his life and bone of his bone. This is when you understand the law of life and do not throw a mental block into your soul consciousness against the program of God. And you move with spiritual power as it flows thru every particle of your being, and he charges every entity of your being with life and vitality. Freedom yes, for there is freedom over superstition and over error. And this freedom is to live In God's kingdom under the standards which become the sons of God.

I am going to tell you something. You are going to be free over death. After all the spirit never dies anyhow, for HE says that I give you Eternal life. And I am going to tell you something else. The time is going to come when we are going to show the mighty triumph over all, right here in the earth. And even death will be swallowed up in victory. I can show you over here in the book of Romans where it makes this declaration. That the spirit which raised up Christ dwells in you. And that he shall quicken your mortal body by this spirit that dwells in you. There is no question about the fact that this spirit that dwells in you has power over substance.

Never has it been more important that when you start to conform to the laws of God, than you are getting back in order. If your nation or your race, or you as an individual get out of adjustment, with the law of God, then if you put the law of God back at work, and you are adjusted again.

Now; when we deal with our economic problems and our racial problems they all arrive very simply. When we permitted the entry into our country of those, who we could not assimilate, and those whom the word of God told you not to absorb. As long as they dwelt apart, they did not bother us too much, but it was not long before some of them had their hands in the treasury. And they had their hands in the economic manipulation. It was not long before their usuary practices was involved in our economy. And we were beginning to feel the smarting of this. And when you finally hit the greatest depression that you had every known, it was a by-product of manipulation. They made it rather practical. I have thousands of volumes that deal with political science, and economics, and as to what transpired and they openly admit that suddenly they pulled the credit out from under you. And if they can get you doing business on phoney money or extended money, or money that is even backed by your production and then suddenly they pull the money out from under it, then they stop the production. And people stop hiring and goods stops flowing and trouble starts. I want you to know that the last depression was not a symptom it was a conspiratorial design brought to completion. You would have avoided that if you had retained in the hands of this great nation, the Constitutional provision that Congress would establish the value of money in its coinage. And your United States history would have provided for a United States bank, still controlled by congress and there would have been no usuary involved. And the movement of money, which would be the instrument to move your goods, would have contained in its coinage its own value. I want you to know that when you want to get out of trouble and be free again, then you just reverse the course. I think we ought to deport out here every individual who is here illegally who denies our God, and is working to overthrow our society. We will have more to say about this with its biblical pattern this evening. But I point out to you, that if you want to be free, then you must go back and find out where you went in bondage.

A great Christian nation like this with 149 million Christians, with an inheritance in our background, and race, of this country, I think we should determine the destiny of this country, all of the way since we are over 3/4 of the stock.

Someone said: but we are against the suppression of the minorities. But the whole basic concept of representative government recognizes that the great majority of your strength determines your destiny. It selects the representatives But that is not the way it has been designed to function. If that is not the way it is then we better change it. The program of God's kingdom not only points out this basic

responsibility but if you will carefully look at the instructions that God gave us, as he walked among us. In the days when God as Jesus walked the earth, every single sermon, every single message, every application was related to human relations, human conduct, and to the fact that men owed God and his kingdom on earth with their stewardship and their living, and with their occupation.

You did not hear any dissertations about heavenly realms did you. You did not hear of any ministry except the mystery that related to spiritual mystery to the race, and to the understanding and the preservation of this source of spiritual perception.

True, Jesus spoke in mysteries for he was not talking to the world order. He said: I speak unto you in mysteries, because unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the Kingdom of Heaven, unto them it is not given. I do not want them to join you because they think they know the pass words. Jesus said: if I did not speak in mystery they would join you and I do not want this to happen. They would join you with head knowledge but no spiritual capacity.

We have all kinds of attorneys that can shrug off all of the structure of the Constitution, and they can talk as tho they support law in every process of it but these very rascals by faith, race and background are trying to make a democracy out of you and eventually destroy you as a faith and a nation. The enemy has invaded every facet of life and he knows that to do that he must bind men's minds he must control their thinking and then he must make them think that this is the accepted way. But you shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free. The difference in the children of the kingdom and the enemy is that you are happy warriors, for deep down inside of you, then you do not live in fear. You not only know that you are free. But if you know enough of what God has unveiled then you are aware that he still has a master plan and a blueprint.

There is something unique about this book for this book is a blueprint on the part of God, about how he intends to take over with the New Order of the Ages. It contains secrets of wisdom, and power and communication. It contains within it operations for expansion and growth. It contains also blueprints and plans for sudden intervention and the taking over of the earth. Do you know that the funny thing is that our enemies are scoffing at this? After the war was over, they did not scoff at Mein Kamp. But there are a lot of people that do not recognize that in this book is God's plan for taking over the earth, and they try to scoff at it. There is nothing wrong with having a plan irrespective of what you plan to do. But let me tell you something, when God has a plan, this is the way it is going to go. And that does not remove you from areas of responsibility. At this very moment in these United States, they are planning to suspend your Bill of Rights.

It does not matter what that bill of rights consists of. In the history of your race, you have been called upon to defend your homes, to defend your society, your tribal life, and your cities, states and nation, against the powers of darkness and the forces of evil. And again against the outlaw and against the armies of the enemy. And God went so far as to say that he who did not defend his own household was worse than an infidel. And you have been a people who have grown up from the days of your tribal life, to your present time, and you are a people who are now afraid to defend your liberties. Back in the days of Gideon, God selected the men he was going to use to save and deliver his people, by their attitude of keeping their weapons at hand, and their eyes on the enemies. If they disregarded this for a moment, and laid down their weapons and dropped on their knees and hid their face to get water, and without staying alert, they were sent home. This is why the freedom which you have today is yours. For you bought and paid for it with the courage that you had the arms, and that God would give you the ability to defend yourself, to accomplish the victory for your freedom. Today they are doing everything in their power to take away your arms, here in the United States, do you realize that. Right now they have bills to take away your arms which the Bill of Rights guarantees, that he has a right to own and bare. In fact there are states which have already infringed on these constitutional rights with some impunity. Because no one has ever carried this to the Supreme Court, they have never had to pass on concerning this. But they could not because those laws start with infringement, and they should be denied. We point out to you that by the same token we are enjoying free speech.

Now; there are a lot of people who are not enjoying free speech, because they have already accepted the fear of the enemy. They are afraid to speak their mind, they are afraid to express themselves, they are told that they are antisocial. If you do this you will be looked down upon, or if you say the things that are in your mind, then they will just crash you as illiterate and irresponsible. All because you have not accepted the world's picture. So you better not speak out, it might cost you your influence in your society, or it might take away your job so hold your peace. One of the things guaranteed to you is your freedom of speech. As well as your freedom of worship.

I know a lot of Clergymen who say they would like to speak on the things that are biblical and prophetic but relate to the present problems, but they are afraid that if they do that they will lose their tax exemption status for their church. They worry that if they speak out on the things that are true, even tho it is related to the scriptures, they will find themselves in a position where as the government can move against them, and discriminate against them. You know that in this country which has a great altar of freedom your Constitution and your Bill of Rights were the stones in that altar.

You know that the Congress of the United States cannot make any law abridging the establishment of religion. They cannot interpret any religion. They cannot come in and say you can't preach that when it is "Thus saith the LORD." They are powerless under the law. And if they turn from this and make conditions that are not in conformity with the constitution and the freedom of religion they are outlawed. If it happens then it is time again for people to defend their liberty. There is one reason why you can be sure that in any facet of human conduct, that if God had taken a clear position in his scriptures, we will discuss that irrespective of outside pressures. Because the church is responsible to discuss everything that affects its parishioners, as it relates to the plan of God, the laws of God and when the church drops that responsibility it has no reason to exist. In fact I am already convinced that a lot of churches have turned into nothing but social clubs, and they cannot operate sufficiently as outside world institutions. They then have no reason for existence. The moment that we have to try to make our doctrines conform to a world order as an excepted revolution which is a Luciferian design to wipe out the kingdom, and to suppress the vision of the mind of God. Then, my friends, when we have made our minds conform to this we are back in bondage again.

A man said to me:---Dr. Swift, we are not in bondage yet. I said: well did you pay your taxes? How about that tax bill, does that look like freedom? Just how much did it cost you last year? He said: we they took about 30% of about everything I made last year for taxes. I said:--then you are fortunate. Because if you computed all of the hidden taxes, and all of the areas of manipulation you will find that they took a lot more than 30%.

Now; I said why then did this transpire? Why is this happening? You say that you are free, but what happens if you do not pay this? Well I would lose my property and eventually my freedom. And they might even curtail his right to walk around. You say but we cannot run this tremendous machinery today without a lot of money. We have to support this system. But I want to point out that when you made government this big you lost your freedom. The program of God's kingdom could operate this big a government because the program is big and the kingdom is big, and it could operate without this type of extortion from the people. Because there is a lot of things that we would do away with, and the first thing that we would do away with is the people that are handling our own money. The laws of God are violated in many ways. The general trend of the Federal Reserve System is a violation of divine law. In which they have placed a total evaluation on paper with their name on it, and then lend it with usuary results to your government and then you are spending almost 30% of your total production paying these people who swindled you out of your own production, by loaning you paper.

Whenever you pay almost 30% for the privilege of using their paper, it is time that you became wise again to this instrument of God and move usuary out of your

society. This statement was made: that any procedure that extracts any profit for the use of money is usuary. Thus, all classes of interest is classified as usuary. But this is not true. When there has been an investment in this creation of wealth, the production of wealth, this in itself is not usuary. But when they create out of no value whatsoever except the value of the paper that it is printed on, they carry a supposed wealth, and then loan this created wealth to governments, in a constant repeated, and constant turn over thru the year then they have made the very money they created subject to usuary.

One time I sat with a group of young ministers, and we were being told as to what to preach on and what not to preach on. This professor said: there is one thing that I want you to know that you will soon discover, that there are areas of divine law, in the conducts of government. He said: I am an old man now, and there is something I know now that you are going to soon discover. This is that usuary is one of the problems. And the manipulations on the part of the money lenders, is also a problem but don't preach any sermons on it.

The first thing that I want to know from this professor was that if this is a violation of divine law, and creating all of this human misery then why should we not preach any sermons on it? He said, because the syndicates and the powers, and forces that be will crush any minister. They will wipe him out if he touches this subject. Thus, this is not permitted. Then if you persist in this then even your brother clergymen will say that is but a social gospel that you are preaching. And they will then denounce you from the right as well as from the left. I am not interested in terminology as it related to the application of the gospel.

I want you to know that the gospel of the Christian faith is the gospel of your race, and it is the flowing concept from the mind of your Father, while you are living in the earth, and it is going to affect everything, political, and social, and economic, and every thing that relates to your existence, in your society as well as your worship of God. And you very skillfully become in bondage to the formation of words, and to what we call semantics.

We have permitted the enemy to take over words which had great semantic values. There is nothing wrong with the word brotherhood. One of the things that Peter told us to do is to love God and love the Brotherhood, and to serve the king. This is Peter the Apostle. But that was the brotherhood of hardcore Christians. That was not brotherhood with the devil. That is nothing like brotherhood. There is no other word like Brotherhood for human relations because Brotherhood relates to my fathers sons. The only brother that I have are my father's sons. Nobody outside of my household are my brothers.

Someone said, but what about the man down the street? Well in that case he has to be my father's son. And I am going back down to the father that begat us. I am talking about the Eternal God who acknowledges us as his sons and daughters. And who said that we are his progeny, his household in the world. So therefore there is nothing wrong with brotherhood. And there is nothing wrong with the word Liberty. This is a tremendous explosive word and it means free from individuals coming in and interfering with your way of life. Liberty and brotherhood, so how about equality? This is a very distorted and twisted word, used in a very distorted way. When we talk about equality before the law we are talking about a standard of righteousness in which justice is blind, to the individual status, according to the economic status of their wealth and economic power, and recognizes that the law must be effective to everyone under it. But when the satanically inspired Illuminati made up of the children of Lucifer, were forming their underground patterns, and wanted to move against Christian neighborhoods and suppress them. They said we will make the pass words 'Liberty, equality and brotherhood.' And no one could be against that any more than you could be against motherhood. So they took these words and set out to equalize you with all of the people of the world irrespective of their background or their origin.

They tried to make you brothers with the Luciferian kingdom. Because they are more than you are. But always the children of the bond woman have been more than the free. They wanted to be able to subordinate you, engulf you and outnumber you by this procedure. Then they wanted to make liberty that which the forces which penetrate your society want it to be so as to take away your liberty. Thus it is that we have heard these words used by the enemy very, very skillfully. How many times have you listened to radio and T.V. broadcasts lately, in which the entirety of those broadcasts were talking about the downtrodden and depressed people of the Negro race, that they must have equality, and they must have the liberty to penetrate every avenue of your society and your culture. And that the church is responsible to promote this because this is the responsibility of brotherhood. This, my friends, is a Satanic lie.

I am going to tell you something, Satan can quote scripture like a lot of preachers. Even tried to quote scriptures to Jesus, can you imagine that. This is the egotism of the devil, he stood up and tried to quote scripture to Jesus as to why Jesus should yield to temptation. Of course you do not have to go far for there is a lot of areas wherein people are trying to justify themselves for their areas of transgression all of the time. But Lucifer was trying to use the scriptures to get Jesus to do what he wanted him to do. He said: isn't it written that He shall bear you up lest you dash your foot against a stone? So jump off of this cliff and prove that you can do it. Some people want to go around and pick up poisonous snakes just to prove, that nothing will hurt you. But I tell you that you should not tempt the LORD thy God. What God promised to do in protecting the children, and in

protecting the innocent is one thing. And what you do if you flaunt in the face of God is another. What you do in violation of law and all intelligence is something else. I am going to tell you that you do not go out and flaunt the laws of God. Just because the devil quoted scripture to you. What they are trying to get you to do is to flaunt God's law while the devil quotes scripture in the face of God. This is total hypocrisy.

Do you want to know how far effective that your missionary activities go? Here is an 8-page letter from Africa. And this letter says that this Gospel that has come to them has given them a new lease on life. It tells about how they bought expensive equipment, and changed the speed of the tapes from how our production line sends them out, to a separate type of tape which conforms to the type of machines that they have, in that area. And said that they are sending them into the Dutch Reformed Church and to people in different areas of government. And that people thru out this area are receiving his message, and that they are just spending their money, because this truth has quickened our consciousness and given us a new hope. South Africa, Southern Rhodesia, even smuggling truth into Kenya colony. The results of this is that when you see this, then there is a hunger in the hearts of people for the word of God. And when they hear this the important thing is that the great spirit of freedom is still alive. I want you to know that I think there is more freedom and liberty in the government of South Africa than is being displayed by almost any other government on the face of the earth right now. Because they are determined that they shall preserve their white Christian culture the background of their race. And they are going to fulfill the law of God.

I want you to know that the majority of people in these United States feel this way. Many of them are afraid to speak out but they will. But they have permitted their leadership to go the way of the world. There is no question that there is this freedom as stupid as the privacy to bug his home, to go thru every facet of his living and his personal papers. He finds himself pitted against a force which is always trying to find something so that they can lock him up, and deprive him of his liberty. In these Great United States your home is no longer your castle. When you were free, your home was your castle, and no one came in it without your permission or a warrant. But now they set the law aside and come in anyhow.

You say but what does this have to do with us today? I will tell you what it has to do with you today. Not only must you recognize that we must restore the laws of God to our society, and to our way of life, but we must dedicate ourselves to liberty and to freedom. We must determine in our personal lives that we shall seek every guidance and knowledge so that we can walk free and think free, so that we are synchronized with the thoughts of God. And we are not by violation of any laws, putting ourselves under any bondage. You must be free in spirit before you can push a feeling of free in spirit out to those round about you. This freedom is a

catalyzing force. It stems from God. It moves thru men and sets them free. And then it moves out to build freedom. Violations of divine law put men in bondage. Men may walk as too free, and they may say they are free, but back in their minds may be something that puts you back in bondage. A subconscious guilt complex works on them.

Now; we understand the great workings of God's Grace. We know that HE has given us Eternal life, and we cannot add to it or take it away. But we also know that with the mighty course of His Grace HE has not predestinated our destiny based on the course of our past conduct, but on the purposes HE has for us. But there is a law which works among men and nations, with its area of compensation. And it requires you and I to live by the laws of God within this society as becomes the sons and daughters of the Most High God. By this process and as we dedicate ourselves, as to the preservation of our Faith, we no longer become ashamed to identify ourselves with Christ. We no longer are ashamed to support that which is Christian. We are no longer ashamed to say that we do not want anyone running our PTA, and we do not want a governor in our capital and we do not want anyone in our nation running for any office who is not a Christian. And that should even carry over to the treasury department.

To the attorney Generals office... In a time when you are suppressing Christians, I do not think you are too happy when you get an Attorney General who comes from the ghettos no matter how much money that ghetto might represent.

I tell you that even last week we get an appointment in Washington . . . appointment of another weed. And this individuals father has great influence in the areas of the Jewish control of Commerce, in New York City. And the Attorney General is his sister. And when they wanted an Attorney General for the state of California, where did he come from? Where did Mr. Lynch get his assistant? They imported him from New York and he is a Jew named Rodent. So the Attorney General here is not a Californian, he is a New York Jew.

Someone said: but this should not be discussed in church. But it is a Christian's responsibility to do some thinking. Why do we have to go outside to get some representation, that is no part of our society or concept?

This last week Israeli made an attack against the Jordanians. Last week she made an assault against the Jordanians, and in other area of the Arab groups. There is no question of the fact that they are trying to stir up areas of international trouble. And then have you and I pulling their chestnuts out of the fire by

destroying their enemies. But I point out to you that all of these facets point out to you the areas of your liberty, your national life, and the most important thing that you can know this afternoon is that you are a son or daughter of the Most High God. You were born free in the spirit, and after God placed you down here you went under bondage, by thinking wrong, by accepting error, by listening to the lie. And it is when you know the truth that you are set free. And God thru the spiritual revelation of his word, from his vast contacts with the Patriarchs, and the prophets, moved upon men with the knowledge of truth, and he set them free. He built up the orders of their responsibility. He gave them his law and he told them how it would benefit them, and that he would bless, and supply, and guide and lead. And then his entire program of visitation and atonement worked and He came as a man of your race, and was not ashamed to call you his kinsman his race, and his brethren. He told the disciples things that were to happen, and he told the Apostle John, almost 2000 years more of coming history. And brought to his cognition all things past, in the book of Revelation.

The difference in being a Christian and being guided by the truths of the Scriptures, is that you know what God has on his mind, and then you commune with areas of vision and inspiration, so the distinction is between being a success or failure, no matter what you do. The difference in success and failure for you is this being able to synchronizing your consciousness with the constant flow of divine knowledge, and understanding.

I do not care whether you are a farmer or an engineer, those thoughts that start to form in your mind and start to shape up come out of the heavens above. They are the areas of inspiration and they mark you above every people on the face of the earth.

Oh, you say there are some people who get ideas but they still have not inherited the way. One of these days every white man on the face of the earth is going to have a spiritual glow. He will be enveloped with the Glory of His Father because the scripture says so. "For all Israel shall be saved as it is written." Not saved from a perdition when we die, but saved from a catastrophe on earth where we live.

Someone said, we may get killed at this. Yes, that is possible. There have been martyrs from the beginning. But to be --'Absent from this body is to be present with the LORD.'

I am going to tell you something that the enemy does not understand. This is that those that they martyr will still sit upon the throne and rule with a rod of iron. And altho they come with the kindred out of the heavens. Some people may not have practiced a good stewardship and they will be resurrected to finish the task. So don't you forget it.

Spiritual things, yes. They are the laws that govern the plains of God's creation. The greatest truth you can understand is to live triumphant on earth, as a

son of God. And do not acknowledge any other force as having the power to control your destiny.

I want you to know that this does not mean the absorbing of you in earth, this means that your rise and rule with divine law. It does not mean mongrelization, it does not mean immigration, and it does not mean integration, but it does mean "Thus saith the Lord."

There is no greater liberty than being set free, under divine liberty and knowledge, going out of superstition and error into the purposes of God. As such this is what the book is all about. This is why the church was to become the catalyst and become the leader in the worship and meaning of the catalyst of God, to be the receivers of inspiration and to carry out the orders of God as a function for the society of God's people. Nations of his kingdom are a part of his plan. And the great program of the kingdom of God ruling the earth in righteousness is the necessary thing. After they butchered 52 Christians this week. After they threw one at a time 153 clergymen to the crocodiles this week, as they tore and twisted these Christians this week and their blood flowed out in a stream and this brought on more hungry crocodiles. The Congolese threw them in. they had been inspired. They were under the control of the witch doctor. And they hated you for what you stood for. It was not as tho they had not been given any background, but some of these schools and their benefactors were seized. And before they got thru 153 a significant number had been thrown to the crocodiles.

Someone said: do we have to share government with this? No we have to rule this with a rod of Iron. I am not too sure but that Adam Clayton Powell would not throw you in the Hudson river. For he said: 'We must rise up and overthrow the white man, and throw him in the river if necessary.

Let me tell you something, this happens when you turn your back on responsibilities. This is when you let the enemy determine what is liberty, and what is free. It is not the United Nations, but God's kingdom which is to come. You have been taught to pray for it and to work for it.

End of message.

THE SOURCE OF INTELLIGENCE

AND WISDOM

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----6-10-65

As we turn this afternoon, into this situation, which is a rather unique situation, which has developed even in the radio broadcasting field of today. First, I would read from the 2nd chapter of Timothy, the 15th verse. 'That you study to show thyself approved unto God. A workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth. That you show thyself approved unto God---a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth.'

One of America's foremost Evangelist's, in his radio address today, is supporting integration based on his information that all men came from Adam and were from this Adamic family. Thus, there is no distinction between them since they had all emerged from Adam. Then in a comparative statement, they had all again emerged from Noah and his household. This, my friends, was to support the policies of integration and the attitude of all Christians thru out the United States.

The other night on a coast to coast broadcast, which was played from one part of the nation to the other, and talking about the social problems that relate to our times, an anthropologist was introduced. He has been associated with the Chicago University and with other universities. And he said, 'Of course, all of our social problems will be resolved when the people know and understand all of the facts that we, the anthropologists understand and know. That there is no differentiation that

marks one race from another. That actually, they are all the same. There is no difference among men.'

I could hardly believe my ears. I said, then if there is no difference in men, then how do they know that there are different races? If there is no distinguishing characteristic among people, then how do you know that there is any difference in people at all? Where could there be a race question, or a Negro problem in the United States, if there is no difference in the Negro and the white man? It would be like going into a Safeway store and saying that all of the contents of these cans are the same, for they are all from the same state, more or less. So just take the labels off. And when we hear supposedly theological voices voicing an opinion, saying that everyone on the face of the earth came from Adam, that there is no difference or distinction between the races . . . and then say that there is no difference in the races of earth since they all came from Noah and his three sons. And then we understand why the scripture says that you should study to be approved under God, workmen who would not be ashamed. For if I said something as asinine as that, I would be ashamed of myself.

This is why we are in trouble in these United States. For if people want wisdom, then they better go to the source of it. If they want understanding, they better tune in to the source of inspiration and vision and from whence it comes.

There is a distinction between intelligence and wisdom. For when we talk about intelligence this is related to the capacity of the receiver. There is a vast difference in the intelligence level of the people upon the face of the earth.

Nothing is more easy for me to establish this afternoon. All you have to do is take a look at the various continents of earth and see who resides there, how far they have progressed and what they have accomplished. And as you do this, you will mark the difference between Western Europe and the white world. You will mark the difference between the people who dwelt there, and you will see a continuing characteristic about this white race. That they have manifested a higher area of intelligence, a higher level of intelligence than has been manifested.

Now, if you do not believe this to be true, then you will be forced to recognize that then there would be no argument to support any area of integration, whatsoever. For if there had been no distinguishing intelligence marks, there would be nothing, my friend, or these people to be disputing about. And those of the African Continent should have by this time, developed a great culture and a high civilization. And there would be no need for them to suggest that you should assist them, or have any part in helping their continent. There would then be no battle in trying to integrate the white man's civilization and culture. Or force him to absorb it if they had been your equal at the intelligence level, and definitely the wisdom level. And then, my friends, they would have had no opportunity to press this matter.

We point out that it is quite clear that the scriptures point out the difference in the intelligence level. And God marks the fact that he discerns the difference between the creatures, their abilities and their thoughts and their intent. So we turn in our thinking to the source of information. We are not talking about heavenly levels at this moment. Or Celestial plains, or things which reach out beyond our solar system. Let's just take the solar system in the earth. Here is where you reside. And here is where most of the basic struggle exists. And here is where the importance of what you know is registered in this environment. So if we want knowledge and our relationship to it . . . But the first thing we want to know is how to do all of the things that would be constructive in earth, while we are here.

So to understand this, we want to know all of the things that relate to our environment. How every facet of it has been constructed, and how it is made up, and how it has been put together. And its relationship to every other substance in our environment. We are interested in every pattern of conscious existence, and we are interested in everything that is here in the earth, at the present time.

Now, if you want to know all about this, then where would you go? Some would say we might go to our Universities and our Colleges for the final word. But this is not necessarily true. Altho we believe that there is nothing to be despised about areas of education. We believe that we can acquire as much knowledge as you have the time and the capacity to acquire. And that you should be guided in the capacities as to what is error and what is truth. You can go to the Universities and Colleges today thru out this land, and very likely two-thirds of what you are instructed in may be error. Especial if you took a course in Sociology and political science. You might, my friends, today go to areas of industrial schools and find out that everything they told you is truth as to the application of industry that you were seeking to apply yourself to.

But I point out to you that if you want to know about the earth and all that exists therein, then you better go to the highest authority on this subject. Because we look out over the status of our wisdom from our schools and our Universities, even among this race which God has elevated so high above all of the other people of the earth as the heavens are above the earth itself. I point out, therefore, that we get our word science from the root word 'Keyo,'--meaning the desire to know. And we are told in our Universities that science is a correlated body of absolute facts. But today we find ourselves changing and adjusting, what we call the facts of science, from a few years ago. We are changing them to now reflect the things that we know and which makes the material of yesterday obsolete. So, science today instead of being a body of absolute facts, finds itself incorporating a whole area of theory which they cannot establish. Eventually these theories give way to facts and the theories are cast aside. And until we have a perfect knowledge, in all of our environment, we have to go ahead and be casting out error in all of the areas in which it is found.

I point out to you that there are great facets which are revealed out of a mind that knows all things and that never has to be changed. If we want a correlated body of absolute facts, then this must come from that mind above all minds, that spirit that holds all things together. I think we ought to know a little bit about what the scripture has to say in this matter.

I turn then in the 45th chapter of Isaiah, and I find:--"Thus saith YAHWEH the holy one of Israel. He said you ask me things concerning my sons. I made the earth, and I put men upon it. I stretched out the heavens with my hands, and all of the hosts of the heavens, I commanded.'

Now, out of the background of this declaration, the Eternal YAHWEH said, "I made it, I created it, I put it together." Going into the writings of Isaiah, back into the work of Moses, and I turn in the book of Genesis, to the first words in the book of holy scriptures. And here again--- "In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth." YAHWEH created the heavens and the earth.

Now we are not putting a time element on it, just all of the time that is necessary for this. Whether it be millions of years, or just how long that you want to include in your thinking. It is important but time is not relevant to this. The Eternal Father had all of this because HE has always existed as the Eternal. There is no end to his existence, for he is Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, of everything in creation and everything that is existent. But HE is the Eternal existing ONE, without beginning of days or end of life. Therefore there has not been a period of time when God has not been putting together, or instructing, making, ruling or ordaining, changing, transforming, and carry out his will.

Now, having established in the scripture that 'I created the heavens and the earth,' and reaffirming it in the book of Isaiah, 44th chapter. "Thus saith YAHWEH, thy redeemer . . . HE that formed thee from the womb. I am YAHWEH and I maketh all things. I stretched out the heavens, and I alone made the earth and all that there is upon it."

Now, this is another declaration of who it is that made this environment that we live in and who it is that made this planet that we are upon. I turn to the book of John, and I find a reaffirmation in the book of John, concerning Jesus Christ. I think it is significant. For it starts out with this declaration:--- 'All things were made by HIM, and without HIM, was not anything made that was made.' This was the beloved Apostle talking. And he said, concerning Christ, 'that all things were made by Christ, and without HIM was not anything made.'

I read that 'HE was in the world and the world was made by him, but there were people in the world order that knew him not. But this was his declaration:-- 'HE

was not only the true light--wisdom, understanding and vitality, but HE lighted every man who came into the world. And because there is a difference in their intelligence level is because there is a difference in their illumination as to how they were lighted. For every man, that came into the world, came out of the heavens, into the world. And there is not a man who was created here who can measure up to the presence of those who came out of the heavens and would measure up to His presence. This the Bible supports from one end to the other.

Now, let's take another look concerning this declaration. I turn over to the declarations of the Apostle Paul concerning Jesus the Christ. He says in Colossians, that by HIM all things were created in the heavens and in the earth . . . visible or invisible, whether they be thrones or dominions, principalities or powers. All things were created by HIM and for HIM. HE is before all things, and by him all things consist.

In this book of Timothy, that the Apostle Paul wrote, and where he gave the instruction to study to show yourself approved unto God. Workman, not to be ashamed, and rightly dividing the word of truth. We find also in the scriptures, the description of the source of knowledge. For we find here that God himself was the author and had ordained the vital course.

In the book of Revelation, in the 14th chapter, and in the 7th verse, it talks about the Eternal YAHWEH . . . this man Christ Jesus. And it says, 'Give Glory unto HIM, for the hour of HIS judgment has come, and worship HIM who made the heavens and the seas, and the fountains of the waters.' And the source of knowledge goes with HIM who put all things together. Because God, in every affidavit, made the heavens and made the earth, and everything that exists. If HE put it together, and HE ordained it, then there is no higher source of knowledge of anything in it, than that which can be received from this great Creator. And when this Eternal God, Creator, by HIS own affidavit, says, 'I have a race in the earth that are my offspring. I am their Father and they are my children.' He said, 'I have so constructed their embodiment in the earth so that they can receive and be directed while in the earth by my consciousness, while in the body resident in the earth.' By this same process, God makes this acknowledgment.

And he has not only led by this acknowledgment in the 46th chapter of Isaiah: ---'You ask me of things concerning my sons.' But HE proceeds in the book of Hebrews, and we find that he makes this identity very, very clear. He makes the statement that he is acknowledging his kinsmen and his brethren. And he says that HE, God dwelling in the earth is not ashamed to call you his kinsmen.

Now, I do not think that there is any thing more vital for you to understand today, than that because you are the kinsman of God that because you are Celestial offspring resident in these physical bodies, that you have an intelligence level to reach up above every other people, or every other society on the face of the earth. I think that you will have to take the acquisitions of the Psalmist as well as of the

Proverbs, that if you seek the things which are wisdom, and you seek the things which are wise, then you must turn unto God from whence the wisdom comes. Since you have the capacity inside of your consciousness to receive the things which are of God.

I mentioned last week, the 14th chapter of John, where it talks about the word in the Greek called Paraclete, as it is translated in the Greek. The original words were in the 14th chapter of John, 'That the eternal YAHWEH GOD has a purpose. And this was that he said 'he was going to send the Paraclete unto you.' This is the intelligent understanding of the mind of God. And he said that you can receive it. That the world cannot receive it, but you can receive it. This is because the intelligence level has been determined by the access level of your being to carry thru the wavelength of the Father's spirit because you are spirit of his spirit and life of his life. Because you are his offspring then your spiritual capacities are higher than any other people on the face of the earth. Because you are his household, you are flesh of his flesh, because you are children of the Adamic house that he begat, your physical affinity, and the objectivity of your nervous system, to record these remembrance patterns of the spirit reside in you as they exist in no other people. To establish this, we turn again to the authority of the embodiment of God -- YAHSHUA or Jesus. And we find that Jesus turned to the Jews standing by, and he said, 'Ye cannot understand my speech, because you cannot hear my words.' We do not have to dispute this point, for these are the very words of Jesus.

More than this, HE said, 'My sheep hear my voice and I give them eternal life.' And he unveils to them knowledge, wisdom and truth, when HE declares that you shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free. This is free from bondage, from ignorance, and free from fear, and free from superstition. But there are those who cannot be free because they lack the capacity. And without a capacity and a new creative process by the act of God, they will not be able to be free.

So I point out to you, that in this declaration, that the intelligence level thru processes of revelation, show that this is based on the process of how they were constructed and how they came into existence. And that which is begotten by the Most High God has the highest intelligence level of any of the species on the face of the earth. And with this highest intelligence level comes the highest level of knowledge. I point out therefore, that the Apostle Paul, who in the book of Colossians, in which he has already stated that all things being made were made by HIM, or put together by Christ (and he says that he prayed for your race and the spiritual center of his church,) might be filled with the knowledge of His will and all wisdom and all spiritual understanding. Thus you understand that if you want to possess all wisdom, that it must also be related to spiritual understanding. And that which is devoid of His spirit can have no spiritual understanding from the mind of the creator or the Spiritual Father. For this cause, then this race and His household in the earth is not only superior, but HE has 'Ordained' that it shall be Kingly. And that mongrelization and mutation would be one of the greatest curses that ever affected the earth. It is the blueprint of the Eternal God to build his kingdom thru

his spiritual seed, thru a race of people he has established in the earth, with whom he has made known His will, His understanding and His purposes. And HE has promised to bless them until their economy and their society, and they stand with knowledge and ability above all of the people on the face of the earth.

I do not believe that I have to prove this, this afternoon. All I have to say is look about. And then turn to the patricians of the world and turn to the patricians of its world organization as to whence they want to find both the support for the development of their societies and the knowledge and the know how for their retirement. Even tho they may hate you because you are the children of the Most High God. Altho they may want to find a way to involve you in their world government and to subordinate your religion and your faith. And they want to mongrelize your race. But they still recognize that you possess qualities and achievements that they must subdue or absorb if they seek to continue to control the world. When you stop to realize, that you, as a white Christian, that you are only one-sixth of the worlds population and that you worship the only true God--this YAHWEH-YAHSHUA, who said, 'I am thy savior. I am thy redeemer.' He said, 'you are my people and I am thy Father. In the heavens, beside me there is none else that is deity, except my household who has their light in Me.'

Therefore, HE said,-- "I am YAHWEH thy YAHSHUA, THY SAVIOR. I AM THY REDEEMER. BESIDE ME THERE IS NO ONE ELSE."

There are fallen Angels and there are pagan religions. There are almost three billion people on the face of the earth this afternoon, and one billion of them are worshiping demons and devils, following a dead bandit who was elevated by devil worship to god. And this is Buddha. He was a dead bandit. In fact, he arose to the god status when he was about to be beheaded and headed for his death. And he conned up this idea that he could put over this god bit, and he made an alliance with those who found they could use him when they found his persuasiveness. And Buddhism was thus born in jail.

But today, one billion people on the face of the earth worship demons and faces of idolatry thru the imagery of Buddhism. And there is in other various religions the images of fallen Angels and Satanic spirits, a multitude of people inside of Hindustan and India, in various phases of the Hindu religion, who worship pagan gods and whose morality and concepts are imaged by the things which they serve. There exists in Africa today one-half billion people those who worship demons and doctrines of demons and fallen Angels. And witchcraft is their procedures of worship.

Thus, it is that you and you alone, this white race one-sixth of the worlds population, worship the only true God whom we know refer to as YAHSHUA OR YAHWEH. And we refer to him as Jesus Christ. I want you to know that this is the beginning of wisdom. And it is intelligence to realize that the people of your race receive more intelligence, more understanding and ideas that come thru the seat of

their consciousness, the mainstream of thought, which God sends upon them to lift them to the status of that which they now possess.

Now, we are in a period when the powers of darkness would like to bring about a decline in our civilization. To do this, you have to start a decline in the areas of knowledge. You have to cut off the source of inspiration, and you have to blind a people to their areas of achievement. I think we see this prevalent thru out our society, whenever an Evangelist gets up and tells the people that they all have a common origin, that they all came out of one man and his wife. Never was there anything that was as foolish as this. Anyone who knows the scripture knows that in the days, when Eden was prepared for a garden for the Adamic Race, knows that the Assyrians were over a large part of the world. The Asiatic Steppe people were over various continents in the earth. And also the Africans had been in the earth for a long time. The Negro was here long before the Adamic race. Millenniums had transpired.

The 31st chapter of Ezekiel is one of the chapters that deals with this subject. And there are multitude of passages that support it. The story in Genesis about Tidal king of the nations in the days of the battle of Chedorlaomer. He was the king over people whose lands were beneath the waters and civilizations were far antedating the household of the Adamic race, which is the Household of the Most High God. If a man has set himself to show himself approved unto God, he knows that 'Kind begets like kind, seed having life in itself.' And there would be no different quality that would mark any difference in the man 'Noah' and anyone else when Noah's time came around. Why then was it that Noah found grace in the eyes of God? We bring this again to your remembrance, because as the scripture says, 'Noah was perfect in his generations.'

Well, then if everybody came from the same origin, then how could he have had a perfect generations? Thus, it become quite obvious that to be perfect in your generations, then you have to respect your racial purity and the Commandments of God, and the spiritual capacity to be guided by the spirit and have a soul consciousness that can restore this and not mutate this body which has the capacity of registering such areas of remembrance and inspiration.

So it is that out of this foundation when they tell us that all things are the same. We find the testimony of the difference. After all, I can tell a Negro from a white man and a Chinaman. After all, there is the length of the arms and the shape of the head and other things involved there. And there are few who would examine the structure and would examine the remains who would not be able to tell you of this difference. They tell us that there is 6 centimeters in the capacity of a white man's skull than there is in the thick skull of a Negro. Oh, you say, 'but the Negro cannot help this.'

No, but he better quit trying to infiltrate and mongrelize the white race because he has been guided in this area by demagoguery.

The design today is clearly and completely the destruction of your society by mongrelization and intermarriage. This is a part of that whole basic design. Negroes in Selma, Alabama, three weeks ago, were talking about the marriage between the whites and the blacks as the inevitable thing. That the hour was coming when white women would be unable to resist the demand for intermarriage.

Let me point out to you then that the most important things that men should know is the true knowledge and wisdom. And this acquiring of true knowledge and of wisdom must have the ability to divide between truth and error guided by the spirit. Thus, one of the most important areas of education would be in the knowledge of the Word of God. You might not find in the word of God a discussion of each and every subject that a man might pursue, but there will develop such a sensitivity to the guiding influence of God's spirit that he can discern between truth and error.

Let us then point out that in the instruction of his word, that God has constantly called upon his people to apply themselves to the knowledge of what he has said.

Now I think this is quite true as the L.A. Times this week, brought out what is going on in the state of Michigan. For instance there in the state of Michigan, for 150 years, they have opened up their classrooms with prayer. And they have read the Bible in their assembly periods. And because a great number of these communities in western Michigan were Dutch reformed, they were Angelical. And they felt that to place in the minds of their youth and understanding with their relationship with God. And they felt that the laws of God and the word of God was one of the most important areas of instruction. When this nation was in its younger days, this was considered in its younger days, and also at Princeton and Harvard, they felt that this was an important part of education. That they first should be taught the principals of God's law, the content of His word. That their moral and integrity capacities would grow with this understanding. And this then was the most important basis for education. That all other things would find their place.

This is not a repudiation of the areas of education. But it is a repudiation of any educational institutions, which seek to interrupt the teaching of the word of God, and the spiritual capacities which were being stimulated by the word of God and by the understanding of what they were being taught.

I tell you that we must be able to write and devise the word of truth. So we find that now a Judge decides that they must abandon the reading of the Bible and their praying in these schools in Michigan. So the school boards got together and they told the teachers that, 'you work for us. We have been reading the Bible right here for 150 years, and we have been teaching our children right here in our schools.

And now you just continue to open every day with prayer, and you shall read the Bible in every assembly.

We are told that this excited the enemy. So who were they? Well, they were the Unitarians and the Jews. So they, under pressure provided by the Civil Liberties Union, were saying, so there were people living here whose rights were being violated by this reading of the Bible and praying. So they then began to check all of the other cities in western Michigan and they found out that they also were reading the Bible and praying in schools. And were not paying any attention to a silly court regulation. So they talked to the principals and the teachers, and they said, 'Listen. These people hire us here, and if we do not do as they want then we lose our jobs. Besides, the majority of these people are Evangelical and this is what they want.' But they said, 'You can't do it, for now it is against the law. You can't do it.'

But they came to school and they did it anyhow. They said, 'we want our children brought up in the nurture of God, in respect of God. If we are going to educate them then this is the most important step we can take to educate them.' Well, they still said they could not do it. So what I am waiting for, is to see President Johnson send the Army into Michigan and tell these people they can't do it. He had sent the military into Selma, Alabama, on a million-dollar fallacious hoax. If he could send them down there against the rights of that state, and to force them to spend money and to use a million dollars of tax payers money on that, then you can't tell what he will do here in Michigan. He is just apt to uphold a court order and send them into Michigan and say you no longer can pray. That might be all it would take to wake America up.

I am going to tell you that the court itself violated the laws of God and of our nation, when they interfered in this matter. Because you cannot make any law respecting the establishment of religion. And you surely cannot make any law affecting a Christian nation, when that court has already made the statement that this is a Christian nation. And you cannot stop them from recognizing their God. By this same token, let us point out to you then that a great attempt is being made to remove utterly from one end of our society to the other in every area of public recognition and acceptance the identity of God. They want to absorb the identity of the only true God and get us to accept all kinds of gods.

I noticed that one Clergyman said that before you take the bible out of the schools then remove all of the sex literature out of our Colleges, and take out this social geography in which you want our children to pay respect to all kinds of pagan Gods. You can now keep everything that is forbidden in the scriptures concerning what the rest of the world is like, forbid the scriptures which is the only way you can rightly divide the word of truth. Thus, it is that the source of knowledge and wisdom lies in the word of God.

We are told by Mr. Graham that since everybody came from Adam, that we are thus all alike and we should integrate. And yet you read, that God says that he has a household here which had a holy seed. And he says that there are others here in earth, like the dogs and the wild asses, and they are not like My people. I think it is time that these Evangelists find out what God has said for this is where wisdom starts. And I can take a five-year-old boy down the road and he can tell me that there is a difference here, without any education from any astute person. I will tell you something else, I have a dog that is smarter than that. He knows there is a difference, and he shows it.

Listen. For one moment I turn to the 33rd chapter of the book of Deuteronomy. Because in this strange token that they have been telling us that therefore God wanted everybody to love everybody because we are all the same. And they sang a song. And the hymn that they sang was 'Underneath the Everlasting Arms.'

Someone said, 'well, that is good, that is a wonderful song. It talks about the 'Everlasting arms.' So I seem to remember something like that. So I turned this afternoon into the book of Deuteronomy in the 33rd chapter, and I started in reading with the 26th verse:---"There is none like the God of Israel who rideth upon the heavens in thy help, and in the excellency in the sky. The Eternal YAHWEH IS THY REFUGE, AND UNDERNEATH THE EVERLASTING ARMS. And he shall thrust out the enemy before thee and shall say, destroy them."

So in one moment they are making the statement that they are all the same and therefore they should be absorbed. But underneath the Everlasting Arms, they do not tell the rest of the story. Thank God the 'Everlasting arms' are beneath us, or we would have died off in the days of Roosevelt. In fact, my friends, so staunch are the 'Everlasting arms' underneath his people, and so complete is his command, and it is only because of the frenzy of your society and the preservation of your race, that long after they have forgotten the Humphrey's and the Johnsons, this race will survive and the Kingdom of God will become real and practical.

It is a significant thing then that God said,--Not only is the Eternal God thy refuge, but beneath is HIS Everlasting Arms, and HE shall thrust out the enemy before you and tell you to destroy them. But you shall dwell in safety ALONE. Not integrated, and not mongrelized. But you shall dwell alone. The reason it is not safe to dwell in upper New York is that you are not dwelling alone there. If there is any trouble brewing in California tonight, it is because you are not dwelling alone here either. One of these days they are going to discover that what they have stirred up is going to be that every Negro will be removed from this North American continent.

I think of all of the pompous demonstrations. It reminds me of that passage that we read to you a week ago. 'I saw the wicked swelling up like a green bay

tree.' Remember that. Right over here in the words of the Psalmist. Ah, yes, he spread himself like a Green Bay tree.--And Martin Luther King, this past week was not satisfied with all of the governments efforts. He now wants to talk about an equal share, in all areas of employment, in all areas of housing and in all areas of everything that he says we are after. And one of the things he said is that we are going to start an economic boycott of the state of Alabama.

Now, listen. My, how the Green Bay tree spread himself. That was a conspiracy showing up. The first thing we see is that some of these Jew banking houses are saying we are going to pull our money out from under some of these businesses in the south, in Alabama. The president was a little disturbed by this. And he is going to be a lot more disturbed by it. He should call on the Justice Department to arrest Martin Luther King for conspiracy. I point out to you that this just goes to show how far we get as we move away from the laws of God. For in the first place, where wisdom shows its mold when it establishes a culture and a society, it must be based on law. There is no area of society that can exist without law. And there is no law that supersedes the laws of God. And your greatness has been encumbered upon your respect for these laws, and judgment comes thru disobedience. And troubles come from violations of law. In this instance we see this thing develop even in this forum in our time. When your society is under attack, it is because of the knowledge of the laws of God and what is provided. It is nothing but the lack of knowledge and wisdom and understanding that mark what you are missing as you disobey. A society to be governed by those who possess the wisdom and understanding is by a people with the wisdom and understanding to make the selection. Your founding fathers had intelligence enough in this great kingdom to frame up the Constitution of these United States. And the first article to that Constitution of these United States, delegates to the States the authority to establish what is required to be a voter. And it states that our society had literacy standards, and it was their right to select those who would govern us from local to federal elections. If you were living in the deep south where you would have more Negroes than Whites, then you would be more concerned about literacy tests than anywhere else in the United States. For it is these very literacy tests that would show whether they knew whom they were voting for.

I want you to know that the further you get from the wisdom of God, the knowledge of God and his distinguishing qualities between men and people, the more you are ready to violate your own country and tear up your Constitution. For to seek to bypass the article of the Constitution that seeks to do away with the areas of literacy, and to attack the states and bring up these requirements without a removal of Article 1 from the Constitution by a great sweeping vote of the people of these United States. No law limiting this from those states would be constitutional or legal.

Sure you are in trouble, and you lack enough men in public office with enough courage to stand up. And on the face of what they know say, we will not move from this point. This is why I tell you that a great spiritual force is going to move and descend upon your race. It is now moving upon your citizens. It is now moving upon the people. AMERICA SHALL LAST. IT WILL SURVIVE.

You have a silly mayor in this city that is a knucklehead. Do you want to know what he did this week? Well, he had to fly to Washington to the Un-American Activity Committee. And he has to present a super-long dossier that his secret police had picked up around here. And he told the Un-American Activities Committee that he wanted them to investigate all of the extremist organizations round here, and all of these military movements that are threatening the security of California. Apparently thinking to harass the 'right wing' is one of the few things the mayor could do in his last days of the campaign, so he is undoubtedly searching for the minority support by being an antagonists against those who are right in the state of California. He did not go there and say--we want you to investigate the Communist party and the Negro revolution. We don't want what happened in other places to happen in Los Angeles. He did not say that. No, he said, I want you to investigate this 'right wing' movement.

Someone said, 'we sure do not want Jimmy.' No, we don't want Jimmy. But we are never going to approve this kind of demagoguery.

Now, I am pointing out to you right now that never has the hold of superstition and ignorance been so great on your nation with this front of pseudo-intellectualism. So they are trying to stamp out the areas of wisdom and understanding. They are afraid that you shall "Know the truth and the truth shall set you free." The people who would put your race in bondage, that have been holding your nation in captivity and have been interfering with your true Christian society, are worried that the truth shall again make you free. They are worried about a spiritual force. They are worried about divine wisdom. AND THEY WISH TO PLAY DOWN THESE AREAS OF LEADERSHIP. But they have not been able to plan down this wisdom that the wave of intelligence will come upon your race from God. And then such a wave of the affinity of its development shall be seeking wisdom and shall make you and your society head and shoulders above the people of the world.

It is a rather significant thing, that a group of scientists and physicists met together a few weeks ago and I thought it rather interesting that the newspapers carried the opening session of this meeting of phycisist from all over your nation. And I thought it very interesting that they opened this session with prayer to the God whose energies and whose intelligence has synthesized the Universe, whose

character, and whose purpose, and whose singleness of construction is visible in all of the elements of his creation.

This is true, to catch the reflection of light from the furthestmost planet and to reflect upon it as it moves. Catch it from the burning sun or take it from any of the elements of the earth, and you will discover the uniformity with which the architect put together and synthesized the materials of His universe. And you will discover that the mentoid energies in every atom holding together proton and nucleus with all of this energy moving around this solar system was ordained by the same mind, the same will, the same particles, with the same synthesis. The furthestmost this physicist goes, the more -- he comes up to the design of our Father. And the interesting design is that when these physicists get together and recognize and are discovering these things.

I discover that they are not getting together in the heart of Africa. They are also not made up of Africans. And that the seat of discovery moves and starts where your race is inspired to think thought that were ideas or revelations from God. No wonder then that from Genesis to Revelation, the Father says, 'I MADE IT, I PUT IT TOGETHER, AND I can give you all knowledge concerning this matter.' When he said,--therefore I send upon you that spirit of intelligence and knowledge that the world cannot receive then it will bring all truth, it will bring all things to your remembrance.'

We turn again to the 15th chapter of the book of John, and we read:---
"When I send this conscious pattern of my intelligence, this spirit of truth that proceeds forth from me, ye shall bear witness because ye have been with me from the beginning of the Cosmos."

No wonder then that the Apostle Paul, when looking at you said,--'Ye have already been blessed with all spiritual blessings in the presence of the Father, before the world was framed.'

I tell you this afternoon that there is no secret thing that will be withheld. There is no application of knowledge that you cannot discover. And there is no way to discern out of the waves of all of the voices that which is truth except that you have the ability to study and show yourself approved before God. And you cannot rightly divide the word of truth without this spirit of discernment. And this spirit of discernment must come forth from the Father and belong securely to your race and to no other.

So I again point out these things. That instead of advocating that we surrender this position to which God has elevated your race and his kingdom, we should be appealing for the development of these things unto which we have this affinity. So

that we might serve the purpose of our Father in building a kingdom that shall never be destroyed.

Not only is our God a segregationists, but so are all of the books of the Bible. He has not only made this quite clear, but in the announcement concerning his own birth thru this physical vessel, who in the pronouncement of the heavens would be blessed above all women, for she bare the body of God.

"Behold, thou shalt conceive in thy womb and thou shalt bring forth a son and thou shalt call his name Jesus, or YAHSHUA, for He shall be great."

Now he shall reign over the house of Jacob forever, and of his kingdom there shall be no end. No wonder then that a people who are his issue in the earth, who are his household, those who are dedicated to the destiny of the development of his kingdom, should be more zealous and more determined to preserve their destiny and to give more eloquence to their areas of inspiration, and to give proper foundation to their posterity. Because as you shape and mold the habits and the thinking of your posterity and their understanding, this should be based upon the highest source and the greatest impetuses to the areas of spiritual guidance.

This is one reason that today I am not ashamed to say that I have no respect for any other religion on the face of the earth. For their gods are no gods, and lead to superstition and degeneration. And all that is good in the earth, from the standpoint of truth, must come out of the mind of HE who is the originator of, the creator of not only the earth, but of truth. For out of his kingdom emerges his perfect plan for the earth.

Now we well understand that the propaganda of the devil says that this is not going to be. It is not so. And that all of these things which they are trying to put over are going to supersede it. But the devil is a liar and he has never told the truth in any time or history. Nor, my friends, just because God planted you in the earth, does not mean that he does not expand His blessings to the ends of the earth. That he not only promised the salvation and restoration of his own people from the areas of bondage which they have gotten into, but he has still demonstrated the ability to elevate and illuminate their consciousness above all of the people on the face of the earth. And He also has ordained, that to the ends of the earth, to all flesh, eventually comes the great salvation of God. When he says in Timothy, thru the Apostle Paul, - 'All things, all people, all flesh,' then the word 'all' means just exactly that. There is no other people upon the face of the earth, who so believe in so Great a God, who believe in so great a purpose. Because God has promised thru his kingdom, by the revelation of his power, and thru the leadership of his people, the great achievement of his purposes in earth.

He did not ask you to integrate to absorb. He forbade you to do this. And when he talks about his intervention into human affairs as intervene, HE shall and will, State Department irrespective, and not withstanding.

As you probably noticed last week, that you should take a dim view of anyone in the State Department who believes in the second coming of Jesus Christ. One of these days there will not be anyone in any state department in any Christian nation that does not believe thus.

A week ago I heard a governmental challenge go out to Clergy that they must support these governmental policies of integration, and in these areas of new laws, and bring about the passage of new legislation. But according to their previous interpretations, if you sought to influence a religious body, it would be looked on as suspicious and you would lose your tax exemption status. It just depends, my friends, what they want to pass.

I point out to you, that the children of the kingdom and the true Church of Jesus Christ will not be able to permit the violations of divine law, or the suggestion that it be violated areas of state, or areas of demagoguery without disputing it. And without saying;---"THUS SAITH THE LORD." Because we are in a climactic hour when God is waking up his true people, waking up his true church, in which they are going to take a stand against the darkness, we have never had a day like this one. But we are going to triumph over it. And it shall move into its final climax as the Great Day of the LORD, in which he will be delighted to make the world know that HE HAS LOVED YOU, HIS HOUSEHOLD. He said, 'I, the Eternal YAHWEH, when I come, I am going to bring all of my administering spirits with Me.'

You say, 'how many is that?' Turn over to the book of Revelations. This is ten times, ten thousands, times thousands and thousands. And that may not be enough. But when I arrive, I am going to divide the people of the world. Oh, how is he going to do this when they are all supposed to be alike? And He is going to say to these sheep nations, 'You rule over these Beast nations with a rod of iron, for I have been preparing you for this from the foundation of the Cosmos.' So from anthropologists to Evangelists, had better discover that God has marked the difference that exists between people. And he has called on the White race to rule the world in the name of Jesus Christ. What do we hold out to the world? Not, my friends, brutality and injustice, but righteousness and intelligence. We do not hold out for its scarcity, but for its plenty and its energy with initiative.

The world order has another plan, and this is enslavement of the kingdom, the destruction of its greatness. And then a short period of their prosperity while they rule on your destruction. But this is not going to be. These are the vain imaginations of the wicked. And the Most High God says, 'I laugh and hold their plans in derision.'

So I tell you this. That if you want wisdom and knowledge, then go to the store that sells it. If you want to continue to hold the image of your faith and your race, and pass it down to your posterity, then seek clearly in their consciousness, the image of Jesus Christ and their mind. Let them realize that our God has visited us and will visit us again. Let them know that we are a great nation of his kingdom. That we are a race of his household. That we are the great transference of ---'Thy kingdom come, thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven.' That God cares and God selects. That God discriminates and God instructs. And that God has done all of these things thru your race, and as his kingdom shall be blessed.

He said, 'I shall make the world to know that I have loved you.' And this, my friends, the knowledge of who God is and who you are is the beginning of wisdom.

Let us not support this destruction of literacy, but let us find a great spread of literacy thru out our nation. Let us advocate that men be informed. And if they will not be informed, then they should make no decisions. For I assure you that there is no way to attack positions of God. And you should say --'Thus saith the LORD.'

You know, that if the churches of America would just teach what the LORD has said upon these great questions, upon these political questions, if they would just teach for four solid weeks, just what this Bible says, there would be the greatest transformation in all history. We would have no race problem, no Communist problem, no Antichrist problem in America. And this country would suddenly radiate with light and glory more than at any time in history even as it has grown. And this shall be. Of this, I can assure you.

End of message.

THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN

SONS AND SERVANTS

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift----6-13-65

As we turn in our thinking this afternoon as to the difference between servants and sons. It becomes a more vital subject in this period, in which it seems that the undertaking of a great number of Clergymen to try to level all people, and equalize all areas of Society. And to have no distinguishing marks or characteristics of the various classes of the social order of earth. If you discuss these things you find this is not the responsibility of the church. But when the Clergy and the officials of the

world order discuss it then they make it the business of the church to level all people to the least common denominator. There then are a great number of people then who feel that this is a part of the Gospel. But I want you to know that the Gospel never worked on the policy of leveling all people to the least common denominator. Nor did it seek to say that at any time all people who lived upon the earth or dwelt in the Universe is in the same category, or nor were they all of the begotten of the Most High. There is no question about the separatism of the purposes of God's kingdom. To keep those not of the kingdom, out, or to regather them that are of the highest order in the earth by the instances of God's own will. Into a higher standard of living and function and operation, than they are accustomed to under the influence of the world order.

It is a most interesting thing that the bible contains a complete record of establishing in the earth of a household of people who were his own spirit and were of his own life, and now in flesh begotten bodies that they might occupy in building his own Kingdom.

It is totally impossible for you or I to understand the scriptures, or people or nations, and the things transpiring today unless we recognize who we are, and what are we doing here and from whence have we come. It would be a fallacious thing for us to teach that all races and people are the same. It would be quite as foolish as some of the propaganda being taught today by the United Nations, or the mongrelizers who are seeking total integration of the world. The very differences that exist theologically should be able to establish that all races are not the same. There are those who cite that the pigmentation, the structure and color, the physiological differences are of no importance. This would be like going down to the grocery store and having none of the cans labeled, just because they are all the same shape more or less. But you have long since learned that the content of the container is what marks the importance. I tell you tonight that God himself has been very, very careful to select individuals according to the content, and HE knows the content for he has ordained that which dwells in these physical bodies. I point out to you that by this same relationship which you by inheritance possess in which you feel in the patterns of emotion, to the areas of reason, and in the contact of the individual, this strange force which we qualify as love, family love, and that relationship to that which you have. For those who are your loved ones. Your intimate friends, and we use this word friends as the old word --associates, intimate and kinsmen. That there is a special relationship that exists here that is a special relationship. You move out among people among the structure of your own race but you have a very special relationship to those of your family, your household, and to those of your kinsmen. Their economic, social, and spiritual problems become also your problems. And you feel a feeling of strange and unusual force that draws you to all those that constitute your household. And you also find that as you assemble together, and worship together. That when you are liberated with wisdom, knowledge and truth, from all areas of the errors that effect mens minds, that there is a fellowship, a kinsmen ship that exists in your race because of who you are and it

especially draws you to your race, who move and are activated by the patterns and revelations of you as to who you are.

I point out that you may look out upon the rest of the world and you may assume for it that natural reaction of a people as to who you are. This is our responsibility, that we take possession and rule the earth. This is our destiny. There is no question of the fact that the attempt is being made today to make people see that they are here as servants of a vague God who is a principal and an idea. And all men are his servants and they establish themselves as his servants as they serve one another with the principals of the world's philosophy. So they try to make us look at this as a brotherhood of all people and eventually ultimate attainment by saying this is the fatherhood of God, and the brotherhood of man. I am not nearly as concerned about the brotherhood of man as I am about the kingdom of the Most High God. Because this brotherhood above all brotherhoods is what challenges us to every point of interest. I am well aware that the content of the scriptures is the struggle for the earth.

I am well-aware today that the pattern is to take away racial self-respect and cover up the designs of origin. And to cause a people to give ascent to a pattern of equality that God does not recognize. You would not be a good husbandman if you did not select your animals as to the best of the breed, and then separate and keep those that meet these qualifications. Thus God worked the same way for he said:---'I call my sheep by name, I lead them out.' Then refers to them as being separate and different from all of the people on the face of the earth. (Tape does not play-----.)

This prayer that Jesus taught to you, Our Father which art in heaven.' this is not a prayer that can be played from one end of the earth to the other.

Deut. 32 and 33---- 'Nobody is as lost as the man who does not know who he is or where he is going.'

The mark God puts on people such as Cain and others is a psychological mark. For it marks their thinking and their actions while in the earth. I do not know of any mark that I would rather have on me than the mark that says that God is my Father. My Father's sons are my brothers not some that I see in high places today in our world. And I am glad that I can discern that they are not my brothers, thus they are not my fathers sons. When God says:--Go back and ask your fathers, your grandfathers, and your mothers and grandmothers, what is he telling you to do but to go back and check your background, your race and your culture, and be proud of it. Thus, remember the generations of old. Ask the elders and you ask your generations of old and they will tell you that God divided up the earth, and even prepared some of it for the occupancy of his children. Thus, your destiny has been known unto the beginning.

Now; the devil may be god of this world but he has no authority over you unless you give it to him. (I have tried to see if this is something that we do not know

from this tape, and I have played it as far as possible, and tried to transcribe the highlights.)

The rock that begat thee. This is not what happened in an Evangelistic tent. People are not quite as responsive to this, but it is true. But you are a divine household, and there is no limitation on God to accomplish this very thing.

I tell you this, if our race had absorbed all of the people of the earth a long time ago then it would have been all over and you would not be studying what you are today.

God says that he is going to stir his people, until they realize just what this Beast (world order) system is all about and they rise against it.

It is now known that the Negro revolution is getting ready to break. They are telling us now what they are going to do. The leaders now tell us that they have all kinds of weapons, and they are going to use them upon the white race. They are talking about following their program of their Communist inspirers to rise and wipe out, hopefully this white race. They think they have advanced to this position where in this is now possible.

We are now told that at Lake Tahoe University that we now teach the students how to drink. If we instruct them to drink in moderation then this will be a good thing. But they must become able to manage the drinking of the spirits.

Jesus said:--'The servant abideth not in the house forever, but the son abideth forever.'

Now; servants are not a part of the family, they are not a part of the household. Therefore they will not abide in the household, forever, but a son will abide forever.

Jesus thus said that a servant does not know what God is going to do, but a kinsman, or son shall know what he is going to do for he takes them into his confidence. Therefore he does not call you servants for we did not chose him but HE has chosen us. And he has ordained that you shall go forth and do many things.

End of message.

THE PRINCIPAL OF REVERSAL

(How it works for the Jews)

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift--6-18-65

Tonight as we talk about the principal of reversal, this is one of the most unique strategies used against the kingdom of God. We can demonstrate very quickly that it is a reversal in policy and a reversal in history, and the reversal in action. But as you see the unprecedented amounts of these attacks, it becomes quite apparent that these attacks are the position which they support. Reversal is the major policy of organized Jewry. It has been all thru the patterns of history and all down thru history and is today in the Communist revolution. The communist revolution practiced this principal of reversal. And we can well see as we move into this period of time, because the Communist revolution was inspired, and carried out by the areas of Jewry itself. Of course in the earliest days of Communism with Kuhn Lobe and company, and Frankfurter, and Jacob Schiff of Kuhn Lobe and company who put up the millions of dollars to put over such a far reaching program, as the revolution that overthrew the Russian union.

I want you to think for a moment back in the days of that revolution. Suddenly in 1909 the Bolshevik forces grew into a rioting mass of forces, and they were rioting in the streets of Moscow and thru out the smaller communities of the Soviet Union. And they brought over from the United States, six hundred of their player with their instruments, and they were to play before the Czar. And these Jews came over from New York City and most of them had been members of Rabbi Ben Jacob's own Synagogue in New York. And when they arrived in Moscow. They came with their violin cases, and their cello cases, and their big horns and so forth. And they were waiting at the entrance of the secret passage ways to be brought into the presence of the Czar inside of the Palace. And they all had their instruments, and no one bothered to check their instruments. But when they arrived inside of the Czar's palace they opened up their instrument cases and took out their machine guns. And the capture of the Czar for the Red Revolution was instigated by the hands of Jewry whose Jewish magicians had enter in, after being shipped over from America for this purpose, and were actually the agents for the Bolshevik.

So we see that the capture of the Czar right from the beginning was carried out by organized Jews who were shipped over from America. And wealthy Jews were financing the Red Revolution, and that revolution was one of horror.

For days they rioted in the streets and then they turned their hatred against the one institution that they hated the most. And this was against the Christian

Church. In fact in their massacre of individuals and those who would not go along, or those who stood out against the powers of Communism, its brutality and its viciousness turned them against every branch of the church.

The Christians, they hauled them out into the streets, they shot them and they boiled them in oil. They placed Priests as well as parishioners between yokes of oxen and they pulled them apart literally there in the streets of the Soviet Union.

In fact when Lenin whose name was really Rodosky, and Stalin who were a part of that early revolution, remember, that Mr. Stalin, altho he was partially Jewish, was a theological student. And in the northern Ukraine he entered into a theological seminary, and he had been thinking as he studied theology of going into the Orthodox Priesthood.

This supposedly was the pattern. But as the Red Revolution swept in he became actively a part and had been preparatory in part, and in fact was with Lenin from the very beginning. He, Stalin, was head of those revolutionary forces that went into that very Seminary and took the very teachers who had been teaching him theology out and hitched oaks of oxen and tore them apart, in front of the people. Did you ever stop to realize that the Christian church was totally at war with Communism? In America and in Britain and in portions of Europe They castigated communism and they prayed for the fall of Communism.

He can demonstrate very quickly that it is a reversal in policy and a reversal in history, and the reversal in action. But as you see the unprecedented amounts of these attacks, it becomes quite apparent that these attacks are the position which they support. Reversal is the major policy of organized Jewry. It has been all thru the patterns of history and all down thru history and is today in the Communist revolution. The communist revolution practiced this principal of reversal. And we can well see as we move into this period of time, because the Communist revolution was inspired, and carried out by the areas of Jewry itself. Of course in the earliest days of Communism with Kuhn Lobe and company, and Frankfurter, and Jacob Schiff of Kuhn Lobe and company who put up the millions of dollars to put over such a far reaching program, as the revolution that overthrew the Russian Union.

I want you to think for a moment back in the days of that revolution. Suddenly, in 1909, the Bolshevik forces grew into a rioting mass of forces. And they were rioting in the streets of Moscow, and thru out the smaller communities of the Soviet Union. And they brought over from the U.S., six-hundred of their players with their instruments. And they were to play before the Czar. And these jews came over from New York City. Most of them had been members of Rabbi Ben Jacob's own Synagogue in New York. And when they arrived in Moscow, they came with their violin cases and their cello cases, and big horns and so forth. They were waiting at the entrance of the secret passage way to be brought into the presence of the Czar inside of the palace. They all had their instruments and no one bothered to check their cases. But when they arrived inside of the Czar's palace, they opened up their

instrument cases and took out their machine guns. And the capture of the Czar for the Red Revolution was instigated by the hands of Jewry whose Jewish musicians had entered in, after being shipped over from America for this purpose. And were actually the agents for the Bolshevik. So we see that the capture of the Czar right from the beginning, was carried out by organized Jews who were shipped over from America. And wealthy Jews were financing the Red Revolution and that revolution was one of horror.

For days, they rioted in the streets and then they turned their hatred against the one institution that they hated the most. And this was against the Christian Church. In fact, in their massacre of individuals and those who would not go along, or those who stood out against the powers of Communism, its brutality and its viciousness turned them against every branch of the church.

Thru out all of Europe they castigated communism and they called for people to play for the fall of communism. The great outpouring of the Christian church against Communism was just as much of a line of demarcation, was as much different as Light and Darkness. For one thing that was Unprecedented Communism brought warfare against the Church and put to death seven million Christians in the first few years of Communism's wave of violence, bloodshed and massacre. But now I point out to you the reversal. Today the National council of churches, and the world council of Churches, representing most of the churches in the world today, say that --"We are not against communism. For this is just a process sometimes called socialism of our economy. We are not against Communism for these people are just trying to divide up the goods of the world. So we discovered that ministers in the pulpits, in the organized pattern of churches have instituted a direct reversal because organized Jewry planned an infiltration into the church. And they were able to put ministers in the church men who never believed in the Virgin birth, or the deity of Christ. And they turned that church to preaching the patterns of Communism.

Do you know that the first nation to fight war against Communist Russia was the United States of America? We had a division of soldiers over there. And they were fighting it out with the Communist revolutionists. When the Communist revolution grew out of that area into war. Do you know that we recognized at that time that Communism was one of the greatest menaces? And altho we became engaged in a war with Germany the pattern was that we were always watching for this communist spread of force. And so the liquidation of the Czar and his family. We saw the capture of the Russian people. We saw the liquidation of the church. And in the postwar world America looked with askance upon this and all the time they were denouncing it in their churches, and in their institutions. At that time we had no governmental agency to investigate but the Secret service. And the secret service sent over Captains of their Secret Service, and they did an excellent job. They were

placed in the Embassies and then later, they placed them in the Consulate staff which we had in the Soviet Union until they put us out. And Captain Schiller who was one of the men of the Secret Service reported back that this Communist revolution was being directed by Jewry and a great number of the Jews had come from New York, from the east side.

This is on record, and how it rose up and what a tremendous menace that it was. This is recorded in the archives of the U.S. Government, and I have looked at this copy, and I have looked at the original copies of this report. And I know that the Intelligence Service of the United States was warning that organized Jewry was behind communism when it was first brought in. And thus we had our spies watching the communist system. And they were telling us that Communism was a growing menace. And between WWI and WWII, the entire Christian world was looking at the Communist revolution which then was spreading thru all of the areas of the Soviet Union. And it had by then well entrenched itself. And of course then the figure of Stalin became the principal leader of communism. And then no one could speak out too much about Communism, and the mass murderer of his own people as well as those not of his own household. But as we watched this strange and peculiar policy we noticed that organized Jewry was being denounced by few who did not know too much about Communism. But the Jew was responsible for Communism and the finger was being pointed at him. And no one was crying Anti-Semitism, and the papers weren't filled with attacks against Patriot speakers, who spoke on this matter. And Secret Service areas of the U.S. government were keeping America informed.

Of course we had institutions that operated here that were Communist. Remember the first W.W.? The group that said 'I will not work,' the international wobbleys of the world? They tried to tie up our production, and were trying to tie up our raw materials. Remember the Black Cloud explosion when they blew up an arsenal of the United States? This was communist done . . . nor did they keep a sack over it. This was communist done and it was known as such. And all of the time this was being done they were represented by Mr. Frankfurter. And this man was elevated in the areas of the New Deal and then finally was seated on the Supreme Court. This was the Communist lawyer that said this was only an explosion, and he represented the man responsible for this in New York Harbor.

Oh, yes. You may have forgotten these things because the reversal is so complete. And this was the pattern as we moved into the conditions of W.W.II. The whole world had looked upon Communism and they had witnessed that it was a terrible situation. Of course they had periodicals in the United States. They had the 'Peoples Worker' for one newspaper. Then the 'Peoples Daily World' which was another newspaper. They had the 'Daily Worker' on the west coast, and the 'worker' in New York City. And then there was Marshall Fields who was from a wealthy family, and he had been shaken up by his College teaching and he formed the paper called "P.M." Thus communist newspapers were spreading in the United

States, and do you know what they were attacking you on? They were attacking the Western world, just like they were doing in Britain with their Red Papers.

All over Jewish financiers were finding that they could support Red newspapers all over, and they were attacking the Western World for one thing, and do you know what it was?---Colonialism. My how they denounced America because we held the Philippines. How they denounced us because we held Puerto Rico. How they denounced us because we had Cuba and we had the Hawaiian Islands. We had the outposts that were so vital to civilization.

This was terrible Imperialism. But America did not pay any attention to that The British Empire was in India and in South Africa. And they were there because God Almighty had ordained that you were to Colonize the ends of the earth. You were to put the heathen under a mandate and you were to civilize the world. You are still going to finish that job. And don't you forget it.

Then Communism came forth and oh, how they denounced this situation. This fantastic operation this terrible Imperialism. This was a terrible unjust program with one nation riding over another. Where in Communism was still riding over the bodies of people that they had murdered. True massacres, and the sending out to the salt mines of southern Siberia those who were not immediately under the control of the Communist party. Well, we watched this operation and now I want to point out to you a reversal.

Here we look back between W.W. I and II and they were crying out about Colonialism. And they were shouting down the Imperialist, but take a look at today. Where today is the Empires of the west. Where is the rising glory and Christian civilization? Where today is this extension of knowledge. You look today and you go into the Philippines, and you let go of Cuba which has become one of the most dangerous centers of the revolt in the Western Hemisphere. For out of Cuba goes not only goes weapons, and agents into south American countries, and into your country. And quite possibly some of the most animated agents and one of them even assassinated one of your presidents. And you have watched all of this trouble come from Cuba. You should never have let go of Cuba because the best interest of the Cuban people were completely observed by the U.S. Government. But of course we once owned and controlled the Panama Canal also. But Panama has now seen revolts, and at the present time you have given away almost all of your sovereignty over the Panama Canal. And all of the time this cry going out from Communist Newspapers. Oh, this terrible thing--Colonialism. And about the control of big nations over small powers.

Belgium has backed out of Africa because of their ingenuity, and by the pressure of the United Nations, and the Red cries to all of the world. This was such a terrible thing this control over the other nations. And then Belgium was forced out by you and Britain also, as pressure was put on. Not only was Britain forced out of India but also out of Tanganiki and out of Kenya colony and you even helped until

we are stripped of both of these areas of power, except the Hawaiian Islands which you gave Statehood to.

Now; this is a reversal until now the whole world is in turmoil because these people by the power of reversal forced you out. Not only did they cry out against Colonialism but while they were crying out, the most deadly Colonialism---Soviet colonialism was moving out to take over the world. Latvia, Estonia, and Lithuania -- just before W.W.II it was a strange policy but Soviet Russia even up to the hour when he was about to invade Poland, declared war on Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania. At this time by Red activities, they had created Red Massacres and had burned citizens on Holy Holidays, and at Christmas time inside of Poland after they had signed guarantees that this would not happen. And at the demand that they pay reparations to German citizens. Then Poland returned insulting answers to Germany. And then when eventually they created a massacre. And Germany said no. If you do not make amends, we are going to attack. And Poland said:--'Attack, and be damned.' And you remember, back in 1939, that Germany suddenly cut thru Poland like a hot knife. Thru all this efficient military force started to push into Poland because she was angry. They would not recognize the Treaty of Versailles. And they would not let Warsaw vote as a free city, according to that treaty. They would not permit the Corridor that had been guaranteed to Germany and to Poland. All of this because of Red activity inside of Poland. And they had access, and had gained by that this influence. But the reversal was that while crying out about the Colonialism of the West.

The Soviets had actually taken over Poland and declared on Latvia, Lithuania, and Estonia. Poland with this Red mass annihilations then decided to takeover Central Europe. They thought they should be able to take over Central Europe with their tremendous horse cavalry. Poland thought that the horses were the most important thing, and they did not realize what the aircraft would now be able to do. So Germany swept thru Poland while the warships were firing on Fort Chester, and Poland fell into German arms.

But what about Russia? She had given an ultimatum just three days before the war broke out to Latvia, Estonia, and Lithuania. And these three were sovereign countries. They were fine countries doing a business with the western world. They were almost totally Christian countries. No Bolsheviks were permitted in any part of their countries. But unbeknown, the Jewish traders had moved in and they were almost all of them Bolshevik Jewish traders. And Jews had established their international banking houses inside of these three little countries. Then came the Red Revolution and Soviet Union invaded these three little countries with Mongolian troops. Do you know that the Soviet Union began to ship the men out of these three little countries and they put Mongolian men in the homes of these Latvian women? They made these Latvian women submit to these Mongolian men until thousands of these women committed suicide rather than to bear the children of these Mongolians who had raped them and taken over their households. Their

husbands had been shipped off to the Siberian mines, and the horror of Communism was on the western world.

And this horror was real. And we in this country were moving also into an area of close cooperation with this horror. For our own security the federal government organized the FBI, and later, the CIA. The FBI was very conscious of this great danger of Communism and they were watching this movement of communism in these United States. And they denounced these areas of Communism. The leaders of the FBI were constantly making their reports on the dangers of Communism, and the methods of their infiltration. They had moved in under the guise of tourists and other patterns, but they were being found out. And the CIA was handling this situation outside of the nation. And at that time the CIA was also a great eye. Oh, what a tremendous development here in the United States. Remember before this period we did not have any secret police. Only the secret service in the Military. But now we had a secret organization. We had the FBI. It was necessary we said because Communism was on the path of expansion. The CIA had then to point out the spread of Communism thru out the world.

Let me tell you that we have had a reversal. Do you know that while people stood a gasp, and we started to study the problem? In fact we have had a lot of study of Communism, some have been experts, and some of them came out of the FBI when it was a better institution. And some of the others like Dan Smoots and others have been informing Americans on Communism. People went thru reams of material and the Western world was against Communism and that was it. And as this produced the areas of patriotism a lot of people came to their senses and became intelligent. They realized that creeping socialism was a menace, and from that time to this we have had millions of people who are excellent on Communism. I want you to realize that there are probably one hundred million people here in the United States that are experts, or partially experts on understanding communism. They not only gather together in areas where commentary is supplied, by experts, and government experts as well. Of course, we held meetings as well, so America knows quite a bit about Communism. And out of this came patriots because they realize that Communism knew no bounds.

They know that Communism would move in and take and destroy. They would rise up after they had fostered a revolution and seek to take over your government by force. And out of this came super patriots. They said that if my life is laid on the line, they are not going to take over our government by force. All went well and then no one ever thought about a person being anti-communist. You would look with suspect on anyone who was speaking out for Communism in this country. The FBI was not bothering anyone who was anti-Communists. The CIA was not bothering anyone who was anti-Communist. But they were being infiltrated, even as your government was being infiltrated from the top.

Even from the days of Roosevelt, there were men in his cabinet, altho he might not have been aware of it, but they were working for the communist. And there were men working for communism in other areas of government and reversal was the pattern. So today let's take a look at it, for today if you are anti-communist you must be a paranoid. The FBI today is saying watch the patriots, see where he has his arms. Take them away if you can. Disarm the American patriot and leave him wide open for Communism. But fight him for asking if this is the policy.

Why this policy? Well when you get bad government, then these agencies which work for communism are expected to do bad things. There has been an infiltration of people who have no morality, no responsibility to morality, no responsibility to patriotism and they want to liquidate today these anti-Communists. They want to treat him as a cook and they want to treat him as a paranoid. You have to look out for these on the extreme right these people are dangerous because they are 'right'. Oh, my, how they have increased this area of politics. Well then take a look, for the policy is evidently working for where once we had the Colonies today we do not have them. Where once we had the study of Communism as the patriotic thing, as we studied communism, and we prepared against it. Today we discover that all of these things are gone.

Now; let me point out to you the mystery of all of these operations. You might say that we are still fighting a war against communism in the Viet Cong. Yes, we are but they have so gathered around the areas of brainwashing that the President of the United States sounds like an imbecile. He gets up and says that we are not fighting communism, we are just fighting the Viet Cong who want to put their will over other nations. Why the Viet Cong is a fifth rater power and could not put its will over anyone, if it was riot for the world power coming out of Red China. But we don't want any war with Red China we want to admit her to the United Nations. And as far as Soviet Russia is concerned, we have no war with the Soviet Union, we are willing to give and take with Soviet Russia, let's be friends with the Soviet Union. We have just been involved in a battle, and a cold war, and we have had mass murders. We have all of these patterns from Communism and Communism still says it is going to conquer the world. And yet the President acts like he has a completely bound up brain.

Now; you say, as we see these things the President does not want to expand the war. But this is not about expanding the war. I am going to tell you something about this. Do you realize that the bible talks about these Antichrist political systems? The programs of world Communism. Let's take a look at what the bible says. It says that the white Christian nations are the kingdom of God. It says that these nations are going to rise up. That during these periods of attack that we are going to rise up and we will conquer these area of communism. You say that they are a majority in the world, but we are still going to conquer them. And one of the things that we will have to do is to destroy Communism in our nation. Today the nation and then all of the world. Because we must rid the world of communism.

We have to learn how to battle and retreat, and eventually keep battling while we sue for Peace. So they say it is going to be a Communist victory if we sue for Peace than if we keep on fighting, it will be a better deal. And this man, who has now been just now appointed, is now inside of the Pentagon with a great war responsibility. Some of your military are some what brainwashed, but others who were educated at West Point were never taught how to lose wars, only how to win. The battles were laid out and how the strategy was to hit any nation where communism had taken over. And now they are ordered into a war where they are told that you cannot win. You are not to hit the enemy and knock him out. Flyers are now being put out that say that we could win this war within three weeks if we would only bomb Hanoi, and destroy their centers of supplies. Destroy anything that carried weapons to this war.

And now we take our pilots who had the courage to say this and try them as tho they were mentally ill, and court marshal them for treason. But this is not treason, my friends, this is super patriotism. So these are some of the patterns of this deadly reversal. So therefore these people who realize we are in a war with this strange program. Remember that when the war came along that Soviet Russia did not have quite a third of the worlds surface. But at this moment she has 3/5 of the worlds surface. You gave her Europe during that war. And did you know that we had an area of agreement with Russia that Mr. Roosevelt signed whether you knew it or not, that split the map of Europe and gave 1/2 of it to the Soviet Union. Did you know that Mr. Eisenhower respected this agreement and altho it was not nationally known he wanted to be sure that we did not advance over the line in Europe and in Germany any further than agreed on? But Red's drew up this agreement, my friends. So now we have this pattern. You are now the war mongers while Communism which tarts the war has spread out over the top of the world, and they are ow the Peace Lovers and we are the warmongers. This is a complete pattern of reversal.

And oh, how they tied this pattern of reversal on after the war. Remember the war crimes trials. Of course the massacre of the Katyn forest, and tho there was no question of Poland being used by their red masters to even start the war. The fact remains that the areas of Poland moved into by the Soviet Union, were also like that of little Finland. One of the things that took place was this Katyn massacre, for they killed these people, put them to death. Your secret service was carrying out its job but the war generals were carrying out their job. And those in your army were powerful Jewish attorneys. Of course we have spoken many times on the Katyn massacre. Because we were the guest of Pat McCarren during those secret hearings in Washington, and some of he open hearings held in the United States Senate. We heard secret service men say:---"We turned over to Mr. Eisenhower that the Katyn massacre was committed by the Russians and not one German officer, who was executed for that crime was guilty of it." And they told Mr. Eisenhower all this before the execution. At that time Mr. Eisenhower was then head of all the military inside of Europe. And Mr. Eisenhower said:--"It is better that we do not say anything about it, we do not want to disturb people We do not want then to mistrust

the war crimes trials. We do not want them to think that everything is bad. We do not want people to get a bad idea about Russia, so let these men die they are probably guilty of a lot of things that we do not know about.

So I tell you that Mr. Eisenhower was not listening to reason, and he had received the Lenin metal of honor because of his service to the Soviet Union, and I think he deserved it. I think he was one of the most active American to serve the Soviet Union, for the way he handed over territories and then covered up this massacre, which should have been halted. The charges against the German officers should have been dropped and put against the Soviet Union where they belonged.

What a strange and unique pattern. The pattern was that Red Russia was prepared to move into W.W.II. They were prepared to move in on Romania, and they would cut into Hungary. And they would start a drive that would move down to the south. So with this information then Germany was so informed so she moved out against the Soviet Union. And of course we now took Red Russia as our ally in this W.W.II because we were fighting a war with Germany. It might have been permissible to assume she was an ally. But in the patterns of responsibility it must be remembered that the Soviet Union then signed with Germany a nonaggression pact then broke that pact and invaded Europe. And then invaded Finland and moved in on her before the ink on the paper was even dry.

Now; we have the areas of reversal. And you know that we had the job of supplying the armaments for the war. And we also supplied the Jews who killed the Czar. Even tho we did not know it, we were not to be held responsible for it was just a Jewish trick. The only area of responsibility we should have assumed was that we let an island of Jewry settle in the United States. I think we should go back and say Hail to Peter Stivenson who was the governor of New York. For Peter Stivenson would not let a Jew settle in New York. He would not let one of them go thru if he knew about it, and he made them stay over in New Jersey. And it was not until the death of Peter Stivenson that Jews came into New York to settle. If he had had his way he would never have let a Jew into New York and what a different city it would have been.

All right. We want to point out that these patterns of reversal have been tremendous of course. I think there is no greater reversal than from the days of Peter Stivenson and 1965. Because the city is not about 1/3 Jewish. And there are Porta Ricans and I think there are now some more Negroes. I do not think there is 1/2 of the people in New York City who are of the white race.

Now; therefore, I want to point out something to you. Mr. Toynsby, he was a great historian. He was one of the great English historians. He caught the pattern of nature, he was a great historian in this panorama of history. And so Mr. Toynsby made two of the greatest errors of his life. First he was writing the history of the world and he came up to 1948. And Mr. Toynsby wrote about Israeli. An He wrote about how the Jews had moved in and how they had killed the Arabs. And how they killed Christians and how they dropped the bodies down the wells. And how the pushed the Arabs out into the desert. And how they had thousands of Arabs without any food or water, and all of these conditions. This was a terrible Jewish invasion. So when the Jews began to read Mr. Toynsby books they said:--'we are not going to publish his books. We are not going to let them go out to universities and Colleges. We are not going to let people read this stuff. We better have a talk with Mr. Toynsby.' So organized Jewry got together with Mr. Toynsby and they warned him. And they said you are going to have to rewrite these things, and take out all of these anti-Jewish patterns of history. Well of course Mr. Toynsby said I am just writing history so I write as things are. Well the Jews said: 'you are going to rewrite these things and take out all of these things against the Jews or you are not even going to nave the paper to write on.' So Mr. Toynsby did not have what it takes. Some people call him an Englishman, but I do not think he is even fit to be called a mouse. For Mr. Toynsby rewrote his book and covered all of this up. And by not writing history except as the jews wanted it known, he published a lie. But do you know what Mr. Toynsby said this morning in the Los Angeles times, and in the Herald Examiner . . . remember, he is now 78 years old. And He said:--I think America should stop fighting a war in the Viet Cong area. I think they should stop fighting Communism because it is all a misnomer. Communism has gone thru a complete reform and they no longer try to put over communism. They do not have a program of trying to take over the nations, this is all just a great mistake of involvement. He said the Viet Cong if left alone would find their home under Ho-chi-Min, and Red China would work out her problems and the Soviet Union would work out their problems. There is no threat of world conquest. So let the African work out their problems and their is nothing to fight a war over. So he said, all of the Communist are nice people, so everybody should forget all about the war, because the communist are no longer any menace. They have already been absorbed back into the world, which they seceded from in 1909. Thus, Mr. Toynsby expresses his views today. This is reversal, absolute reversal.

Now; the fact remains, that with all of these policies in view, then remember that Latvia, Estonia, and Lithuania were three countries into which the Reds moved in. And as they moved in they mongrelized the homes, and they became the servants of the Soviets. Thus as they talked about your colonialism then those three little countries are definite Soviet Satellites today. They are now considered as extra colonial because they are now a part of the Soviet Union. They are no longer even handled as separate parliaments in this Red Revolution. And the first thing they did

when they went into Hungary was that they first looked up any individuals that had ever had anything to do with the German army, and any of the people who had ever fought in the German army, and then search their homes for any remaining guns. And their idea was that they would take all of the guns that were left in Europe. One of the most amazing things is that they do not intend to get out of the areas they are now in. Do you know that today the Soviet Union now has twice as many troops over in East Germany as they had a year ago? And they are getting ready to move in on Germany as soon as everyone moves their troops out. And while we are involved in this Vietnam war, then Russia is planning to gobble up all areas out of her control. And she plans to drop back into Austria and then down into Italy, and Albania and Spain. So we have these strange and unique patterns of reversal.

Now; one of the most amazing things is that we have had this procedure in this country. We had farm products for sale, we had wood for sale. And we had manufacturing things for sale and all of these things and we started working on private enterprise. And we started to trade with one another. And when we did not have all the things that we wanted to trade with we took back part on credit and in our export houses people were bartering and trading, and there was no vast interest in this but it was just one great healthy society. And of course with our private enterprise system, even tho they took us over back in 1923 with their Federal Reserve system. And this was in Mr. Wilson's administration and they did not know how Jewry had gained control until after that control was solid.

Still in those days there were very little taxes and government operation was very small. Do you realize that today the government costs you 50-times the amount that it cost you the day W.W.II began? Oh, someone says that we had a population increase, but that increase was not more than 27%. So you have had 27% more people moving in here but it costs 50-times the amount to run the government. In fact you hardly knew anything about an income tax, on the wealthiest paid any income tax. Corporations paid a slight tax, but you never heard of income tax. But the areas of graduated income tax was invented. They said we must have money to run the war so you agreed. But still in the middle of the war there was just a small pittance that was coming out as taxes, on your earnings. But you well know what taxes are today. As 25% to 30% of your income moves into taxes. And that with someone looking at their wages and their tax are now beginning to notice this. Because you are rolling up a debt now, and you are not free.

Someone said but I do not see why we are not free today? They talked about independence and people provided for themselves, and they had a conscious interest in the operation of living. But today they are so interested in pleasure and so interested in securing all of the things that they are told that they have to have. And the whole area of their society has become a transit operation. Thousands of cars move up and down in your nation. You are building more freeways and more

houses and all of the things are looking up, and you say, Oh you say you can never roll this back, no but you can move under a different movement. So they have moved into a private enterprise area of a free people, a people who had sovereignty and whose state had sovereignty. And in this hour they rejoiced in their Liberties, a people wherein you never questioned the right to have and bear arms. No body thought about it. People have protection, and this was one of the unquestionable rights of the Bill of Rights. You could, in fact, right now, give a person a bill of rights to be an American. And you could, in America, give everybody a finely polished card saying this is your right to carry a gun. If you want a concealed weapon then here is your permit to carry a gun. Today you would have a raid on that card on that bill of rights. But this right to have and bear arms is not to be impeached on for you have a right to carry a concealed weapon anytime you want to. Do you know today they have brain washed you and pushed you back and now they want to get the guns away from you for the Communist revolution?

We have moved into this curious policy and they have prepared the American people for war. But they are also saying that they will save Social Security, and they are saying this will bring back an area of dividends and that will support these many people. That is what they told you. Actually what they are reversal on in this case is that they have spent all of the money that this Social Security has brought in. But they are taxing future generations, and they are rolling back a tremendous bill that they are not able to meet or to pay and they are adopting it as debt and they are placing it a place not in the budget. So they are having to increase the amount of taxes that you will have to pay in this in order for them to pay out for those they now have on the list. But you have traded your security for this program called Social Security when you become old or elderly. What you have thus traded away for this program of Social Security then is your Liberty. Why? Because with this program the enemy has moved into it also, like with everything else. Now they tell a farmer what he can and cannot raise. Have to plow under that or this, or we will put you in jail. They can move in on whole areas of operations, such as mines and so forth.

Thus, we are moving into a colossal controlled society. In this Social Security area, the union were in on this for Walter Ruther was in league with the Soviet Union.

Hear this now.--Walter Ruther is not only educated in the Soviet Union, but those who were expert on the reporting of the Communist revolution show, that he said he could hardly wait until he could return to America to build the Soviet Labor party. And I want to become the first Socialist president of the United States. This was when he was writing home to his brothers when he was in schooling in Russia. And today in the areas of organized labor, then Walter Ruther has raised the cost of goods and now as they bring strikes into management and so forth until they are raising the cost of goods and then the wages until everything is getting out of

control. They cannot win but the program is to destroy the economy of America and get her ready for the Red Revolution. But today if YOU were to denounce this man and quote the things that he said and denounce him for a Communist the church would have a fit. So now you see the process of reversal move in. So you see our society depend more and more on this socialist program, from the cradle to the grave idea. And as this program advances there are more and more government officials necessary to look after you, and now with Medicare and Medicaid the program just grows and they want to take away your rights After all you had rights before you had rights guaranteed by the family by the patterns of obligation by the family. America was then one of the wealthiest nations on the face of the earth, and today you are in debt. Not only are you in debt but you used to have millions and millions of dollars in gold in your treasury. But today you are in debt for you do not have a million dollars in your treasury. For you are totally out of money for you moved into this program called Socialism.

You say we cannot get out of this now. No, you can't get out of it but God Almighty can get you out of it. Now you are battling all over the world and without victory. But one of these days you are going to start cleaning up the government. We are told that we are now opening up the government and bringing the Soviet Union into our plans. But men like Senator Dirksen said that he would never vote for the Soviets to be brought into our government. He said, you can count on me for I shall lead this opposition, you can count on me and we shall Win. Then a month later Senator Dirksen came out and said:--I have changed my mind.

Reversal because the Jews got to him. So now there can be thousands of Russian saboteurs moving around your country. And white Russians that escape to this country are now living in terror. Mr. Khrushchev came to this country and he and his red agents were given a free hand in San Francisco and many of these refugees are now living in terror for fear they will be liquidated by these Russian agents. And now all you can do is deport them back to the Soviet Union if you find them doing things they are not allowed to do in America. But they have diplomatic immunity even in felony now here in the United States.

Oh, this is a pattern of reversal all right. It moved in after the war when we had promised to help some of these countries. And while Mr. Eisenhower was president of the United States, the Hungarians were battling for their lives. And we had promised them material. And as we were supposedly going to ship them in the Barges. Well when the barges arrived Soviet Agents got out from under the cover and arrested the patriots. So who upset this plan. Who gave the green light to the Soviets? This, my friends, means that you would have to move into your state department and the Eisenhower administration to know who was the traitor, for this total reversal. So they tell us that we do not want the right wingers to talk. We do not want them to arm themselves. They are absolutely irresponsible.

Let me tell you this. This sermon which I am preaching tonight will have us looked on with suspicion, but it is so true of the communist party and all connected with it. And this is the response of these so-called government agents who are supposed to be working for your protection.

So today we find that America turns her back and runs down these patriots who would protect here, and runs down these who would battle for America. There are those who would lay their lives down for America while they would permit the groups to march in the streets. The areas of the Negro Revolution which was instigated by the soviets, who inside of their 'Piny Ridge' schools were teaching and here Martin Luther King was being trained. And some of them were half breeds, and some of them they took over to the Soviet Union and trained them as to how to set up a revolution. And Organized Jewry here in the U.S. backed this revolution. And today you have the marching Negroes who are burning some of your towns and marching in the streets. And next month they say they are going to start ravishing America unless we give in to them. And you will find that your soft politicians, are running around saying:--oh, my we have not treated these people right. Instead of saying, we are not going to let you break the law. And if you steal you will go to jail. But here they are the moaners saying, oh, we will not let you go to jail, we haven't been treating you right, but we will change, just give us a chance. So these soft politicians are just Sovietized enough and just soft enough and they can thus move in this direction.

I want to point out to you again that truth has perished, it has been cut off at the mouth. And God then says:--this is a nation that obeyeth not the voice of God. The truth thus has perished and cut off from the mouth.

Now; God says:--I am going to cut off the head of some of these rascals and the truth is going to come out.

Oh, you say you are going to integrate them. And you are going to legislate the patterns that you cannot legislate which is intelligence, and spiritual vision which they do not have. And the United Nations in this area is carrying out their area of infiltration also. So as we watch this strategy, there is enough in America to stop this cold, for God says that He is going to stop it cold. I am going to put in reverse this reversal. And when the powers of reversal are finished then God will move with judgment upon this society. And Christian America will again rise up.

I am going to tell you that these congressmen who are afraid to fire and afraid to hire. They have just dismissed a congressman who has stolen thousands of dollars, and when his case comes up again if they do not fire him then shame on their houses. Of course the people then say but they are all doing it. Well then fire every crook. When Mr. Dodd comes up, they are just going to censor him and they

should fire Chris Dodd for it has been proven that Mr. Dodd has stolen and misappropriated money. So we have these issues standing before America. Let me tell you that one of these days America is going to call time up, one of these days. And I am going to site to you that they may cite all of their ramifications but they will not get by the Kingdom of God. For God says that he is going to raise up his people, and we are going to deliver the kingdom. More than that we are going to turn the hoards of the armies, and we are going to win. I know this because God says so.

End of message.

THE EAGLE AND THE SERPENT

Dr. Wesley A. Swift----7-4-65

As we turn to our subject we realize that..The Eagle..and the Serpent are the very imagery of symbolism, which is very significant and important for us to think upon this Fourth of July. Because this is the day we celebrate...the Birth of a Nation...born in a day. Thus July 1776...a great Nation with the hope and the expectation of the people of our race, was born into this World Order, and established here in these United States. And in that hour a people who desired Liberty and Freedom, and with a great determination to serve God, and to serve with freedom had now declared their independence. And this force which had created the necessity for this independence was none other than the enemies of your Christian civilization who were moving to gain economic control over all the Christian nations of Europe. They had now snared and entrapped a part of the British Empire, and then Britain, and as England was under the emeshing power of its economy its King was being forced into areas of taxation against the colonies... at their dictation. They had intended to create the kind of snare with which they hoped to put all these colonies..and the Colonial territories..under their power forever.

Thus it was that the Serpent which was strinking at your nation..early.. was Organized Jewry..the Illuminati of the House of Rothchild. This great world conspiracy of Jewry which had fought against the Christian Faith from the days of The Christ. And in the days of the Birth of your Nation had created the conditions and brought the pressure that resulted in your declaration of Independence, and the formation of a New Nation. Little did they realize that later this nation which would adopt as a part of its symbolism and emblem..the Outstretched Wings of an Eagle was to be one of the most powerful forces to bring to total defeat the power of the Serpent and the Serpent Kingdom.

There are those who do not understand this even to this day. They do not know what the symbols and imagery that God has hid away in the measures that relate to

your race really mean. We cannot talk about the great nations of the Western world without talking about the pattern of their racial identity, their significant background, and the lore which is involved. We have declared this unto you as we lay it in the premise of what we are telling you tonight. That this Adamic race is the Household of God, that Adam was the issue of God, and we confirm this with the third chapter of the Book of Luke. We point out that it is important that we understand the message to race, and to the Household from whence all the white Christian nations have emerged. And we discover that this is important to God because the genealogy of The Christ goes back to Adam. Thus it is that the establishing of the white race required the preparing of a helpmate. The separating of Eve from a portion of Adam, and then with his great creative Genius, then projecting the entity of HIS being into it, so that Eve was taken out of Adam so that this became HIS issue, and these two might be of ONE FLESH.

We point out to you that among the Enosh, the races of peoples on the face of the earth, that none had been found fit to be a helpmate to Adam, because God was a segregationist, and He was also very selective. And there was not one worthy for inter-marriage with the Adamic race. Thus God brought forth Eve out of that Adamic race...one with it in flesh and substance. And there were then, and are not now any people on the face of the earth anywhere in the world tonight who are prepared or acceptable by Our Father for marriage with His white race. Nor are there any people outside the white race that are fit to be joined in marriage to you.

Now:...we point out that the design to destroy the Kingdom and to destroy the white race was Luciferian, because Lucifer was Prince of this world. He was known as Satan..the Devil..and in the 12th chapter of Revelation we are told that he was also known as the Dragon, and the Serpent. We will not tonight go into the background of struggles and wars which effected the patterns of outerspace. We will not go into the struggles that evolved into courses of history thru thousands of years before your race was placed upon this earth. But we can go back to the beginning of your race, when it was placed here. And when your Adamic race was placed here Lucifer was master of Asia, and of Africa, and of all the land surfaces still left upon the face of the earth. The continents of Atlantis and Lemuria had plunged beneath the waters of the oceans because of violations of Divine Law, and the degeneracy which had been invoked by Luciferianism in the world. And because of this...judgments had sought to stop some of the evil which was involved. Thus it was that when your Adamic forebearers were placed upon the earth, and your race was established, these patterns of history had already taken place. But high up in the areas of the Steppes of Asia were the symbols of the Pennants of the powers of Lucifer. And his emblem over some of the Steppes of Asia was...The Dragon. While down along the Ganges River and all the way to Bengal there was another symbol. Here the Temples of Lucifer carried the Emblem of...The Serpent. Here the symbol of the Serpent was woven into theology, into paganism, and into its idolatry. Thus it is that one of the emblems of Luciferian power had been the Serpent.

In the days when Adam and Eve had been given the position of God's offspring..in earth, they had been given the ability to dwell and to rule, and to name all the creatures of the earth. And to eventually bring them into subordination to THE MOST HIGH GOD. And thus Lucifer's design was quite simple, for he said:...I must destroy this race. If I can swallow it up..integrate it..or mongrelize it, then I will have destroyed all possibility of the overthrowing of MY WAY. Thus no wonder then that Lucifer bedecked in all the majesty, power and glory of his world empire, and symbolizing it with the emblazed gold, and blue and green of the tunic which he wore then came into the Garden. He was dressed..with the serpent scale and was vibrating with all the patterns of the colors woven into his glorious garb. Thus he entered into the Garden and sought to persuade and to seduce your race with the seduction of Eve. And this seduction of Eve was followed by the acceptance of Adam...of Eve's transgression. And the design was to mongrelize your race.

But they could not set aside the purposes of YAHWEH (God) who created the heavens and the earth. He knew these things before they happened, and he had written the names of everyone of your race down in His Eternal pattern of Life..before the foundation of the earth. And had ordered your going out of the Celestial planes..your birth into a physical world, and was not going to lose His Kingdom or His Household. He had declared that this would happen from the beginning, before the foundation of the world. He had told this to His sons before they volunteered to come down here. And had promised their salvation and their redemption, and eventually freedom from the power of the Serpent and the forces of evil.

Thus it is that the seduction of Eve, and the fall of Adam had brought the fall of the Adamic Race.

The entrance into earth then at that time by YAHWEH (God) as He came to Adam and Eve in the evening is recorded. And He said:... 'Adam where art thou', but He knew where Adam was, for Adam was hiding because of a great guilt complex which had come over him. Adam had lost his light and glory, and he knew that he had lost his light and glory and that he had violated Divine Law, because both he and Eve had cohabited with a power of evil. They consorted with Lucifer and the darkness had come upon them. And you remember the words of the MOST HIGH GOD both in symbolism quite unique and important. For this we go back to the Book of Genesis and in this instance when Eve confessed their transgression:...The woman said:...the Serpent said we may eat.' But the violation of Divine Law had been the cohabitation with the tree of Good and Evil. For the fruit of this tree was mongrelization with a lesser society of consciousness and intelligence. Let me tell you this; a tree that had knowledge is a racial tree, and since it had knowledge of both good and evil, it had to be the Luciferian

household. Now:...we know it was the Luciferian household because in the 12th., chapter of Revelation God clearly makes known once again to the church, and to John that Lucifer also was...that Serpent, and this was his title, and we see this woven into his pagan religious systems. Therefore God speaks out concerning this matter, and He curses this Empire of the Serpent with the symbolism of this creature. More than that God then makes this statement,...'I will put enmity between thy seed', (My household now in the earth) and The seed of the Serpent.' Genesis 3:15. Here this now:...I will put enmity between the seed of my household and the seed of the Serpent. This means that God calls on His race to be....SERPENT KILLERS. Here this now:...because the powers of darkness had enslaved the world, had already caused part of the world order to plunge beneath the waters of the ocean, and had set up this superstition, darkness and evil..still it was not to be a permanent reign. For God had established that out of your race was to come...A KINGDOM..that would build a great new Order of the Ages. He taught this to the Patriarchs, made it known unto them from the beginning. And one of the earliest emblems we see out of the House of Seth as reported by the writings of Enoch in 'The Pillars of Enoch', is that your early Patriarchial forebearers knew this emblem of the enemy. They knew this was the emblem of the Luciferian House. They knew that Lucifer had children who were evil Priests scattered throughout the world. They watched and observed them, and they knew that they were among the races of the people round about whom the Adamites called Enosh...in Hebrew. They knew that these races of people were not children of the Spirit and that they were ruled over by these Priests of Evil. They knew that these Priests of the Pagan races were the offspring of Lucifer, and they had an emblem, and that they used this emblem as they ruled over the races of the earth. And this emblem strangely enough was the emblem of the Serpent. And they had woven this Serpent..entwined..in various forms, but always with identity of the High Priesthood of Darkness.

Go into the upper Lamaseries and find the dark red Lamasery, these Priests in upper Tibet, and what do you discover? You find an unassimilatable group of people who are a powerful force in their Lamaseries, Priests above the Satin robed Buddhists of the world, and what is the emblem of all this? THE SERPENT. They carry this emblem of the Serpent as their amulet and emblem.

Go deep into the areas of darkest Africa where the Witchdoctors have held sway since the days of Lukii, and since the days of the rise of Voodoss who was a fallen Angel in the days of the rebellion of Lucifer, who captured the minds of the Negroes who rebelled with Lucifer, and were on the ships of Lucifer as he was driven into earth. They were brought to earth as part of the curse of the Negro invasion of earth. Did you know that the Negro came to earth with Lucifer after he was defeated by Michael the Archangel in space, and that Lucifer sowed the Negro seed all over the earth in order to establish more of his power? One of those Archangels who fell wanted them to worship him, and his name was Voodoss. And Voodism all over the earth had its origin in this fallen Angel. So what is the deep emblem of Voodism? It is the SERPENT.

Now:...we go deep into the measure of its patterns, and the symbols of Siva, the multiple handed Goddess of India, and the Assassins. It makes no difference where you go...the inner symbol of the forces of Lucifer and darkness still is....THE SERPENT.

In the days of Enoch and the Patriarchs of his day, they understood this emblem. And they also understood something else, for they knew that one of the marked patterns of the migration of Enoch and Job as they went down in their migrations into Egypt to build the great monuments and symbols of their God, was the emblems that they carried with them. They knew that these men were called out of this Ancient land which they had helped to settle, and that the land is that which we now call Palestine, because it was taken back from the Cainanite who had wiped out the remnants of the race of people who had lived here in that land in the days of Enoch and Job. But when Enoch and Job and their great company went down into Egypt they carried several emblems with them which were of great significance. One of these emblems was:...'The Winged Orb' and in the Scriptures you are told that:...'The sun of righteousness would rise with healing (righteousness) in his wings.' And this referred to the Children of YAH..the children of the Sun, and of Light, and the emblem they carried was the symbol of the 'Son of Light'...The Winged Orb. You remember the writings of the Prophet Malachi 4:2:.....

'But unto you that love my Name, shall the son of righteousness arise with healing in his wings, and ye shall go forth and grow as 'the light' HE hath protected in His Kingdom.'

Thus the Egyptians called them the children of Ra...or YAH as they marched into that land. Then a second symbol that they carried was a great circular Disc and in the center of it was an eye. And this was the Symbol of the 'Eye of YAHWEH' which is upon thee. And in this great circular polished out lense like a disc which they carried was the emblem of the Omniscient...the ALL seeing Eye, the power and the wisdom of their God. And they used it as a weapon upon their enemies, to blind the eyes of the men and the horses of their enemy when they charged them in the heat of battle. Until the Egyptians reported that one of the most terrible things which happened as these men came down into their land to build their Altar, and their city unto their God...was that they carried the 'EYE' of their God, whose brightness burned out their eyes and caused their destruction. But in these instances there was also another emblem, and this was the emblem that they carried high on a staff...was the emblem of an EAGLE with wings outstretched. What did this mean? In the great secret lore of the 'Master Builders' in the days of Enoch and Job they had a company...an Elite company of warriors who marched with the Savants, the Wisemen, and the Builders. And the Elite company symbolized that they also battled for God and that God commanded them from on HIGH, and sent them forth against the Prey. And thus it was that these warriors of

God's Kingdom...way back in these earliest days...in defense of your race, marched under the emblem of an Eagle. Do you know why? ...Because the Eagle was...THE SNAKE KILLER, and the enemy of your Kingdom was the SERPENT. The Eagle would mount upward and see prey from afar, and then he would see the Serpent crawling on the desert floor, and see the Serpent in the rocks, and would swoop down to pick up the Serpent in his talons and carry it high into the air and then drop it onto the rocks to destroy it, and then swoop down and devour the Serpent. Or would strike suddenly on the coiled Serpent causing him to stretch out his head, and then strike suddenly with his beak and flip the head off the Serpent just behind the head....with his powerful beak. Some of the Ancient emblems of your race showed the Eagle having clipped off the head of the Serpent, then carrying it to his nest, and the blood and the head falling to the ground. This is also one of the oldest of the emblems of your race.

Another emblem which stood out in the early lore of your race was the symbol of the SWORD having cut the head off of the Serpent. This was to symbolize the striking power of God's EAGLE PEOPLE against their ETERNAL enemy.

It is a rather significant thing that when God talks about you, this race, his battle ax and weapons of war...his household, then He talks about how He carried you unto Himself...'On Eagles Wings'. So why does He call you Eaglests? Because you Eaglests are His bird of assault against His enemy. You are HIS House, and this is the emblem of the glorious striking power of God's Kingdom. Let me point out then that we find this deeply imbedded in the declarations of the Scripture. And in the 19th chapter of Exodus, then God speaks thru Moses and says:...'Ye have seen what I did unto the Egyptians, and how I bare you on Eagles Wings, how I brought you unto Myself.' The parent Eagles train young Eaglests this way:...they gather them upon their wings and carry them upon these wings unto any new area, which they planned to transport them to. They tumble them off in the sky and let them learn to fly and then swoop down with unerring accuracy to catch them again upon their broad wings, before they hit the ground. And thus young Eagles..war Eagles are trained to fly. And God said to your race, 'I bare you on Eagles wings'...why? You are My Household, and I the great Eagle bare you on Eagles wings, and brought you unto Myself.

We turn now to the Book of Deuteronomy 32:11., and we read...'As an Eagle stirreth up her nest, fluttereth over her young, spreadeth abroad her wings, taketh them, beareth them on her wings' so YAHWEH DID BEAR YOU, AND THE SEED OF HIS RACE, and there was no strange god among you.' You...my friends...have been carried on Eagles Wings, and as an Eagle stirreth up her nest..then she teaches the young to fly, and thus YAHWEH said:..in this manner I have lead you.

We turn now to the Book of Job 39:27., and it says...'Doth the Eagle mount up at the command of YAHWEH and make her nest high?' Why? to strike forth on

command at the Prey! The symbol of conquest and power, the symbol of death to evil in the Kingdom of God, is the OUTSTRETCHED WINGS OF THE EAGLE.

Again we point out to you that God says:..YAHWEH thy God who redeems thy life from Destruction, and crowns you with loving kindness and tender mercy. Who satisfies thy mouth with good things so that thy youth is renewed like the Eagles, and as the Eagle lives on living food, and will not eat of the carrion, as the Eagle lives on the symbol of Life and Vitality, so also as the Eagle ages it tears off the old feathers. It rips out with its talons, the dross and the callous, and after it has almost denuded itself of old feathers then it feeds on 'living things' and then soars forth with new feathers and New Life and is good for another 40 years or more of flight. The Eagle is one of the most long lived of all birds, and God said:... 'I supply its needs. I give it vitality and life, I renew its youth, and as the youth of Eagles is renewed, so will I renew your youth as you serve for God in battling against the enemy.'

Now: listen.....

Turn to the Book of Isaiah, to the declaration in the 40th chapter and in the 31st verse and we read:... 'They that wait upon the LORD, shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as Eagles; they shall run and not be weary. They shall walk and not faint'. Again God calls you: those who are His Household, those who are His warriors, against the powers of darkness. This is the business of God, and this is the business of His Kingdom..go overthrow the darkness, and to lift up the Standards of His Kingdom. Until every knee shall bow, and every tongue shall proclaim, that The Christ is LORD,...this is triumph.

Now let me point out to you that...so as the Eagle has been your emblem, thus the Serpent is the emblem of Lucifer and also of his children. Today if you want to find his children then go down the streets of your land, and find the houses of worship. Find those who still use the symbol of The Serpent. You say:...what do I mean? Just you go down the streets, by the churches, and then go down Melrose, and take a good look as you go down thru there. Then come on up and pass the various Temples of the Synagogs of your city, and then pass the Catholic and Protestant Churches, and look for something. Look for the emblem of the Serpent. Do you know where you will find it? It will be on all the Jewish Institutions in this city. You say why? Well, you didn't put it there,..they..put it there because they know who they are. And they are the children of the Serpent and they know who they are and thus they have woven this emblem into their 6 pointed star with the head of the Serpent holding its tail in its mouth, just as in the days of the House of Rothchild as they used to do. This was one of their emblems of the Illuminati, just as always, it has been the emblem of the power of the secret force of Lucifers sons. Just as it is found in the seat of the unassimilatable evils and dominating powers of the Lamaseries of Upper Tibet, and in the Buddhist Temples of Asia. Just as you find it in the dark centers of Hinduism and Kalism. They are the unassimilatable Priesthood of darkness which wages a war against the Light and against the Truth.

We didn't give them their emblems, for they received it from their father. We are not responsible for what they are or what they do, because they receive this force from their father. But we are responsible for our own conduct before OUR FATHER as to what we are to do about such evil in our midst.

Now:...let me point out to you that under this instance then we turn to this identity of the Seed of Lucifer and his mark...The Serpent..and we find this identity is marked when God said in Genesis 3:15., that I will put enmity between My Kingdom in the earth, and the seed of the Serpent, in all generations!!! This is an enmity which exists here in earth, and the day will come..The Eternal God has Declared, even unto your forebearers that tho...he the Serpent...strikes to bruise thy heel, that you shall crush His head. The Serpent Kingdom is destined to be destroyed.

Now: let us turn back to Moses, and the same 32nd chapter of Deuteronomy where he talks about the Great Eagle which stirred over the nest, and took you upon the wings of HIS Diety, and taught you to fly, and led you, and brought you unto Himself. And then He talks about these people who are different than you. Because their rock is the rock of evil, and He tells you here of their beginnings, and then tells you to ask your forefathers and grandfathers, and they will tell you about this evil, and from whence it came. God said:...they..would cause His people to sacrifice to devils and to worship gods which were no gods. And then He said:...They are the cruel venom of the Asp, and of the Viper.

Now we turn to the words of Jesus in the Book of Matthew chapter 23., wherein He recognizes the unassimilatable powers of darkness which had siezed control of the Temple at Jerusalem, and had erected their synagogues thru out Palestine. And Jesus said to them:...I know who you are, for you are the children of those who built the tombs of the Prophets and garnished the sepulchres of the righteous. And they said to Him:..Had we been in the days of our fathers we would not have been partakers of the blood of the prophets. Jesus then replied:..You have just born witness to yourselves that Ye are the children of them that killed the prophets when you said that 'we wouldn't have done this if we had lived in the days of our fathers. Ye serpents, ye generation of the viper...how can ye escape the judgment, ye are the children of lucifer. You are the seed of the Serpent. Therefore you are guilty of all the blood of the righteous slain from Abel to Zacharias, killed between the horns of the Altar even in that day.

Thus Jesus identified the Jews who not only sought His crucifixion but also thought to enslave the entire ecclesiastic structure of Palestine, as the generation of

the Serpent, and the Viper. They would be against God, against His Kingdom, against the emblems which the Essenes so treasured. One of the great marks of the Essene company found in the caves of Assyria, and in the land of Palestine where they lived, and where they were the keepers of the scrolls, was the emblem of the 'Burning Light' flanked on every side by the Emblem of God's Eagles, and the Winged Orb was in the background. They were aware of their background, and of their track thru Egypt, and aware of their Patriarchal lore, and their Patriarchal background. And this company of Wisdom, these Essene Wisdom Schools of understanding had these emblems of your race. They had the Winged emblem of the Orb, and of the Eagle and their knowledge of the Serpent. No wonder then that a price was on their head by Jewry, for they were afraid of this true Priesthood, and this leadership of the race of which you are a part. Oh, you can go far back in the pattern of the traditions of this race, because, remember that in the days you battled against the Assyrians, as well as the Babylonians in the days of captivity that you had emblems in your marching order. And before that in the days of David, when David fought the fight for Jonanthan, you are told that when this young lad went forth to fight the powers of darkness, those hosts led by Goliath that he wouldn't wear his brothers armour, or even the Kings armour. But he went forth with courage and slew Goliath with a STONE out of his sling. Then later he would behead Goliath with the Sword loaned him by the King. Let me tell you something about this:...in one of the earliest periods thereafter when David was joined unto the armies of the King, and known as the Captain of the King's hosts, the marching emblem of Davids honor guard..of his chief warriors was...THE EAGLE. And uniquely the special honor guard in Israel which was responsible as the Palace Guard to protect the King's life, had upon their shield the emblem of the Eagle and this Eagle was striking at the Serpent.

We point out to you this awareness 'in Symbolism' that the powers that sought to overthrow the race, and the Faith from which your forebearers had come was always the symbol of Lucifer as the Serpent. And this Serpent knew the white race with its Divine origin and spiritual capacity as the enemy of Lucifers design to rule the world forever, and to hold it in worship to himself

Long after we had watched 10 tribes carried away by Sennacherib, over into areas of Assyria, and in the days of Shelmaneser they were given their liberty. Many of these peoples then made their migrations which took them thru the passes into Europe. They came thru the Caucaus Pass, and because they were white men then they were called Caucasians. The seat of your race from that portion of your Israelite background made their way into Europe. These bands of people were protected by their warrior fronts, and they carried with them symbols and traditions. Some which they passed, but one thing they did know was that they were the children of The God of Light... children of the God of the Heavens, and they showed the emblem of the.... WINGED ORB. They knew also that the warriors of the Kingdom had one responsibility, and that was to destroy....THE SERPENT.

Some of your race found their way early to Denmark...Dan's Land. And the trail which Dan's men had marked was referred to as 'a trail like a crooked serpent'. Not because the symbol of Dan was the Serpent, but because he made trails all over the world that looked like the crooked path of a Serpent as it crawls. But don't ever think that the people of Dan, who today make up the majority of the people of Denmark...or those of Naphtali or Asshur who were to be found in Norway and Sweeden...do not ever think that these people were lovers of the Serpent. They were not only enemies of ..The Serpent..in their tribal life, and in their background, but your Scandanavian...Viking...forefathers said:...we are the children of the Eagle, Children of the Mighty God of the sky. And their warriors put Eagles wings upon their helmeets and one of their prayers to the God of Light was that they might have conquest over the darkness. That they might defend their families, that they might lift up the Standards, that they might consume the scum from off the land. And when they hurled their great battle axes at the targets in ritual of practice, before they entered into areas of warfare, a serpent was placed upon the target and they hurled their battle axes at that target, and the champion of their exercises was he who beheaded the serpent upon that target. They had thus ritual of practice even in their background, and they had it for years. They had it even in the days of Adam and down thru Seth, and on down thru the Patriarchial times. They were the warriors of the MOST HIGH, they were God's Battle Ax and weapons of war as is declared in the Book of Isaiah chapter 10 and chapter 51 verse 20.

Always their enemy was the Serpent, and they knew well that it meant more than that snake. It means those who would come into your society and try to consume and destroy and bring war against your Faith and your race. Yes...you might say they were pagans, but not so Pagan in those early days that they did not know that they were children of the Spirit and that their Spirit's ascended into the planes to which they appealed to. Those of their forebearers who had passed into the planes of Spirit who now they thought.. ..had a great contact with God, would especially be able to lead and guide them. And thus they cried out to their great Prince sons like Odin who had descended thru a joint union of the House of the King line in Ancient Ireland, and the King line which existed in Scandanavia. Actually some think this was a God, but this was just one of a multitude of Gods bred by a race which would bring forth Elohim. Remember God said:...Ye are Elohim and all of you are the children of YAHWEH. They were white men, of the seed of Israel, strong, stalward men pointing to a Great Destiny of the regathering of God's Household.

You might also go deep into the heart of Europe and here find the Princes of Judah, the Goths and the Ostra-Goths who had gathered here even in the days of Jesus. And then after HIS ascension...the people who lived in Galilee and Judea and who were true Israelites of the tribes of Benjamin and Judah and Levi, asked the Emperor of Rome that they might be able to migrate. No longer willing to live with

the persecuting evil in Palestine they received the permission asked for, and they migrated out of Galilee, and that old land and moved to settle in Europe. This was the last of the migration of Israel, and this was the coming of the Vis-Goth and already the Germanic people...out of Judah who had moved with the ten tribes earlier and had settled in the heart of Europe, to be on the East. This was rather significant thing for one of the emblems we again see was the showing on the helmets of these warriors of Judah as even the first came into the heart of Europe...was the EAGLE. And when the Princes of this people started to occupy and settle in this part of Europe they said:...We are the Wrath of God against evil. We are the judgments against the powers of evil. And so it was that they had an emblem which was an Eagle. Then later they split the House of Judah in Germany into northern and southern Kingdoms, and they were then known as a whole with two emblems..two Eagles. And early in their emblems and symbolism...these two Eagles were clutching deeply in their talons....THE SERPENT. Why? Because these people knew they were destined to one purpose which was the destruction of the Serpent, and the Serpent peoples.

When Jacob gave prophecies concerning his sons he gave a prophecy concerning Simeon and down in Spain is Simeon's country. And here in Spain they had emblems as well, many of them, but one of the things which is noted is that the warriors of the Elite guard had upon their helmets...the emblem of The Eagle striking at the Serpent, and they moved to protect their leaders and their King wearing this emblem on their helmets. Isn't this a significant thing? In the days when Cortez started his great columns across the southern portion of the United States, and across areas of the Caribbean, and eventually he was seeking wealth and power, but with him went a great company of Priests and teachers trying to convert all to the worship of the MOST HIGH GOD. That the symbol of Pagan religions marked upon his maps always carried the emblem of...The Serpent. The symbol of the armies that marched with him was 'The Eagle', and the Eagle was clutching and destroying the Serpent. And altho we have gone throughout many centuries of our history since the events of Cortez and his expedition, and then the eventual colonization of America it was those early days of Spanish invasion, and Spanish research, and Spanish Exploration and marching symbols of those soldiers of your race, that left an emblem thoroughly implanted. And it is still to be found in Mexico even today. And this is the emblem which goes way back to the days of its white Conquistadors, these forebearers who left the culture and civilization, and Castellan still marked upon the background of that area. Do you know what this emblem is? Go look at a Mexican Silver Dollar, and it has on the background of its shield...the emblem of an Eagle striking at a serpent, holding it in its talons. It is again a symbol that white men had a common background as their marching forces records for you, because as they marched forward, always the Serpent was their enemy.

Then again we discover that when the struggles were to mount between the hoards of Asia, and the European world that this struggle was actually instigated by the nest of the Serpents. Having been the power that ruled Ancient Babylon, these world sons of Lucifer who you would call today Jews, were driven out of Babylon by Medo-Persia, and they moved their headquarters to Pergamos an island in the Aegean Sea. From this island they set up their conspiracy to manipulate the world by their control over gold and silver, and by their hired assassins, and by their warfare against your race. When Christianity emerged they used their power to try to use the Roman Empire to destroy Christianity. But there was one thing you could say about this Roman Empire, that deep in the heart of Italy which made up the strength of that Roman Empire, and made up the majority of the Senators and leaders of the Empire, was these people of the Tribe of Gad. The Tribe of Gad were still camped to the southward as they did back in tribal days when they camped in the wilderness around the Tabernacle. The Lombards, the white people of Italy, make up the Tribe of Gad. And these warriors from this Tribe of Gad even before the Roman Empire developed, and became big, and carried a symbol with them. Sometimes these warriors of your race, whether south of the Pyrenees, or whether protecting their mountain settlements, or whether by the Sea...from the days before they were an Empire, they had one thing which was known, and that was the emblem of the Eagle. For the soldiers carried this symbol and their enemy was the Serpent. It is because of this that as Rome grew stronger...the marching warriors always carried on their staff..the Emblem of the Eagle. And you may well note that when Rome became a great power, it was the great Life strain of its people who had made it great, and behind the chair of the Emperor of Rome was the symbol of...The Great Eagle. And I point out again to you that in the structure of your race, again it is significant that the Roman Eagle was also perched with his talons outstretched to destroy the Serpent. These my friends are not just coincidences, they are the imagery in the pattern of every branch of your race, making no difference in the great nations which they have become, because still in their background was the emblem of the Eagle.

One of these nations to carry this symbol was this nation of ours whose birth was on the 4th day of July in 1776, which we celebrate today. And this symbol was the OUTSTRETCHED WINGS OF THE EAGLE. In the 18th chapter of the Book of Isaiah, God elaborates on the covenant he had made with David as he said he was going to give his people another place to live, to dwell. And it would be further westward in new places, new Islands. It would give them a place to dwell where they would never have to move again. And when he told them he would give them a new place to dwell. He wasn't talking about Palestine because David the King was then inside of Palestine standing by his Pillar when this was told to him. But God promised a great land and you and I are the inheritors from our forebearers who colonized it. But here in the Book of Isaiah it says:... 'Ho, to the land of the Outstretched Wings of the Eagle.' And all of the people on the face of the earth

where the Eagle flies today, no nation is as powerful with Eagles Wings as these United States.

In this battle against the forces of evil and the powers against us, we are paired off in the mind of the world with all its assembly against the Soviet Union. And the Soviet Union is symbolic with its hammer and sickle, of the politics of Lucifer, and the climax for the design of world conquest...politically. So since the emblem of Lucifer is the Serpent, and the politics of Lucifer today is socialism and communism, and America as a nation which is Anti-communist by purpose even tho there are a lot of rascals working in high places in our government seeking to destroy you, the most dangerous thing we face today from these rascals is that while we battle communism on the outside and send boys to die against communism in South East Asia, and even have trouble with communism in the Carribbean, we still haven't learned to wipe communism out of these United States. I believe it is a Divine order upon the pattern of the MOST HIGH that communism be wiped out of this nation. And that everything associated with the Soviet Union and its Red revolution. I think we owe this not only to our sons who we send abroad but we owe this to the great Destiny which God has bequest us in our responsibility to His service..that these enemies of God..these enemies of Our Christ who are in our nation, these enemies with allegiance to a foreign power shall be broken and stripped of their power...thrown into concentration camps, or executed for their treason.

Let me assure you of this, that when the EAGLE SCREAMS before he is finished he shall destroy the Serpent..each and every one. I point out to you that the seat of the Serpent gave the world the political philosophy of communism. Stemming from the pen of Karl Marx, and financiers and bankers of the Serpent financed the Red Revolution. I can show you in my library book on the House of Rothchild written by Jews. I can show you the history of Kuhn Loeb and Co., and the records of their banks. And I can show you their boasts of how they financed Communism and gave birth to it. And I can prove to you today that Communism is one of the great instruments in the hands of International Jewry for the conquest of the Western Christian world of which you are a part. They are the Serpent striking at you...The Eagle, and you will never save the world from communism until you have broken the power of world Jewry. Someone said:...you can't talk like that! ...you just heard it.

A great and powerful nation, a nation of the Outstretched Wings of an Eagle which God raised up in these last days to be among the great mountain of His Kingdom, who sends its ambassadors by sea in water drinking vessels (or bulrushes), or in otherwords Steamships. Saying:...go ye swift messengers out of a nation of tall clean shaven men, a people powerful from their beginning. A nation measured out and surveyed. (metered out and trodden down) A nation whose lands

are divided by rivers. (rivers divide your states more than any place we find in any part of the world.) And God says:..O ye inhabitants of the earth...see..when this nation lifts up the standard of My Kingdom. When he (this nation) lifts up the standard against My enemy. Among all of my holy mountain..nations of Israel his is a great one.' Isaiah 18.

Thus you are a part of God's Kingdom Nations under the symbol of the Outstretched Wings of the Eagle. You have inherited all of the..EAGLE.. history..of your forebearers. You have now resting upon you his great responsibility to destroy the Serpent.

I think of the days when The Serpents left the Isle of Pergamos and moved to Venice, and there in Venice the world Kehilla of International Jewry planned to serve Lucifer their father. They had erected throughout the areas of Europe their Colonial centers, their ghettos of organization and thru this vast underground network they set up their economic manipulation. And then within this design as they waited, they came to this year 1000 A.D. still unable to quite conquer Christianity tho they persecuted it. Some of those Serpents even joined the Church to condemn its doctrines. I am quoting Cecil Roth as he talked about the Marranos which was published by the American Jewish Society. Thus they warred against the Church, and then joined it and become concomitant of it, being even Baptised in the Name of Jesus, a Name that they HATED, so that they might gain control of the economy and destroy the Church from within. Someone said:..but we must then convert the Jews. My friends..there is only one way to convert Jews, and that is not to bring them into the church. They boast today of what they have done to your civilization and culture inside of their own writings which is not for you...only for their own consumption. But back in those days coming up to the year 1000 they sat and planned, and sent their envoys out into Asia. They hunted for a powerful Mongol Chiefton, they promised to make him strong, and they helped to join unto him other tribes. They gave him valuable weapons to give to his cohorts. They took this injured one named Tumungin and made him into a powerful leader. And their secret Merchants opened the gates of great cities like Samarkand and Bagdad to these Mongol hoards. They changed him from the 'Injured One' to 'Genghis Khan' the Mighty One, the earth conqueror, but he had one responsibility to his secret masters, and to the Jew who advised him...Chepe Noyon. This responsibility was to turn to the west, ever to the west, to plunge thru the mountain passes and to move into Europe, and there to expunge Christianity from the face of the earth. And to share with those who backed him with their little yellow armbands..children of the Serpent...share the spoils of the loot. I tell you that with a Chinese Jew advisor, and with a fifth column scattered thru Europe, with their merchants working for them, the hoards of Asia swept into Europe. From the days of Genghis Khan on down thru the time of the Tartar-Mongols and the Turko-Mongols in the days of Martin Luther the hoards of Mongols kept coming. The Knighthood of Christianity fought

time after time and watched their cities ravaged, their women killed, and their treasures looted. They cried for assistance until even the battle between Protestantism and Catholicism was temporarily closed, and a treaty between Germany and Rome was made for the defense of the continent against the Barbarians who fought Christianity. And then Martin Luther spoke out in his day and he said:...We battle the armies of Anti-christ and we battle for the LORD. But let it be heeded well...We have been betrayed. In every land, in every village they who have pointed out the spoils or opened the gates of the cities are these people called Jews. Make no mistake about it Martin Luther said:...never admit them into your towns or into your communities, never let them into your church because they have betrayed you. See...always that they wear these yellow arm bands so that they would be spared by the Mongol hordes. So that the Christians will also know that these are the betrayers, remember they are those who betrayed our LORD, and now they betray you.

I have the writings of Martin Luther and he talked about the betrayal by these people, and he called on Christendom to note this.

Now:...his warnings were not only carefully heeded by German Princes who excluded them from all areas of authority inside of the nation at that time, but again as the Elite Guard moved around to protect the leaders and their families of Christendom, and their armies moved against the Serpent, they again mounted as the emblem of The Eagle attacking the Serpent. Martin Luther said:...these are the children of the Serpent and forever, they must carry this identification. Let it be always known that between the Houses of God, and the House of the Serpent there is always...ETERNAL war, as God has decreed in the Book of Genesis. Alright go back again and read these words, and it would be well for every Lutheran to know what Martin Luther had to say about the enemies of Christian civilization, which even now has infiltrated this great nation of the land of the Outstretched Wings of the Eagle. Surely the Eagle must have slept while the Serpent came in to take prayer and Bible reading out of your schools, and to wage war against the Kingdom of God...from within.

Yes, this is a very significant emblem. I am very much interested in the fact that during the Red Revolution expanse, and even after World War II., when we were very foolish to ally ourselves with the Anti-christ as a nation, the influence of the Serpent had much to do with this also. It was the influence of the brain truster advisors largely made up of Serpent seed who surrounded Franklin D. Roosevelt, that influenced our recognition of the Soviet Union, and this was a great mistake.

You will note also that the representatives in our government, in the periods following W.W.II., were also trusting the political power of the Serpent...this spreading new menace of communism, which at that time was supposed to be your ally, but the only reason why they were in this battle was that for so long they wanted to crush and destroy Central Europe. Why? Because Central Europe was a barrier against their sweeping all over Europe. In accomplishing this they were not

actually your ally, but your enemy just trying to consume you within and without. And they laughed as they pitted Christian nation against Christian nation, trying to accomplish this. But God has taken care of that however, for we in this day and age have discovered that the strongest allies in the world are the United States and Germany...against Communism, as far as the theology of their people are concerned, even if we do sometime get betrayed by leadership which won't be there forever.

Let us point out to you then that deep in the heart of Hungary, those Slavs also a part of Zebulon going back in the same pattern as you, not only had they long been Christians even tho the Greek Orthodox, and the Catholic branches of Christendom, but the fact is that as the Communists swept Europe in that terrible World War II., they moved into and occupied Hungary. And when they did the valiant Hungarians had their real leaders and their military forces in their underground armies. And they wanted to be free from this betrayal. And I talked to one of the Generals, one of the most important men in the underground of Hungary. One of the great Hero Generals of the Hungarian people. This man was in the United States after the war as a guest of our Government. But he came over here to report something. He said that as the Communists took over all the local Rabbi's then became the leaders of government, and the local tailors became commissars. And he said it was not any time at all before they watched the removal of all Christian Patriots, and then they met secretly in the homes and churches of their patriots. And the emblems now used to identify these spies...these forces of darkness which now came creeping in was the age old emblem of ...The Serpent. And then one of the secret emblems that was passed by these Hungarians was...The Sword cutting the head off the Serpent. This became the emblem of identification for the top areas of the underground in Hungary, as they fought against Communism. And inevitably that Serpent always had a hooked nose and a set of Scales. I point out to you that this was not alone where this trend took place. Everywhere inside of Europe behind the Iron Curtain as communism expanded, an emblem became a part of the Underground which fought communism. And this emblem was always The Eagle beheading the Serpent which now had its political identification with the revolution, and tied in as the symbol of the power of World Jewry and the children of their father...The Serpent. In Eastern Germany the valiant still fight on tho that country is occupied by the Communist hoards. And the emblem of the enemy is still a six-pointed star made out of the Serpent (as you will find over here on Melrose on the Synagogue door), and for the emblem of the Underground you see this six-pointed star made out of the Serpent but with a youth like dagger plunged into the head of the Serpent...this is the emblem of an underground that fights on to free its people who live under bondage, and who know the Anti-christ.

Let me tell you this about America tonight. We the people under the Outstretched Wings of the Eagle have long known the striking power of our hosts. We have been identified from the days of our founding fathers as they chose this emblem of the Outstretched Wings of the Eagle as a mighty power in the world. And the other side of our Seal is the Pyramid, the ideal Symbol, of a Messianic building with its triangular stone, and the All Seeing Eye of God, which was the emblem of this people from the days of Enoch and Job...a people under God, who build this great Kingdom of God... 'Living Stones....framed together' as Peter was to say inside his writings as a Bishop and an Apostle of the LORD...Jesus Christ.

You remember then that we are:.. 'Novus Ordo Seclorum' the New Order of the Ages. And the Eagle flew high carrying the arrows of Joseph, to show the areas of our Identity, and the Palm Branches of the Prince of Peace. We battle for the Peace of God and if they choose this Peace not...then they may have the Arrows, but the Eagle is the Eternal Victor over the Serpent. Thus out across America there is a fast spreading awakening. We have moved into apathy, and have moved into the areas of reaping our own errors, for not conforming to the pattern of Divine Law. And because we did not obey those instructions we permitted the enemy to come in, and he came in like the Serpent that he is. He came in like the Trojan Horse as well, for he was...the refugee, the carrier of culture, but it was spelled with a K. He was the enemy of the Cross, he hated it. He was the enemy of your FAITH, and your nation (race) and ever since these liberal subversive Serpents have coming crawling into your country they have been trying to remake America into their Serpent image.

Now: I know there are agents here tonight listening to what I have to say. Make no mistake about it...and you get this clear...I am telling you that God will deliver America from the Serpent. Either they will go, or God will destroy them from off the land. God gave you this Emblem because you will crush the Serpent. Because this is the emblem of the enmity of His Kingdom against the Serpent, and no nation has spearheaded that leadership more than these United States in our time. It was your race to which God gave the law, the basis where all law comes from. And God said:.. 'Thou shalt Not', and those 'Shalt Not's' were the instructions to you, for God said you should not commit this evil and that evil. For if you do not commit that evil you will be free from the bondage of that evil. And the curses that it brings upon your social order, or your economical order, or your spiritual order.

So also again we tell you that as your forbearers gathered in this great land, as they declared their independence as the set aside day, a day of praise asking for spiritual guidance in preparing your constitution, again they rolled out a document, and they shouted to the government...'Thou Shalt Not.' And thus you had restrained the government to sustain the sons of God..tall and fighting free. Thou shalt make no laws to forbid your right to have and to own, and to bear arms. Thou shalt make no laws against our assembling, against our freedom of speech. Thou

shalt not...'Thou Shalt Not.' As the laws of God have set you free from evil, so also shall the laws which you lay down to restrain your government, to make it effective, and to preserve your freedom are the 'Thou Shalt Nots' of your liberty. And if you today would fly high and strike hard, then you are going to have to make your responsible leaders in every phase of your government whether Executive, Legislative, or Judicial...CONFORM to the law that makes the nation, and that Constitution and the Bill of Rights, the 'Thou Shalt Nots' which make you free.

I tell you tonight that I feel the pulse of America. I feel it in correspondence, I feel it in visitors who come from all over the nation. I feel it in the reaction to the Truth as God sends it out to awaken people. And with this pulse we find that something is happening across America. For America has discovered her war with the Serpent Seed. America has discovered that it is the Serpent who fights its death, and even as it was in the wilderness they have discovered the revolt against our way of life. The sowing of their evil into the minds of our youth is the bite of the Serpent, and it is deadly. They have discovered even as it was discovered by Moses that he had to lift up the emblem of the ...BROKEN.. Serpent upon the Staff, as a symbol of LIFE. So also they are discovering across America that if America is to be free again we must mount up and soar like the Eagle. We must move with the Battle Cry of the Eagle and Strive, and remove the power of the Dragon and the Serpent over our nation. (race) A man hands me a little card, I see an Eagle strike and a Serpent body flying thru the air toward the rocks, and a bloody head drifting off in space. Do you know what that is? Yes, I know what that is. Someone comes out of the council in Louisiana and he holds out a little emblem...and what is that emblem? An Ax has just chopped off the head of the Serpent. I said..yes I know what this is. A great new Emblem is drafted and I look upon the emblem as the Spirit guides a war against a enemy, and as I look upon it surely an inspiration produced it, for a Sword is cutting off the head of that Serpent upon the shield. Do I know what that emblem is? Yes, that emblem has its beginning in the Ancient Masonic foundation of the wisdom lore of our people from the days of Enoch and Job, and it goes further back..back even to the days of Seth, and to our father Adam who remembers that he must war against the Serpent until the end.

Leaders come from all over the country representing 1000 groups of people, small groups, large groups. And let me tell you this tonight, there is people organized into little groups everywhere tonight, some of them large, and some small, some merging together who will make up millions upon millions of Americans...what are they dedicated to? The rebirth of freedom, the reconstruction of our nation under the Constitution, to the raising of power as our representative men who will be bound to this document, and this contract, in this Great Nation under YAHWEH (God).

We are not a bit disturbed as I talk to you tonight as to whether the enemy like what I say, or whether they will twist it and repeat it over the air. There is only one thing they will never dare do, and that is to put the whole continuity of what I say....over the air.

Ancient lore and Ancient symbolisms are reaching across lines, as across Alabama and across Mississippi last night burned 100 crosses from 100 mountain peaks. The enemy came on the air last night and said something is happening. The KKK is being reborn across the south. Someone says:...what does it mean? Yes, I know what it means..Jungle savages no longer obeying the law, raping and killing and talking about a war against America. That my friends is what the relit crosses mean.

The other day a man who knew the symbol, and the service of the Cross came to me from the deep south and as he talked to me he said:...Do you know what this emblem is? And I looked at a new emblem also a very, very old one. It was a Warrior of 'The Cross'. The great emblem that was long a part of the Ancient order that rose again in the south, with a flaming Sword in one hand, and a flaming Cross in the other hand...and dropping from the edge of the Sword was the head of a Serpent...neatly taken off. Out of the New England States comes a group of Patriots organized for the purpose of conservatively fighting evil, and lifting up the standards against socialism and communism. They thought they were a political group, they had gotten on the tape role and found out they had a spiritual Destiny, that they were the children of God. Then somewhere across the line, they caught the light, for they were a Christian army cutting the head off the Serpent.

Now:...this is one of the strange miracles of our day, and no wonder it strikes fear and terror into those who know who they are and have already identified themselves with the Serpent. From one end of America to the other, a mystic order rises out of what you might have thought was the ashes of yesterday, but are really the promises of tomorrow. And I see them today...a dozen organizations, yea not a dozen, but two score or more. And I find whether or not they were a citizen or a Klan, or a group of conservative Republicans, or a Birch society, that something is moving, and cards are showing up, and it is the beheaded Serpent...and THE FLYING EAGLE. Fortunately I can tell you no more, tho I were questioned for 20 hours or more, or twice 20 hours. I can just tell you that I can see the sign, I know the cry, and I know its emblem, and I know its background. I know it would be recognized by freedom fighters in Hungary. I know it would be recognized by freedom fighters in East Germany behind the Iron Curtain. I know it would be recognized by Scandinavians and by Spaniards. I know it will be recognized by Americans from one end of America to the other. And one of these days you will cry...victory..when you see the emblem of the Beheaded Serpent...marching before

the comumns of 'The Cross'...Watch for it. I am sure that all the agencies of America are asking what is it?

All the areas of those who are influenced by the Serpent are very concerned, for they want to know what it is. My friends:...I will tell you what it is....for it is the prophetic emblem of Divine Judgment. And HE looks upon you as:... 'My battle ax and weapons of War.'...you are my sons and shall do valiant things.'

Lift up your eyes then ye children of the Winged Orb, for the son of of Righteousness shall rise with healing in his wings, and he shall challenge you so that you shall do great exploits. You shall walk tall..as free sons and this great land will have a new birth of freedom because we have re- dedicated ourselves to the Destiny which God has decreed. That we shall set our people free from the Serpent, and the Serpent bite. And we shall know the blessings of the MOST HIGH GOD, we shall mount up as on the wings of Eagles, and we know he shall feed our mouths with good things. So we tell you tonight that you are at historic times. The hoards of the Dragon and the Serpent from Asia are about to attack you, and you are close to war with Asia. And as tho caught in a trap, even those leaders who have been appeasing and molifying, find themselves from the coils of the snake, so they would hit the enemy with destructive power. But before this is all over...the enemy will be hit with destructive power if God has to send a few specials over, and you do it yourselves.

Do you know that God just might honor you be sending in a couple of his ownships with your insignias on them, to blow the enemy out of here, did you ever think about that? Someone said:...why is that? I will just tell you why, because your insignia is His Insignia, because you are His building, and HIS workmanship.

One of these days when you hear that cry:... 'Bow the knee', and you stand resplendit in Glory in the Presence of the Father, and you see conquering victory of heavens hosts, along with yours, and all the powers of darkness broken, and all the Glory that rises out of the Great Day...when 'Every knee shall bow, and every tongue proclaim that YAHSHUA..The Christ is YAHWEH-YAHSHUA (LORD GOD)...Master and Ruler of the earth. And then HE says:...I want you to know that these white men are my sons and I set them above all the people on the face of the earth, and I have decreed that day when I want the world to know:...THESE ARE MINE, AND I HAVE LOVED THEM. I sent them into the world to give you civilization, and you have spurned them. They have born testimony of MY NAME which you refused. Now conquered you WILL accept...They shall reign.

Yes it is a significant emblem...add to your conscious pattern of heraldry the fact that the great people of the Kingdom, under the Outstretched Wings of the Eagle...this great Household of God has a comittment with DESTINY, to awaken, to

move, to rise upon its feet, to cleanse the earth of the Dragons seed, for all generations to come.

Let us stand.....

In the battle against the enemy God has sometimes raised up warriors and sometimes they are appreciated and sometimes they are not. As they march down their patterns of history sometimes they themselves become casualties in the battle. Sometimes the depression of Lobotomies while in Prison effect their thinking, but they have left their mark. They sent out their literature, they call attention to the enemy, they did their best. Some of them tried to raise armies to defend America, and some of them were not wise as to the selection of their proselites. Some were persecuted, and some were hounded, but always the enemy feared them. One such warrior passed away last week and tho we may not agree with some of the philosophies of his thinking we are 100% in agreement with his patriotism. And we pay this tribute tonight to the passing of William Dudley Pelley who once organized the Silver Shirts, and lifted up 'The Sword of the Lord' against the Serpent, and who passed away, a victim of struggle himself. Many times imprisoned because he sought to save America not to overthrow it. A victim of lies and inuindoes, but a warrior who fought on as long as he could control his senses, and understand the purpose. And so again we pay this tribute tonight as this service closes to a great Patriot. The enemy will report it, and they will say that we praised William Dudley Pelley... Well let it thus go down:...William Dudley Pelley had the courage to point out the enemy that was seeking to destroy America, and for this he has earned rest, and blessing in the Kingdom of God.

(End of Message)

SO GREAT A SALVATION

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----7-5-65

We turn in our thinking to this Fourth of July period. And this Sunday it is a good time for us to think upon this subject, thru out the land. And from Leviticus thru the entire structure of the Old Testament you will find the proclamations of liberty.... “the mighty Jubilee of Liberty.” And of course, there has never been a people who have had more of the arresting values of liberty upon them, as a people, than upon your race. We discover that the Apostle Paul said that wherever the spirit of God is, there is liberty. This liberty is basic. And it is free from all of the areas of trouble, of evil and of tyranny.

If there is anything important for us to understand this afternoon, it is salvation. And as you understand the purposes of Salvation, then you understand the purposes of God for setting men free. And then you will realize that Salvation is an important thing for a son or daughter of God. For you realize that you cannot stand tall unless you are free. Thus it is that this nation is commemorating today what we do each year on our day of Independence. And it is important to remember what we do each year on this day of Independence. Because you are only set free when you are in adjustment with the mighty things AS THEY ARE. For you are never set free from the laws of creation and of righteousness. A great number of people think that freedom is freedom from everything. And without any responsibility. But if you were free from the laws of creation and free from responsibility with which God organized and created his universe, then the universe itself would fall apart. Therefore there is no condition that is free from reality. There is only one thing which you want to be free from and that is darkness and superstition, error and tyranny. There are certain areas of liberty which you have desired and these God has desired for you. And these he has moved upon you as a people to produce. The founding fathers who came here originally because they wanted liberty, and they were searching for freedom, and they wanted the opportunities that they felt such freedom and liberty would grant unto them. And preeminently among them was the desire to worship God and freedom not to be depressed from assembling and freedom to express the thoughts in their minds. And freedom to do the things which they had the initiative and the courage to try. And they wanted to know that they would be free in the areas of association and in the establishment of their communities and the carrying out of their objectives.

Now, you have always had one enemy. And you still have this one enemy and that is the powers of darkness and the forces of evil. You have the hosts of Lucifer, visible and invisible, and you have the children of Lucifer carrying out his objectives in the world . . . in the days in which we commemorate in 1776, when resolute men had signed that Declaration of Independence. They did it because they wanted to be free from the oppression which was still related to the powers of darkness that was seeking to take over all areas of your race and Faith. In fact it was not just King George's movements that were behind this pattern. It was not that he desired to increase your taxation for his own enhancement. But behind the scenes was a record which history shows of Satanic conspiracy. This was the house of Rothchild trying to gain control. And they were behind the problems of the British Empire at that time. Thus, England was trying to escape the manipulation process of this force of darkness. In order to gain control over England's economy they were forcing her to take steps with even these colonies that she might not have wanted to go. Because these colonies worried the enemy, these powers of darkness. They saw the areas of these people who were not controlled by their manipulation. They saw the unlimited ability of such a continent and such a people. They thought they might be able to produce the sinews and needs of a people, and thus break their control. Thus they felt that they should never be allowed to continue. Thus they would try to enslave the new colonies by controlling the economy, by gaining control of their monetary systems and being their systems of taxation by which they would

destroy. And gaining control of these things brought on the problems of your earlier forbearers, as they say the taxation gaining thru out the land. So they proclaimed their Independence.

I think that it is a significant thing for us today that you remember that you are not free from law. The first thing necessary therefore is to shape the foundations of a new society. And a new government is not shaped by something new. It is by something as old as eternity. For the concepts of such a society must be born endlessly of the concepts of that which is born of God for the children of the kingdom. For they cannot live under any order which is less than that which God has ordained.

Thus it was that your forbearers came together. And having declared themselves free, they were going to draw up a new government. And as men came together, they found that there were some conflicting ideas. And they found it hard to put together, as to how they felt and how this thing should be instituted. So they dismissed themselves to go and spend a whole day in prayer and meditation. Then having prayed about this thing and meditated, they would then return. My, what a great day that was when the leaders of this country would take a whole day to meditate and pray as just how they should act, and that they would be guided by God in their decisions.

If we had today men who would be guided by God, and who would listen and hear, we would not be in the problems we are in this afternoon. So it was that they brought forth the problems. And after debate and discussions, but smoothly, there came forth one of the greatest documents that was ever attained by the hand of man.

But I want you to understand again, that how to be free was one of the great desires. And how to perpetuate that freedom was one of the great objectives of your forbearers. Thus what did they provide for you? They provided what God provides whenever he wants to establish a facet of his government. When in the expansion of His kingdom, he met Moses upon Mount Sinai and he gave us the law. Out of the things which were given to Moses, then were the things we find in the documents of Leviticus and others, besides the great Ten Commandments. You will discover that the laws of a people in their political and social order and their religious responsibility, in the status of their government were given. If you will turn in the book of Romans, and ask, 'Who were the Israelites?' Because to them pertain the covenants of God. And of course it tells you that to them 'The Law' was given unto the Israelites. Not to any other people. And I am not talking about the Jews. For no Jew ever received the law from God. But the race of Israelites, those people who rule with God, this Adamic race, the law was given to them at that time thru the hands of Moses. There was Patriarchal law before this. There were standards of righteousness which God had proclaimed. And this of course was controlling Adam and Eve when the only offspring of God walked the earth and all other creation had nothing in common with them.

I point out to you that in the instance of this, that God gave the law to Israel for them to use in building his Kingdom. Creation had reached the point that he was going to proclaim the kingdom, the race and the destiny. Thus it was that he gave the law. Someone would ask, 'was their freedom in that law?' Yes---freedom from darkness and superstition. Freedom, my friends, from all of the error that might be immediately evolved in the development of their society. And by this came the freedom from sin.

Now sin is an ugly little word to be bestowed upon a people. And people do not like this word, saying let's not talk about it. I do not care what you call it error, call it being wrong, call it as something upsetting the way things are put together by the laws of God. But just remember that whether you call it sin or something else, it is to be allowed to continue. Thus, they would try to enslave the new colonies by controlling the economy. By gaining control of their monetary systems and being their systems of taxation, by which they would destroy. And gaining control of these things brought on the problems of your earlier forbearers, as they say the taxation gaining thru out the land. So they proclaimed their independence.

And by this factor they set themselves free from the bondage of error. We also must discover that in order to be free, that we must therefore have a whole structure of 'thou shalt not.' In order to be free then when we framed the great constitution of our government, our forebears established a limitation of power upon government. And they said to those of their government empowered to carry it out--"Thou shalt not." And do you know what the Bill of Rights really is? This is a whole bill of 'Thou shalt nots' in government. Thus it is that you must have law to have freedom. And the Constitution and these Bill of Rights were law. Not just law to embrace men as such, but laws to embrace the government so that men would remain free.

I point out to you that if we lose the sight of this restraining power and these 'Thou shalt not' which God inspired your forebears to produce. If you lose sight of this, then, my friends, you lose your liberty and you lose your freedom. And you can say that it comes from violation of the law. People can neglect so great a salvation in its many forms. For we have limited the power of our courts and we have limited the power of our congress, as we have limited thru out all times, the power of our executives.

Never was it so important for a free people. And you as the children are the heirs of that freedom from the days of the proclamation upon the part of the Most High God that thou art his household and his children. From the days as he said after the subordination to the bondage of Lucifer that attacks the minds of your race, from the seduction of Eve to the producing of Cain, to the transgression assumed by Adam, YOU a divine race, have put yourselves in bondage by putting

yourself under the error of ideas and their conduct. You must realize that always it is the error of ideas that proceeds the error of conduct. For conduct follows impulse and ideas. Thus, it was that you the children of spirit, begotten in the heavens, planted in earth, all have your entity listed in Adam and Eve in the beginning, the offspring of the Most High. Thus, this was the beginning of your genealogy. And even Christ's genealogy runs back to it as we see in the book of Luke.

Today, every white man upon the earth is an Adamite. And significantly we mentioned this Friday night because in one of the newspapers it says that someone asked Billy Graham in a column that shows up in the paper, and he answered the question. Of course most of the time when he answers, he is not right. But this time he was partly right. Someone said, 'surely you do not disagree with this man, for he is an important and popular Evangelist?' I do not disagree with anyone when they were right in as far as God has to say. When they get out of adjustment with God then they are wrong, and I will be the first to say so. In this instance, he makes this statement that some people were worried about the Jews and as to whether they were the chosen people, the favorites. And he said, 'when we speak of Israel God's chosen, we mean they were selected.' Then he goes on to say that God's blessings go beyond race and embraces ever son of Adam.

Well, this is right . . . the fact that every son of ADAM, is a part of the race of God, as he proclaimed a week ago. The Adamic race are his household and his race. Therefore, God's blessings go to all of the sons of Adam and all of the household of the Adamic race. This is the Book of the generations of Adam. It starts with Adam. When you start reading this Book, you start with a few facts of foundation and then you are dealing with Adam. This is then the history of the Adamic race. It is the Bible of the Adamic race. This is God's message to the Adamic race. And if you are not of the Adamic race, then this only touches you concerning where it touches you in the ages to come.

When we see this, then we realize that the first contamination of our race would bring a great catastrophe upon our society and the inherited guilt complex would be passed down to all generations, even in the thinking of a people. And one of the first acts of God was to promise deliverance from this pattern. By the power of his own existing being . . . by HIS own plans of Salvation. Then he carried this further by saying, "I will put enmity between the seed of the woman (Israel) and the seed of the Serpent, and carry this down thru all generations."

I point out to you at this very moment, then that you, the children of Adam, have had an experience. And God is continually adding to your knowledge, and quickening your consciousness, and sending out his prophets speaking thru HIS word. And at all time the procedure with which God delivers to the people is with understanding, wisdom and knowledge. Since the whole area of communications, and to you as a race, from the consciousness of God, must exist in this consciousness of spirit, in which you have a common entity with the spirit that begat you. We talk about the holy spirit of God, about the unction and about the direction of knowledge

of wisdom and of power, and the areas of thought and the purposes and formation in the mind of God. And also thus by this process of you being spirit of HIS spirit, then you have a receptive capacity. And it is by his spirit that HE plants in the areas consciousness, your soul consciousness which can draw out of the soul consciousness, and thus can grow as its ability to meditate at and to form out of its experience thru the things thru which it passes and be guided by it.

And you this afternoon, as far as your conscious existence is concerned, are the sum total of all of the things which you have experienced and that you know. So who am I and what am I? I am a resident in this house and I am the sum total of all of the things which I have experienced, all of the things which I know and all of the things which I feel. This is your living. This is existence. This is why you are here. And therefore, as a living being resident in a physical body, it is all of the things which has happened to you, all of the things which make up your life. There are areas of experience, added on experiences, that cause you to change. And in conclusion, in the seat of your soul consciousness as the spirit makes known to you, that some of the area of the senses are not always to be trusted, because some can be an illusion, or can be perceived from the wrong angle. But that which comes forth from the spirit and that which has been ordained in the knowledge of God, you never have to worry about correcting it. Because it stands firm thru out all times. It comes from the Eternal and is received by children of the Eternal. This is one reason why you have eternal life and you can never perish, because you are that portion of his being, spirit of his spirit and you cannot die. The only thing that knows death is the physical body. And it can only know death because it is out of adjustment and is no longer able to stay in proper adjustment. It deteriorates and this causes death. The functions of it and some facets of it are out of adjustment, or some catastrophe has enveloped it. The only thing which can sustain it is the spirit of life. There is only one force which can sustain life and that is Light out of the Spirit. That can sustain life and can bestow upon you immortality.

I want you to know that when we talk about 'now is our Salvation greater than we believed, this is one of the statements we find in the scriptures. Now is our salvation greater than when we believed. So what does it mean when it says that in the book of Romans? It means that the conquest of death, the restoration of life, the slowing down of the last enemy of human society, and the fulfillment of a multiple of events that God is going to institute among the people of your race, is closer than when you first believed. These forces extending from God, these forces which we call Salvation are a continual process, extended to your race, from the days of God's first contact with you after the violation of law. Salvation is a developing operation and a continuing operation. And there is a salvation from God for any problem that you can find for yourself as an individual, or a nation, or a race. And God has met that with a great salvation.

We point out to you that when you remain free is when you find yourself adjusted to the laws of God, to a law of life that frees you and causes you to respond

to an area in which the powers of darkness have no control, because you have not submitted yourself to an area of error that they can work upon.

Once in a while we upset the whole structure of our being by the violation of law, and thus get sick. People thus take upon themselves things which they cannot assimilate and properly digest. Thus, they get sick. So they know that they probably violated some sort of dietary law, or they did something wrong or they would not be sick.

Now the fact remains that this is true of the mind, and it is true of the orders of society. Therefore, if we were carefully guided by the laws of God, and maintained in our health the way things were put together and were ordained, we eliminate from ourselves the areas of our own problems.

Someone says, 'but you cannot work out your own problems.' But the scriptures tells you to do just that. This means that you synchronize yourself with the laws of God and with his work. This means that you work out your problems and you approach them as a son or daughter of God from the height and the standards of the kingdom. It also means that there is a Grace beyond this in which God has wrought for you that which you could not do for yourself, which is to establish you guiltless before HIM. This is a part of the greatness of your Salvation. He assumed upon Himself, as every Christian knows, in more or less degree, in the garden of Gethsemane, when HE took that cup of transgressions off of human society. In fact, paid the price for all of the world so that he might have the price to redeem you out of the bondage you had placed yourselves in. More than that, having consummated an atonement, which was full and most complete. The embodiment of God sacrificing the body in which he dwelt, and by that sacrifice, then HE might atone for all transgression, then raising that with the dynamic power of his spirit, so that he might show that spirit was greater and could conquer all darkness. Because this was the Eternal God, all Righteousness complete.

So I tell you this afternoon that each of you seated in this auditorium are absolutely free. For the Almighty Most High God has set you free. And as far as you can understand this, there is nothing to fear of the ultimate freedom itself.

Every once in a while people think about salvation and they think that they have to die first to find out about it. I talked to a minister the other day, and I asked, 'what do you talk about?' And he said, 'I have nothing to talk about but Salvation.' And I said, 'that is good enough. Have you been talking about the way to Salvation to your people?' And he said, 'yes.' So I said, 'what are they doing about it?' He said, 'they do not have to do anything about it. Just accept it.' So I said, 'You are not talking about salvation in its fullness, because the great areas of salvation which God has proclaimed, requires that we do things about it. As far as the acceptance of Eternal life, this is already fixed by God, because we are spirit of his spirit, even as we are also flesh of his flesh and bone of his bone, as we are told in the book of Ephesians. Finally, I extricated the thing I was after, and the

Clergyman said that, 'Salvation was keeping people from being burned by fire when you die.' So I said, 'But that means then that you have to die to get saved. But the arrangements are now?' So it ended up that the Clergyman was just a fireman who was rushing around the world trying to save people from something when they died. So I think that people think that the church is a fire escape. And the more I talked to the man, the more I marveled at what he did not know. And now I know again, why so many people are in trouble. Because their leaders do not know.

So I say again, if the salvation that you have now does not work for you, don't be too sure it will work when you die. I do not want to take an arrangement where I have to die to find out about it. I want to see it work now. I want to see something tangible, now. And in this instance, I tell you that the Salvation of God is not a fire escape. And there has never been any fiction told than that out of Babylonian superstition to the eternal destruction of some excruciating flame of fire when we die.

Someone said, 'Dr. Swift--you have to accept this if you accept the rest of the Bible.' Well, this is not a part of the Bible.

I want you to know that Salvation is a part of the great and final purpose of God. And it sets you free from what? Not from some flames out there some place. But it sets you free from any kind of reaction from the violation of divine law. And it does this by getting you in adjustment with his will and with HIS knowledge and HIS law, until HE adds with HIS Grace, the power to deflect the error that would bring this past catastrophe upon you and adjust you to live. God said in HIS own words as HE walked the earth, 'I did not come to condemn. I came to save. I came to seek and to save that which was lost. I came to save those who were out of adjustment with God. I came to save people from their sins.' Not, my friends, from some terrible torture chamber when they die, but from their sins.

What do you mean save them from their sins? But to apply spiritual power, to give them light and power so as sons they walk tall and they seek the knowledge. And when the laws of God bestows upon his people the gift of understanding and brings upon them the concept of error, and brings upon them first the realization of their desire to be free, then applies to them the wisdom and the emotion and the spirit to make them free . . . that is Salvation. So you can be saved today and not when you die.

Someone said, 'what happens to a man when he suddenly dies unsaved?' Well, that is because we have built up an ecclesiastical thinking on this fire escape deal. So if he has not said the right words, then they will have to torture him. The responsibility, that you and I have in the carrying out the responsibility of his church, is to first make clear unto the race and to his household, that there is an

atonement that was made by God to set them free from all requirements, other than that they accept the work of his Grace. As far as their eternal destiny is concerned, it has already been sealed by God, himself, before the foundation of the world. And it has been paid for by Christ Jesus on Calvary's cross. And not, by any decision you will make this afternoon, or any other day.

But I am going to tell you that your well-being and the establishment of your society, and the building of God's kingdom, works thru the adjustment of men, and the transition when they think and apply themselves to the purposes of God. HE said, "Be not conformed to the way that the world works, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind." God talks about a regenerating force, which reactivates you and realigns your thinking. And he does this with truth and with understanding. And it lifts your society and the children of His kingdom when they conform to his pattern to the highest status of existence that the world has ever known. Look at the growth of this nation. Look at the freedom and the liberties which developed in our society under our constitution under a spiritual guidance and under a people that knew their responsibilities before God. A violation of divine law brings you trouble. And this violation of divine law is the kind of trouble which causes Israel to cry out,--"Oh, LORD save us." Save us from the Babylonians and the Philistines.

Now when you want to be saved from the Babylonians and the Philistines, then you want the power to conquer them. You don't want them to be anywhere. You are not asking God to save you from the Philistine camp. This was not discussed anywhere in the scripture. Not but that might work, but then the fact remains that they had no perception for this means at that time. Thus it is that one man wants to be saved from this and another from something else. But it is according to your need, according to your environment. But it is an adjustment with truth and with the laws of God. And as you design, then you are blessed to fulfill his purpose.

So I tell you that in this instance, we in America today, are saying, 'Oh, God, save us.' And we ask him to save us from some of our own people who are in positions of power. We have to be saved from this inassimilable forces of darkness that have come into our nation. We ask to be saved from this or that. And every one of them is traceable to the violation of divine law, or not keeping of the government contract, the laws provided for them in our Constitution. So people say, 'Oh, LORD, save us,' and HE will. For he said he will just pour out such a spiritual stream upon my people until they will reaffirm their faith in me, and then they will make their government reaffirm to the laws that the Constitution gave it.

Just think what would happen if we made the Supreme Court stay within the areas defined by the Constitution. Do you know that they would have to reverse all of this silly acceptance of this integration system they have created in the South? Because this is an area they have no authority in by the Constitution. Thus they have been

trying to rewrite and reshape the Constitution. And they have no authority to do this.

And if the court stood firm and sound under its formation, they would have to take a lot of these silly legislatures which intervened which stepped in to create special privileges for the Negroes, which actually discriminates against the white man. And they would have to set it aside. If a lot of men stayed within their executive power with these executive orders, then a lot of them would have to be torn up and you would be free. You have had sweeping wars and different catastrophes which came because of the violation of divine laws. If we had accepted the knowledge and wisdom that God gave us with the knowledge of freedom, and the people who this was given to, then we would not be in this mess today. And inside the people know that this is right. Then we would not have depressions. For we would not let Satan's children run our Treasury at any time. We would not operate under the laws of usury which Lucifer tries to throw upon us. We would operate under the laws of abundance. You would not have to worry about how much silver you would have in half a dollar, for it would be all silver. And gold would be gold, and it would be just as much a right for you to have it as it would be for you to give it to someone else. The more you created the stronger you would get, and the more you would have, and the more you would have to distribute it with, because your economy would be based on the things which you produce. When you back your money by production, there is no problem. But when you back it by scarcity in order to enrich others and bring scarcity to others, then you run into trouble. And that trouble comes upon your whole society.

I point out to you that your problems come from the life flow of the manipulations of Babylon in your society. But at this very moment God Almighty gave you laws for your faith and for your race. And you are setting them aside.

Now I am going to say this and some people will like it. And some will not. But if it is true, then it is right. And if it is not, then something is treacherous. When the Constitution of the U.S. was drawn up by your forefathers, the Constitution did not provide the right to any citizenship or voter rights to the Negro. When this Constitution was signed, many of the signers were slave owners. Many of them who signed the Constitution were slave owners. This is true. And yet, here today, they are trying to say that this same Constitution is trying to take away the right to privacy, to take away the right to a White Christian culture in America. But in the Constitution, this is not there. This is why you have a race problem. This is why all of the policemen are not allowed to do off-duty here in America, tomorrow. Because they do not know where race trouble is going to break out.

You have the greatest crime wave in all history going on right now. Many jurors discuss it today in new reports and in newspapers. Crime, and not just in juvenile areas, roving gangs of beatniks talking to minority groups. And some of this is coming from the better homes in our society . . . from homes where they have been deprived of God's words in their schools. They tell you to train up a child in the

way he will go, and he will not depart from it. But, no. You have to take the Bible out of the schools because you are afraid of offending some jew who does not like Jesus the Christ. Well, I say, if you do not like Jesus Christ, then get out of America.

Someone said, 'we have all of this trouble because God is angry with us.' No. It is because we did not listen to a word of wisdom. But God says, 'this is what I will do. I will stir my people, I will stimulate them. I will move upon them until they correct these conditions.' Someone said, 'you have to be very careful, for you do not want to say something that is seditious.' How could it be seditious upholding the Constitution of the United States of America?

Isn't that strange? Oh, you say, 'but they do not believe in the Constitution.' Well, they better believe in it, for this is the document that our forefathers drew up when they proclaimed our liberty.

Some people said the other day--we are not as free as we used to be. This is because you have permitted the laws of freedom and liberty to be abused.

So I point out to you this afternoon, that one of the things that is so important is that we shall understand is that the --"Thou shalt not" of God has set us free from transgressions when we obey, then move in the liberty of righteousness. And the 'thou shalt not' which our forbearers were inspired to lay down upon the shoulders of government and upon which government was based, were promised the preservation of 'liberty' to the people of this nation by limiting the areas of authority and power and authority by putting up a wall that---"Thou shalt not transgress."--- "Thou shalt make no laws for the establishment of religion." If that was not there, they would close you up next week. If they can figure a way to get around it, then they will add something on to it and say that they do not approve of it, and then will still try to do away with it.

'Thou shalt not' take away our right to own and bear arms. For we want to know that we can protect our homes, our society and to know that no power is going to move against the people. "Thou shalt not."

By the way. The news is coming thru that they are going to set aside the whole 'Dodd Bill' and it is not going thru. There has never been such a wave of protest over anything in history as there has been against this bill. This comes from those working on this bill. And it has become too hot to handle. And apparently, it involves so many things. So they are tabling it. So you see it does pay to speak out. Your right to the freedom of expression and the freedom of assembly. These are only sustained by law. They are lost by doing nothing. It is well said, that to lose your freedom and liberty is for good men to do nothing.

The other day, I talked to a tired Patriot. And this person said, 'Dr. Swift, I am so tired of all of these problems and all of this trouble. All of this time having to fight the enemy. What I would like to do is sit down in a rocking chair on a porch at some resort and look out over the ocean, and just watch the waves.' So I said, 'what kind of an agreement would it take, if you could just have blotted out of your remembrance what you now know? If you are disturbed because you have to move and you have to go, and you have to carry out an objective, it is because of what you know. If you did not know anything, you would be like a lot of these boobs who sit around in these beer halls after they get off work, until they close it up at two o'clock. Then they go home for a little while, then get up and rush around to go to work so they can go back there the next night, and they know nothing. Fortunately, they are a smaller percentage of your society than are the people who are alert. But you see more of them sometimes because of those public places, where they sit and think about nothing. The difference in them and you is that you want to contemplate the sea shore and they want to confuse their minds so they do not have to think. Well what would you change this afternoon about who you are and who your Father is? What would you take today as to what you know today about Satan's own children? For those who don't know who the enemy is are taken every day. What would you take for not knowing about the Jewish question? I wouldn't want to not know these things. But you are just so tired and you wish you did not have to do anything. The only way to get relief from this is to know nothing.

But you are responsible for what you know. And it is the law of liberty. And you shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free. Because it makes you glow.

Someone said that there are a lot of people who don't do anything. No, but I don't think they understand. If they understand, they move. Because truth makes men free. They hear about something, but they never absorb it. They never follow it thru or they start to move. What would you take for all of this?

And he said, 'no, I wouldn't want to do that.' So I said, if we could suddenly push you back to 18 years of age and you did not know any of this, what would you take for it? If we could suddenly push you back to 18 years old, what would you take for it? Oh, 'you would not sell. You would not deal.'

All right then, you have found something far more valuable than just easy, to sit in a rocking chair and watch the surf.

Oh, you can say, 'if I could just sit down and rest.' But you get tired of resting when you know what you know. Then you renew your youth doing the will of God. So therefore, do not complain. For you are a happy warrior. And you would not take anything for what you know. What would you know for the knowledge of the Grace of God and about his kingdom? What would you take in

exchange? What would be the differential to think like the people who do not know anything or what would you do if you could accept that theology? Want to go back to that? Do you want to go back from an eternal kingdom when all Israel is to be saved as written? How? By taking away the ungodliness of Jacob. Not promising to burn them.

Someone said, 'why would God want to do this to me?' But HE never intended to do this to you. Some people are always looking for God to come along and say that he is not going to do this or that. Why have him put it in a negative form when he never intended to do that from the beginning? Let's get a statement about what God is going to do because that is what the Bible is filled up with.

The Great promise of so great a Salvation has been guaranteed by Angels. And the reason you are called the heirs of Salvation is because you are the heirs of God. And as such, he has put you in a terrific environment. You have succumbed to part of it. And he has re-empowered you to try to solve it. And all of the triumphs over the conditions in this world, all of the triumphs is the way of salvation.

Someone said, 'I am going to do this. I am going to see if one of our Angels,-- they are our servants you know--they served our family in the heavens, and they will serve us in the earth. They have greater power than a man has when he is not in the power of the spirit. But our Father said, "I am going to send down these Guardian Angels and I am going to assign one of these guardian Angels to every one of you who is looking for salvation. And they will guide you and protect and will heal. For you do not know what will happen down here in a physical world, if it was not for the invisible forces."

Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, I do not think that you can prove that.' I think I can. Turn over to the book of Hebrews. "For to which of the Angels did he ever say at any time, sit on my right hand?" But to you he is going to give the sharing of the universe in time. So let's take a look at these angels. For what are they here for, any how?

"Are they not the Angels, or administering spirit sent forth to administer to the Heirs of Salvation?" Thus, the Angels under the command of the Father are sent forth to administer unto you who are the Heirs of Salvation. Then it says here in the book of Hebrews, that we 'ought to give the earnest heed to the things which we have heard lest at anytime, we let any of these areas of which we have heard, slip, as to the application of its use.' For our liberty, for our youth and for the kingdom.

Listen. "For if the words spoken by Angels was steadfast, and every transgression and disobedience, even the Angels receive a recompense and reward. Then this is the law of right that we obey it."

Listen. "How then shall we escape?" Talking to free men down here in a physical world. "How shall we escape if we neglect so great a Salvation?" So what is he talking about? How are we going to escape wars, catastrophes, troubles, crime and so forth, if we violate the wisdom and knowledge spoken of by God and by Angels? Let's get wise. And get educated. Not, my friends, as the world order is educating. It is creating, the vision, and wisdom of our society without keeping pace with the spiritual growth that is required with it. One of the greatest problems today is that there is no lacking in the field of technological material. And the materialistic gaining of knowledge is quite visible here. But our theological knowledge has not kept pace with our technology.

I talked to a couple of mealy-minded professors, and one of them said, 'never have we reached an age so close to perfection in all of the areas of our functions, our knowledge.' He said, 'take our great fax system and our computers, and our great IBM machines over here.' He said, 'we can go to that machine and pose a question and push a button and that machine will start to move. The lights will flash the discs will move, the tapes will move around, and then here comes an answer. That machine knows that. That machine will turn out an answer that we want.' I said, 'but that machine cannot love you. That machine can be filled with errors and all you will get back out of it is wrong answers. That is why I am going to tell you that our computer systems should be thrown in the ocean. For we have packed them with the World Orders pack of errors, philosophically, racially and on the basis of real facts of life and living. Fill a computer with this, and what kind of answers do you get with it? All that comes back is something that is mechanical.

There is a still small voice coming into the inner consciousness in this receiver system that God built into you, that always has the right answer if you will listen.

Talk to me about this vast technology, and to me, all that you are doing is making slaves of yourself to machines that you put together with your own hands. Anything we create, we better be the master. And we better decide. Never let the decisions be made by the instrument materialism. You can pack mathematics into your students, yet you cannot teach them how to read. You may have lost the concept of semantics, but at the same time, when you turn a student out of College, he may know a lot of things that seem to be way out and beyond, where as he does not know the simple pattern of the three R's, which he used to learn in grammar school. He can hardly read what he writes, and he can't figure normal mathematics.

And now we are trying to give him a new kind of mathematics and this is the most phoney of all education. So what I am pointing out to you is that there is a much greater value. And people thus, have missed this---so great a Salvation. The great coordination of spiritual force of a race of people who have the mind of God. The only people who possess it. No wonder they are the 'light of the world.' And when that light goes out, the world plunges into darkness. Civilization rolls back into the jungle that sweeps the streets.

And when you, in any areas of your life subordinate these mighty areas of wisdom and power, the jungle takes over in the cities of Los Angeles and New York. If you want to know why the juvenile trouble of today, it is because the jungle is taking over after the sons of God sit down and just rock.

Salvation of America requires that we get up off the rocker. And like the Minutemen of old, grab again, that torch of liberty in one hand and the rifle in the other, and put it back.

Now again, we look at this. How then, are we going to escape if we neglect so great a Salvation? We are in trouble. This was spoken of by the LORD YAHWEH, himself, and confirmed unto those who heard it by HIM. It had been spoken by Angels, by patriarchs, and by prophets. It moved upon the center of this civilization with great signs and wonders thru out all times and history, as to our experience with God. And even when with gifts of the holy spirit according to HIS WILL. --So great a Salvation.

And HE said not only this, but come over into the book of Isaiah, and it says:--'Who has believed our report?' (Isa. 54.) And one of the things we discover here is the purposes of our God. Do you know that he tells us to proclaim Salvation to the ends of the earth, by righteousness, and obedience to his law? More than this, it says in the scripture that all Israel shall be saved as is written. Then he says, 'All flesh' shall be saved' --thru the kingdom, in all purposes and by HIS Will.

Come over in the New Testament to the book of Romans. And it says: 'All Israel shall be saved, as it is written.' There shall come out of Zion, a deliverer. And how is he going to save us? Turn away the ungodliness of Jacob. Tyranny is ungodly. Lost liberty is ungodly. Forcing you to employ inside of your shop people you do not want is ungodly, and un-American. Forcing any association upon you that is not your decision, as you do not infringe upon someone else liberties, and is in the area that is yours, this is ungodly.

Someone said, 'but we want to give everyone an equal opportunity.' But if they have not the capacity to provide for themselves, this opportunity, out of their own background and out of their own, then they are not your equals anyhow. There are a lot of people trying to give a status to a people who do not know how to use it if they had it. I want you to know that today the important thing with God is to turn

again ---“My people, to righteousness, for this is my covenant with them--I will take away their sins.”

Do you know what is so great about that? It means no more Cainanites in the house of God in our land. No more Cainanites in our Treasury Department. One is not going to build a house and then is not going to be able to live in it, because they tricked him. It means that you are going to fulfill the structure of divine law and people are going to live under their own vine and under their own fig tree. "I will take away their sins."

This is high standards, high values. And they will be important enough to adjust the lives of men. People do not stop what they are doing when it is wrong, if it pleases them, until something pleases them more by being right, and something creates within them a desire to be right. Then all of the things are cast aside and reactivated and renewed in their minds, this is regenerated power.

Thank God that God can regenerate his kingdom and set us free. And give us Eternal life which he promised from the beginning when he wrote your name down in the Lambs Book of Life, when he said that you would never perish.

They have been talking about this for 2000 years. So we do not have the time to talk about it in one message. But I want you to know that God has given you a program to follow. And that is to obey as God has proclaimed HIS will. To understand the synthesis of the universe out of the energies of His knowledge and power. It is to obey the laws of things as God has created them. And then under such a spirit control the government that we create. And limit it to the same kind of living so that you might be free.

"For you shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free."

End of message.



THE GRACE OF GOD TO YOU

by Wesley A. Swift---7-11-65

We turn in our thinking this afternoon to this subject "The grace of God to you." It is most important that we understand this part of theology, for this is a related experience to those who relate to the people who constitute the household of God. Often we hear that those, who have any identity with the household of God, do not understand Grace, and they do not understand God's purpose. But I want you to know that this is Grace unto a race, and Grace unto a family. And the Grace which constitutes this is one of the great dynamic patterns of a divine force flowing from heaven earthward, carrying out the program of God as it relates to you. There is much confusion today in theology due to improper translation. Sometimes there is continuing confusion because of the contention of God's household in the world, due to translation and the words in the King James Version or in the Doray version. Sometimes the translation leads into confusion because of the identity of the various branches of God's household. And sometimes the King James Version and others were translated not as they should have been, but into the areas of confusion, and those making the translation helped with this confusion as they translated certain passages.

There are continuous statements saying that there is no difference between a Jew and a Gentile. Or there is no difference between a man of Judah and a man of the House of Israel, and now you are talking of something else. But wherever you find the word Jew as it relates to God, or the kingdom of God, you find that it is

translated from the word Judah. And this is the word that should be used. And when you find it referring to the Gentiles you find it is referring to the nations, or the Ethene, the people of the tribes.

Thus it is that the household of God in the earth is a very real society. And it is made up of a special people. It is made up of the offspring of God. And God is one who takes pride in identifying himself, with his family and his race and his offspring. And all of the energies from before this earth was framed has been directed toward his household coming into the world, to fulfill all of these things he had ordained before the foundation of the world.

I want you to realize that when we deal with the infinity, the infinity of these patterns, are beyond sometimes the absorption of the human mind. We are not starting with the synthesis out of nothing because there has never been a period when there was nothing. For God has eternal youth, or existence, and there should be nothing at any period of time that is not coexistent with God for HE was always creating. In the process of thumbing thru the newspaper I saw they were talking about some basic elements being used now. Some NASA scientist said he had seen how all creation was put together by just sort of an evolutionary explosion of all of the vital elements that consist of life. And now they can manufacture life and produce life. Don't believe it. For in the first place they have to have something with which to start making something from. And they have to find components of energy which are found in life. And they have found that this product called life is moving and is found in all parts of the universe. This does not mean that they have made life, but they have found the vital patterns of motion and the activity that is found in all things which are alive. And every once in a while we find that there is a little of this peculiar pride, until some people assume that we can replace God now with some continuous pattern of semantics. But they have overlooked one pattern of this explosion that every atom, and every molecular mass and every nucleus has an intelligent center, and true knowledge working to balance out the electrons of the atom. And they determine the synthesis of the substance by the very mentoid substance in the nucleus of that atom. And when you have to have the energy of mind control thru the substance they try to call anomalous, but are not necessarily in-anomalous. Because the very substances are in motion and synthesized by law. We are faced with the fact that the intelligent master of the universe holds all things together by the existence of, having determined the substances by the groupings of material rolled out, the solar systems, and created the vastness of the sidereal systems, which we stare at when we catch the reflections on the planets as they move by in the light of our sun. But in all of these things we are only dealing with the substance of the time. For there was a period before this sidereal system and before this earth there was a period when other solar systems and sidereal systems still existed before this one.

In fact I want to say this before everyone in this room this afternoon. When this earth was made, you were there. Not on it but you were there at the time this earth was rolled out. When our solar system was put together, you were there. That is why

Job said that when this was done and this solar system was created that as HE laid the foundations of the earth, that ALL OF THE SONS OF God were there. And the morning stars sang together and the sons of God shouted for joy. All of this happened when HE rolled out the creative system as HE made the earth.

Therefore there is no consciousness in this room that was not with the Father when this world was framed, in Celestial plains and in Celestial dimensions. And as I talk about this lets not distress ourselves with time. Lets not try to limit all of our horizons with three score years and ten. And try to pour it all down in the cranium of some of these people who try to place before God what they think they were trying to do that they consider their own audacity in replacing HIM with their own works.

I thought about this as I read one of these articles by an astronaut saying that now they had solved all of the conditions of creation, and if they have to do this for the whole universe they can do it. Well we are going to need some super men about now so they will have their opportunity to demonstrate just what they can do. But I want to point out the practice of Grace. This starts with God doing something very special that HE wants to do, and then doing it for some people who are very special that HE wants to do it for. Not because they earned it but because they are his people, and the ones he wanted to do it for.

Thus we deal with the people of this book When we are dealing with the bible, we are dealing with a people, for the book was written for the white race. Hear this the bible was written for the white race.

Someone said, but it is good for other people also. Yes, there are truths in this that are good for all people. But the bible was written as a revelation to the Adamic household, this white race. And then God specifies as to the channel of his race. When HE specifies that it was the sons of Seth, who now having passed the process of transgression, Adam could now say,--'I have now begotten a man in my own image. And from this point on all of the history of this book, and all of the genealogy of Adam, then the genealogy of Jesus himself is traced back to Seth the son of Adam who was a son of God.

When we talk about Israel, it is important that we understand what the word Israel means. It means an issue that rules with God, Princes ruling with him in earth. A divine family, heirs of his kingdom as well as heirs of his Salvation. It seems strange to some who think that everything that happens upon the earth was known to God before it happened.

Especially is this true of the fall of this race which he transferred from heaven to earth. No way is God abandoning you, his household because you find yourself in an area of judgment and condemnation. In fact before your race ever came into earth, HE said that the Luciferian powers will tempt you and you will fall. But I am going to have to restore you, I will be your savior. And thus I will restore you. And God

with all of the sovereignty of my responsibility I will have to assume the responsibility for having let you go there in the beginning. Then not having provided a wall sufficient so that you would not make a mistake. HE said, if I provided such a wall which would keep you from making a mistake, I would have also had to provide a perception of what it is that you must conquer. This was explained to Enoch and he wrote of it in "The wisdom of Enoch." He said that God had explained to him why he had not shut off from the minds of men the ability to have identified Luciferian error, into what would be by his own foreknowledge the fall of their race, this violation of law, in order that they might understand and perceive that this should not happen. But he provided enough power for his people with greater knowledge and greater understanding, after they had experienced what it was that they were sent into the world to defeat.

Someone said, but God should not have done it this way. Always I find someone who is smarter than God, saying, God shouldn't do this or that way. Always there arises in the minds of disturbed theology, why this, or why that? But God has always made explanations and declarations as to why. Sometimes he does not always explain except to say:--'I am God and I do it this way'. --'This is the right way.'--and inevitably it is demonstrated to be the right way. Because when men do things contrary to the pattern of God, pretty soon it is demonstrated that this is not right.

Now in the instance of this, then God had declared the fall of your race. Then every once in a while someone tries to grab up an apple, or a pear or some kind of fruit and then say that Adam and Eve ate the fruit off of the wrong tree. But there is no question about the allegories and the mysteries in the book of genesis that you have recorded in the bible. And there are some people who do not understand the mysteries because they are only spiritually understood. But God said:-- 'I will open these mysteries unto you and will give you the knowledge of these mysteries. For unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the kingdom of God. Unto them it is not given.'

You know, there are some people on radio and on T.V. and it was never given to them to understand the mysteries of God. And this is the reason they act like they do. But do not let that disturb you for it was not given to the Jews to know these things.

Now listen. When God said to Adam, 'from all of the trees that are for food you may eat. So from any tree planted here for fruit, then you can eat that fruit.' But this was not an apple. For we are still eating of the apple tree for it is a fruit. About as foolish as anything man has dreamed up is this idea that Eve ate an apple from a fruit tree. But there was one symbol of law-- 'thou shalt not cohabit with other species and races.' And the Enosh people were race trees with the knowledge

of good and evil. So they had already violated divine law and evil had come upon them. Thus, there is no transgression without intellect. But any time you find an apple with intellect you show it to me for I want to see it. Anytime you find any fruit that is off the vine and doing some thinking for itself I want to know about it. This tree of the 'knowledge of good and evil thus was a racial tree, a Luciferian tree, and the fruit upon it would be just like it because evil was upon it.

Remember when God said to Adam---of all of the Enosh there is no help mate for you? And this word Enosh is translated all thru the Old Testament for man, when you are not talking about the Adamic race. There are two words which run thru the old scriptures--Adam and Enosh. And wherever you find the word Adam then it is talking about the sons of Seth, thru Adam, the white race. And any time you find the word Enosh and it is translated man, then it is talking about the people not begotten by the spirit of God, but a created people. Some of them fell in the Luciferian rebellion, some were brought in during his rebellion. But they are not spirit begotten children, they are Enosh.

Now we do not find that God is unfair, or at any time lacking justice, or short in his power. Nor do we find that as these people came under the fall of Lucifer that God has cast them out, or that he is saying--I have nothing for you. This is not true. If there is only one program of God which he puts forth it is for the putting down of the darkness. He defeated it in outer space, and he concentrated it essentially right here on this earth.

Now let's be clear about this. A defeated Lucifer has no power outside of this solar system. And generally speaking almost all of it is on this earth. Except sometimes some of these things which fly thru space with their monstrous forces, and their tainted background. And some of the things which we see from the netherworld. Every flying object thus is not good. There are unseen forces round you that are governed and ruled by the powers of darkness. There are demon powers, and devilish powers, and Satanic powers. And I am more disturbed by those that are seen than those that are unseen. Because there is also something that God in his Grace, have understood. And when he placed your race here in the world, he did not place it here to be destroyed. Because HE was the sovereign purpose in his plan, which was before the foundation of the world, and that was the plan of redemption. He had planned for his salvation and for its deliverance. And he planned this on the basis of his own power to do this not on all of the psychological reactions of his children, as to whether they would or would not make the decisions. But HE has enough power to make the decisions, if he wants to so don't you worry about that.

Some people have to find this out. Some when God told them to go do something made up their minds that they would not go, but they ended up going, even if they had to be swallowed up by a great fish and then dumped out on the bank. Some of them had to have hornets come along and sting them and drive them down the road, but the hornets arrived.

Don't you worry as to whether God can get you to a place he wants you to go. He can get you there all right. I have no question in my mind of God's power to carry out any of his projects. The most responsible thing for us is to worry about how we carry out our responsibilities.

In this instance then God sent you into the world knowing full well what would transpire. And then he said I have made it so secure for I have written your names down in the Lamb's Book of Life, in a divine record, in the records of heaven. Even before I place the world in form, or made the cosmos that you were going to dwell upon. Even before I created Lucifer and put him on this spot. All of who have come out of this holy seed, I have written down your names in my Lamb's book of life. And as I wrote them there I saw to it that I would have enough power for every one of you in earth, to be redeemed out of this concentrated spot of evil. And you shall come out and conform to my image.

Now either God is big enough to do that---either God is big enough to keep his word. If he could not keep his word then you would have no religion. You would have no foundation. You do not have any basis to place any foundation upon except by the word, and its function. Therefore we tell you that when the Most High says that this is what I am going to do--I am going to transfer my celestial children who are just as real as I am. I am going to transfer them right down there on earth among all of that evil. And there I will defeat evil, right down there in earth. Because Lucifer refused to recognize anything greater than himself. But now he will acknowledge every last one of my sons. He is going to serve them.

So we have these passages such as that your name was written down in the Lamb's Book of Life before the foundation of the world. And you cannot say that you have earned that because it was done before you came. This was declared for you before any area of conflict was forth coming.

How did God know what we would do? He knew the energies, the persuasiveness, the patterns, and he knew how to supply sufficient Grace, to finally bring this thing into control and into proper order. The universe revolves around the energies of God and he can bring any position that he desires. He can change it and make it conform, for this is a mark of his power. So we turn for one moment back to the book of Isaiah, and here we read these words: "Remember the former things of old, for I am YAHWEH, and there is none else." He said,--I am God and there is none like me. And then HE said, I declare the end from the beginning, of ancient thing that are not yet done. My counsel will stand and I will do all of my pleasure.

Now I do not want a God who does not have this kind of power. So we have no other authority here, for HE says I am absolutely Omnipotent. I have all power and I will do everything that I intend to do. Everything in the council of my will, I put everything together so I will do all that I intend to do.

Now if there is any consolation today in the face of all of the troubles round about you, then remember this that God by his foreknowledge has determined that you shall conform to his image. That you shall fulfill your work as mighty sons. That no positions, no nothing, shall interfere with it. Therefore he said,--I will do all my pleasure. In this same declaration HE said, "Thus saith YAHWEH the Holy one of Israel, thy maker." And when he said, "Ask me for thing concerning my sons." (Isa. 45) "I made the earth, I created all things upon it, and I have ordained that My sons are going down here, and they will overthrow the darkness, and I want the world to know that I have loved them, and that I sent them down here to do this." "This is what I have willed."

Now listen to this.--"Therefore thus saith YAHWEH who created the heavens . . . I made the heavens and the earth, and I did not make it to not be inhabited." He did not make it to be not inhabited. He formed it to be inhabited. And then HE declared,--"I am YAHWEH, there is none with this power." And then he said 'humble yourselves, and draw near, and I will tell you that I will fulfill and take counsel together.' So you gather them here and take counsel and let them tell us of what they know of ancient times, and they will discover that I alone am God and there is none else. And "beside me there is no savior. I YAHWEH am thy YAHSHUA thy savior."

Now he makes this declaration: 'In YAHSHUA, IN HIS SAVIOR HEART AS YAHWEH, thy YAHSHUA, IN THIS SAVIORHOOD, I the one and only one, the Eternal God. In ME shall all of the seed of Israel be justified, and shall glory.'

I do not care whether a Baptist, Methodist or a Pope or Priest. I do not care what any one of them says. I do not care how many necessities they may have set up saying that by fulfilling these necessities, and going thru these rituals will you be accounted worthy of receiving Salvation. I am going to tell you that aside from that putting all of this on the shelf and disregarding everything from conduct to service . . . I am going to tell you that God made a statement here that in his capacity as YAHSHUA, savior --'all the seed of Israel shall be justified and shall glory.' And there is nothing that can stop this from being fulfilled.

Someone says what does this mean? It means that God extended his Grace to a race of people, who were his own family here in the earth. And this is beyond anything they could achieve or earn on their own. But this absolutely guarantees that race shall have a total and absolute salvation from any area of trouble or catastrophe, from any area of responsibility from any area of incompleteness, and shall totally measure up to his standards.

Now you say, but I do not see people doing all of this. No--but you are now talking about only this present moment. Where as God has determined what he is

going to do with you at least into Eternity. He is going to make you conform unto His own image. You say but look at all of the people who have lived and then died and didn't make it. Well, whoever told you that those who died will not come back and finish the job. In fact the whole corner stone of our Christian faith is built around this Eternal day of resurrection. And I am going to site to you that in the declaration of this book ----the consciousness of men absent from this body is to be present with the LORD. And if he did not complete the work he as a son in earth he was to do, then God will put him back in that body and he will finish that task. And there will be a lot of people who have already consummated their area of responsibility, who will remain in earth to receive their responsibility and their glory. Then the Most High made this statement here as he said, 'They are going to conform to His own image. Therefore My counsel shall stand and I will do all of my pleasures.'

I listened to a radio channel the other day and this man was harassing people telling them that this was their last chance, or they will be destroyed. They would go into torture chamber positions forever. It did not make any difference what their religion, their background was, this was their destiny . . . unless they accepted the jingle he was trying to put out. As he went thru that particular procedure.

So I listened to this man saying that God had done every thing in his power to save men, but he was only going to get a few people, for almost all of them were going to terrible torture chambers of eternal punishment, and only a few were going to make it.

I want to tell you this afternoon that a God who could only get a little bit out of his creation would not be big enough. He would be competing against all of the pagan idolatry in the world. There are 800 million people in China and most of them are worshiping devils and devil doctrines and Buddhism. Do you think that Buddha has more power than Jesus?

The people of India worship at the shrine of Vishnu, Siva, and Kali. The grotesque patterns of their idols and the depravity is woven all over the sites of their temples. And out of their darkness and their ignorance there is more demon power running rampant in India almost more than any place on earth except for voodooism in Africa. Do you think that these gods have more power than that manifested by the embodiment of YAHWEH, as YAHSHUA, Jesus the Christ? It would seem to be true if out of all of the universe and out of all of the creation if God was defeated by the devil and only came up with a few.

I want you to know concerning the household of his race, concerning the people begotten by his spirit, and embodies in the earth thru the Adamic race, that are flesh of his flesh, and light of his light, and spirit of his spirit--HE says, I have enough power to get every last one of them out of any condition that they are in an bring them to my Glory, to the eternal praise of my power and then, I still have

enough power to use this restored people to see that ALL FLESH is restored, if I have to resurrect every living being whoever existed on the face of the earth to do it.

Oh, you say, does it really say that? Yes. Turn on over here and it says: "All flesh shall be saved." This does not mean that they shall not move thru areas of chastisement. That catastrophes do not overwhelm nations that violate divine law. We already have the testimony of a whole continent that went down, one on the west and one on the east, that went down under the waters of the oceans because of the violations of divine law. WE already have the problems of the vastness of evil. We have watched what people say when they violate divine law, and we have watched the impact of sin upon this planet. Depressions, wars, starvation, and trouble, and all that goes with the degeneracy of the violations of divine law. This is what sin produces. Thus, sin is violation of divine law.

I listened to an Evangelist who was singing along at high pitch over the radio station the other night. And he said, we must remember that we are not under law, we are under grace. Thus you do not have to keep the law, but you have to accept what Christ did or you are till going to have to go into the torture chambers forever and ever.

But I am going to tell you that the spirit alone can bring to the spirit cognition and the physical embodied mind, has a soul consciousness that must evaluate either by the soul consciousness or out of the pattern of the senses, must be activated by the spirit before it can understand great spiritual truths. I am going to tell you that no man anywhere on the face of the earth ever understood the mysteries of Redemption, the mighty working of Christ, or the mighty purposes of God. Not one man on the face of the earth ever understood this unless God activated the seat of his consciousness, with His spirit. Because these things are not naturally understood, they are spiritual discerned.

One of the great any mighty powers of Christ's Grace moved thru the nations of his kingdom, and moving thru this institution which established His holy church is Grace of the Spirit, moving in conjunction with the developing of the minds of men in their consciousness will yield to the mysteries of His ways. "For unto you is given to know the mysteries of his kingdom, unto them it is not given."

Every once in a while when some talk about the great purposes of the Household of God, when we talk about the great nations of his kingdom. When we talk about the fulfillment of prophecy, then a small mind comes along and says this is not fair, there is nothing planned for anyone else. And they fail to note that they are a part of the plan for all people. When we talk about God's responsibility, that he would not leave his sons and daughters in areas of catastrophe, and not let them be held in bondage, because they were victims of conditions of environment, and had not fulfilled the law. Thus, then what is Grace?-- Grace gives you a knowledge and understanding of things before you have time to work it out. That is great, for some people do not understand it, but the law, itself when it was given to Israel was

a condition of God's Grace. He did not give it to Africa or Asia for they did not have any capacity to understand its spiritual values. He thus gave the law to his own people, To Israel HE gave the law.

I turn over to the book of Romans in the 9th chapter, in the 4th verse, and I read: Who are the Israelites who obtain this position of sons of God the glory of God, the covenants of God, the giving of the law, and the services of God and the promises? Christ said,--"Who are the fathers, concerning the flesh?" This is a rather clear statement. But all of these facets, the covenants of God were not earned they were bestowed. The promises of God were made out of the graciousness of his eternal being. The magnitude of what he bestows upon you, and the understanding, is found in His Grace Unto you.

Now therefore we have had a law given unto us. This was a law for the government of his kingdom, and was based upon morality, and ethics, and upon a concept that went further than a father in earth could provide for them. And it covered the food that they were to eat and the areas of their economy and the realizations of the means of moving their goods. And in each and every way the law covered the necessities and the facets of his kingdom, built upon righteousness. Then ten commandments were given which were highlights of the law. This required that you put no other gods before HIM. That thou should not commit adultery by cohabiting with another race. That you did not steal, and you did not lie, and that you did not go down thru the processes that were a total violation of spiritual revelation, and spiritual truthfulness.

The law was a law of conduct. Someone said, but no one kept this law. People violated this law. But now that they had the law, they now knew that they were wrong. Before they had the law, they did not know that they were wrong.

Someone said, they would be better off without the law then they would not know that they were wrong. That is only if you want to continue in ignorance and trouble. If you want to work out your problems and to solve them. If you want to see a kingdom, and a righteous society in the country then you have a model to follow. But if you would like to stay with this procedure and follow the course of catastrophe, that creates all of the violence and evil in the world. Then by this process you have demonstrated that you do not understand what believing really is.

We have a word concerning believing, and believing is not only understanding something, not just giving lip service to it. It is a process like faith which is given to every last one of you, it is a sign of Grace. It is given to every one of you. A measure of it, and it gives you the ability to receive a point of view and to put it into action.

You would think that a person who understood the laws of oxidation. Who understood the law of pain, like when thrusting your hand into the fire, would not put his hand upon something that would give him pain. So you think that if he understood and knew it would cause all of this pain that he would torture himself?

By the same procedure everything around the absoluteness of God is clear. And if men can understand and perceive this, and are spirit of HIS spirit. Then when they come to a point when their consciousness is activated by this spirit, they will not take the course which brings the pain, the discomfort and the catastrophe.

But the Grace of God says that I give you my spirit to bring all things to your remembrance. This is out of the spiritual realm. Things that I told you before this world was framed. The giving of the knowledge of all truth, the giving of the Grace of God unto you, accompanied by one of the greatest manifestations of His Grace, when he reconnects his spirit upon a fallen society, when Jesus said unto you:--It is given unto you to know the mysteries of the Kingdom of God," then he said it is necessary also that "I go away, but when I go away I will send the Paraclete,"--the consciousness of my spirit upon you. It will bring all things to your remembrance, and lead you to the knowledge of all truth. Even this spirit of truth that the world order cannot receive.

When Jesus in the 14th chapter of John, said that the world order cannot receive this, he is now talking about his Eternal sons who can receive it. The world cannot receive it. Then we have a delineation of people right here for the world cannot receive spiritual truth revealed by the spirit. They cannot understand for they are not spirit of that spirit. The children of that spirit must bring it to them on their level and must establish a society ordered by their power.

Now in the fullness of time God is going to do some miracles and you are going to co-work with HIM. Some of these people will be made into new creatures. Did you know that? Someone says what does that mean? This means that there will be added to them the ability to respond, at a much higher level of conduct than they could were it not for the grace of God transforming them by making new creatures out of them, This is a part of the transforming. And then there are those who try to take the promises of tomorrow and try to interweave it into today. And want you to teach people as tho they were already attained understand. This is as something they have no capacity at this moment to understand. This is why we are in trouble. Today there are those who have no understanding of the purposes of God which has been given to them because of who they are. And they are trying to integrate and intermesh into their society, that which will not work because it does not have this wondrous wisdom. They may be motivated by what they think is a grand opportunity to help the world, while behind them Satan's own children are pushing them, into what they think is good work in order to destroy you with it.

You see, Lucifer knew that the destruction of your race was to mongrelize it, that this would destroy it. Had not God intervened to restore with his Grace this ability and conduct, then your race would have been swallowed up. If he hadn't stepped in to intervene in this matter. But he said, "I put enmity between thy seed and the seed

of the Serpent.” And also he said, ‘I do not treat you as you deserve, I treat you so that I can bring these thing to a head that I have ordained shall be.’ And therefore this we find that the psalmist and all of those who are pushing this form of religion singing Praise of God's Glory. Because HE has given all of these things unto his sons and his daughters. Unto his household and unto his race.

The President of the United States was talking about how happy he was that the first barrier to this civil rights legislation was going down. And He said,--now with the power that the voting will bring, and the power of this then we shall get everything that the Negro wants.

No, Mr. President, you are not going to get everything that the Negro wants because the Negro has no spiritual levels, or capacity to know what God wants for America. But we are not going to let him have it. What the Negro wants is to be absorbed, intermingled, and to mongrelize the white race. They want to move into the beds of the white race and bring it down to the level of their race. But God has forbidden this. In fact he has condemned it. And he will bring the greatest areas of judgment upon our nation if we permit this to transpire.

Now someone will always say but he wants to lift them up to his level. Well some do not have as far to lift as do others. I tell you that it would be hard for you to stand and argue that they have not taken over with their false suggestions, and their false prophecies the President. Who thinks he is the Messiah and he is running out to do something that Lucifer wants, which is also to destroy the nation. You cannot prove at this moment that he is not persuaded. But I can establish something for you very, very clearly, that all of the legislation in the world cannot make out of something that which it is not. And all of the preachers in the world cannot preach Grace to an area where that grace cannot be visited in this present fashion.

But the Grace of God does reach out to the ends of the world. It does reach out to Asia and to Africa. And it in time brings them into submission to the Eternal God against whom they have revolted. It causes them to acknowledge that he is God, and does promise in the areas that are ahead to make new creatures out of them.

I want you to realize that there is no place in the scripture, from Genesis to Revelation in which God by his Grace reveals this to a mind such as yours. This is the Grace of God which reveals this to you. Had he given any approval to this mixing of your blood stream and destroying this physical mechanism that is like a reception set, that your soul consciousness must dwell in. To mutate its wave length and mongrelize its capacities, or to so mutate the existing posterity that they could not respond to the knowledge of God's spirit. I am going to tell you something. You mix that spirit of God and a Negro and that offspring can never hear the spirit of God from that point of revelation. I am going to say something which is true. That

all of the children from Adam thru Seth to this time have this capacity of receiving the spirit of the Living God. Until their race is mutated, and their seed is mongrelized, and has to fall into the categories of tomorrow with the rest, they will never be heirs to the kingdom.

When we talk about Grace, we are talking about the extent unto which God said he would go. Turn over into the book of Romans and we read,--"Therefore all have sinned and come short of the Glory of God." And there is no question about this in the Adamic world. But being justified freely by HIS Grace, thru this redemption of the embodiment of God as Christ or YAHSHUA or Jesus, that God set forth this participation thru faith and thru his blood to declare HIS righteousness for the remission of sin. And to these that are past thru the forbearance of God.

Now I want to tell you why you can get confused in the book of Romans. Because the people do not know of the mistranslation of the word Judah for Jew. Or the word Ethnose, or the nations to the word Gentile. They think there is no difference in the procedure in which the power of God moves. For this cause we read again these words in the book of Romans. 'Therefore we see that all things work for good to them that love God, and to them who are called according to HIS purpose.' and the ones called according to his purpose are his household, his seed that he placed in the earth.

Now listen to what it says,---"For those HE did foreknow HE predetermined that they should conform to the image of the Son." He had predestined everyone HE did foreknow. But when did HE foreknow you? Before the foundation of the world as he formed his household.

So what about this Negro down here? This Negro was not foreknown before the foundation of the world because he did not exist before he was born. He does not have a spirit like you have. You have a spirit that was begotten of the Father before the world was framed. You were here before there were Asiatic on the earth. Because God created this world and put the Asiatic on it and he gave them a spirit also. But he never created a Negro on the face of the earth. That is true, for the Negroes were way out in the Milky Way before the rebellion of Lucifer. They came in during that rebellion, but already then they were mutated in their thinking, and degenerated in their conduct and they brought mongrelization, and integration and death into the earth.

Someone said, but we should feel sorry for them. We can feel sorry for anything. But this does not mean that I am going to meet the worlds desire to destroy our race, by a process which they call good, and is not good. It is not by the law of the world by which we live, it is by the law of God. I do not live by the law of

God to get Eternal life, I have it by His Grace. I live by the law of God to bring his Grace, and to bring his kingdom in. Let us not confuse then what is a seemingly unthinkable argument. The distinction between law and Grace has nothing to do with one with the other.

The Apostle Paul was a great Apostle. Not only did God select him for an Apostle to the churches and to his race, and to the nations. And he reasoned like Aristotle and he recognized as did Plato, the areas of stark philosophy. And he therefore entered into an Epistle like that of Romans. And he would talk about Grace, and that grace was greater than laws. And that men are not saved by laws but are saved by Grace. And all of this was the presentation of sovereignty, and the greatness of Grace, but was never intended to make people think that law had no business in their lives.

I want you to know that if we had the expression of Paul with the clarity with which Paul thought it, we would not have this problem with interpretation today, and we would be exhibiting the greatness of America that God has bestowed upon you, to accomplish because you are his sons and daughters, his purposes in the earth. I want you to know that because you are ordained that God has ordained that you shall be clothed in the light of that Glory, and in the masterhood of that divinity. And that a race of his sons and his daughters standing tall in the earth, shall subordinate this center of evil and wickedness. Do you know that as you look out over this world and you see just what you look at? This is true to a degree. This is why you look at the beauty of the mountains and the majesty of its scenery and you rejoice for all of the work of our Father God the creator. But if you also overlook the areas of violence and evil created by the Luciferians you will soon succumb to the violence and evil unless you put up a wall against it.

Now we have a lot of people today who are kind of mutton headed maybe that is why God calls them sheep. And they sometimes do not think things thru so they say that the way to go thru life and enjoy it, but they know nothing about the things which are unpleasant. So they say if we do not pay any attention to it then we will not bother it and they will not bother us until you are a slave. You got carried off by Babylon's mark, but God did not put you down here to be a dummy. He gave you intelligence, and when he gave you intelligence he gave you the law. And you have never had any peace since. For you knew what you had to do, and you knew you had so much to accomplish here and you cannot leave it alone.

I want you to know that the spirit of God stimulates this existence, and quickens people. We are in the vital surge of a great vital move of God. He has moved upon us from time to time and effected migrations and colonizations and the building of his nations. He moved upon your forbearers until you have a great constitution and a great bill of rights. You say, they should have gone a little further? But they did not

go farther because the danger of making it stronger was not as apparent. But I point out to you that God made all of these moves, and in your generation, in the last 30 Or 40 years, you have watched the powers of darkness descend upon your nation and upon this continent. The last and most beautiful continent upon the face of the earth. The design being to break down your way of life and destroy your racial identity, and your racial self respect. Destroy the real vitality and heart of your faith. And to get you to accept on the world order level what you are told is good, but which is for your destruction.

Someone said but we should not take this attitude. Well if we do not then we do not look at the facts. If we look at the facts then we look at what has happened. And their are many libraries which contain what has been going on in the last 30 to 40 years.

We happen to be living in a time when we have watched pressures, satanic influences, bind the minds of men. We have watched this great nation surrender much of its liberty and assume much of the world order's burden of taxation. And it has now reached the point where they now want to consume our sons.

Now we have watched this happen in our own time. And we have also watched something else. You have watched in the last five years or so altho God started 15 or 20 years ago. Along with the conspiracy of the enemy then God started to stimulate his sons as to becoming knowledgeable upon all of the strategy of the enemy. And he continues to spread and to stimulate this. I could name great numbers of men in America who became mental giants on the strategy of the enemy. And they are still not facing God and if they had not been knowledgeable on the strategy of the enemy they would have been folded up long ago.

Gerald K. Smith continued to carry on for 15 to 20 years, still doing the same thing as far as the enemy was concerned. This was a move of God. Merlin K. Hart of the Economic Council, Citizens Council and Resistance of the South, was a move of God. They may not have always been well-guided but they had a purpose in what God was doing. The John Birch Society has been infiltrated by the enemy, and partly neutralized, but it is still awakening people. And the enemy move inside of every institution if they can get in.

I want you to know that every area of leadership today that exposes the enemy. Every institution of it. Even the KKK was a move of God. I do not say that everything that was done was right but they were moved of God. And I wish they were mighty and powerful in every state of the union right now. The reason I say this is because when you have great evil then you have to have great power. And this takes spiritual guidance and fearlessness. We did not come to life as a nation, at a Sunday school picnic. Men had to determine that they would carry out their

political ideals even if they had to spill their blood, to make this a hallowed way of life.

Now listen.--I want you to realize that God has moved and stirred across this nation. And it is the Grace of God that causes men to rise up and think and act and oppose the darkness, even when it is unpopular.

Now I see the ancient emblems returning. The ancient Winged Orb, the clipping of the head off of the Serpent, all of these things that were with our race 7000 or 5000 years ago, activated and moved under the columns that God raised up from time to time, as we moved, and migrated across the face of the earth. And now these emblems are showing up again. What does all of this mean? It means we are close to the hour when judgment is going to fall on the enemies of God's kingdom.

When we talk about these things, it is the Grace of God which stimulates you and moves you to do your part. It quickens you, and makes you know. The enemy does not know how you can understand what you do. They do not know of the power that God can move upon His people. When I talk about Grace, I am talking about the unlimited power of God. To reach the consciousness of his sons and daughters and empower them to reach their destiny, by cognition and understanding. HE says "I call my sheep by name, I lead them out, I give them Eternal life, and they shall never perish."

Someone said, but can't we lose this? How are you ever going to lose something that God has ordained?--No, you never lose it. Then some small minds come along and they say, well if that is the case, then I can go into any area of misconduct that I wish and can come out all right. Well, this is an admission that they desire misconduct instead of righteousness. So--they may continue in this misconduct but they are bringing lots of trouble on themselves. They are going to have economic, social catastrophe in their lives.

The only way you arrive at the Sonship of living is that you coordinate your thinking with that of God. This does not mean that every thing is going to be peaceful with the enemy, but it does mean that it is going to be triumphant.

We do not have the time to finish the areas in the patterns of Grace. But I want you to know that God so loved you, and He so ordained that you, his household and his family would finish this task. And altho this world that you have turned to like and enjoy as far as his creation is concerned, is filled with more violence than in all of the rest of the universe. You are in the hot spot of the Universe. But God determined and selected you and sent you here thru this mystery of birth, because you were capable of bringing about the victory. That you fit into a vast mosaic, you never lost your identity. The enemy would socialize and collectivize

you, but God brings upon his kingdom an awareness of each individual, and the value of a single soul. 'If I had 99 sheep in the fold and only one of them missing, how long would I search for that one sheep, until I found him?' And finding you can be sure that He would. For the areas of Omniscience are behind it and the areas of determination. If you think that you have ever met a determined person, then remember that all determination starts with God. He says, "I will do all of the council of my will."---"Of all of this I shall lose nothing." And because of that you can walk tall and free, knowing that what HE suffered for you. What HE willed to accomplish. From Calvary, and from His purposes before and after, HE has taken off of you all of the areas of self-condemnation, and all of the areas of fear. And has said,--'I have bestowed upon you Eternal life, I have acknowledged you as my sons and daughters I have destined you to conform to my light and my glory. Now throw aside the fear and go out and do the job, of occupying the kingdom.

A ministerial meeting was held by a group of Preachers who wanted to decide what they would do with the day. So they summed it all up and they decided the way to solve all of their problems would be to hold a great Evangelistic meeting. And they were going to call all of the Methodist, Baptist, and others into these meetings to get them to acknowledge that Jesus was the Christ. This was then to solve all of the problems. So I was told of this wonderful decision and I ask them one thing. 'Did every man there believe that Jesus was the Christ?' The answer was -- 'yes.' So I said, now are all of these people from all of these different churches did they believe that?---Yes. So I said then I think you better get them all together and tell them what they should be doing for the kingdom. Because what you are gathering them together for is something that they already know.

I believe in the mighty power of God in a man's life by renewing his mind. And the instruction was to be not conformed to the world but to be reformed by the renewing of the mind. If every Christian church in America came out to tell its congregation that they should put pressure on the President and on the cabinet to turn away from all of this violation of Divine law, and all of these false patterns of unconstitutional legislation, which are against the Christians as they try to form the social order that God ordained. This would oppose integration and mongrelization and If the churches, all of them, would do this then America would be transformed in twenty-four hours.

You are on the edge of Armageddon. You are a great nation of God's kingdom. They are preparing to destroy your sons in Asia while they hit you here where you are scattered all over the world. But the Grace of God has already measured out a greater destiny for you. It is sheer utter Sovereignty to produce his Grace. And with that kind of sovereignty you can walk without fear. As long as you can understand and know what God has purposed for you.

End of message.

POLITICAL CHRISTIANS

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----7-25-65

We turn tonight to the subject of the relationship of the Christians to politics, and the church as to her part in politics. In the "Life Magazine" we have seen this laid out, as to what the church has to do in order to exist. And we have reported that on the attitude of many Clergy who should not even be qualified as Clergy, in the church of Jesus Christ. But we make this assurance unto you that the church does not have to change its God. The church today is not qualifying its survival by eliminating Jesus Christ and who he is supposed to be. From the content of our faith and our thinking, in order not to be branded as superstitious or accepting the mythical. Again we want to make this foundation clear to you. That upon the foundation of the Christ can the structure of Christianity be filled. For the very words Christianity and Christian are identified with Christ. It is identified with identity and identified with his place. Of all of the areas of usurpation in all time and history. If the man Christ Jesus was not the embodiment of God, not the fulfillment of Messianic destiny. If not who he claimed himself to be, then he was the biggest imposter in history of all times. And if HE is, and now we know that HE is who he claimed to be then, my friends, His concept his purposes are fulfilling the destiny of which HE had ordered. Then this is the most important area of commitment that you and I can participate in.

When we talk about the church, we are talking of a living institution called out of God, out of a people, out of a race, out of a people whom HE established in earth to do his will. Every once in a while I hear someone talking about Judeo-Christianity. There is nothing quite as fallacious as they perceive by those words. But I want you to realize that in the error of this use. That what we call Christianity today is all of the error out of the history of the Adamic race, and the people called Israel. And the word Israel means--Princes, issue ruling with God. Who is--the issue of God, resident in earth in a physical body, placed here to build his kingdom, to put a world in order already in catastrophe and confusion. When I talk about Christianity, I am talking about a family whose roots are founded in this book. Not necessarily alone for their academic pattern of knowledge. For we have said before --you can never accumulate too much knowledge or wisdom. Most of the world's problems lie in superstition and ignorance and darkness. For every truth, you find will be in complete alignment with God. Hear this now, every truth that you find will be in alignment with God. For as the first source, earth's Creator, master intelligence and super master controller of the Universe it is that every atom is balanced by His brain, as HE alone holds the neutrons, and electrons in balance. And it is He that regulates the masses and controls everything, from earth to the farthest areas of the sidereal system. Until the spectrograph bears its testimony

and announces that one great super intelligence, with wisdom knowledge and law, holds together all of the substance material you see in the universe. And today you and I must find our relationship in time and place. We must learn to understand that as we talk about material things. That we are only talking about this wavelength of energy controlled by this intelligence, and wisdom and solidified by the very will of God himself.

And this is called a material world but it is only make up of electricity, and put together and held by divine law. When we talk about the areas and dimensions of light, held together by the very will of the authority that makes it what it is. And when we talk about animation we are talking about the very synthesis of light and life, that makes up the vitality of light and energy. And this we find that the very words are that the embodiment of God who is the life, and the very intelligence of men, is who our father is. We are not an apologist today, I am tired of Christian apology. We do not apologize for our faith and for our firmness. And we do not apologize for the superiority of our God, for he is above all gods, and we do not apologize for the supremacy of his race which he has ordained. Oh, you say we should not support these policies in a democratic society.

I am interested in the sovereignty of God and his kingdom which I have been taught to pray for since I was a child. --"Thy kingdom come thy will be done, in EARTH as it is in heaven. "I have no other objective. I point out to you that having recognize the sovereignty of such intelligence I also recognize the patterns of emotions, and personalities that was embodied in the man Christ Jesus. For there we had the ultimate in Grace and understanding. By the same token we have talked out of the pattern of His revelation, of the greatness of these patterns and of his word, which has served us as an absolute wall against the areas of catastrophe and destruction. A portion of the wall against evil which is all around us as a negative force which hangs onto our society and causes such catastrophe everywhere in the earth. And we have thought that it was the nature of God who could not deny himself, and area of extended mercy which reaches to the uttermost. That has no ultimate pattern but to see everything swept out of his universe, and everything brought beyond his power to adjust. And we catch the words of the Master who said:--"I came not to condemn but to save, that which is lost." I came to save men from their error, of the violations of divine law which bring catastrophe. Then very simply--'I came to save men from death.'

By this very policy again we point out to you, that the blueprint of God's kingdom is the content of the book. And in this book we have the thoughts and the expressions of the mind of God, as it is captured and understood by men. We have the history of patriarchs and in some instances it has been a summary of not only hundreds of years of history but it contains not only the things that are past, but it contains that which has come to pass since the closing of the book of Revelation, as to the things which are ahead. It carries that deep and unusual force of writings that we refer to as Prophecy and we have been assured by the prophet that we have a more sure word of prophecy. Because we have the evidence of inspiration, and the

evidence of the super natural wisdom, when thing that have not come to pass have been discussed and things that will take place are referred to. And when we have been told of things that were in the past, which have been brought back to our remembrance by the patterns of the spirit.

I want you to realize that Christianity is synthesized out of something that is different, something that is from above everything else that has been placed in earth. Because it has been made out of another specie that God has placed in earth, different from any other kind, on the face of the earth. Today they are trying to advocate that all people, all races, are all of the same substance, all made out of the same kind of material that you are. They are thus if made out of the same kind of material also embodied in the flesh. But all flesh is not the same. There is the flesh of the bees and the birds, and the flesh of man. And there is the flesh of Negroes, of Chinamen also whether you like that or not. But there is a quality that is built into the life force that guarantees kind begets like kind, 'seed having life in itself'. And therefore you can anticipate that it is what gives life unto you and unto your forbearers. This is a living and vital force, and it is found in the whole process of mitosis and in the whole pattern of spermiogenesis in carrying out this divine pattern of begetting life in its one time and in its own likeness. And you would not have trouble if it was all the same. You would not have trouble today if it was all the same, there would not be any attempt upon the part of those who wished to eliminate the influence, of the household that God established in the earth, of the cultural pattern that God established in the earth, of the initiative, vision and drive which becomes their own reward under God.

But this mediocrity under an elite corpse who are master planners who would reduce the world's society to a mongrelized mass and destroy their influence. There is no question about the fact today that there is one single powerful influence today in all of the white world and that has been the church. And there is no question tonight that it is still the most potent force among the people of the white race. Within the same scope it has been one of the primary objectives of the forces against Christianity, and anti-Americanism and against all of the white social world to change theology and change the nation and its responsibility. There is no question of the fact that from the beginning of the Old Testament to the new that we are dealing with the Adamic race. No student in the field of anthropology or scientists in the field of anthropology, would begin to tell us that this Adamic race which started 7400-plus years ago was the beginning of the people who walked upright or wore clothes on the face of the earth. No anthropologist, no scientist, no individual who has examined the structure of the earth, or examined the fossils, or has been educated in the background of artifacts, who deny that even down 600,000 years ago down in that gorge in Africa that they found traces of man. None of these people would say that the beginning of the white race was the beginning of people who walked upright on this earth, or had governments, or intelligence in earth.

Nor do we pretend tonight to accept a foundation so crude. Nor was there even in the scripture a biblical advocate that this was true. Nor was there every any

claim made in the scripture that this was the beginning of the history of all men in the account starting with the beginning in the book of Genesis of your race, to this time. For there exists in the structure of this book many allusions to the structure and history of other races which covered the whole earth, such as the Assyrians, or the Empire of Egypt which is older than the Adamic race. They existed when Adam was placed in the earth according to the book of Ezekiel.

There are references to the things which happened in prehistoric periods in the days before Adam. As there is also in the history of the pre-Noah world. There are many things which have been taught by theology and placed in Orthodoxy which have not always been accurate or have they been scientific. And they are not what God intended for men to understand. So we do not mean that today you cannot serve God, you cannot worship God until your Christian inheritance must be a total acceptance of all of the patterns called Orthodoxy.

But I want to point out to you that there are certain foundations that you should not ignore. You cannot ignore the foundation of cause. You cannot ignore the foundation of your race and your origin, or your ancestry. And of all of the people on the face of the earth you have something to be happy and thankful for, and that is that you are the children of God. I am not speaking of mental gymnastics as the result of mental conversion, thru the work of the minister or the priest of the church. I am talking about the pattern of origin in which the offspring had nothing to do with, but the Father has everything to do with. And when I tell you that today you are Adamites you who today make up most of the structure of what we call Christianity, have come down from a long line of Genealogy which had its foundations in the man called Adam. Who according to the scriptures and the gospel of Luke, and in the background of the scriptures was this man Adam, who was the son of God. Thus when you trace the genealogy of the man Jesus Christ then he was the son of --until Adam the son of God. And the scriptures bear this out that this is the decendacy, when you read the writings of Moses and follow thru the declarations of the Prophets or the great areas rolled out by inspirations. Then we find from this the existence of a holy seed, and that he said: "I have placed you above all the people on the face of the earth." (Deut. 7) Why? Because thou art a holy seed, a holy people above all of the people on the face of the earth, and "Thou art mine'. God acknowledges you, and claims that not only is he your Father, but you are his offspring. HE brings the genealogy down thru the history of his people, and history has to record. And when you deal with this then you are dealing with the first white man the first white man on the face of the earth. You are dealing with the white race and its history. We are the people of this book, and the authenticity of this book, and as you travel over the world you then find this book, and that this is the most important area of the foundation of this race.

I find this book under constant attack by critics, and by those who do not want to free themselves from "Thus saith the LORD." They want to minimize what HE has said as not important. But I am going to tell you that the most important volume in Christian Civilization, and the most important volume for the white race tonight is the holy scriptures, that we refer to as the bible.

Now you may be diametrically opposed to me from the stand point of political philosophy because there are always a few agents sent in to see what we are going to say. Some times they come in to oppose and sometimes they are just here to do a job, and they may think they are totally opposed to what we are going to say. But this does not change the facts of what we are discussing. Nor does it change the fact that if we can reach the people, that they will accept the great basic patterns of truth, then they will move this way faster than all of the propaganda can take them the opposite direction. It is becoming more and more evident that there is a Master who calls to his children. HE said: "I call my sheep by name and I lead them out." They may be influenced by other voices, but in the climactic pattern of time HE says: "My sheep will hear my voice, and they will follow me." In the course of time my sheep will not follow the stranger. You may today be subordinated to an attack against your faith and against your race, and against every thing that relates to the structure of your society.

This is going on today in the schools, and it is going on at government levels And it is going on in politics by those who think they are the saviors of the world, when unfortunately they have directed themselves away from the directions of the holy scriptures. And altho some of them quote scriptures as tho preachers they quote them out of context, and without purpose and they do not begin to suggest --"Thus saith the LORD."

This is the reason we tell you that the most important institutions that God developed and prepared were out of his race. They were the called out ones, the Kehilla under the Hebrew and the Old Testament writings. They were the 'called out' ones, those who were assembling and worshiping and giving the credit to the Father. Being directed by the areas of his law and His word, seeking to produce the kind of society that he had ordained. They become the most vital force inside of God's kingdom, and become the most vital force inside of the structure of his society.

Now; if you want to go to an old testament foundation then let us make this very, very clear. When God talks about a people whom he has placed above all of the people on the face of the earth. When he talks about nations, and kingdom and when he was going to build them. I want you to know that the kingdom of God is political. Why do we say this? Because it is made up of men and of nations. And it is made up of a design by the Most High God to bring to fruition, the rule of the earth from sea to sea and from pole to pole.

Someone always says,--You don't mean that God has established that one race will rule over all the earth, from pole to pole and over all tongues? I mean exactly that. There is going to be a perfect government in earth. It is going to emerge out of his own household, out of his race, and his people. And he intends to rule the world with his sons and daughters of God, born in the heavens of the spirit, transferred from heaven to earth. Reactivated by his spirit, renewed in their minds regenerated by his holy power, and put in the rulership of earth from one end to the other. Nothing short nor less than that.

Someone said, but Dr. Swift, is this democratic? Suppose someone doesn't like it? I don't think God is giving any consideration as to whether the devil likes it, or whether those who are worshipping wooden idols, or wood and stone, or gods that are no gods, whether they like it or not. He says: 'there is no God beside me, I know not any.' And He is not going to consult with any of these, but will run it according to his own will. And will bring it to fruition.

When I looked at the church bulletin this week, which said: Will God survive? Then I realize that the church has to get away from this concept that God will fall because this sounds too mystical and too supernatural, and we have to get down to the areas of just social science which will bring about a peaceful existence. We have to integrate the Negroes into our society, we have to marry them. We have to have a church which makes no distinction between race, color or creed. But when you do that you have an entity that has been emasculated and is totally deprived of any spiritual power, and is of no value what so ever. It is far better to be for something than to be a nonentity that does not think at all.

I think of Jesus when he referred to the church and referred to this Laodicean age in which we live. And he said: 'I know thy works and thou art neither hot nor cold. And because thou art neither hot nor cold I shall spew thee out of my mouth.' And I wish the disassociation from the church of Jesus Christ who has no opinion.

They ask me to speak at a service club a few days ago. And they said, Dr. Swift, we know that you can speak on a large area of subjects, such as economic factors and other things. But we would like for you to come to speak on a noncontroversial subject.

I said: 'I do not have time.' They said but what do you have to do? I said, I would rather go fishing than speak on a noncontroversial subject. And they said, but we think it would be to your advantage to come and meet these people. I said, what makes you think I would want to speak to a group of people about a subject that has no controversy in it? The Most High God comes down and says:--"I have a controversy with the nations and with men." How then could his ministers not have a controversy? You show me ministers without a controversy and I will show you men who do not belong in the pulpit.

Now; in these patterns I have learned that in this great nation, built for God, inspired by men who even crossed the ocean in order to have freedom of worship and freedom of expression, and you hear people say: Oh, these were just a lot of land hungry men who just came over here for their own interests. You may buy that if you want to, but I am not going to help them run down our forefathers who built this country. In the last 30 years this has been going on more than in any time in history. But I have confidence in men who built their colleges, Yale, and Harvard, and Princeton with a spiritual foundation and gave us men who produced our constitution. They were a lot smarter than these men around my Johnson and they carried this out that which they believed.

I heard a man the other day say we are going into the golden age. We are finally stepping into the golden age, the termination of all problems housing, medical care, proper food, and the war on poverty, how could it ever be better than this? I said, what a fantastic subject for a preacher.

Oh, they said, doesn't it sound wonderful? Well the whole thing is a Satanic lie, an inoperative program based on a lie, and it will fall from its own weight, and these people are in dissoluteness. It in itself, is crying in the face of mathematics. It is a repudiation of the law of progression. And the eventually staggering size of death. Then we have men like our governor who thinks that it does not matter how much you owe just so you keep on printing it and spending it. The only thing is that eventually it will take a wheelbarrow to carry enough of it to buy a cup of coffee, as it gets to the escalation point. If you do not believe that then go back to Germany after W.W.I, when the Jews started to escalate their currency by inflation. I still have several million marks that would not buy a cup of coffee. I point out to you that our founding fathers were spiritually energized that had a culture that was energized like in the days when God spake to Adam and Eve, and to Moses, and had the background in time and history, and the things of remembrance of the offspring A people whose inheritance found themselves with people who were embracing the Messiah and Christ's leadership when he came. I find that we who are Christians have the inheritance of almost 2000 years of the struggle of men, inspired of God, and his word. And moving with a very vital and important cycle called His Ecclessia, His called out ones which are the church itself as a great spiritual force from the race which is his, and from the nations which are his.

Now; lets face it, there have been empires on earth while we have been here, that were pagan. From the gods Sette and Soth in Ancient Egypt, who harassed some of the Pharaohs who embraced only ONE God. In fact so much did, they do this that the temples of Amen-ray became the temples of YAHWEH-PUTAH. And the Princess of that time left writings of her husbands reaction to this, by the white man in his temples of On, in Egypt. I point out to you that from pagan Egypt, Babylon, that powers of darkness would move in. And we have warfare against our

race and our faith by all of the religions of the world which have fought to destroy its testimony.

Whether you know it or not, your race has been at war ever since it arrived. You may have some risks from time to time, but you also had to have walled cities and to be on guard, you have had to battle. But I want you to know that none of these things separated us from God. After all he used Michael the Archangel to throw lucifer out of the heavens. This was a great celestial battle that carried more areas of space than anything which ever happened. Read the 12th chapter of Revelation. Go read the background of the writings of the Old Testament. Read the background of contemporary literature, of men like Enoch. And go into the ancient Zohar. And pick up the test of other people of earth. Find out what was written in the writings from ancient India, and ancient China. And they will tell you about battles in space, and struggles between forces, and then their acceptance of the Dragon, the Serpent God. But it was a great God above him who threw him out of the heavens. YAHWEH the eternal.

Some people say, don't you mean Jehovah? There was never such a word as Jehovah, until about the tenth century, and then it was coined by some people who made it a composite word, and put a 'J' to it. But YAHWEH is an old word, and Eternal word, and the name of the Father. And in the Hebrew-Aramaic from which your own Anglo-Saxon comes the Eternal YAHWEH who is YAHSHUA, and the word YAHSHUA meaning GOD THE SAVIOR. For he says in the writings of Isaiah: --"I am thy YAHWEH, who is YAHSHUA. And beside me there is none else." He said: "I am thy savior, I am thy God, I am the Holy one of Israel." And when the virgin Mary was told by the Angel Gabriel that she would have a child, who would be this embodiment of God. And he was to be YAHSHUA, AND HE WOULD SAVE HIS PEOPLE FROM THEIR SINS, or their errors or transgressions. For they are here to build his kingdom and HE is going to sit upon the throne of his father David.

There is no question tonight, that out of this long panorama of experience this meteorite embodiment of God, which came in with signs in the sky. That gathered the hosts of the Jews and they decided to kill the babe. This was a man of challenge that walked the earth, and could still the wind and the waves. Could unstop deaf ears, raise the dead, and open the eyes of the blind? Someone said but we do not want a religion built on this. But you better have a religion that is self evident. If the God of the universe has not the power to do anything he wants after he built the universe, then you are in dire straits. If you are not the children of God, born with the same type of spiritual power, in your Celestial beginning, and same power in your earth embodiment than you are as HE, for you are his offspring. And when you have fulfilled your mission in the earth when you have fulfilled your destiny then you are going to do the things that Jesus said:--'Greater things than this shall ye do. You are going to do those things for you will understand how.' For he is going to renew these things which you have forgotten, and then bring all of

these things to your remembrance. And you are going to stand tall as sons and daughters in the earth. And you are going to occupy your inheritance.

There are some people who say--so you believe that this white race has a super quality? Do you believe this race has a supremacy, that it is better than other races on the face of the earth? I believe this with all my heart. And I believe the evidence of this even in the state of our conduct. Because this become one of the most evident patterns among society. And it is already in the clutches of such satanic institutions trying to absorb us, as the United Nations. For they even, they turned to the white Christian nations and said that we are the 'Have nations' of the earth. Some way the 'have nots' have to get a hold of what the 'have nations' have and then divide it up according to their numbers, in spite of their intelligence or ignorance.

I want you to know that right now all of the 'have not' nations of the United Nations are working on this, and all of the 'kooks' around the United Nations, and around our president are working on this. They are trying to take everything that you have and divide it up with everyone who does not 'have', and who never have produced anything. And right here in the united States they are also trying to do this.

Now; I have great compassion for people who have had bad times, or are victims of catastrophe. I can be some what compassionate upon them because they are victims since their forefathers did not have anything. But I want you to know that the reason people are poor is that they do not produce anything. The reason why we have most poverty is because of not having the capacity to produce. Because you were not smart enough to keep those our of your country who would come in an bilk you. There were many people who lost fortunes during the depression, because of the House of Rothchild, and the Warburgs, and the Richburgs. And this design that we are to have our goods confiscated by some illegal area of government, and then dispersed all over Africa and over Asia. And then we are even being told that we have to integrate them into our society here for they are our equals.

I am going to tell you that there is a processing bill up and the President is for the abolishment of our immigration laws. But this bill that is involved would bring 70 million people from Africa, and from all over the world into these United States---70 million of them.

I am going to tell you something. The minute they try to bring in this 70 million then we should be like our forbearers were with the British, behind each rock and behind each barrier give them ball for ball. It is my personal opinion that when you are equal or superior you should stay home. For the resources of Africa are there, just like they are over here. If you are coming over here to stay and you think we are happy, then don't come.

Under the instance of what we now face is this. I am thinking of this week, from out of the Baptist church came this from the Jew advertizer, Saul Lindsay,

who for the past year has been advocating that from 300 to 400 ministers should be revolutionists in the church. He said, 'I have worked with the Communists and I have worked with the CIA and with socialist revolutionists, and I can make more socialists out of the ministers than any other group. For once I train, then they become a fire for this thing.'

And then I take the files from the Bucharest conference nine years ago and then 11 years ago, and then five years ago, and then yesterday. And they are areas of psychological learning which they are using to penetrate our institutions of religion to give us a new Gospel, to sell off our Faith, or race, and to absorb us in a revolution that will be filled with all kinds of burning new world ethics. But they are not Christian, and they are not Israelitish. I am not talking about Jewish, but they are not Israelitish and they are not Biblical. I point out therefore, that getting a little concept of this we would point out that in the ages before your time there were battles and wars and conflicts, and whole civilizations were subject to the flames of war, all for the engulfing violations of law. Human life was not valued very high. And in our world today it is still not valued very high.

The only time you find any value on life it is inside of the kingdom where the laws of the kingdom exist. Life is not worth much in China. Their leader said the other day that they were willing to spend 30 million lives to gain a foothold in North America. And if they could get a foot hold in America that would. Be worth the 30 million price, for they would have just that many less to feed. This out of the political leader in China.

I am going to tell you this, we do not have 500,000 men to expend for all of Asia, not tonight. Hear this. We do not have that many. Someone said, my, Dr. Swift, don't you think that we should stop the Communists? I believe we should stop them but not with any trickle of American blood. We should not use the best of our youth, let's take these sharp threshing instruments which God has given us. Let us tell them to stop their threatening the rest of the world or we will go over there and atomize them out of existence.

I point out to you that there will never be a way to free Africa or Asia until you free their minds from those Satanic Witchdoctors which control. Therefore whenever some of their man power becomes focuses in their machine for your destruction, you must therefore find your relationship to these events in the mind of your Father, who put you in this environment. Did God say that He wants you to stand up like Martyrs and march out and die?

No---He says, 'I put in your hands a sharp threshing instrument. And listen you, who are my race, you are my battle ax and weapons of war. I want you not to be marching out your sons, I want you to follow the leadership that I have carved out for you and do not follow this leadership that has come in and is trying to guide you differently. Do not let the enemy lead you.'

In the Old Testament then God made statements to the leadership of your race, and he activated them, and he led them. He called this his kingdom, and he prophesied as to the destiny that would emerge from it.

Then came the Israelites into Western Europe Anglo-Saxon, Germanic, Scandinavian, and others of the race. Then on they came to the western world. And today we have arrived under the Outstretched wings of the Eagle, carrying out our destiny. From South Africa to Australia and from wherever your race exists you will discover churches and cathedrals dedicated to the one Eternal Living God, and embodied this was the Man Christ Jesus. One great dynamics which carries out the concept of the scriptures. And I want you to know that Christianity can never be socialist. You say why is that? Because responsibility obeying the laws of God is to reward men for their energies and to permit them to accumulate for their families and then pass it on down to the other generations of the race. This is one of the patterns of sacred trust, and stewardship, to the delight of men, to establish property, for his home for the production of his farm, and for the inheritance of his family. For property is one of the vital factors for the Sons of God to occupy and to possess.

God talks about stewardship, about the proper support for his kingdom, about sharing with those who are less fortunate, and about feeding those that need help and coming to the aid of a person that is sick, or a person that has become lame, or the poor which you have with you always. But he also opposed the taking over of that property, for it belongs to a man and his family. If the property has to be let out to someone else, or if there is a hand that would foreclose on it, then there comes upon it the laws of the Jubilee in the laws of God. And the property returns to the family which owns it forever.

You see the bible has two principals which are:--liberty, and property. Today they tell you that you only have permission to use your property at the will of the state. Socialism wages its war to control your destiny, from the cradle to the grave while it maintains an elite Anti-Christian bureaucracy as your rulers. And in its design it is against the church. Lest it can capture the church to advocate a class theocracy, it soon possesses nothing and moves around with a lost vision like a lost civilization upon the entire pattern of time.

At this moment it is not Africa or Asia that leads the world but at the rate we are going, after 30 more years of this you would fall like an Asian Empire and the world would be rocking in its darkest hour. But this is not to be. But in the days of our forbearers they actually participated and directed, as many people as they could

influence in their church and the minds of the people, who were the creators of your nation. And these people were influenced by the minds of the church and its speakers. When they built the constitution of the United States, they put together one of the finest documents that had ever yet been put together. If they had known what we know now they could have even improved on it by, making impossible some of the abuses that have later taken place. But it was a fine document.

Someone said it guarantees me many things. But actually it does not guarantee you anything. It is just a fine document which you put together that will produce these things for you when YOU make it work. Someone said I have the Bill of Rights which guarantees me many things. But you, my friend, must put sinuses and strength into the Bill of Rights or it does not guarantee you anything. If you don't do it they will disarm you and then you will not be able to do anything with it. From the day of your beginning you have been an armed citizenry. Take that away from you and you will not be able to guarantee anything. And yet today then you have in your own government those who would disarm their own citizens because they do not trust them. But God calls upon your household to stand up and defend your race, your nation and your throne.

Let me point this out to you. For it has become a fetish in America. That the greatness of our society is based on the separation of church and state. Yet some of the catastrophes in America have come from this separation of church and state. There is not one word in the official papers of the United States Government about the separation of church and state, until we came to this prudent generation. Because--the area of authority was that there should be no state church. No individual denomination, Methodist, Baptist, Catholic that should become the official church, and dominate the whole society based on their own interpretation which they might carry. But there was nothing designed that said that the church, this great living institution, which crossed all denominations would not have the ability by constitutional rights to influence the course and structure of our nation. If the church does not influence America then the devil will.

Now; within the same pattern of this background we built a great nation, and when the Supreme court had to act on various cases, that dealt with churches and the freedom of its pulpits. Then the Supreme Court said: that we hold the right of the church to speak out, for this is a Christian nation.

Oh, you say but there are a lot of people here who are not Christian. That makes no difference. For the Supreme Court said that this is a Christian nation. And there are 149 million of us who are white, and Christian and that is a majority and we ought to be smart enough to run it.

I was discussing this one day and I noticed one man who might be a little different and I was not going to say anything, but finally he spoke up and he said, 'So you think that since this is a Christian nation? Then it ought to be staffed by Christians, and run by Christians? But what about the people who reside here and are not Christians and who would not like that?' So I said,--"Well then, what did they come here for?" I said, 'I assume that you are speaking out of some personal relationship to this problem? Where were you born?' He said, 'I was born here. And my parents were from eastern Europe.' So then I said, 'let me ask you a question. Were your mother and father Christians?' And he replied, 'I should say not'. So I asked, 'Are you a Christian?' And he replied, 'I should say not.' So I said, 'were your great grandfathers and mothers Christian?' And he said, 'No they were not'. So then I asked, 'Then why did they come to a nation which was known to be predominately Christian? Why did they come?' So he said, 'We came here because there was supposed to be greater freedom and opportunity'. But, my friends, this was under a Christian government.

Now then, this is what I said,---'I would propose that you let us Christians run America. Because if we don't then it will probably turn out like the place your people left. And I am also going to propose that if you do not let us run America we will send you back where you came from.'

Someone said, But Dr. swift, is this American? It is just as American as 1776. just as American. I have as much right and far greater authority, to advocate the total segregation of races and religion, and the establishment of this nation in the hands of a great Christian majority, than the President has tonight to talk about the elimination of immigration. I not only have behind me the whole pattern of our nation up to this fatal day, but I also have before me the advocacy of the Most High God for almost 2000 years of a Christian destiny. And almost 5000 years of a Patriarchal destiny, and directory. So as a minister of God, I will proclaim his word whether it agrees with the President or not. Nor will I declare that we must now stop in this society the declaration of maintaining the will of God.

Some speak out and say that the church must not speak out for when it does, it runs contrary to those who have been selected to lead our nation. I am going to tell you something, most of the people who voted for Mr. Johnson, did not vote for him to turn us over to the rest of the world and take our property to support those who do not work, and give special privileges to the minority. He was not elected for that. If the people had known that he was going to act like this then there would be a different president there tonight.

Now; I point this out to you. The kingdom of God is political, it is spiritual, it is divinely ordained, and it is tomorrow's orders. It is in the essence of today's orders, and it is in the great synthesis of God's measurers.

You say, well it looks like we are going down hill. But you just have to go far enough to make the people restless and they will throw the whole thing out. That is why Zachariah says that there will be wrath in the countenance of my people. And they will rise up and there will not be a Canaanite left in the house of God. And Malachi says that also in the last chapter of his writings. When my people get angry, there will not be left one Canaanite in the house of God. And then God says that my people of Joseph shall be like a flame, and Edomites will be like a stubble.

Someone says, that --'I disagree with that'. Well that is all right for God said this and I am just repeating it. Do you know one thing about us, our critics can attack us on radio and on TV, but they are attacking themselves? Just remember that now, they are talking to themselves. They may not like what we think or what we say. But you know, we don't care two hoots whether they like it or not. They come running down here and try to get you to go on their shows, because they have a whole bunch of people set up to insult you, but all that we want is for them to stay out of our hair. For God has raised up unto this congregation and to those in your movement the Christians that think like you do, an area of communication of that is sweeping across the nation, and across continents and to the ends the world, and more people then will think with you and share with you the things we are talking about tonight. They will listen to this rather than any single message from this other station this week.

Now listen. This is of the spirit. This is not only a self-evident factor, but it becomes more incredible. The other day I talked to a business man who had just returned from a trip of 40 days. He said, I have been in patriotic groups, and among business men in homes, and over the eastern parts of the U.S. and then up thru the middle of the country before I flew out here last night, to San Francisco. And he said, I want you to know that, I was in maybe seven or eight major church denomination and tho I was among more Conservative people but I want to tell you this. Except for one home that I was in they are associated with your organization and they are listening to the tape messages. Or they had tapes and were multiplying them.

He said, I want you to know that people are so hungry, and want to have a biblical foundation, and something which they can stand upon and not have to guess at, but have a fiat which our race has had for an authority for centuries and millenniums. Here is what I think happens. I think that 100 times as many tapes are made every day than you make from your headquarters. He said I was in groups where when they were listening to tapes, they had three or four machines copying the tapes. I was in a home where in about eleven families came that night and two people testified as to this. I had a little time and I found out that wherever these tapes are played they are multiplied, and they were copied and sent out somewhere else. When I stop to think as to how many masters go out, then realize how much copying

is going on, every day, and every night. I realize that the multitude of the copying of the multitude of tapes that have gone on, and thus there is as many as 100 times as many tapes going out as you send out. He said, I have been a rather hard headed business man and I have been working for my family, but this has challenged me to think back to the factors around my faith and I could not find anybody to interpret it.

Now he said, I find an upsurge in America, people are starting to interpret according to the vision of God. On the basis of what God has said, on the basis of the intellect that will understand, upon the background of your heritage which will make it stand. He said, I am a part of something that is now living, and moving and I am glad it is going so fast. This is why I tell you tonight, let them talk to themselves. Maybe they will get more grass dried out by the hot breath. For the flames will consume the stuff.

The kingdom of God is political, the most dynamic institution, which give instructions to people on morals, on ethics, on divine law and responsibility. In the new order which follows the consummation of God and the atonement, to lift the guilt complex from men and set them free. And to let them stand as tall sons and daughters before HIM. Was to call out a people for His name, the Ecclesia of coming from the Greek meaning from the spiritual center of the kingdom in this new era which we call the New Testament day. Thus the word Ecclesia is to 'call out' His church, this assembly. For he said to Peter: --"Who do you say that I am?" And Peter replied, "Thou art the Christ, the embodiment of God." And then Jesus said: "Thou art Peter, the little rock, and upon the foundation of this faith I will build my church and all of the perdition will not prevail against it."

Now; I point this out to you. No greater strategy than the mind of God, sent out his disciples two by two to tell it, tell it, tell it. And as they bore witness to truth then he sent a wave of energy of his spirit to renew to the consciousness of those he wanted to know and to understand because of the background of their affinity. So they went out two by two and they gathered more. And they kept this progression, until we discover, that it reaches out across the seas. It reaches every white nation in Western Europe, and it reaches out to every structure of white society, and it has been going, and going. And now some odd 1900 and some years later all of the white nations of the western world are Christians. You say, what happened to the rest of them? Well, they did not have any affinity for this. They have thousands of years of worshipping Witchdoctors, and idols, and then as you tried to Evangelize, then the Witchdoctors took back over. But one of these days we will knock down every pagan grove and every witch doctor, and then we will take over a people for God, And hold them for ever.

Now; listen.-- Jesus said: when you pray, then pray in this manner. "Our father which art in heaven hallowed be thy name Thy kingdom come, thy Will be done, in earth as it is in heaven."

So what are we talking about? We are talking about a race God placed in earth, and which he kept alive in relationship by calling them out in communion, and meditation and in congregation with spirit called ministers. We are talking about the continuity of that church in the New Testament age, there to inspire and active people living in earth, who became men and nations, of his kingdom. We are talking about a spiritual force ruling the earth with righteousness. To build this kingdom back here in this one area of the Universe into which Lucifer has been driven. We are talking about the political plan of God to defeat the devil, forever, right here. Some say but that is superstitious. That is not too superstitious, these fellows running around aren't too superstitious. That guy last week here with that piece of iron wasn't superstition. If he comes back again, you will find that is not superstition. We are in a battle for survival. We are in a struggle, and we have been send down here to triumph. And God will enter the battle to see that we do. Someone said, but we are outnumbered. Well that is find that will make a bigger victory. That shows a bigger miracle.

I am going to tell you something. You are not outnumbered in intelligence and in brains. You can throw all of the Africans, and all of the Asians into the picture and they still would not come up to the Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian, Germanic, Lombard mind. They would not match your technological superiority unless the 'Smoos' ran over there with your secrets, after they stole them from your laboratories. If you are worrying about the mind power of the Soviet Union, if it had not been for the American plot and the Canadian plot, and the Greenglasses, and the Silverburgs and all of the rest of these 'smoos' there would be no atomic secrets any where in the Soviet Union. If we had been as smart with our intervention as those, who stole them they would not have gotten them out of the country. We do not have any war with any federal agency when they serve the country instead of a bunch of 'Smoos' who are politicians.

I am going to tell you something tonight. We better battle Communism, and put in containment those who would steal our secrets rather than to run around trying to find the patriots who are getting ready to protect themselves. There is a few surprises that materialists do not understand. And that is that if they were to move suddenly against the Children of God whether they are armed or unarmed , the hosts would intervene and the catastrophe upon the enemy in this country would be amazing. They live just far enough away from the knowledge that the fire of God strikes from the sky, and it still works.

Listen. I point this out to you. Jesus Christ not only advocated this certainty of victory after he had consummated this avenue of grace. For he made this declaration concerning his plan and his purpose. "Know ye therefore, that one of the things that I am going to do, is that I am going to come with great power and all of my ministering spirits. And with power and Glory. And I am going to gather all of the nations of the earth, and I am going to segregate them, as a man separates sheep from goats. And I am going to say to these Sheep nations, the white Christian nations, rule this earth with righteousness and justice like a rod of iron." This will bring justice and a law of righteousness. 'Remember that I have planned this for you, oh, little flock, from before the foundation of the world.' So you don't think That God ever makes decisions?

Now; I want to site to you that since the kingdom is political. Since this means intentionally a reign, then lets see if this means here on earth. Someone said,-But He said, My kingdom is not of this world.--No he said,--MY KINGDOM IS NOT OF THIS ERA. This a difference in translation. The total coming in of the kingdom of Christ was not going to be in the era of his crucifixion. It would be an era of triumphant success several millenniums ahead of that time. When he would return to rule.

Now; listen to what it says here in the book of Revelation, concerning his household. That we can sing a new song also, because we are the children whom he had redeemed out of the blood and the kindred. When you are a kindred then you are a relative and God said that he came embodied in the flesh of his kindred because he was a relative.

Listen to what it says here:--'He hath made us kings and priests and we are going to rule on the earth.' Isn't that government and politics? Thus the politics of God is that the highest expression is of his Christian embodied household. And he says that they are going to reign.

Now; listen. I want you to know that you cannot be a good Christian and bypass the areas of earth in which you have been assigned. You cannot be a good Christian and then let the Administration and the machinery, and the tools of the machinery that bring about good government pass into the hands of your enemies. This machinery and these tools are what we call politics today. And if you say, oh, we do not want to touch politics because it is too dirty. Well if you don't want dirty politics then move in as Christians and occupy.

Someone said, Dr. Swift, we are going the route of Socialism, and we will subsidize people who do not have homes and health care, we will pay their rent, and if they need more money we will do that also. It is terrible what the Communists are doing

to us. I said, 'It is terrible what we Christians are not doing for ourselves. So let's move in and retake America.

Someone said, but the church should not talk about politics. I just wish you could see all of the mail that comes across my desk. I would like to have you see how the National Council of Churches is trying to get us to support communist Martin Luther King. I would like for you to see how government programs want you to push this and push that government project. They want us to push the Peace Corps, and the property program, and they want us to push a program in the United Nations, and they want us to push a world United Nations day of prayer.

Now; if the government can move in and try to corrupt the church thinking that her ministers are so blind, that they will push areas of socialism, communism, and integration. Then they cannot deny the right of the church to oppose these things on the basis of consciousness. Someone said that the church has only one thing to do and that is to preach Christ. And as I read Christ, he said Occupy.

All right. There is a lot of Christ that I could preach here that would send them screaming. One day Jesus went into the temple and he looked at these International Bankers who had settled down in Palestine, and they were conning the people by exchanging money at a high rate of usuary. They could not even go into the Temple without changing their money at this high rate of usuary, then it was holy money. Do you know what holy money is? This is money the Jews can run off with. After all you do not want money, you don't want silver, we are going to take it all out of the coins, we will make it look like silver and feel like silver, cause you don't want it. So they will take the silver out and put in plastic or anything else they find. Because the Jews want the silver. Well, let me tell you something. In these last few months the Jews took the silver and the gold, and they transferred it to Tel Aviv. Well if they want it so bad, let's keep it.

Listen.--Jesus went to the temple. So who are we talking about? We are talking about God down here on earth. Someone said that God walked the earth--- he was holding an evangelistic meeting somewhere and he said, God walked the earth, and he was standing and lamenting the conditions, and he was calling on all men to repent. But if God walked the earth, he would not do anything drastic. He would be calm and gentle. Well he has already walked in earth and what did he do? They did not have hock shops in those days, for they had even formed one on the temple steps in those days. They didn't have about 25 or 30 brokers out here trying to sell the same stock, They were all down in the temple doing it. They were even buying and selling people to participate in their religion, and they are trying to do that today.

Now listen. Jesus went in and he cast them out of the temple, and then he overthrew the tables of the money changers. And HE said, my house shall be called a 'house of prayer' and you have made it a den of thieves and murderers. He didn't go down there and say,--gentlemen, I plead with you to resist the sins of your past. He just made up a good old scourge and went in there and scattered them. I tell you this, if you are ever whipped by God then you will be whipped. There are a lot of people who need this kind of whipping to come to their senses.

Now; listen.--I point out to you that God stepped into these areas of affairs. And I point out to you that when he gave inspiration to his Apostles, he called on them to participate in the structure of their society, in their schools and their homes. For he calls these people, 'My house'. He said (II John) that many deceivers had come into the world. And what is a deceiver but an anti-Christ. Those who deny that Jesus the Christ came in the flesh. And since you are a Christian society then you do not accept a deceiver, so you send them packing. You don't put them in power, or in the Supreme Court. You don't even send them over to the United Nations, for they are pro-Communists and could not represent you any how.

This is a Christian position. And do you want to lose all you have? Do you want to lose your life, your freedom, all of the things that you have wrought? Listen. Here is what it says here:--'look to yourselves or you are going to lose every thing that you have wrought. And instead of receiving a reward you are going to lose it, if you let these kind of people in who deny that Jesus is the Christ. If you let them into your government, your nation or any where in power. If you don't trust them, as they try to make this not a Christian society. If you don't want schools teachers like they have up in Apple Valley, where they teach them that Marijuana is O.K., and how to use contraceptives. I can prove what I am saying and could break this wide open right now. I am telling you that if you do not want this depravity then you better put principals in with Christian principals and visions for America.

For He says that who so ever transgresses in this transgression and does not believe that Christ is the embodiment of God, he not only does not have God, but he does not abide in the doctrine of Christ. He has no relationship to God in the Old Testament, or the revelation of God in the new. Therefore you are told that if they come to you with this doctrine, then do not let them in your nation and do not let them into your homes. Don't let them into your house or my house, tell them to be gone, --out. Someone said but that is not democratic. But it is Christian and Republican.

And if they abide not in this doctrine don't you do like some of these brethren and say:--"God bless you any way, brother." You just say devil get out of here. God says if you say 'God bless you any how then you will be counted with their evil deeds and God will chastise you. For blessing my enemies. Oh! You say what

kind of a bigoted program does God have anyhow? He has one absolutely bias, for he intends for his race and his religion to be supreme in this universe. This is bias, but it is also God not letting evil triumph. And if My God wasn't that big I would be ashamed of HIM. Someone said but you are going to have enemies. That's right I will have enemies until we put the last enemy down. But I am as proud of my enemies as I am my friends. And as far as that goes, this idea that we must have all of this evil is a lie, God never told you to stand for all of that, he said for you to come out and be separate, and to touch not the unclean things.

Now; listen. In the books in Britain they are saying that if it wasn't for the organization of the society and the Apostle Paul and his Epistles they would have forgotten Jesus. Well this is another piece of propaganda. What made the Apostle Paul what he was is the holy spirit of God which unveiled to him wisdom and truth, and told him to tell it. You know people are trying to pull the horse with the cart. The Apostle Paul did not make God. No, God made the apostle Paul. Even Mr. Roosevelt has found that out by now. When you had a day of drought he said I will take care of that, but he never sent the rain. In fact I never remember Mr. Roosevelt sending any bounty. He just plowed under the corn and buried the cattle. That does not bring prosperity. It brings the lack of it. It brought in money but you can't eat money, and it had lots more backing then than it has since.

This is what God said: 'Be not unequally yoked with unbelievers, for what fellowship is there with unrighteousness. And what communion is there with darkness? What agreement hath the temple of God with idols. You are the temple of God, you are God's child, this is his temple, and all of these bodies of the pagans their bodies have been the temples of idols. In the New Testament, he says, Come out from among them and be separate.

Let's pray that we can take this blight out of our nation and put everything back in proper order.

End of message.

THE GREAT TRANSITION

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift 8-4-65

We turn in our thinking this afternoon to the subject of The Great Transition. I can assure you that we are truly in an hour of Great Transition, and this transition is from an Old Order to a New One. It is the consummation of the struggle of the Kingdom of God against the Powers of Darkness, seeking to hold, to retain control over the earth. This is an hour of Transition in which the Sons of God with Mighty Power of God will consummate the work which God has ordained. It is a transition of sleepiness to wakefulness, from lack of power to complete power. It is a transition from darkness to light, and one to triumph made

manifest in the earth. There is no question of the fact that this is one of the most important hours in all history whether you understand the hour you are in or not. But you should realize before we get thru speaking that you are in the 'Last Days'. More than that there are some people who are not even aware of this so I read this passage of Scripture found in II Peter 3:2-5; for this is spoken to you. 'That ye may be mindful of the words spoken before, by the Holy Prophets, and of the commandment of us the Apostles of THE LORD, OUR SAVIOR. Knowing this, that there shall come in the last days scoffers walking after their own lusts, and saying:..where is the promise of HIS coming? For since the fathers fell asleep all things continue as they were from the beginning of the creation. For this they are willingly ignorant of, that by the word of God the heavens were of old, and the earth standing (Greek-consisting) out of the water in the water: They say therefore that all things continue and the scoffers come of course in these days and say:..where is the promise of His coming? I can assure you that the promise of His coming was made to our forbearers..from Adam to our time. It was made thru all the prophets and thru the Apostles. It was made thru the structure of the church, and continues to our time, because we are in the last days.

Now:..make no mistake about it..you are in the last days. Fortunately for you that you are in the last days, because if you were not..if it were not so, then there wouldn't be any left on earth for such a triumph which God has promised. But the Kingdom of God is not about to be wiped out or destroyed by the powers of darkness. Nor are the evil forces working inside your nation going to triumph in a design to destroy God's Kingdom. The 'Last Days' are to be some of the most fruitful in all history for the children of the Kingdom because God said:..I am going to cut this work short..in righteousness. An accomplishment which God has purposed to do is to honor His sons and daughters. To consummate the timing and the purpose which He had declared, and the words translated into Greek mean:..a special timing by HIS own MIND!..what He has purposed for you. That He shall make manifest upon you and upon your race as His Household..His Glory, His Majesty, and His Power. That He shall make the world to know that you are His sons and His daughters. That the world shall acknowledge that you are His Kingdom and His Household..whether they would or not. There can be no question about the fact that we are in a climatic period of time. We have not only watched the fulfillment of many measures, and we stand now, as we move into this month, at the commencement of Great Judgments to descend upon the enemies of His Kingdom. In fact He gave the measures which start in this month..gave them to Enoch back 5000 years before The Christ. So when we start to understand a little bit of this, then we start to realize how important this period of time in which we live, really is in the purpose of God. After all we remember the words Enoch proclaimed and the fulfillment we saw in 1962, as the sign of 'The Son of Man' appeared in the heavens. We saw the alignment of the formation of planets in the constellation of Aquarius, and this measure, this sign, was prophesied by Enoch as God showed it to him 5000 years before The Christ. And now you are 3 1/2 years into the prophecy and now the judgments are to begin to fall on the enemies of God's Kingdom. In

fact it can't start to quickly for me, and the faster the tares are taken away the better I am going to like it. So are you going to like it.

Now...there are a lot of people who think they are going to convert the tares, make no mistake about it...you can't change a tare to a wheat grain if you preach to it all your life. And knowing this then, that the tares come to their full and they turn RED..at the end of the age, and the Holy Angels, or the Administering Spirits are going to gather the tares out. Someone may try to read something into that but there is no purpose in that, because God said He would take care of it. Oh! He may stir up to eliminate a few tares that are seeking to destroy His Kingdom, for all His administering spirits are to be engaged, but they can't do much to you for reading the Scriptures. You are in climatic period of great significance and great importance. And of course all the master strategies of the enemy are at work. I would think it would be hard for one not to recognize this. You have watched in your own great nation a transition that came as prophecy told us it would. 'A falling away first,' that would descend over the civilization and the culture of His people. And we even see it inside the areas of religious institutions where the strong affidavit of the ministry of God and the people that make up its congregations should have allowed no concept that would not recognize that...THE ETERNAL GOD ALONE..YAHSHUA-JESUS WAS GOD. But today you have a position in which theology wishes to embrace all kinds of religions, all kinds of philosophies and even the President, according to toadies paper..aspires to be the man who wished to bring all religions, all faiths together. Well he better make a success of the job he already has before he tries to do this. The situation is that we have a great falling away first, in a period when religion is going at full speed. But there is a vast difference between religion and truth. Whereas Christianity is a religion still there are lots of religions that aren't true. In the areas of today's problems we discover that one of the most important things that men can do is coordinate their mind, and their consciousness with the WORD of the ONE and ONLY LIVING GOD. Therefore it is important for you to think as God thinks and to understand what God says and to know what God's plan consists of. And by such a process then repudiate all areas of pagan religion, and recognize that your responsibility as a child of God, is to uproot and take out of earth every pagan, false and evil religion. This you are going to do before you have finished your Destiny. The children of the Kingdom often stand by placidly while evil rolls across the earth and tears up nations and countries and stand back and say:...don't let it come near us. Let me tell you something:...the Kingdom of God was put in the earth TO GROW, and TO DEVELOP, and TO RISE, and TO INCREASE into a great nation and a company of nations and then TO OVERTHROW THE POWERS OF DARKNESS. Then to rise and take the Kingdom and to possess the Kingdom for this is the Will of your Father. The Saints shall take the Kingdom and possess the Kingdom forever and ever...these are the words of Daniel. Every little while we see a little of the Beast as it operates in this country, and we find ourselves forced to consult the Scriptures,

and..there should never be any amazement on the part of the people of the Kingdom as the Beast Order acts like the Beast Order. Or when people who are emotionally unstable and guided by false teaching and Witchdoctors, and all strange doctrines are stirred in their thinking and they moved into riots. After all Peter told us that there were brute Beasts who intellect was very much inferior and they couldn't understand the truth. They spoke evil of it, but they were just brute Beasts made to be taken and destroyed, and that they would be rioting in the daytime and would take pleasure in it. We are told this in II Peter., and then we saw this happen right here in our city. We saw as a Beast like people, emotionally unstable were led by their own Clergy and activated by their false teachers, and they rioted and took pleasure in it. They made it an opportunity to raid, rape and kill, and then sought to justify it while leadership without spiritual vision tries to find an excuse for their crime. Someone said:..we have to make excuses. No..you just evaluate on its basis. One of these days you are going to know what the LORD means when He said:..I have separated you from all these people. You are going to finish His separation and send them back where they belong. There seems to be every indication upon the part of those who just read the newspaper and don't know what is stirring behind the scenes, to think that they are going to overwhelm the Kingdom of God with all kinds of religion, and all kinds of philosophy. I think that one of the great gnat brains of our times is Toynbee. He just wrote a book on 'The Nile', and about Africa and Egypt, and what do you suppose this historian did? I well remember what he did a while back as the Jews got a hold of him. He had written a book about Palestine, and told how the Jews had pushed the Arabs out of their homes, and what had occurred in that land. And the Jews go hold of Mr. Toynbee, and they said:..we don't like this, we are not only going to cut your distribution, but we will cut off your circulation unless you re-write this because we don't like it. We will put you out of business if you don't rewrite this and make it complimentary to the Jews, so Mr. Toynbee did just that and I have both books. But because he was supposed to be such a great historian I always pick up a copy of his books to see what he has to say. I have this copy just off the press about 'the Nile' and Egypt and Africa and do you know what he said in this book? He said:..the most important thing which could happen for the good of the world and for Africa is for all the people to intermarry. And most important for the good of the world is intermarriage. He said that white women should be marrying Nigerian Negroes, and the Nigerian and the white people, the Egyptian people, and all those of Central and South Africa should all breed together. And he said:..If they can find white women worthy of them. This is Toynbee...quote and un- quote after the Jews finished with him. This is what is wrong today with the thinking of a people who are going the way of Melech, and they are approaching the order of Baal which is made up of the illegal and vicious process of race destruction and of course along with it you throw out the theology which God has given to the mind of His people. So no wonder the Scriptures said that if we didn't separate ourselves that pretty soon we would think like they did, and they would turn us away from worshipping our God. You cannot violate all the laws of God and worship Him at the same time..don't forget that. In the first place...worship has to come out of the heart which desires the synchronization with the purposes and plan of God, and if there is no

synchronization with between the mind of the God you worship and the individual who thinks he is worshipping, then it isn't worshipping. It may be a form of religion, or a form of Godliness, but that is all.

Now...we are in the 'Last Days' make no mistake about that. The great massive hoards of Asia are gathering for the thrust, and we are still asleep and being put into positions where we are fighting the Anti-Christ and his hoards but still ASLEEP. We see this in the fighting in Viet Nam and we have told you before that by the time you reach September that there will be a half million of our men involved in that struggle with the Viet Cong. We are battling the Anti-Christ and the Beast system with the hoards of Asia, but we are not using the blueprint God gave us. While we are tied down there, the Russia comes out to show you that she is not interested in disarmament. Here you are in one moment talking Peace and disarmament, and in the next moment you are aware that the world has something else coming upon it. It is important to get a little picture of this. For years and years there has been conflict between the various religions, and the Ishmaelites and the Israelites have had a verging area of theology. I am not talking about the Jews, I am talking about the white man as Israelite. Of course the prophet who came out of the Bond Woman was Mohamet and Mohammedanism became the religion of the Ishmaelites and it reached into various sections of their relatives and today we find Mohammedanism all over the earth. We find it among the Arabs, we find it among those in Pakistan, and in Afghanistan, and we find it stretching out into even the Russian Steppes and some even under Russian power. We find that Mohammedanism has this in common with Christianity. They accept all of the Old Testament and recognize the prophets. It accepts the fact that there must not be any Babylonianism in their theology Allah Allah Achabar...The LORD God is ONE...'Hear O Israel, the Lord God is one LORD.' I turn back to the Holy Scriptures to find the instructions given to us...and the word is...'Here O Israel the LORD God is One.' So we are not pagans, and we don't have a multiple of gods, and we don't have a complex multiple of theology as it relates to the person of YAHWEH-God except where Babylonianism has seeped thru into some areas of Christianity. We have had great and bloody battles with the Mohammedans in the past, in fact back in the days of the Crusades, one of the most important objectives of Christendom was to free that Holy Land so associated in history with the life of our Savior, and with the background pattern of our history. And therefore since it was under the hands of the Mohammedans and the Turks, then we waged bloody and long crusades. We spent 700 years in a struggle for Palestine. But do you know that one of the strangest things that was discovered back in the days of Richard, and one of the reasons for the constant struggle was that every time the Mohammedans descended on churches such as at Constantinople or any place where they moved across Northern Europe they attacked and burned churches. Why? Because of this strange thing in their religion. 'Thou shalt not make any graven images, or any likeness in heaven or under heaven thou shalt not worship.'

Thou shalt not worship anything which is graven, and therefore there was a determination upon the part of every Mohammedan to enter into every religious house and destroy every idol. And because of this they destroyed idolatry everywhere they saw it. They have always been against idolatry, and this is one of the strange things about Ishmaelites and Mohammedism. When they came into the churches of Southern Asia and Europe they saw the statutes which run everywhere from Joseph to Mary, and other statutes round about, and even the Gargoyles on the corners of some of the Churches they saw. So they went into these Churches in the name of Allah and cut down the idols, and burned the churches. Do you realize that it wasn't until the days of Richard, that he was able to convince them that these were not idols for worship by Christians, but were merely pictures of their Faith. However that was not very convincing, and it wasn't until 1904 that the Mohammedans realized that the Christians had only ONE GOD. Then in the days of W.W.II., when in Trans-Jordan..King Abdullah came into the Christian Shrine, the church of the Holy Sepulcher and there he worshiped. And then he went to the Mosque of Omar and there he worshiped. And the words that day of Abdullah were:...Christ and Allah are ONE. And the word went out thru all Israel that at last the sons of Abraham had one thing in common...they worshiped ONE GOD who was a God of Spirit and they were now admitting by some of their leaders that Christ could have been the embodiment of that ONE YAHWEH-GOD...that Allah, and Christ are ONE. Of course it wasn't long after this before Abdullah was slain by Jewish agents as their assassins went to work. For they could not stand for something like that to exist among Mohammedan people, for they were afraid. It has been a main desire by Anti-Christ Jewry to put a war into operation between the Mohammedans and the Christians, for if they could get all the Mohammedans in the world to fight all the Christians then with the Anti-Christ pattern of Socialism warring on Christianity, and the Jews working on the inside, and from without also, they thought that Christian civilization would go down. All Mohammedans and all Christians warriors fighting for their faith, so they thought, and this would be the Holy War. It didn't work, with all their planning it still didn't work. There is little that I can say about Mr. Roosevelt that is good, because of his thinking and his actions as he surrounded himself with all those who hate our Faith, and our race. But under this situation we started on the road to socialism, and communism with the inauguration of F.D.R. He didn't know as much as he should have because in his Episcopal background they didn't tell him the truth.

Now;..this is not a challenge to the Episcopalians, but if they don't teach truth they aren't much help. But Mr. Roosevelt was down on an American Cruiser, and Ibn Saud and some of the other Arab leaders were with him and they were holding a council of war. they presented to the President a beautiful jeweled Scimitar, and he presented a beautiful Savage Rifle engraved in gold to Ibn Saud the King. And do you know what Ibn Saud, this Ishmaelite said to Mr. Roosevelt? He said:...so we exchange weapons..I a son of Ishmael and you a son of Joseph. And then he sat down and explained for the next 2 ½ hours that the Anglo-Saxon people were the House of Joseph, and that the white people of Western Europe were the Israelites of the Bible and that he was an Ishmaelite...a Prince of Ishmael. And that we should

always be friends and stand side by side. Well...this was intriguing to Roosevelt and when he came back one of the things he said to the Congress was:...I learned more about the Bible from Ibn Saud in 2 ½ hours than I have been taught all my life from the Christians round about. I found out that the Arabs, the people of Ishmael, were practically cousins to the white race, and descended from Abraham. And he said:...I learned that I as President was the head of a great part of the House of Israel, and that this man was a part of the House of Ishmael. Then President Roosevelt said:...I have pledged to this man that we will give aide and assistance to the Arabs if they will remain loyal to us. Well...it wasn't long after that before they assassinated Roosevelt for that wasn't a natural death at Warm Springs, Georgia. I point out to you that one of the significant things involved in this, that with the setting up of the little abortive state of Israeli by violence and then by the partitioning of the land by the United States then we moved into a prophetic period of the 'Last Days', and Jerusalem became a center in the world prey, and all the programs of the world were lining up. As W.W.II., ended we saw very quickly that instead of an ally that the Soviet Union was the enemy of Christian civilization, and that the world was being divided into two camps. One side on the Soviet side, and one on the side of the Christian nations, and the strategy was never to be underestimated. For the enemy moves into the areas of the Christian nations with his '5th columns' and with his conspiracies and tries to destroy them on the inside. With the mighty power of the Luciferian influence, and the power of the purse of Satan's children was used by Satan's children and they were able to manipulate, and to change the image of America's government. I tell you that the image of the American government this afternoon is not the image laid down by our forefathers. It is not the image your fathers knew as they grew up to adulthood, able to vote and to be good citizens of America. We are on the edge of total surrender of our Great Christian Republic into a descending, socialistic quagmire of mongrelism, and pollution and of evil. But God says:...no..you can be thankful that these are the last days, you can be thankful that we have moved into an hour of transition where God has said:...enough. He says:...I am going to cut this evil short, and I am going to cut it short with righteousness. The enemy thinks he is going to cut it short with darkness, but God says:...He is going cut it short with righteousness. Now make no mistake about it, we sometimes align ourselves with some pagan-idol worshipping power, and we have no business doing this, but we have subsidized with millions and millions of dollars of our money..pagan countries. We have sent wheat and agriculture instruments, and all kinds of the wealth of our nation, over to India for years and years. Someone says:...oh we should help India because they have one of the largest populations of any of the countries in the world..580 million people. I tell you that you shouldn't do anything...not one thing for India as long as India serves her pagan gods. You say why is that? Well, when Nehru came over here he reviled you, and he always voted when he was alive with the Soviets. And Khrisna Memmen was one of the most evil of communist genius' and a brother-in-law to Nehru. Just because he could say some cute complex things in his philosophy, some people were ready to embrace him. But think about it...nobody who tastes the sugar of Kali is worshipping..none other than..the wife of Lucifer. She is the assassin Goddess, and Brahma, Vishnu and Siva, and Kali which make up the godhead of

the pagan philosophy of Ancient India, are steeped in immorality, depravity, and degeneration. That is what their country has to offer because that is the background of their philosophy and it has effected their living, and their standards. They continue to tell us that they are an older and superior civilization even tho they ask us to support them, as they don't seem to know how to do it for themselves.

Now: lets get this clear, India is a complex place and once many Aryans walked across it. Out Sethite forbearers moved in and out of India in the past, and one of the greatest areas of culture India has ever known was when your Sethite forbearers gave them the truth of one God and lifted up righteous standards. Then soon they were overwhelmed by the Mongols of the Steppes. The majority of the people of India are a mixed up mongol background species. They trace their connection back thru some scriptural connection with some of their forbearers who came from lands that were even before Adam. I point out where as that India is a land where the majority of its theology is idol worship and pagan..that is where the assassins of Kali move out. But a strong number of people in India were Mohammedan, and the land called Pakistan is a Mohammedan land. Kashmir has about 30 or 40 percent Mohammedan, there were once many more Mohammedans in Kashmir as well as there were in Afghanistan. But India has been on a whole scale persecution of Mohammedans for the last 15 years. And this has been mounting up, and just a few months ago over 1000 worshipping assassins of these pagan Goddess's in India in the past 2 years, but you don't hear anything about that. But you are in the latter time because these things come to their full. And now America in order to protect Pakistan from being taken over is giving them planes, tanks, and weapons. But when their people are being killed all over by the Indians this becomes more dangerous. Strangely enough we had an alliance in that part of the world, but the Russians started to play, and they promised assistance to Pakistan because they said India was planning aggression against this area. Suddenly war broke out and you not only have war in Asia, with the invasion of Thailand and Burma coming next, but you have also a war full scale between Pakistan and India. Someone said:...which side is right? The question is:...which side is under bondage more completely? Which side stimulated the assassinations and the trouble? One could hardly blame Pakistan for saying they had enough, and wanted to liberate the vale of Kashmir which they had always claimed. But the battle is on because it started with a wave of assassinations last week at the instigation of the Goddess Kali. We should be ashamed of ourselves, we are told that we are over in Viet Nam for the honor of 3 Presidents, but I wouldn't move anywhere for the honor of the last 3 Presidents. I'll tell you that...President Eisenhower went over to India and he is connected with the Christian Churches of America and by denomination a Christian. He was President of the U.S. and what did he do? He went to India and was received by India's Congress. He was feted by the largest demonstration of pagans ever to come out for any visitor or president of the United States. Then the Priests of Kali put the Mark of Kali...a cast mark on the

forehead of the President of the United States. Now the President of the U.S. was duty bound by his Faith and by his God if he had any to say:...I am a Christian, I understand the good intent with which you approach me, but I cannot accept the mark of your Goddess. But...he didn't do that. He held his Peace, and he accepted the mark of their Goddess. He took the ovation of their Priesthood and moved into the ceremony of their Temple and he brought judgment upon our nation. Well in this instance of today's events, we should never have had a communist on our Supreme Court anyhow, and Mr. Goldberg has a long communist front background but when they took him off the Supreme Court and put him in the United Nations which is a part of the Anti-Christ program, and it became obvious that they intended to do something big and important in this situation. Altho the U.N. is already dead as far as its liberal ability to operate and function, because no one but us pays the proper responsibility, but there has to be something big and important that they wanted to do with the U.N. and understand this when Mr. Goldberg left a lifetime seat on the Supreme Court and took a temporary one at the U.N. Then last week they took one of the cheapest hacks in politics, Roosevelt who can always go back to his congressional seat with the Jewish minority behind him, and he left his congressional job to take a job in poverty, welfare, and such programs within the United Nations. So when the war exploded last week between Pakistan and India, then India cries out to us and Mr. Goldberg calls for a truce and then denounces Pakistan. And now Pakistanis are furious at us for getting involved, but you see a Jew...tries to get the Mohammedans into war with America, or get them as our opposition because they are about to do something. The war hasn't slowed down between Pakistan and India for they haven't listened to the U.N. But then at 11:00 P.M. last night, your time, 7 units of the Israeli army invaded Jordan and attacked their water supply and set fire to their oil and military reserves. Flanking soldiers moved across the border on either side of the old city of Jerusalem, and then drew back...so we saw them make their move. Here we stand and we are in the last days, make no mistake about that. When you see the abomination of the desolator stand in the Holy Place its going to be a short and quick fulfillment of destiny. The Jews are the abomination of the desolator. They are the accursed enemies of God. They have been moving for position for an attack upon Jordan, and then it came with swiftness and unprovoked and was against the vital things..oil and water. The Jordanians are massing their arms. The Arab countries received the signal last night and it passed into all areas of the Arab world, even into those areas of dissidents where they might struggle against themselves but they are thinking tonight that they are on the edge of a Holy War. The danger in all this is that Mr. Johnson the President of the U.S. told the Israeli's that if they got into trouble with the Arabs that we would back Israeli. I tell you that every God fearing Christian in America should bind all the darkness in our nation and we should never go to war for the Jew against any people on the face of the earth...NEVER. The Jews are the aggressors, the Jews are the aggressors in Palestine as they drove the people out of their homes, both Christians and Mohammedan alike. The Jews were the aggressors and they killed Count Bernadotte when he went down there and discovered that, so don't forget, for there has never been any more vicious occupation of a country in all times. Talk about war crimes... if the basis of war

crimes..of sheer terror, evil, and filth were ever charged against any people then Jewry would be under condemnation. They invaded the Suez Canal, and this was one time when Eisenhower couldn't back up on this so he told them if they didn't stop this we would freeze all the money they had in our banks. That is the worst thing you could do to the Jews...but they did go back because they couldn't stand frozen assets.

Alright...we stand now at the beginning of another invasion, for they pushed back 3 times on the Syrian borders, and even held the United Nations captive while they reset the borders. I have the documents in my file to prove this. As they move now as it is their 5th, day of Sept..they openly want all of the city of Old Jerusalem, and before they are through they aim to have it. But when the Abominations of the Desolater stands in the Holy Place, you are in the last times. These are 'Last Days' and someone says:...but what is the advantage in all this? We were telling you last Sunday that in the Last Days something is going to happen to the Kingdom of God that never transpired until a certain time comes. And God Almighty says that then as these things happen:...I am going to do certain things. That is just as good a covenant and promise as you could possibly get. There is nothing as complete as this which God has covenanted and promised. There is no doubt that as we read these prophecies which are made in the Scripture concerning the end of the age and concerning these events, that we discover that some of these things according to the Apostle Paul were covenanted with us since the days of Our Father. Now you look out over Christian civilization and we watched it build a tremendous pylon of achieved technology and Glory. We moved into space and are starting on the greatest area of scientific technology of all times. For all of this we can say that we have watched the gradual knowledge and mechanical abilities of a society advance, but we have also watched a stalemate in the areas of spiritual understanding and spiritual knowledge. Except that God has quickened and kept alive a company of people who have not yet bowed the knee to Baal this would not have happened. Now I am going to tell you what God is going to do. He is about to move upon His people and stir them out of this sleep, and He is going to challenge them to rebuild the civilization and culture that He challenged them to build in the first place. He is going to challenge them to make an affidavit of the True Faith, and He is going to call on them to throw off all the areas of pagan philosophies and all this design of association with this false teaching. Some may say that this is a return to dogma, but if that dogma is the great basic truths of what God has established and has unveiled concerning Himself, then you better build on dogma instead of on propaganda and error. I tell you that you are in for the greatest hour of spiritual demonstration in all time and in all history. And this short work which God is going to close in righteousness is going to be the greatest miracle day in all the age of the Church. Instead of the Church being all through, all done, the Church is going to move out as a great dynamic force among the nations of God's Kingdom and it is going to do more than ever before. It is not going to be done by a lot of these international clergy who try to tell us that we are all of one blood, and try to mix us all together.

Listen:...what is the most important thing we wait for? We turn to the words of the Apostle Paul in the 8th chapter of Romans and verse 18 and he says:...I don't compare the suffering that we go through now to anyway be compared with the glory to be revealed in us. Not just the Apostle Paul is going to have this revealed in him..but in us also. He is talking to Apostles and disciples, so what does he mean..the Glory that is to be revealed in us? The Apostle Paul after his experience as he was taken out into the heavens came back to write his Epistles and the 'Apocalypse of Paul' and he realized that not only were we the Household of God, but that we were sent here to build a kingdom. And he realized that his message was to this household which was scattered among the nations and which then made up....existing Europe. The Apostle Paul was aware that there were lots of things he was to make known...as to who they were and that they were not just a people gathered out of all kinds of religions and philosophies, but Sons..Eternal Sons...begotten by the Father...a race...a spiritual people. And so the Apostle Paul was to write his Epistles and very clearly in His 'Apocalypse' all these things. In the Book of Romans he talked about the manifestation of the sons and daughters of God. I have told you that one of the most important things which you can understand is the great power that can free us from disintegration, which can give us vitality and life, and power, and can even renew your youth. I have told you that at the end of this age one of the most important thing which is going to happen will come when....the trumpet of God sounds. Then in that moment we are told over here in the Book of I Corinthians 15:51-52, that certain things will take place. He said:...I will show you a mystery:...In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, the last trumpet shall sound and the dead shall be raised, but we all shall be changed. This corruptible shall put on incorruptibility, and mortal shall put on immortality. He said:...I am going to tell you a mystery, a trumpet shall sound and in a short and given period of time something is going to happen.

Now:...the Apostle believed this and he knew it would happen, and he also knew that it would be in a time when great events would take place. The Apostle knew that scoffers would come and they would say:...so where is the sign of HIS coming, this is nothing new to think about? They start to mutate the theology, but the Apostle Paul says this thing which is to happen is that the law of the Spirit of Christ..in Christ Jesus is going to make us free from the law of sin and death. And when God charges this situation with a mighty burst of Spiritual Power then it moves with quickness upon all of His Household. It moves in a single moment of His determination, but before this He says:...I am going to close this age with righteousness. I am going to start to unveil to my people the secret of the Law of Spirit, and I am going to start restoring unto them power and glory. For we are all going to be changed from Glory to Glory, until we take on the Glory of His own image. Someone said:...this is just some theological idea which was never established. But don't you believe that. Remember how Moses was upon the Mountain, and he had many contacts with God and he was of the few people who had been immunized

so he could be drawn to HIS presence. No one else could even stand upon the mountain at that time. But when Moses came down from that mountain he was enveloped in Glory, and had to put a robe upon himself to protect the people who would come in contact with him to protect them from the emanation and the Glory, and the Power that was shining out from him because...he had been with YAHWEH. And if that process of receiving the law for the establishment of government, and the understanding of righteousness was so great that in that experience Moses was charged with such a Glory that people unprepared by a like experience...could not stand this Glory, then how much more so will this be...having consummated an atonement which puts away any possibility of us not being able to receive or not having a right to inherit this Glory, then how much more so this Glory now to envelope God's children for this is His own plan, and we are to be changed from Glory to Glory and it shall envelope you with power. I read these words in II Corinthians 3:16-18....For the veil shall be taken away, the LORD is that Spirit and where the LORD is there is liberty and with an OPEN FACE we shall behold as tho we looked in a looking glass...the Glory of the LORD. We shall be changed into that same image, changed from Glory to Glory, to that same Glory of YAHWEH-YAHSHUA.

Now the Apostle Paul talks about something that is coming, so we go back to the Book of Romans and there the Apostle Paul tells us that he doesn't count as persecutions, these imprisonments he has had, or the fights with the Beasts in the coliseum, or anything he has had to do for the Gospel of Christ. He said:...I don't count any of these things that have happened to me to be compared in any way to the GLORY which is going to be revealed to me. That is going to be worth so much more...more than that the whole creation is vibrating in their corruption, but also waiting with us for the manifestation of the Sons of God. The Apostle Paul said that we are saved with HOPE, and what is that hope? We are waiting for one thing:..Romans 8:23..We who are the firstfruits of the spirit. Someone said:...what do you mean the firstfruits of the spirit? Well we were begotten in the Spirit before the world was framed. You turn over to Hebrews and we were the members of the church of the FIRSTBORN, and our names were written in heaven before the world was framed. We are the children of the Eternal Father, and He begat us in the Spirit...begat us in the flesh, and the embodiment of the Fullness of YAHWEH said:...Thine they were in the heavens, mine they are in earth. ...No wonder then that you are strangers and pilgrims in the earth. Lets get one thing clear...what are we waiting for? The Scripture says there is one thing we are waiting for..but what do you think we are waiting for? What is the prize of the high calling? We aren't waiting for Eternal Life, for we possess that, for as far as the Spirit is concerned we were begat of incorruptible seed. We know who God is, and therefore we have Eternal Life. So we are waiting for:.....THE REDEMPTION OF THE BODY. Romans 8:23. And this mortal can put on immortality. Someone says:...but you have to wait for Christ to come for that. Well, some people will, but you can have just as

much as you have Faith to perceive, as you now have in these last days. You'll start understanding the law of the Spirit of Life in Christ Jesus. And there is going to be several trumpets before the one which raises the dead. How do you know? Well, turn over here in the Book of Joel 2:1; and it tells me that:..A trumpet shall blow in all My Holy Mountain, and the inhabitants of the land shall tremble, for the day of the Lord is at hand. This tells me that an army is going to rise up so powerful that they don't break ranks and no man can run them thru, and no man can stop them. Just think for a moment what a wonderful thing it would have been if the other day the L.A. Police department had been suddenly clothed with light and power and had moved thru that bunch of savages who didn't break rank. I am going to tell you that there would have been a strange and unusual uprising in Watts. Just imagine an invulnerable, indestructible people!! You say that is just wishful thinking...well Adam lost something by being disobedient, and Eve lost it by being deceived, but God says:...I am going to give it back to you. I am going to make these latter days, as the world is locked in war, and as the hoards come out of Africa and Asia, and the '5th column' riots in the streets, and the Beasts riots in the cities...I am going to clothe you with power. To those who have the Faith to move, they will discover that there will be a WALL OF FIRE round about them. Thousands can fall at thy feet and 10,000 at thy right hand, but no harm can come nigh thee. Do you know that you are in the Hour of Transition, and it is going to be the greatest day in all the history of your race? Do you realize what God has in store for you? How will we know? Africa and Asia move...the rioting rises in the streets, the communist strategies move against you, and even the President wants to bow and pay everyone off....so you know! This is how strong you move into this hour. For we see the Israeli army move into the Old Holy Place, and we see them attacking Jordan, and we see the whole world going array. Someone said:...well, lets just turn our eyes away and crawl into a corner some place and let this all go on by. It wouldn't make any difference whether they drop in with nuclear weapons or with paratroopers, you are still going to have the help of God. I am going to tell you that altho you are outnumbered and even tho they have superior weapons still you have the most important thing for you to have going for you, and that is THE COVENANTS OF GOD.

Now:...so many people want to trust in just technology and weapons, but I want you to know that you can move out with courage because you have the covenants and the promises of God in this matter. But I'm going to say this:...You can because you can't do it. In fact my friends..you are supposed to know the things of God. If you are an informed Christian you know what time it is, you know the prophecies and you read like a book all these things that are now happening. And you don't try to extricate yourself and say:...oh, my, it can't be. This is the important thing right now for you to know and do. Over here in the Book of Philippians the Apostle Paul found himself like many people evaluating the things round about. And one of the things that the Apostle Paul says is:...I am in this physical battle, but I know I can lose these physical possessions but I have now learned the continual working of Gods power, so how can I evaluate by even beginning to compare...by being reticent about a Christian work or what a Christian should do...on the basis of how much it

is going to cost? You know you can be forsaken by friends who want to evaluate your Faith, and their responsibility. You can become so entangled that it is hard for you to do the things you must do when God calls you to be a warrior for Jesus The Christ. That is why we are told that a warrior doesn't dare entangle himself too much or he ceases to be a valuable warrior. I tell you that God doesn't want to take anything you have, He doesn't want you to drop anything you have. he wants you to make the importance of carrying forward the Kingdom, and bringing it into transition, to re-cleanse this nation as tho by a FLAME. He wants this so much that it is important that you don't evaluate it by substance. So that the cause becomes more important than the assets, and then pretty soon the assets will be bigger than they ever were before. You really don't think he is going to let all these Sodomites, and these Cainanites who by their fraud and their trickery hold all the wealth in your nation do you? You don't think He is going to let them hold all the palaces and the wealth in your land...did you know that He isn't going to do that? Of course they sometimes start something they can't stop. They provided the attorneys and the background for the NAACP and they stirred up all the forces for the Negro revolution, but they also lost all their liquor stores. I also happen to know that if it hadn't been for the quick work of the police department, and the national guard, that this revolution in Watts would have spread into Beverly Hills, and San Marion. Let me tell you something about that...The Merchants of Venice who are encouraging this violence, and double crossing of our society are going to discover that these fellows are hard to control when they get them on a rampage, and they can't tell one home or store from another. The more garish and Babylonian the palace and the assets, the more quickly it will fall. You are in a period of time when the most important thing you can possess is the knowledge of God's plan and purpose, and the fellowship of your fellow Christians who make up the great structure of God's family in the earth.

I am going to tell you this:...this land is not intended to be downtrodden by the Anti-Christ. This is one place which you have been promised that you won't have to move from. So its about time you moved out the evil. The great transition which is going to move on you will accomplish that as you lift up a standard of righteousness. Did you ever stop to think what would happen if the churches were filled with the purposes of God, and the standards of righteousness which are to be made manifest? The Light and the Glory of God which would move over your race would cause these people to leave anyhow. A lot of them are leaving anyhow and a lot of them have moved to Brazil. And of course wherever they go that land is cursed, but they are moving out of here because they think this country is about to go down the drain. They know the timing and the wealthier ones move out and adjust their people. I want you to realize what is ahead of us. How would you like to see sickness and disease disappearing from our Nation? No blind, no lame, no halt, you say that is just wishful thinking? No My Friends...when God gets ready to do something He does it without having to take into consideration the advice of all the people involved. When God sent Moses down to take 3 million of your people out of Egypt, he just said....move them out. 3 million people just walked out of the land of Goshen, and you would have thought that some would need new crutches

and some would be lame? How would they know what stuff to take? But Moses went down there and when God called, then Moses started to lead them out...but the secret for all this was in the CLOUD above them. You couldn't gather up 3 million people here in any part of the U.S. without having an ambulance to take some of them to the hospital for a heart attack or something else. You know what happens at every football game or every great assembly, the excitement is too much for some people. Let me tell you something:...when Moses started them out of Egypt that day there shouldn't ever have been any more excitement than there was that day, because there was Pharaoh and his army coming right after them. But those Israelites, 3 million of them just followed Moses and went on down thru the Red Sea and out into the wilderness, and not one of them was blind or sick and I'll tell you why. Right above them was the SHEKINAH GLORY, and accompanying aura of Spiritual Power.

Now: I told you that what Adam lost was his Shekinah Glory that surrounded every atom of his being, and all its molecular mass, and made them immortal, and as he lost it then the body could disintegrate, and death descended upon his race. The Mystery of what John says about Jesus is that HE is the LIGHT of the LIFE of men. He is the Life of the world as well, and the light that shines in darkness, and the darkness comprehends it not. The secret of immortality and power lies in LIGHT. The Light is a Spirit, and the spiritual body is synthesized with it. We point out to you that He is going to restore that to you, and it is scientific and as destined as any purpose of God. And those Israelites in that day didn't know that He was going to make them all well, because He was just going to charge them with His power which would do the job. And a lot of people don't understand or know this now. But God is going to charge this nation, and all the rest of your race with a wave of Light and Glory such as it has never known. It isn't going to be just 3 million this time, but the mighty millions of the Sons of God, and He says I will present them to myself without one spot or without one wrinkle. I am going to have a physically alive, perfect, rejuvenated, empowered people. Someone said:...that wouldn't be right because what would be white supremacy. Yes,...it will be but I'm going to tell you something...the world has had so little light, and all the light has come through you, and when the day of the LORD comes in its fullness, as it is fast coming upon you, then there is no other hope.

Now: Let me point out that the secret is the same:...That He has not only promised to envelope you with LIGHT, but we are told...'Arise and shine thy light has come, for the Glory of God has risen upon thee.' THIS IS ARISING FROM WITHIN, and enveloping the children of the Most High God. It means that they shall shine with the countenance of radiance. My friends:...it is already starting in...the Light, the Aura, and the Glory of Righteousness, and this is why those who resist the enemy must carry on...we will not break ranks and they will not destroy us. You are the messengers of the greatest of hopes..the hope of the redemption of the

body...the triumph of the Kingdom...the cleansing of the nation. God said:...I am going to use you..this is the hour of TRANSITION, the charging, the learning of the covenants of God, this is the hour of learning to understand the Laws of Spirit..of the Life..of knowing the Power that lies within you. That you have the capacity to rectify any part of your being that heals, and synthesizes and empowers...that create vision. God will raise up in your time a great and mighty people. He will do this with you and with your race because He has Willed to do this. And I know how it is going to end, and we don't have to go thru all the facets of it either. I turn over to the Book of Revelation and I read:...In that hour...He will hath made us kings and priests and we shall reign...on the earth, in the greatest theocracy of all times. They are destroying our Republic, and making it a Mobocracy now, but we are going to change it to a Theocracy and there is nothing better. Someone said:...does this mean that we don't have to participate? No...it means that you are being em-powered for participation which is the establishment of a Kingdom with Divine Power and Glory which shall never be destroyed. (End of this Message)

WHY YOU CANNOT TURN BACK
Dr. Wesley A. Swift.....8-15-65

By:

There is no doubt but that we as a people are in trouble in America today. There is also no doubt that the areas we get into trouble as a people, and a race, are those areas where we have violated directly the laws of God. These are the laws which are the foundation of the establishment of laws of the Kingdom for Israel. These laws said that Israel was to be a separate people, they were not to dwell with strangers in their midst, for their own security. In fact the laws of God were very strict on this area, and when Israel observed these laws they were well off. Then when the great nations which descended out of the people of this Book violate these laws...then they are in trouble. We are told that in the Latter Days many will depart from the Faith. We are told in Timothy that many not only will depart from the faith but that they will give heed to evil spirits and doctrines of devils. Thus the laws of God which have followed our people thru thousands of years are all set aside, and people believe in the doctrines of devils. I tell you that instead of trying to make one family out of all races, and instead of trying to make one world government over all people we should be strictly the strategy of Satanic design, against the great white nations of the western world. Against your culture, your civilization, and your background from whence you came. This white civilization is in great danger today only because of the attitude of leaders who have been seduced by a lie, and are seeking to spread the program of the world order, and have seduced people who are spreading this lie, and calling it the program of God. It is more important for you to be on the side of God, even tho they call you a bigot as you stand for the Word of God than for you to accept the world order which is headed for destruction.

We have been told by the liberals in our society that we are to blame for the Negroes who are engaged in the Watts riots, we are to blame because they just want jobs and we don't supply them. Let us turn to something that will clear this a bit:...II Peter 2:12..... God is speaking here and especially about these latter times...'But these, as natural brute beasts, made to be taken and destroyed, speak evil of the things they understand not; and shall utterly perish in their own corruption. They shall receive the reward of unrighteousness, as they that count it pleasure to riot in the day time.' The controlled press keeps back the picture of this situation as they see the hatred of the white race expressed. But behind this situation is the design to mongrelize our race.

The government is trying to bring integration into every level of our society because they have been duped by false prophets of the world order, and these false prophets in our government tell the leaders that all types of people must be brought into our society, and given levels of responsibility and power. But I am going to tell you that these people are not emotionally or intellectually prepared to assume those responsibilities. There may be some who have been educated and prepared under your teaching, but when a mob gets started, then emotionally they follow the mob. No individual should be given areas of responsibility which he is unable to fulfill. When you talk about equal status, and equality in the areas of government then you are talking about the giving to some people an area of responsibility that they are unable to fulfill. A people should not be able to determine the destiny of a nation either by selection, or by participation, when they are not to give their contribution to the structures of that society.

We are in a world of great trouble, and even Great Britain today, especially England is also in trouble altho they did close the doors to immigration better than we did in this country. But our government has been telling people that Great Britain won't let anyone into their country unless they are white, so come into these United States, all are welcome here...but those preaching this policy of immigration are traitors to your society. It is impossible for anyone basing their faith or thinking on the Old Testament, not to see how clearly the Old Testament law to Israel would have made this situation impossible. The Bible not only opposes all phases of integration, but has marked it as a total breaking of Divine Law, and one that cannot be overlooked in judgment. The prophets say that this mongrelization called...'Confusion of Face'...came upon people because of the mixing of the Holy Seed, and it will bring great catastrophe upon God's people until they send these mongrels away, and put them out of your midst.

Now:...there is no road back. This declaration that there is no road back is a twofold declaration. First this great nation under God was a by-product of Destiny, and vision, and developing hope. And when this nation was declared a free nation it was because they wanted to be free from all tyranny. They wanted to be a nation of free men. They wanted to respect certain values that the Word of God outlined, such as property and liberty, for they go together. When in the instance of dedicating ourselves to freedom, in the days of our forefathers, we discover that no

price was too high even if their own blood was necessary to establish this nation for freedom and independence. Thus with the Declaration of Independence and a successful revolutionary war...we became a nation. And when we developed the Constitution it was without a doubt the greatest document written by the inspired hands of man, in areas of government, looking forward with anticipation that there was nothing better than...Theocracy, or God's Kingdom Administration. We have cited before that the Constitution was a great document, but with the strength of the people supporting it, then it guaranteed great and basic freedoms. But the Constitution does not provide anything for you....beyond your strength to sustain it. For no document can guarantee you anything unless you give it sinews and power, and blood and vitality for your life and strength.

For the past 40 years we have watched the Constitution torn to shreds. Not from outside sources who we have been at war with, but by a revolution politically and socially on the inside of our country carried on by the enemies....against our Faith and our Race. I tell you that Communism is the enemy of the Church, and it is the business of the Church to totally destroy Communism from the face of the earth. Someone said:...the Church is but the Oracle of God. But...it is also responsible for firing the people of God to do the Will of God. Communism is outlined in both the Old Testament and the New Testament, and the nations that have been taken over by it, and the people that introduced it have been marked by the Scriptures, and it has been all identified as the total Anti-Christ evil...that is your enemy. This has been proved by the millions of those who wouldn't give up their Faith, and therefore were put to death by Communism. It started out with a blood-bath against the people of God who were put to death. And now with this crushing design against the Kingdom, we still survive even unto this hour, but Communism has made great inroads because a vast amount of unassimilatable people have come into this country. People who hate our Faith, and who are carrying on the doctrine of Communism. They are the 5th., column who borrow their way into our society, and with exchanges of professorships into our Colleges, and our society and culture. Oh yes!, we sent out in this exchange program, teachers into their country but we overlook the fact that in their country you can teach only what the Communists will let you teach, where here we have permitted these teachers to move into our schools and colleges, and teach their beliefs, their revolution, and the overthrow of our society, and permit them to spread their poison in the minds of our youth.

We have elected men to our government who we thought would be statesmen because we thought they were honest, and then discovered that a powerful political and economic and social machine that is moved and motivated by economic forces beyond our control...reduces these statesmen to politicians who will sell their nation, and their liberty, for the opportunity of remaining in power. The terrible pork-barrel policy of give away which goes along with a socialist revolution will remain until there is nothing to give away. Many of these politicians have made a

career of being figureheads. Your Congressmen go along with areas of leadership in any direction that has the approval with what they believe to be governmental and financial power. I think we have been going down the road to socialism, and to the loss of private property, and the loss of Faith, and the loss of freedom, and going fast since the days of Franklin Roosevelt. I also believe that God is stirring up His people, and that started about 15 years ago. I think He stepped up this stirring to make them remember their Faith, their race, and their nations, as well as to remember their Constitution and to recognize that their liberties are slipping away, and that these people that are protesting this loss are called by the enemy...'The Right Wing'. Well I say:....thank God for the 'right wing'.

Now:...all these strange racial policies have produced this catastrophe of race war. Things like this don't just happen, and they hadn't happened this way before until this kind of administration stirred up all this propaganda and was turned loose and the results are that we are on the road to catastrophe.

Once in a while I hear someone say that we must find the way back and rebuild on the basis of what we had. But I want to tell you something..... there is no road back. You say...you mean that we are condemned then to increasing socialism? NO..you are going to have to build a New Order, one more stronger than the one they are tearing apart. You are going to have to build it on Biblical facts and on the foundations of...'Thus saith the LORD'. You are going to have to use your overwhelming majority to determine without question...America's Destiny. 149 million white Christians are going to have to America's Destiny, not 49 million unassimilatable people who oppose your culture, your faith, and your race. The destiny of America should be controlled by this overwhelming authority, and if this does not take place then, my friends, you are not represented. Those who continually quote Abraham Lincoln better quote all he said because Lincoln also said that it would be impossible for the inferior Negro race to live side by side with the white race, without creating trouble, and the best way to solve that problem would be to relocate them in Africa, even if you have to furnish lend lease money to establish them. Now someone said:...but what about their intellectuals? I suppose by that you mean their Nobel Prize winner...Martin Luther King? He is smart alright, and he is cunning, but also J. Edgar Hoover is right in his assessment of him. Martin Luther King was here a few weeks ago in L.A., with his so called Southern Leadership Conference, and while here he said:...if the whites don't capitulate and give the Negroes what they demand then there will be violence, but of course we don't want any violence, but if they don't give them what we demand, then we will have to resort to violence.'

Now:...this is the outburst that came from Martin Luther King...a Negro educated in the Communist schools, and who was cited by Communist leaders as the man to watch for leadership, as they taught their students. He was now of the top operators for the Communists, and was doing the bidding of the Communist Party. He was chose as the Negro leader for this communist part uprising in America.

There are a lot of sad preachers today and they are talking..brotherly love...and total surrender of our Faith, our race...and the pollution of our society. Then after they finish speaking they distribute in their churches little pamphlets sent out by the National Council of Churches and these little pamphlets finish the job for the Clergy. These little pamphlets support the U.N. and the things it advocates under one world order, and do away with all the immigration laws of every country, thus making a free flowing society of people who go where they want on the face of the earth. These ministers talk of brotherhood...and make love not war...and when I remember Los Angeles (Watt's riot) and I think it is pretty hard to make love to a brick, or a club, or to a gun in the hands of an angry Negro.

I am going to show you where these Ministers are faced with a problem they cannot reverse. Their people are reacting to what they see and hear from all over this state and city, and white people are flocking to gun stores and buying guns to protect their homes and families. There are some who are indifferent but most white men are planning defense against this preached brotherhood, even if unconsciously. We have reached the line where degeneration has set in, where your liberties are being threatened by increasing socialism on every side, and the masters behind the scene are the same ones pulling the strings for all Communism as those who have always fought against God's Kingdom.

I tell you that there is no road back, because there is a disintegration of freedom and liberty...and once this comes about and there is this disintegration of freedom and liberty on the basis of a set of documents which no longer protect you because they have been abridged, and modified, and are continually being destroyed by decrees, or from the bench of the Court or by decisions of the executive branch of Authority, or by appointees set up by areas of authority...then where is your way back? The enemy has undermined the Constitution, they have taken away states rights, they have taken away an intelligent electorate. Even the Attorney General said the other day:...I am going to leave office and go out and help organize a program which will teach every Negro how to vote, whether he is registered or even whether he can read or write. So anytime you leave literacy for illiteracy in an elector, you have admitted that you are going down hill in helping choose who is to run America.

The road ahead is still there, but the great majority of Christians are going to have to move to do the will of the Christians, or send men who will do that will. It just may be that the violence of anarchy as it spreads will do that will, require an entire formation of a New Constitution, but I can tell you this...the New Constitution will be lots more firm than the old Constitution. And if we have to repair the Old Constitution, it will not be a road back, for it will still be a new Constitution, and a new road ahead, and it will say...None but Christians shall rule our land. Now, someone will say:...but that's not fair to non-Christians? Is it? Well if they don't like to live in a Christian country then why did they come here in the first place?

There are lots of other places where they can go to live and be better satisfied. After all we have had tremendous contributions taken out of this country for the little state of Israeli which is creating problems. For all the money going into that little state creates problems for that area. But if people don't like to live here in a Christian nation, then I suggest they try Israeli. If they are going to support a deterioration in the structure of our society this would be a very wise decision. Now you might say...but we can't just order them out of this country. No? But the day will come when the Constitution of the United States will not permit dual allegiance. You would be surprised how many people are voting by absentee ballot from Israeli. If that is where their heart is then that's where they should go. And some say...but there is a distinction here when considering these people...some say they are a race, and some say a religion...but I tell you that it is both.

There are those who have moved in a sort of semi-ecclesiastical apathy, and they don't know too much about who they are or where they came from. They thought that they were born into this world, and this is their beginning. Then they drifted into Sunday School and learned they had disobeyed certain areas of Divine Law which was true, and they learned they had to accept the atonement to set aside as a reconciliation between themselves and God and their transgressions, so they thought they were saved when they accepted Christianity and so they grew up a Christian. There is one good thing about this, and that is, that now they were identified with the One true God. They were identified with the part of His Atoning work. They were sure they were here, but the ecclesiastic darkness never told them the reason they were here, or what they were here for. They had one idea, and that was to live as good as they could, then they would go to heaven when they die. So after finding themselves here as a child they had not other reason for being here, but to somehow...get by...until they died. And some areas of religion didn't want them to be happy even while they were here, while in other areas of religion they were too liberal and they said..do anything you care to do. This is what happened to the Methodist church of San Francisco, and to the Pike group and others, as they moved to take homosexuals into their church for they said...everything is good...God created everything, so if you haven't tried it, then don't knock it or condemn it. Whenever you get such as that in your churches, then the church is of no value whatsoever to you. When the church becomes as bad as our state department, then we have gone..far..as a nation. The laws of God to Israel would have taken care of this a long time ago.

So I point out to you that in the instance of this..it is important again that the church assume its responsibility and uphold the laws of God and help this great nation build itself as God ordained it was to be built. God ordained also the restoration of this great nation to its part in tomorrow. And it is in the scope of this Divine purpose that this nation shall be a Christian nation, for the Supreme Court of our land has already ruled that this is a Christian Nation. One of these days we will recognize the Blessing of God as it rested upon those who sought to do His Will, as compared to the forces that seek to destroy us. The apathy is apparent with those who just know they are here, but don't know where they came from, or what

they are here for, and they don't know there is any difference in themselves and those of Africa or Asia. They know nothing about the laws of God or the biological law and they do not even scrutinize the world so as to look at the evidence of what the world has produced. Even if you don't know anything about the laws of God, yet if you took the United Nations bulletin you would immediately discover that the white Christian countries are the..Have nations.. so they have something that the other races don't have. Then you will discover that the white Christian nations have contributed, produced, and distributed, more to the world than any other people on the face of the earth, and you should be forced..right here..to acknowledge that these White Christian Nations must have a better synchronization between intellect and substance. Now:..what do you know here in this congregation that most people don't know? Here you have discovered that you are the children of the Most High God. You have discovered that you came thru the line of Seth, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and on down thru the sons of Jacob-Israel, into the Kingdom of God. You have discovered that the Kingdom of God is a reality. That the plans to establish that Kingdom...here on earth...are God's plans, and that He plans to use sons and daughters to give it power. And then when you understand the Grace of God you discover that Jesus was...YAHWEH-YAHSHUA... the Great Eternal God. Then when you become fully aware of these things, and you know that He has given you eternal life...then you will know that He inspired His prophets for the purpose of informing you of all these things. And He had spread His Church for a great spiritual voice as oracles to His people all over the earth. You understand that He sent the Word out and it settled on Jacob-Israel, and thus today the Christian Nations are the white nations of the world. Then you come down to basics and you realize that you may influence certain people with your faith when you knock down their Witchdoctors, or when you hold certain areas of authority. You discover from the Bible that not only will God quicken His living, breathing offspring, but that they will take possession of the Kingdom and they shall be asserting their authority against the powers and forces of the Anti-Christ when God re-enters this Kingdom field. If you have discovered the fullness of the faith, you will know that the Hosts of Heaven are all around you. That the sky is full of flying craft, and even our air-force is now admitting that crafts from outer-space are here in our atmosphere.

Alright:...the Bible left no doubt about the crafts from heaven. Any student of Daniel and of the Old Testament would be in no doubt about their existence. No student of Revelations could doubt that Michael, and his Hosts in great crafts, defeated Lucifer and his Hosts in great space crafts and you will not doubt that Michael will be here once again to do it all over as he defeats once and for all times..Lucifer..the Anti-Christ forces in the Battle of Light against Darkness. You will discover there is no doubt that the Hosts of God, your relatives of yesterday..your kinsmen from beyond the areas of the electronic field into the planes of spirit..will join you. This is what you know. This is the facts of your faith, and all the embellishment that time produces, and the patterns of history illustrate, and only add to your faith. Since you know this today...then where do you go back to? There is no road back no matter how you try.

One Clergyman was very much disturbed as he listened to tapes, and as he thought about areas that had never entered his mind. He started in areas of research, and all knowledge at his fingertips, and he discovered that these things are true, and now he can't talk for just 20 minutes about the flowers so he is very disturbed and specialists in his field have told him that he better go back and preach the kind of sermon that he used to preach and now he doesn't know how to do that. There isn't any road back, for you can't unlearn what you know. You will say...yes, but what about the people who go out and repudiate all this truth? Well! they really didn't learn it, for it was just a surface thing with them. Jesus said:... 'They who are without brothers are not of us'. So if they are not our brothers, they may get a smattering of this, but they didn't understand, and so they give lip service to this knowledge, but it didn't go thru their mind. I tell you that once you discover the program of God's Kingdom, that when the re-challenge to God's Church comes across America and across the white nations of the world, then they will be so strong and great that the powers of darkness will never get the church back in its grip. The other day one church was churning in deep lament, it was a rather strange thing because it was a Holiness church into which had gone some tapes, and the members were listening, and then their minister listened and then more people were listening and getting excited, and then the Preacher was called on the carpet to explain things and this Preacher said...if we do not stop people from thinking these strange thoughts, then we never again will control them or influence them with our denominations. The people that had introduced their minister to the tape message said:...are these things true? The minister said...the problem is not that these things are true, it is just that they are not church doctrines, not doctrines of this church.

I remember that 'Look Magazine' said in its attack upon the church.... that the church couldn't stay static with the challenging revolution sweeping the world, that the church would have to accept a melting pot religion or maybe even a melting pot God, if the church was to survive. Let me tell you:....the church can't stay static that is true...but HIS Church is going to be re-empowered with the greatest flow of spiritual intelligence and wisdom that ever came from the mind of God to the children of God. And it is going to embrace all these facets, and great majestic patterns of knowledge that will cause men to know in their souls that they are the children of their Father and it will cause them to know that they have the responsibility to hold the family of God intact, and the nations of His Kingdom intact, and cause them to know their responsibility of leading the world in culture and civilization, and overthrow evil and superstition. And if the evil tries to destroy them, then war is a part of the picture...but victory is assured.

A lot of preachers get quite a shock when they find out that the Lord is a man of war, and that Jesus the Christ comes back at the head of conquering legions ..you say:..doesn't that disturb me? No. My only desire is LORD JESUS COME QUICKLY. Every once in awhile pressures are put on people..family pressures..from ignorance, and their hierarchies don't want to discuss the issue, so the question to us is...how can I go back to some quiet little church where I can find a nitch, and where I don't say anything except...Oh! How I love Jesus? These people don't want to know anymore. But you can't unlearn what you have learned for it will bother you forever. You can't know the great truths of YAHWEH-God without finding out pretty soon that these truths control you, that they move you, and that they impel you onward.

Then you read the newspapers with this knowledge in your mind and you can look at events around about and if you are a Minister of God, you know what is coming, so the time is here. Since you cannot go back then you better make plans to go ahead victoriously.

Today is the important time to tell it...tell it...tell it...and don't be influenced by people trying to excuse evil, and do not have the answer for these times of violence. So...do not be influenced by the analysis of what transpired that is not in the realism of what you saw.

Don't let some tell you that you are deceived. The events that transpired in your city with the Watt's riot fulfills the prophecy that shows you just who riots in the day time. Shows you who are the beasts and who are the Hu-man of your society. These events tell you why there is a difference, and why it does the work of the Beast System and the program of the Communist Party. Remember here at this time as you view this situation that you haven't seen anything yet. When you consider things yet to come around the world then you haven't seen anything yet. But also remember that God says of the areas of your protection..your Faith..your worship...God says: I will be a wall of Fire around you. And you can count on that!

(End of this message)

JUDGMENT DAY

by Wesley A. Swift----9-21-65

In talking about Judgment day, there has been a great number of people who when thinking about judgment have their minds set on final Judgment. And as they talk about Judgment Day, they are looking for the development as to when they see all of

the people of the universe, and especially of the earth and the world, where they are gathered before the throne of God. Where they expect a long and lengthy transition, in the magnitude of a great trial to take place.

When we talk about judgment day, we talk about something which is already in operation and is already taking place. So make no mistake about it. In the 20th chapter of Revelation, it says:---And I saw these thrones and they that sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them. And I saw the souls of all those who had been beheaded for the Witness of Christ and the word of God. And all who had not worship the beast or received his mark on their foreheads and in their hands, and they lived and they reigned with Christ for 1000 years. Then we are told that the rest of the dead lived not again until the thousand years had expired.

This is what most people think about when they think about judgment day. They think about a day when a tremendous judgment is going to take place. But I point out to you that here we are talking about other facets of judgment. There have been some judgment days already fulfilled. The day of the crucifixion of Jesus Christ, then Jesus said, 'Now is the prince of this world judged.' And the world order was defeated with HIS Crucifixion. For he assumed upon his body all of the transgression by any of the believers in the household of his race, thru out all times and for all times. Thus it was that at the moment that he assumed upon Himself all of the judgment, or all of the penalty, for transgression, or violation of divine law, for he took that upon Himself. And actually he said, 'Now is the Prince of this world judged.' For by HIS own atonement, he had broken the power of Lucifer to lay or transfer any judgment upon the children of God based upon violation of divine law, which occurred because of this environment that they lived in as they dwelt upon the earth in his kingdom. And then having consummated this as God alone could, God can then rectify and put anything in order that he determines to do. When he has planned to do it, and when HE says HE is going to do it.

So--there are various kinds of judgments. There are judgments of nations. And in fact, this is something the scripture tells us about and is something the integrationist can't do anything about. One of the first things that Christ will do as HE reenters the world, as soon as HE assumes authority and take command, HE said, 'I am going to gather before me all of the nations of the world, and I will divide the nations as a shepherd divides his sheep and the goats. And I am going to say to these Sheep nations--"Receive this kingdom prepared for you from before the foundation of the world."---and rule over these goat nations. This is a judgment on the goat nations. This is HIS decision as they are gathered before HIM and he judges them, according to their reactions, their backgrounds, their past actions, and their history and his kingdom. There are many types of judgment inside of the scripture.

Talking about instant judgments, these are in the process of taking place according to the law itself. Every once in a while we hear someone talking about the fact that the law is dead. They think we are just under Grace. And the Grace of

God is in the area of disobedience on the part of his children, and he forgives them and deals with them, and they are farther along than they deserve. And they say we are no longer under the law. The Apostle Paul was talking about you, a white man, a child of God, when he said that we are not under law, we are under Grace. Because it is by this procedure then what he is talking about is that not only will HE forgive you, and in HIS Grace will not only continue to forgive you, but He never places you under condemnation. But by HIS Grace and by HIS atonement, not only does he bestow upon the continuity of Eternal life, but by HIS Grace, HE takes away from you the normal judgments that would have descended from the normal law. Because HE is kind enough to do this in HIS Grace. But do not for one moment think that the judgments existent in the laws, are referred to the world as a whole or whether the world knows anything about the law or not, the law of things as they exist continues to function, or exists within.

So the Grace of God is only for HIS own household, that he permitted to come down here, into one of the most unusual environments on the face of the earth. I want you to know that in the magnitude of the environment of earth, that his Omniscience knows all things. His Omnipotence gives HIM all power. And with this is all of the attributes of HIS nature. That everything that consists and exists is in the constant consideration of God. When I tell you this, then the Most High God in the handling of HIS people, takes into consideration of the stresses, thru which, they pass, and the conditions under which various things may happen, and that effect them in their lives, or effect the patterns of total obedience. And in the magnitude of His Grace, he recognizes these situations and lays the area of responsibility upon you to respond to HIS Grace. But the accountability is upon Lucifer who created this condition. Many people do not realize this. But you have not been placed in the kind of environment thru which you must pass with God not making an allowance for it and placing the judgment upon the cunning, and the trickery, and the conditions that introduce this. Thus, upon Satan and upon His kingdom falls the judgment.

I point out a passage which is quite significant in the book of Corinthians, and it has a special relationship to you. It is in the same passages in which we have referred to the value of the Communion. It says, 'If we would judge ourselves, we would not be judged.' What does this mean? This means that with the knowledge of God, with the functioning of God, with this special device which God has built into this physical awareness, so that you know when you are doing right or doing wrong. For you have this spiritual guidance to adjust you. So if you judge yourself, if you reprove yourself and correct your conduct then you will not be judged. And if you do not do this as an individual and as a nation, and if you do not correct the area where you know that you are wrong and you continue in a procedure which you know to be wrong, willfully doing this just because you do not want to stop doing what is wrong, then you are under chastisement. And whether you know what chastening is or not you are subject to it if you continue to disobey. And Chastening is a working judgment.

The judgment concerning you and the kingdom are not like the judgments that proceeded. There are judgments that have been unprecedented for scope and size. They are the results of conditions that were introduced by Lucifer and his forces thru out the universe. Especially, was this true in the pre-Adamic world.

Peter tells us that this is something that people are willfully ignorant of. But the world that existed in the pre-Adamic days has actually been pointed out and whole catastrophes affected it. There are island out here and civilizations upon them in the whole of the Pacific Ocean and whole cities and civilizations beneath the waters of the Pacific Ocean. Why? Because this was a very judgment that they brought upon themselves by their very evil and their violations of Divine law. Of course the area of judgment concerning the area involved falls upon Lucifer and the civilizations that he created and the evil which he replaced it with, and a lot of people involved in that many have lost their lives physically. But don't worry about the utter consciousness of the individual being able to escape the magnitude of God's purpose.

Of course theology gets an overhauling by the clergy from time to time. And ecclesiastical orders like to create their own particular order and plan as to what is going to happen to people. And some of them have been rather mercenary about it. And therefore they feel that they should find a way of deliverance which will come of it.

Now, I am not concerned about judgments after you die. For there is nothing that you sow in earth that you are going to reap in another dimension. Understand that. For the laws of God are quite clear. You do not sow in one dimension and reap in another. You say, 'I see a lot of evil doers who do not seem to be reaping here, where they are sowing.' Well, you do not have to live in their tabernacle. You do not have to think like they think, or live with what they live with. But I am going to tell you, as to their escaping the normal patterns of judgment, they do not. And as far as the powers of darkness and the experts that war against the kingdom escaping the retribution and the balance, they do not. As far as God losing spirits or souls being tortured in eternal tortures to satisfy the anger of a deity? This is all fictitious lies which has been ghosted up by religionists.

Someone said, 'But, Dr. Swift, if there isn't any hell, then there sure is not any heaven?' Well, 'that is just something someone conned up for you to say? Someone said it, and you just repeated it. If you think that there is not any hell then you tell me what our boys are doing over there in Vietnam. If you do not think that there is any violence that produces a caldron, then tell me what WATTS was like a while ago. Only sometimes the powers of darkness destroy themselves in their own caldron of hate.

I point out a pattern of truth to you this afternoon, that is divided according to its category. When God deals with the Adamic race, he is dealing with his own offspring. He is dealing with a people spiritually begotten in Celestial plains, who were with the Father before the world was framed. Whose thoughts are coordinated with HIS spirit? Who watched the creative magnitude of the Father's work? And they were placed down here in bodies of flesh as the Father said,--'we will make this physical body in the image of the Celestial one.' And they were placed in that body. Eve out of Adam, because there was no other helpmate among the other races of people, that Adam could accept. The posterity of the Adamic race was God's issue in the earth. They were HIS Israel. And that word is one of the oldest words in semantics. It existed long before the time that God changed Jacob's name to Israel. I point out to you that we had been placed in a physical embodied condition, in the most terrible environment that existed in the Universe.

You say, 'why is that?' I will tell you why. Because an Archangel who had rebelled against the Most High God in recognition of this family of God, and effected one-third of all of the sidereal systems in space over which he governed. He thus upset the structure and the serenity of the Universe in a colossal war. And he had been defeated by Michael the Archangel, at the command of YAHWEH God. And because of that defeat, he had been driven off to this one little solar system, here in this Milky Way system. And eventually, his evil was confined to this solar system, and especially to this earth.

The 12th chapter of Revelation tells you how Michael the Archangel fought against Lucifer, whom you call also the devil, the Dragon and Satan and the Serpent. And he was defeated and became earth bound.

Then he began immediately to mutate all of the structure of earth. He became definitely involved in that. Antediluvian societies were effected. He brought people in those great craft which he invaded earth with, who had never been here before. Anthropologists can prove this today. There are records of the stratum of earth and fossils, and also can be found are the conditions of the catastrophes that took place. These give the evidence of different people. That is why any student of chronology today, looking at skulls, and that any fossil skulls found will only demonstrate that the Tungus man from Asia was the oldest and ancient inhabitant. And that the Negroes came in during the Lutharian rebellion. And that the white man was the man that God placed in the Garden to start his own race, his own household, being transferred from heaven to earth to build his kingdom.

Now, a lot of things transpired in the pre-Adamic world. This is why we are told that in the beginning God created the heavens and the earth. And turning to the second verse of Genesis, and the earth became as void, and darkness was on the face of the deep. This is an aftermath of Judgment. The judgment was set in motion by the violation of divine law by which the synthesis of the Universe was put together. We are living in a great day to understand some of the forces that created the catastrophes of earth. Our technology is increasing, our knowledge is being

brought higher and more advanced each day, concerning the magnitude of things that men can know about themselves and about the universe that they live in.

In the first place, when we tell you that you are a Celestial people, that you have a celestial body, a body of light synthesized in the heavens, begotten of the Most High God, that you have a soul consciousness, an ego that can dwell in the spirit, or in the flesh. That you have a flesh body, begotten out of a special race. And that in this race are the Celestial seed of the Most High God, here in the world. Had their been complete obedience upon the part of our Adamic father, we would be immortal and never have known death. The violation of divine law which affected your race, lost for us this immortality as it related to the physical body. But our Father came to tell us that HE was going to restore that immortality. But as far as our celestial being was concerned, that resided in this house, it possesses Eternal life, and it could not lose it. Because it had received it from the Father.

Jesus said, 'I give you Eternal life, and you shall never perish.' There is no question of the fact that the physical body received a life time rate and biblical history shows this. And the ravages of the violation of law and the impact of such had its effect upon this human body. I point out that you are going to see the day when Immortality is going to be restored to the Adamic race.

Someone said, 'what happens to the rest of the world?' What happens to the rest of the world is not our subject now, we are only discussing one thing and that is judgment upon these people and how this relates to you. When we discuss this subject, we also discover something else. Not only did you arrive in earth with a civilization, but also with a written language . . . for you had one. Your written language and your knowledge and the vision that you could receive in the seat of your consciousness, you could refer to technology, to architecture, or anything that you applied yourself to do. This was unlimited. Your race had only been here a few hundred years until it was building pyramids. You built the first one in Egypt, and they copied them after that. They had never built one like that even tho your race had only been here some 400 years.

Let me tell you this, concerning your knowledge and the knowledge of your Patriarchs. You think you have a lot of knowledge today? But one man possessed in his writings, more knowledge in more things than anyone who has ever lived since that time. God not only showed him this, but gave him a special transported trip right out to the Celestial realm to renew to his physical consciousness, the things that he spiritually have remembered, and brought them to his attention. So he came back and wrote all things in a book. And laid a foundation in measures and prophecy that are among the most important for all times. We are not dealing with other areas as to when God took certain people out to call things to their attention like he did with the Apostle Paul. Whether he went in the spirit or the body, he said God alone knows. But he took him out to the seventh heaven and beyond. And he came back and wrote these things in the 'Apocalypse of Paul.' And scattered among his Epistles in the New Testament.

We are concerned today with every facet of your race, concerning tomorrow. And we are also interested in everything concerning yesterday. This is why today we have archaeologists picking out the ruins of earth. This is why we dig for the records that we can find in the stratum, in the fossils and in the artifacts. For the earth had been occupied for thousands and thousands of years . . . one million and one-half years and more. We are not particularly concerned as to whether we receive the ecclesiastic approval for our opinion that they have placed at times as orthodoxy. Sometimes this orthodoxy can be as twisted as the heterodoxy which has been developed to deny God.

I want you to know that the first law and the most important one is that "THOU SHALT WORSHIP THE MOST HIGH GOD WITH ALL OF THY MIND, WITH ALL OF THY HEART." This is what you are supposed to do. And there is no responsibility greater than that which is at the heart of God's program his household, and his kingdom, in the earth. And therefore all of the Ecclestical regulations, depending on whether it is true or not.

The world is full of religion this afternoon. In fact, there are too many like the Pope who want all religions to get together. I want to see all religions separated. You say, 'why is that?' Because there is only one way and only one truth. As it relates to the deity of God. There is only one God, and all others are fictitious and phoney. And all other religions are also phoney. So why then bind men with superstition and a lie when truth sets men free? "You shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free."

There is no question that consciousness and awareness and existence is the determining level of the creatures of the universe. And the higher this scale of knowledge the higher they will be. And just because people walk upright and wear clothes does not mean that they are all the same. In spite of all of the mongrelizers and integrationists, they are not the same.

The Adamic race, for instance, has the very life and breath of God in it. The ancient Tungus man, who was one of the ancient inhabitants of the earth, and whose civilizations and cultures were quite expanded at one time . . . and this was not those with the spirit of God in them, this was his creation. There are Negroes in the world today and they are not the offspring of God. Nor are they a part of his kingdom as such. They were dwellers on another planet and brought here by Lucifer in his rebellion. And they were already in rebellion and mutation when they came. And they are a degenerated society in the world today.

We can well establish the anthropological moment of their time element of existence in the earth. They existed here thousands of years before any white man was placed in the earth. And they have not produce a civilization in all of that time. These people are soulish and they live with emotion, but without a God-begotten spirit. But this is because of their nature, because of their degeneration in space. I point out to you that we have existent in these species of society. And the purpose and

plan of God is not the same for everyone. HE has one plan for his own race, his own household and for his own kingdom. And this is the best area of administration in the whole earth. It is a heavenly administration on this planet. It is the best thing that ever happened to it, for it is a divine plan.

He has a program for the Tungust people, and this affects all of Asia. And it is a good program. And eventually this is the thing which he is bringing to pass which means the establishment of his kingdom. And it shall be done. He has a plan for the Negroes also. And I can assure you, that whether the Witch doctor can keep them in fury and in violence, and without emotional responsibility which is probably from Satanic delusion, that the day is going to come when every knee is going to bow . . . Asiatic, Negroid, White. Every knee is going to bow and recognize that Christ is God.

But I point out to you that they do not all bind themselves into the same status. Or that a Billy Graham Evangelist or a Gypsy Smith, or a Billy Sunday cannot make these people something that they were not in the purposes and plan of God, because he spoke to them and told them that all they had to do was come to an altar. You say, 'why is that?' Because there is a difference in their capacities and in their content as to what they are designed to do, for there is a different content inside of the body. For this is the way that God designed you to begin with. For the Adamic son was in the image of God, spirit, soul and body, you are in the image of God. But if you are expecting God to come walking down the street in three parts, you will never see HIM that way. You will only see the man Christ Jesus. And when anyone wants to see God, then there was one opportunity and that when he walked the streets among us. And he said to his disciples, 'He who hath seen me hath seen the Father--I and the Father are one.'

Someone said, 'but HE did not really mean that.' And yes, he meant what he said. This idea of God walking around and not knowing what he is talking about is absurd. Someone said, 'the other day you said that the Muhammadans were more right than the inhabitants of India.' That is right. Because the Muhammadans recognize that God is ONE and they believe that the God of the Old Testament is the Creator. They believe that the eternal God and Allah are the same. They do not have any other God. "Hear oh, Israel, Allah, Allah, Akabar the Lord God is one." And the pagan gods of India who have been putting to death the Muhammadan at the cry of their pagan priests, have especially stepped this up in the last 15 to 17 years.

One cannot but recognize that the Assassins of the Temple of Kali, who was the wife or consort of Lucifer in his fall, have been waging war on Christianity, on believers in one God, and on anything that is good or right, ever since those temples became political slaves over the people of India. Let me assure you of this.

Someone said, 'but these people do not believe in the blessed trinity.' But where do you get that anyhow? Where does blessed trinity come from? Someone said, 'but you should not put this on tape, for some people will not like it.' But I am not interested in anything but what God said. Blessed trinity started in Babylon. It had its place in ancient India, with Brahma, Vishnu and Siva. The process was to try to break God up into separate beings and have a multitude of gods. And the whole congregation of them just made one god. Baalism was like that. They had a whole bunch of gods. When they tried to con you into accepting the pagan gods of India during an invasion into Ancient Ur, they said to the king--- 'we will make you a god, your wife a god, and your son a god.' So here was Nimrod, Summermus and Ningus, and they started the Baal trinity in Ur of the Chaldeas. So they tried to break God up in component parts like that.

The other day, I listened to a Monsignor say that the Holy Spirit was the female part of God. That there was a male God, a female God and Jesus Christ was the son of God. That these three Gods all had separate thrones. Don't think this is too far fetched. For the average Baptist and Methodist also thinks that there are three Gods and three thrones, sitting along side of themselves. It was translated that way one time and it seemed to have stuck at least for some.

You say, 'what has this to do with anything?' It is important that you understand the nature of God. That you understand that God is a great and Eternal God, and a great force in every one of these plains of measure. As a personality, he says,--"Hear O Israel, YAHWEH thy God is ONE LORD." And in Isaiah, he says there is no God on the right or on the left:---"I, ALONE, AM GOD, AND I AM THY SAVIOR AND I AM THY REDEEMER."

The magnitude of divine purpose is at work. The Eternal has brought forth a household and this is what you find. You are in a physical body, and you have the power of the senses, like other people. You feel heat and cold, and you feel all of the processes that can come thru the senses perception. And by this process you can also pick up the audio frequencies and you can hear. You have the capacities of each one of the senses. And you, in this vibratory field, can gain an impulse which you translate by the thinking processes inside of your nervous system. And in evaluating these impulses with the milliamps of energy, the experience of living is recorded inside of your center of intelligence, and around the tendrils of your brain as electrons revolving around, erecting an image in your consciousness. But there is no test tube which can identify the consciousness itself. You are living in a physical body made up of particles of electricity. Molecular masses being governed by the law of the creator. And it is held together by the capacities of the great mentoid in the creator, and is balanced out by the electrons of it which is in the mind of God. And whether it be an atom in substance as you might call some of the particles that you might find in the earth itself, when talking about its chemicals and lot of material which you call inanimate. You call it inanimate, because there is no conscious awareness of its existence. But the moment when it starts to move with direction, whether an insect or an animal, you can say at least it is conscious that it

is here. And the higher that consciousness goes, the higher that culture is marked. Of course man thinks the most. But he is supposed to. When we deal with the white man, we have reached the apex in the earth, of awareness, and of the capacity to understand the distinct. Make no mistake about that.

You say, 'prove that.' And I can do that easily. Just take an evaluation of all of the people of earth, and then just tell me who the 'have' nations are. Just take an evaluation of the earth and just tell me who has developed the most wisdom and understanding. For those with vision and understanding have developed the highest. You say, 'what about the Russians?' They are competing with us. They steal our secrets. They look over your shoulders. They have a higher capacity than maybe some around them because the head of their situations have descended from Lucifer who was full of cunning. Remember that Lucifer, son of the morning before he fell built up a sum full of wisdom, all understanding under God.

The thing, that he lost, was the knowledge of goodness. But as far as cunning and technology is concerned, he has had it. But he is only able to convey it by just a percentage to his offspring, because they are mutations. When Angels did not keep their 'first estate', and intermingled with those of earth, then their offsprings and the societies that they produced were mutations. And they even lost the capacity that their forbearer might have possessed to a limited degree.

But the Children of the Adamic race were not a mutation. They were the household of God, and had the capacity to think his thoughts. They had, however, been short circuited and there has been a brain block, between the consciousness and the spirit. And the brain was drawing out of the senses except where by the Grace of God, the spirit and its inspiration were permitted to come thru. The atonement of Christ put that all aside. And then by the process of his spirit, that this Paraclete --the consciousness of my mind--(John 14), in which he said that the world cannot receive it, and that they never had it. But you can receive it. And it will bring you to the knowledge of all truth and bring all things to your remembrance. So you will know all things from the beginning.

I want you to know that you were with the father before the world was framed. You were with him when he rolled out other solar systems. And you shouted as Sons of God, when the morning stars sang for joy and all of the sons of God shouted for joy. Then, archangels were not in rebellion. And you were there. There is no one in this auditorium . . . unless you are a 'Smooos' who sneaked in . . . that has not been blessed with all spiritual blessings with the Father before the world was framed. Don't frown too much or I will get suspicious. Sometimes people do not like for me to be just as frank as that. But I am going to tell you something. I do not expect any Jew to understand the truth because Jesus said they could not understand it . . . because they could not hear what he said. They did not have this wavelength of perception. I do not expect the culture that would sell Christ for a handful of change to ever work for anything but the darkness, unless they be overthrown. And they will be one of these days. There is no defeat complex here.

For we know that the kingdom of God is going to triumph. We know that the tares are going to be taken out of the way. We know that we are going to go into a glorious day when the light and glory of God kingdom will be all around us.

We also know that this is Judgment Day. We also know that judgments have moved in the past, but I want you to note concerning this, this afternoon. In some of the other areas where neurologists have been working with techniques as they tried to define, separate and classify with machines, the various type of thought reactions, and the fields of energy involved in it. It is well accepted thru these years of the purity of neurology and the areas of remembrance that knowledge is electronic. Like this tape which is recording here, these impulses on that tape, when you play that tape, you can re-erect that sound. And then you can take that sound and erect a picture vision in your mind. And we can erase all of that too, if we were to give a charge of electricity over those electrons, and we can wipe every bit of that sound off the tape. Even one of these recording heads can wipe it off as a new charge of sound moves across it. And then a new sound of electrons is recorded on this same tape.

Now, in your mind, in your intelligence, everything that you have by the senses experienced and know is stored in the electrons. You could put all of the knowledge in the Los Angeles library on a small portion of this wavelength of your brain and not fill up the tendrils that you have there. All of the experiences of your people could not fill up all of this room, you have there, of nerve tendrils to store up knowledge and wisdom. The electrons are your memory. There is an area inside of your brain which has all of the nerves and patterns just like the eye has. Only there is no eye there. And no instrument is there to interfere with this wonderful procedure which God has fashioned in the body. And you will discover that here is the center that has energy flowing thru it, and it moves to the areas of consciousness. But it has to draw a wavelength of spiritual energy. Because there is not an instrument by which the senses function. Because it does not come thru the senses. It functions in your race. But it is not found functioning, for instance, in the Negro race. And it has a very limited area of function among the Asiatics.

But what I want to point out to you is that as you think then you generate new amps of energy with just this living, and recording and doing. And you send this nerve impulses, this electricity, this energy thru all of the nervous system to get the reaction that you want, to signal the message. And you do this automatically, for this is just living. I also want you to know that you make the body do what you want to do. You make it go out and you get in the car, and so forth. And you do this because you live in it. And you convey these electronic impulses to the seat of your intelligence to get these things done. And you do not even think about it, for living has become a part of you. If you were not a part of this process, you wouldn't even be here.

Now, I point out something to you that is very significant. What men think on, and what makes up the areas of the procedures of what they think on, this makes up the fundamental structure of their existence. You are what you think and you are what you experience. You say, 'who am I and what am I?' You are all the sum total of the experiences that you have passed thru. You are the eventual evaluation. And in this tabernacle in which your spirit dwells in and your soul consciousness finds its soul resident, you are the master to the extent that you are evaluating and making decisions, or else you are short circuited and mutated. And this has become one of the most important subjects for our days. Even the psychiatrist has been working on this. Altho the average psychiatrist is one of these head shrinkers off in a corner somewhere, and they need the psychiatrist also.

When I talk about a true psychiatrist and neurologist, this is someone who is interested in the brain and all that goes along with it. We are not talking about one of these Jew head shrinkers who have these side offices around here in Hollywood. A lot of people think that they need a psychiatrist when what they need is the knowledge of God, and the truth of God and the holy spirit of God. They do not need a psychiatrist because that would over balance you. But there are areas in the medical field when they have had good results. They have been able to come up with a scope that can measure the brain waves. And they do not know however if he is creating or coming up with the answers. They also know that brain energy can make a wave that goes across this scope in this type of instrument. And that thinking shows its high and low points. But they know that it moves in energy waves, higher or lower that is applied, in the thinking or deciphering of the individual message. But also when higher emotional points are reached and things are sensitive. When conditions are in violation or in opposition to the structure, by which normal reaction comes, these become jagged waves on the graph. You hear about the hypertension of the city or you go some place, and you say the vibrations are bad here. Then you are not as wrong as you think. For it is exactly true. Today they have come along so far that they can pick up the mass movements of impulses in a society. They pick this wave that they can graph. The signal may not be as strong, but they can determine whether they are thinking with determination or intensity that moves even into areas of hypertension that is discharged in the atmosphere round about. If we can get thru to you this afternoon, we want you to understand that there are various areas of emanations that come from people. We have what we refer to as the Aura, or the light waves, that we call emanation.

Everything gives off related aura of energy. Even metals and substances have a wavelength in the light reflection field. The Spectroscope now proves that we can

now analyze the reflected light bands and their vibrations. And they have their light tolerances.

But you as an individual, and because you are a light pulsing individual you are giving off a light wavelength, and it is sensitive enough that infrared photography is able to photograph a portion of this. And highly sensitive equipment has even been able to prove that this body or the spirit is also composed of particles, because of photography of the spirit leaving the body is the results, and is a factual point of photography. Even in the days when Huskley and H. G. Wells put out the book of Science Alive, they did have enough intellectual honesty along with all of their pseudo theories to include that they did admit that there was something that left the body, and was in the shape of the body, and had a light halation that could be photographed with infra red photography. And they included this photograph in the back of the book. And you can go and look at it in the library. I know much in the areas of research in this. There are colleges and universities who have done a lot of work in this field of light perception. And they have also done a lot in the areas of photography and there is no question of the fact that the Spirit leaves the body. This occurs when the body cannot any longer function and the body breaks apart. The spirit leaves the body at what we call death. Sometimes it stays around a few hours longer than we think but this does happen.

Now, the soul consciousness resident in you only stays where there is light. And in this we are talking about the Adamic race. We point out to you then that in this area of perception that you are able to draw inspiration out of the spirit. You also have an emanation and it is a higher emanation for aura than the pagans. And we now know that there are different types of emanation and some of them reach into the dark areas of the spectrum. No wonder that the scripture says that the light of the wicked is darkness. What it means is that the emanations that come in the pagan world is darkness.

You say, 'but I never see an aura. Sometimes you can't, and sometimes, maybe, you will. But there is a radiation that comes from everyone in this congregation, and the greater their desire for God, and the greater their coordination, with the plan of God and the purpose of God, the more they catalyze these sheer areas of light emanation. You take a congregation seated in worship and that light touches one to another like a Shekinah Glory. Some can see it and some can't.

Let me tell you this. The thinking of an individual, the entire area of the energy of their being, in the process of their thinking, and conscious living is putting out also vibrations in the electronic field. And the thought vibrations are being measured in the electronic field while the total vibrations are being measured in the light field.

The scripture tells you that you are being transformed from Glory unto Glory, from his own image of illumination and light. Do you know, that if this body was once more surrounded with this light that Adam once had, that instant immortality would be restored to you? This is what the Apostle Paul talked about when he said, 'I do not want to die. I just want to be re-enveloped with the light. I want to put on my Celestial house. I want to put the light back on.' This is the only thing that Jesus ever referred to as missing while in earth. But in order to carry out his Messianic ministry and in order to assume the atonement, he had to invest himself of that wave light of Celestial aura to the extent that it would immunize his body. The only thing that he prayed for was that HE might have the light that he had in (spirit) thee, before the world was. And when on the mount of transfiguration HE was enveloped in that light the disciples saw the Glory of God. And when he invested himself of this light, he said, "Come down off of this mountain and go to work."

When Mary saw the Christ after his resurrection, he was still enveloped in the light. For the light and Glory of spirit had surrounded that body. So he said to her, "Don't touch me, for the power has not gone off of me and your physical body could not stand it now."

Let me point out to you here, that now they are measuring auras, or light energy emanations. But the most significant thing is that they have invented a machine for the measuring of brain energies of a community, or of the areas of earth, as well as around individuals. They have discovered that in the intensity of such thinking, that hypertension as well as Guilt complexes build up a static area around communities. No wonder you say that the vibrations in those areas are bad. Just think what they were like down in Watts a few weeks ago. The fact remains that they now know that cities like New York and Paris, have a hypertension field around them that is the wavelength by-product of the magnitude of the denominator of all of the thought processes of those cities. So therefore do not think that evil thoughts. Do not carry their vibrations, and good thoughts carry theirs. But these energy fields affect the whole pulsing stratum of the city. Then that status is being built up around it.

Now listen to this. Meteorologists are being brought in. And they say this draws static also from the fields around it and from the very earth itself until they build up unprecedented situations like static electricity and thunderstorms. And now they do not doubt that it affects the swirling patterns of the winds, and effect the very balance of the winds. And effects the very balance of the winds which they say is basically electronic in its field of disturbance. Do you know that some of your tornadoes start with the sun? The swirling energies, in this constant explosion result in these strange electronic storms. You know that when you get those swirling spots high up in the sun then you get disturbance on your radio, or you are a short wave operator, you know this. And you will know that you are in a sun spot condition. And they now know that around these tremendous hurricanes is a

tremendous build up of energy, which is tremendous in a hurricane. And this also is an electronic energy. And they are now beginning to expound a theory that they are now studying. That the areas of energy that are effected by a thought thinking people can induce as they have proven with cities like New York and Paris, that they can produce thunderstorms and static demonstrations. And they are beginning to relate to these fields of energy that relate to people, the hurricane, the tornado, as well as the thunderstorm, and its impact upon people.

Now you say, 'what do you think about that?' I think there is more to this than you understand. I know that they created an areas of destruction at one time until the earth started to crack and water rushed into the molten areas and the tops blew off of the mountains. And the earth shuddered and portions of continents sank, both the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. And judgment set in motion, by forces of nature on a rampage, wiped out what was a part of the darkness. These are the judgments of things as they are. We have told you that the fire is hot and thrust your hand into it and you get burned. The law is that this rapid oxidation is painful to the nervous system, and you are supposed to have sense enough to keep your hand out of the fire. But the law of rapid oxidation in relation to nerves and tissues is intangible. For whether you know it or not you still get burned if you put your hand there. You go out and violate mathematical laws and nothing comes out right. That is why we are in economic trouble today, because Satan's children are the great mechanical manipulators of figures and finance.

We have depressions, catastrophes and upheavals because Satan's children have taken over the areas of mathematical injustice in the areas of handling money. This is why the scripture says charge no man usuary because it is so robs the structure of ebbs and flows and you will get economic disaster.

We point out to you that any law violation brings these end results not because a vengeful God is trying to strike but because the law is the consistency of things as they are. As we have pointed out to you in the past, that even the events of scripture were the results of tremendous violations of law, and they showed the impact that they had on men. You are living in the time referred to as a time when the judgments are to be poured out. When God starts to pour a great wave of spiritual energy out to put things back in order. And he does not let the devil or his children get away with these things forever. And when he calls a halt, he turns loose spiritual force and power upon the physical universe. And when HE empowers his sons and daughters it is going to start the areas of judgment upon the enemies of God's kingdom. When we point this out to you, then we cite that the records of the ancient past show this to be true.

A group of astronomers working with physicists at one of the leading observatories in Europe a few months ago, said that no one can question the fact

that for transition the nebulous gasses in the solidification of areas of the universe, required a grouping of intelligent units in the field of energy to cause a transition in the course of form. And that they have been photographing nebulous gasses moving into the substance by transition of primitive solar systems. So what they are telling us here is that the mind of that creator of that solar system, had to exert the field change in the energy thought quality of an inanimate object. And that every atom must keep the right kind of electrons there or there would not be any difference between one atom and another. What the modern physicist is telling us is that the mind of the Eternal God is controlling these energies until he molds and shapes the universe by the mind power of his Eternal nature.

Now, I want you to understand this about the white race. That you are children of this Eternal Father, spirit of his spirit, and flesh of his flesh and bone of his bone. I want you to recognize then that the transforming power that affects anything that you touch is the synchronization of your mind and the mind of the Father, making you co-creators with HIM. This explains the vision field and erects the concepts and relates it to the highest technology. And it moves out of your race as God brings things to your remembrance and brings adjustments with the facts of creation. Then also you find yourself amazed at what you are rediscovering. I want you to realize that it is an important thing, this realization that you were predestinated even before the foundation of the world. To finish your course in earth to conform to His image. And that judgments will descend.

And that we are told by Peter, that Judgment begins at the House of God. So then since the laws were not given to the world to understand because the scripture says that the laws were given only to Israel. Nobody else received them at Sinai. And you are more responsible for what you know than people who do not know. The laws of God were for the establishment of a kingdom, for a government and for social relationship. For ethical conduct, and for health and vitality and for the good crops. And all that was necessary which are all in these laws. And then there are a multitude of things which God says he was going to bring to your consciousness.

Thus, it is that if you do not bring yourself into alignment---You mean that we are saved by our works?---No--I mean that it is the Grace of God that brings to your capacity to do this. But I am going to tell you that you are going to live or die, by the procedure of those works. I am going to tell you that when a race of God permits themselves to be integrated and mongrelized and who bring inassimilable forces in they get in trouble just like we are in right now. They end up with the same kind of tax burdens, wars and catastrophes which envelope us. And until you drive out of these United States, everything that is non-Christian and non-white, you will be in trouble.

Someone says, 'you don't give them a chance.' I do not want to hear any thing about this chance business. The Gospel has been preached all over the world. There is not one hour in the day when I could not turn on my radio and play the Gospel for you in some form. There is not any hour in the day when a person cannot find out about Christ and his nature and His Atonement. If there are people in here, who do not like Christ, do not like America, and do not like our Constitution and do not like God's kingdom or any part of its structure, then it is time to go.

When I talk about judgments, I want you to know that all of the troubles you are having in America today is because of the energy of the law. For as God increases his spirit these things will be brought to climax. And I believe that there will be more hurricanes and more tornadoes. And more Jew controlled belts in the world are going to feel it. There are going to be great earthquakes. And I think that you will well understand, that when we gave you the measures several years ago concerning the 'sign of the son of man ' in the heavens, and they came on time . . . right on schedule. And the scripture says that the people of earth would mourn when they say the signs in the heavens, in the sign of Aquarius. And that there would be 3 1/2 years the judgment would start to fall upon the enemies of God. Actually that starts about August. But September was in the first two months. Earthquakes will step up and there will be more of them and in greater intensity all over the world. They had seven of them the other day along with tornadoes. And for as long as man can remember, they now have earthquakes in the Black Forest. That happened yesterday and this morning, in Germany.

Now a lot of these things are going to come to pass for you are living in Judgment days. Not the judgment day when men have to stand up and go thru all of the procedures of admitting all of the acts that you have committed. Some will say, 'but when will that happen?' It will never happen for you. So don't worry about it. You say, 'we are never going to have to stand up before a long judgment procedure?' No--you are the judge in this temple right now. And there is along side of it the abiding spirit of life. And if your soul consciousness will not judge yourself, then you will be judged and chastened where you sowed the error.

But God says that he is not going to condemn you, for he did not make an atonement for condemnation. He made it for Grace and deliverance. You do not have to be afraid to approach your Father. The only time you are afraid is because you do not know him, or you do not know enough about him. But you do not have to be afraid to approach God.

I want you to know that in these hours of judgment, the greatest earthquakes the world has ever know will happen in the next few months. But the great intensities in the upheaval of the weather will occur. And you are already seeing an

imbalance in the weather. The earliest snowfalls in history are now sweeping the plains of Wyoming and Montana, coming into Colorado and on into New Mexico.

I was in a blizzard the other day, and cars were stuck in the snow, and I had to wait for several hours for them to remove the cars so that I could get thru. This happened yesterday, right here in the California mountains. These are caused by the imbalance of the weather.

Now, when psychiatrists, technologists, say that there is this balance below waves and the hypertension, the hyper static fields, and the normal static fields of energy which control the balance of the weather, then I am going to tell you that if the mind of the Eternal God, holds the universe together. Since He put it together, then if he determined that you are spirit of his spirit and mind of his mind, then you have a tremendous impact upon how things were put together, and this is the most destructive force upon the face of the earth. Make no mistake about it. There is no power greater than the power moving thru one of his sons or HIS daughters to bring transition. You will find that there are fields of opposition and they would destroy you if they could, and you must resist them. But the kingdom of God possesses an army in the earth. In fact there are some people who do not possess this capacity for stimulation. But at the end of this age you will see Christ and his armies, the whole armies of Christ, and their crafts coming in because there are some people who have to be dealt with armies. If God had a procedure to deal with them differently, he would do it.

Someone said, 'but you are preaching hate.' But, no. We are not preaching hate. We are just telling you what the scripture has to say about this. If there was a way to put the world back in perfect shape, there is not a person in this whole room that would not do this. But I know that no one knows better about the earth and how to restore it than my Father who put it together. I know that HE has the right plan, and therefore this is the plan. Therefore you and I are resident in the body, in this hour, in the day of judgment. And a lot of things that you did not sow, you have watched in your environment, have their impact. You do not have to feel these things directly. If you have the faith to understand these things a thousand can fall at thy right side and ten thousand at thy left and no harm will come to you. Oh, yes. You can stand and watch the panorama of all of these things developing and know that you are a dutiful son, and you press forward in occupation of the earth. But there is only one goal. And that goal is not until every nation on the face of the earth has cast aside its idolatry and its submission to Lucifer, and bowed the knee, and accepted the true God and his way of life. And you are going to sit in the area of that administration and you are going to enforce that law. And it will take 1000 years to get some people to obey you know.

Some people say, 'oh, I want to get everything over in a hurry.' Well, where do you want to go? What's the hurry? A day is a thousand years in scripture when you were with the Father before the world was framed.

Sometimes we want to get everything done right now, and then they do not realize that there is all of the time in the Universe to get things done. And when time shall be no longer then it is the enemy who has lost the time, and I am ready anytime to see--when time is no longer for the world order or its system. Because I am going to tell you right now that the power of God is going to replace the power of darkness. They are going to be defeated in every field, in every battle, and in every design. And everything they try to do against the kingdom is going to fail.

Thus, the great technology of God's creation, and His spiritual law, which transforms men, --how?--by renewing their mind. Be not conformed to this world. Do not think like it thinks, but be renewed by the renewing of your mind. Think like your divine origin, think like sons of God who stand tall, and build. If you want to think like the devil then you will think like the Jews do who would put over their great conspiracy which you can pick up on Television and on radio that is syncopated with everything out of the jungle, which is twisted and morbid, and has nothing in it but lust and evil. There is, therefore, nothing wrong with living. There is nothing wrong with Grace. And I point out to you that God does not intend for you to be so narrow that you have no joy. Life is filled with living. There is nothing wrong with life and living. But there is much wrong with this twisted, evil force of today, who want to make a society without vision and understanding, in the darkness of the devil.

Someone said, 'do you believe in the devil?' When I see all of their hock shops, I cannot help but believe in the devil. And I cannot blame any nation that wants to get the devils out of their society. If you want to find out who the devils are, then go read what Jesus had to say and you will know who they are.

Thus, this is judgment day. And when God gets thru, there will not be any devils in America.---No Canaanites in the house of God. Therefore you should walk in the light as HE is in the light. And you do this by thinking along the lines of God's plan and the purposes of His kingdom.

End of the message.

TARE TIME

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----9-26-65

Of course this subject of 'tare time' had a deep significance for you today, because of the conditions in your environment and because of the plan of God, for what we classify tonight as Tares. I point out to you that of all of the subjects, that Jesus spoke about when he explained to his disciples, and when he gave them to know and to understand the mysteries of the kingdom. When he had the chance to explain the deeper significance of the subjects, one of the disciples said: 'Master tell us about the Tares. So you see that the desire of the disciples to know about the Tares was quite obviously marked, of all of the discussions that Christ had had, and which they wished to know.

Let us for a moment turn to the 13th chapter of the book of Matthew. For when one recognizes today the problems that face Christian Civilization, that the nasties of the forces of evil are seeking to destroy us. And the ramifications of their world conspiracy and their design, and the awareness that is now coming over the Children of God, by the process of his spirit. Their intensity and the awakened intensity of everyone on God's side. Everyone on the right feels their intensity to participate. Some might think that when you hear the story of your time that this is something put together by a conservative journal. You might think that it was written by the staff of "The Cross and the flag." Or that this was just some hopeful theology put together by someone who is just against something. But what makes this so vital it is that this is something that Jesus told, and this is his plan, and it is going to come to pass, and I cannot think of anything better that could happen.

Now; I turn to the 13th chapter of Matthew and I read these words:--in verse 11, for Jesus turned to his disciples and said: "It is given unto you to know the mysteries of the kingdom of Heaven, but to them it is not given."

Now; don't come along and say, but this should be taught everywhere, by every Clergyman. Why do people not know about the tares? Well, unto you it was given to know it but unto a lot of people it was not given. There are a lot of people today you have taken a sort of irresponsible attitude about what is happening in their environment. In this instance they are trying to get by as easy as they can and they are hoping that everything will continue as it was in the days of their fathers. But it is not this way, and thus it is important for you and I to know that there is a vast number of people who have not bowed the knee to Baal. When we talk about bowing the knee to Baal, we are talking about rendering service, and entering in, and working for so as to achieve all of the benefits of all of the services which the patterns of darkness are trying to use today to destroy the kingdom. The whole process from Satanic worship to Satanic politics, for a world Babylonian conspiracy, this is Baalism at its height.

Now; the scripture tells us that there are great numbers of people who have not bowed the knee to Baal. But there also is a great number of people who thought something would give them an easy living. Or give them something for nothing. This is a great danger for this day. The powers of darkness and the forces of evil are trying to capture men by telling them that they are going to give them something,

for little effort, They are going to bestow something upon them for nothing. And when Government participates in this, you know it is not true. For the government cannot give anything to anyone before they first take it from you and then try to give back to you a part of it. But in this instance we come to the secret that a lot of people do not realize. That it is not normal for your civilization and culture to deteriorate. It is not normal for something created upon the rock of Faith, and created by vision and initiative to come from afar to build it, and then for it to deteriorate. It is thus not normal for this life of Faith in America to deteriorate, it has to be done by some unseen operation, planned and brought into function by a by a specific force. So what is that force, for all over the world you hear people talking about the deterioration of Western Civilization. They talk about the great conspiracy and the design to destroy the kingdom of God. But they do not seem to understand just how it has happened. Endless sermons have been preached against bad conduct. Or sermons are expounded on little areas which are mistakes of individuals, to destroy a nation. But I tell you that nations are destroyed by massive conspiracies. And they are maintained only by the intervention of God.

Listen. Jesus tells the story of the Tares. The kingdom of God or the kingdom of heaven, they are simultaneous because they both exist in earth. Is likened unto a good man who sows good seed in his field? And while men slumbered, an enemy sowed Tares among the wheat, and went his way. And when the blade had sprung forth and bore fruit there were tares also. And the servant of the household came and said: --Sir, did you not just put good seed in the field? From whence then hath come the 'tares'? And He said: --An enemy hath done this. And the servant said will thou then that we go gather them up? No, lest when thou gather up the 'tares' you would ruin or injure the wheat with them. Let both grow unto the harvest. And at the time of the harvest I will send in the reapers, and I will say to them---gather first the 'tares,' and bind them in bundles for destruction for we will gather the wheat into my barm. Then Jesus sent the multitude away.

And then he went into the house, and his disciples came unto him saying: Master declare unto us the parable of the Tares in the field.

Now; he told them many parables but this one took preeminence. The beauty of this parable of the tares, is that Jesus took such an explanation of it. And it becomes quite obvious to anyone who listens or reads concerning its meaning. So Jesus said unto them, He that sowed the good seed is the Messiah, the son of man, this embodiment of God. And the field is the world. And the good seed are the children of the kingdom. This is a clear statement, 'The good seed are the children of the Kingdom.'

You ask me tonight who are these children of the kingdom, and I will reply that they are the people of the Adamic race. They are the pure seed of the house of Adam, thru Seth. They are the descendants of Seth down to the days of Noah. They are the descendants of the Household of Noah, And specifically they are the household that descends thru Shem. They are the children of Abraham and Isaac, and Jacob. They

are the people today who make up the Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Nordic, Basque, Lombard, Germanic civilizations. They are the white race, the Manu, the children of the kingdom. They were the children of God in the Celestial realm and they are the Children of God in the earth. Thine they were in the spirit in the heavens, and mine they are in earth as I am embodied a Messiah in the earth. None of them are lost, these are the children of the kingdom.

They are the children of the kingdom because of the purpose of God. And because it is the purpose of God to bring his kingdom into earth. To retake the earth, and to over throw the powers of darkness. HE is not to stop at nothing. The testimony of this book is that Lucifer, an Archangel of God would not bear testimony thru out the universe, and the portions of the milky way which he dwelt in that God had a family and that they were greater than he was. That they were spirit of his spirit, like unto God. He was not going to acknowledge any thing that would be as great as the children of God in the plan and purpose of God. So this Archangel rebelled thinking to take over the Universe. Thinking to destroy all that God had put together. He thought to mutate, mongrelize, integrate, and crush, and to bring about the destruction of these kingdom people. He sought to bring about violations of law and mutations, by taking everything celestial and then mongrelizing it in physical plains. And seek by lust, and greed to gather men to his own worship, as he rewarded them for all of their passions, their lust and their evil, in the areas of gradual deterioration.

So having thru out the universe failing to obey then God assigns Michael the Archangel and his armies the job of defeating Lucifer who is now gathering hoards thru out all space. In fact in some of the planets of space he has gathered together those who would become the welders of weapons. And the armors for his vast battle. In fact from some planet he would gather the Negro, and that is where the Negro came from. He was recruited by lucifer, in his rebellion against God, and promised that he would be given great rewards In the battles between the fleets of Lucifer and Michael, then we find that Michael defeated Lucifer and swept his hosts and fleets out of the sky, sent them hurtling in defeat toward this solar system. And then into earth where his defeat is consummated. For here in earth Lucifer became bound in this solar system. And his crippled fleets like flying rolls came in. And he brought to the world where God had already created the Tungus race, and the people who now dwelt up on earth, this satanic seed. So the fact remains that these rebellious forces came in and Lucifer and some of his Angels which he elevated to high status, who rebelled with him, did not keep their first estate. They did not stay in Celestial bodies or in physical embodiment then stay apart from the world round about. But they took the same body wave lengths of all of the bodies of creation. They sought to immediately integrate and mongrelize all society. Thus, Lucifer and his angels intermingled with the people of earth. They intermingled with the ancient Tungus race, and even intermingled with the black forces. And they sowed this black seed in

with the people of earth to start a great mongrelization, and eventually catastrophe. And evil became so great that God finally wiped out some parts of the earth. And this led to sunken continents in the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. And great catastrophe came upon the pre-Adamic world. But into this world God had planted for his own purpose, into this restored portion of earth, then God says:--'let us make Adam in our own image. He as addressing Elohim, children of the spirit, and the physical body of Adam was placed in earth.

Adam was shown the world round about, and there was none from which he could take a help mate. He could not take her from the fallen races or from the Asiatic, or Negroes, and none of the beast round about, four legged or two. There was none on the face of the earth which were prepared or equipped as was Adam. So God separated a portion from Adam and produced Eve so that they might be one flesh. That a helpmate might be prepared for Adam and for Eve as well.

Now the scripture tells us that the serpent was more subtle. And actually it was Lucifer who carried this emblem and moved into the garden, and designed to absorb this household of God. He came in with an original design for he had sought with his original fall, and by not keeping his first estate, and intermingling with the people of the world. And he had fallen Angels with him and they produced people called Nephilim in the book of Jude it tells you that Angels did not keep their first estate. They went after the strange flesh of the people who were a part of the creation. And with this violation of law some of them were reserved in darkness until the final judgment day. But Lucifer and his forces with their evil design started out to revamp the earth. To cause this catastrophe, and make it subservient unto him. After all this world, or planet and its solar systems were a part of his command at one time and he was the Prince of this world and called the Prince of the powers of the air. God did not take away from him what he had once had in earth, but he established His own family in earth, to build his own kingdom so as to take the earth back into the kingdom of Heaven, to overthrow the armies of Lucifer and crush his armies and bring Lucifer subservient before the feet of the Most High God.

The design then of Lucifer was only to see what he could do to destroy. And the design is here explained by Jesus. The good seed were the children of the kingdom, the sons of Adam. The people of Asia were not the children of the kingdom they were created to inhabit the earth.

The Negroes were not children of the kingdom, they came from afar distant planet with Lucifer. And they were degenerated and deteriorated, and they were even some on the verge of bestiality. So there is even various status of them, some so degenerate and low that they were not fit to dwell in the vicinity of the habitations of white men.

Now; I point out to you that here in the purposes of God that are unveiled. He said that the field was the world. Not some far distant place, but the good seed were of the children of the kingdom. But **THE TARES ARE THE CHILDREN OF THE WICKED ONES**. The word here is progeny or offspring of evil. And there are

people who do not understand that this is true. This is not only true but they are offspring of Satanic powers. And Judas of Iscariot was referred to by Jesus as the son of Perdition. And from his occult mother who was a Witch and who consorted with Witch forces, and thus we have Judas of Iscariot as Lucifer's own son. This evil Jew who betrayed Jesus was the only Jew among his twelve disciples. He was a definite 'tare' but was one among the disciples of Jesus. In this instance the scripture says he was the progeny of the evil one.

You will also note as you are reading the Gospel of John the beloved disciple, that he talks about some of these things. And he also talks about we as the children of God have a problem facing us and this is the hoards of Anti-Christ. They want to destroy the kingdom and to take over the world. We can tell the anti-Christ for they deny that Jesus is the Christ. And they seek to destroy his kingdom. But Antichrist can be known for they deny that JESUS IS THE CHRIST, and that he came in the flesh. But we need to remember that these forces of Antichrist are the children of Lucifer. And John records that Cain was the progeny of the evil one. The seduction of Eve and the fall of our race then involved Cain who was Satans own son. And John the beloved Apostle explains this as Jesus made it known unto him. So the explanation concerning 'tares' and their conspiracy, and as to who they are, and what they are, is brought to light by Jesus Himself. He then said: --'The good seed was the children of the kingdom. The tares were of the wicked one.' And the enemy that sowed these 'tares' is the devil, and the harvest is the end of the world.

Thus since you are children of God by race and by origin, then these 'tares' are children of the devil. And the harvest is the end of this world order. And we are told that the reapers are administering spirits. You will find this in your concordance translated as Angels. Some of them are Angelic hosts, of the spirit of God, the family of God, they all participate in this. And then we are told that at the end of the age, the harvesters will come in, and the 'tares' will be bound and destroyed. So shall it be at the end of this age. The Son of man shall send his holy angels and administering spirits, and they shall gather out of his kingdom all things that offend, and those who do iniquity and they shall be destroyed. As far as the kingdom is concerned, they will have no power, and that which they had will be broken by the hand of the Most High God. And then shall the righteous shine forth in the kingdom of their father, who hath ears to hear, let him hear.

Still, some of the people still say, 'But who are the 'tares'? Jesus made this quite clear, for he said that they were the children of the wicked one. Let me point out to you that this does not leave something for you to guess. In the first place the children of the wicked one are a special posterity. And as this special posterity they play a special roll in what comes to pass. Jesus thus said to the Jews:--"Ye are of your father the devil, the lusts of your father ye will do." And as he said this then remember that he also said that the 'tares' were the progeny or the children of the wicked one. Thus in this book of John and to nobody else then Jesus said: 'the Jews are the children of the wicked one.' And the lighter skinned ones were called

Canaanites. Because they descended from Cain, this Luciferian implant into the Adamic race.

Remember this was not accepted until Adam had a son by the name of Seth, and he said, 'Now I have begotten a son in my own image, and after my own likeness.' The sons of the wicked ones, the children of the Satanic line are the tares sown into the world. For they are the children or the progeny of the wicked one. They work constantly for the wicked one, and they serve their father the devil. They seek to integrate with all of the people and especially those of the Adamic race. And of course they move in with every branch of the Adamic race. And they always try to identify themselves as a part of the community. And they preach brotherhood which does not exist. They work for the destruction of God's kingdom, where at the same time they would like for people to think they are a part of it.

This is also know that when planted the tares come up just like the wheat and other small grains. Tender shoots come up and this makes it very hard to separate the tares from the wheat. So Jesus said, let them grow side by side until the end of the age. But the Angels knew the difference and they wanted to separate them right away. The Administering spirits in the days of Enoch and Moses right on down to our time, said lets gets these 'tares' out, get them out now. But the scripture says that YAHWEH said, no, if you start tearing out those tares, you will knock down a lot of the wheat. Let them grow until harvest time then we will separate them. For it will be easy to tell them at that time. At this time they more or less look alike and you will be disturbing wheat as you pull tares. In fact we would say that wheat at times even act like tares in some areas. But the fact is they were to grow together until the time of the end. At the time of the end the tares will turn rusty red, and you can sure tell them from the golden wheat, so it will be much easier at harvest time to go thru and pluck out all of the tares. You do not want them to be involved when the wheat goes thru the threshing machine, and you do not want them in the wheat straw that you bale, so therefore you gather the tares out first.

Now; all over the churches have been told that next there will be a great translation of the church. They have been told by some theology that the whole church is going to be swept away in the sky. That is the next thing that is to happen, so a lot of people are saying, Come and get us God, take us out of here. There is no where in the scripture that suggests God is going to take you out of here. When God embodied made that majestic prayer, here he was in the fullness of spirit and he said: "Don't take them out of the world. Keep them in the world." He was speaking of the children of the kingdom and then he said: "Thine (spirit) they were in the heavens, mine (now embodied in earth) they are vital to earth, so keep them in it. " Then in this instance HE said: "First we will gather the tares out." Then he told this parable, as to how two would be working at the mill and one would be taken. Two people might be together working at something, they are side by side, and then all of a sudden one of them is taken. And people said,--Oh, that is the church going away. Oh, no it isn't. That is the tares taken.

Someone said, but I want to go somewhere else. Well, I don't. This is a beautiful world. With its high mountains, its steep valleys and its beautiful seas, it is a beautiful world. And God placed on it every thing necessary for you. And he gave you wisdom and knowledge so as to produce from it. There is nothing that the knowledge of God would not make this a happy place to live in. But there is something wrong here, something which is planted here that is opposing every thing of God that is good. And therefore they seek to destroy and crush every thing that is good. They want the devil to reign, they want a world of sensual degeneration, where in God would never have any relationship to it. So they go out with all of their lying intent to try to corrupt the thinking and the actions of the entire world. Who does this?---THE TARES. And it is the Tares that would injure the wheat.

So when we reach the end of the age, then we come to 'Tare 'time. We have mentioned to you in the past how that great patriarch Enoch was taken out into the heavens, and was shown so many mysteries. He was shown the things that God would do Of the measures in the sky and of the position of the planets, in the solar systems. And of the measures of the heavens in which they would be found. And of the groupings of the stars in space, as certain events would happen.

Enoch was told what the signs would be for the birth of the embodiment of God the Messiah who would come for the deliverance and redemption of his people. He also knew what the completed redemption sign would be. He knew what to look for when Christ reentered the world, when consummated the atonement, after permitting the advancement of his kingdom and the development of his church. He would now come in at the end of the age to overthrow the powers of darkness and the forces of evil. He knew what those signs were to be. The sign of all of the planets that would line up in the Waterman (Aquarius) of the heavens. And this took place in February of 1962. And he was also told that in 42 moons there would occur another sign in the sky, and from this measure then the time would occur when the judgments would start to fall upon the enemies of God's kingdom.

Now; we realize that from that sign 'of 'the sons of man in the heavens', which took place in 1962, in February. And there was Enoch talking about it 5000 years before Christ, shows the accuracy with which God had allotted the measure. And 42 months from that date brings you to mid August but the first two cuts brings you to the first of September. But from mid-August on the time should come for judgment to come. And then we find that Barney Baruch disappeared. And Mr. Stevenson should leave to you know. And there will be more of these. Even as we approach the end of the age, we find that 'tares' are going all of the time. And as HE starts to take out 'tares' then judgments start to fall all over the world. And I point out to you that there is nothing that the ADL can do for all of the civil rights groups of the President. And all of the agencies that are being used today to give special

protection to the enemies of God's kingdom. There is nothing to protect the tares which God has promised to remove.

Now; some of them are going to be driven out of the land even before they are snatched out. Some of them are going to find that Wrath is going to rise up in the countenance of God's people, as they find out what these people have been doing and it says that there will not be a Canaanite left in the house of God.

Now; I had just assumed that some of them would migrate first, but some of them may never have to. The ministering spirits include also the house of God, and they include leadership as well in God's kingdom, as well as his holy angels, and the reapers. God has sent reapers in before

and they have just plucked up one here and one there. Even took the son of Pharaoh at one time as they moved in the death angel, in order that he might deliver the people of God's kingdom. So do not think that when Jesus thinks about pulling up the tares that he did not mean exactly that. For over in the 15th chapter of Matthew, he said that every plant not planted by my father, (the spirit) is going to be plucked up. "Every plant that the father hath not planted." Well the father did not plant any of the trees of the Luciferian line. He did not plant any of the areas of pagan opposition. And all of this opposition that Lucifer has brought about he is going to pluck up.

You know that we are in the day of intense propaganda. In fact I know that every great massive evil comes out of the Satanic household. I know that there are black ones, and tan ones and red ones, and some off-white ones are the 'tares' for they are the wicked ones. I think that all of the economic evils of the world the background of all of the great depravities, first came out of idol worshiping countries under paganism. And then in Christian nations where it is sowed to capture the mind of the people, until they degenerate and twist the minds of the people until they enter the time of lust and evil. I think this propaganda has always come from Satan's own children the Jews. And I think that I can prove to you that there has been no area that has helped this along like the motion picture era, which has been in their hands. And other agencies where they have had control. And they sought to degenerate our society by upsetting its balance. And twisting every concept, even in family relationships and in home relationships. And seeking to thrust every picture of evil before the minds of men until they become out of balance and commence doing evil instead of doing good.

Now; we can well go back to the words of Jesus, he spoke concerning these individuals and he said: 'Not only are you like your father the devil, but he was a liar and a murderer from the beginning.' So Jesus said to the Jews standing around, that they were like their father. Therefore there was no truth in their father, and they will lie when it would be easier to tell the truth. This is their nature. And then the scripture goes further and says that they had no capacity to believe Christ. That the truth was not in them so they could not understand what he said, therefore they

could not believe it. This is the twisted perverted nature of your species, so Jesus said. Oh, my how they hate Jesus.

Do you know why they do not want to put on trial Christian Americans for preaching the gospel? Or for being against the Jews. Because if they ever tried to pass any legislation to stop the preaching of the Gospel or to the identification of the enemy, we would make them eat every verse of this, and eat it line by line. They are either going to have to destroy the bible or release Christians to the truth. We have all kinds of conspiracies to destroy us, to mongrelize our race. It was the power of Jewry right after the assassination of Abraham Lincoln, which had been planned by Jewry, secretly, and they had hope to take over all of the south and turn loose the Negroes and train them in their evil, without law, and turn them loose on the white man. In fact it became so dangerous in those first weeks of reconstruction and finally they had to remember their ancient tradition and the KKK had to ride again. So the KKK was born again and they can hate it and they can spit on it. But the fact is that the KKK was born again as the white man was rising to defend himself, against the rapaciousness of animal like people, being used by devil people--the Jews.

Someone said oh, this was a terrible organization, a lot of violence. My friends, there was not half enough.

Do not talk to me about violence. For I am going to tell you that the conspiracy against the kingdom of God, and violence brings righteousness. And they who take up the sword to destroy the kingdom are going to die by it. And in those days then Hollywood turned out some great pictures, and there came that one --'The Birth of a Nation'. And people had a chance to review the course of their nation. They saw that great picture of clansmen riding to free the south from evil conspiracies and satanic power. In this reconstruction period which was to regenerate our nation. They saw a nation saved by riding white men. I am going to say this tonight. That if there is anything the enemy fears, it is white Christians dedicated for white survival, and out to punish the forces of darkness.

Oh, you say but this is outlaw? But whenever the government breaks down and can no longer protect you from the savage, then the law must be created by the citizen, then this great brotherhood moves and rides to carry out the law, then this is not outlaw, it is necessary. You do not know just how lucky you were when the Watts riots occurred, and they were able to bring in enough police to contain it. If the Negroes had moved out and attacked Glendale and Pasadena, and Beverly Hills as their plans called for. They might not have found the mounted legions but they would have found that the white man was still there. I have watched more propaganda turned out by Hollywood, and more printed for the eyes of people, on T.V. screens and in motion pictures. And their planned attack and they can make anything look evil by repetition if white men give credit and do not consider the source.

Last Monday and Tuesday a documentary was put out on the KKK. They have been working on it for some time, just as they worked on the broadcast which they called the 'hot bed of hatred.' The fact is that in this television program a Jew by the name of David Low, a television producer was 50 years old. I say he was.-- that is the good news.--but he was the editor and creator of that documentary called:--"The KKK, the invisible empire'. And he was successful in trying to sweep it all across the T.V. screens and they will repeat it again and again. And in this picture they take a few scenes out of Griffith's great picture. But they are trying to down grade the picture and if there is violence it has been sowed by this attack on the white race, and can only be settled in blood.

So they came out with this great documentary and they were praising the man who put it together, and they showed it Monday and Tuesday. And by Thursday, he was dead. Someone said but this might not have been a gathering of a 'tare'. Sure it was. A heart attack might not have been a sight to behold. But it is real constructive. And in many instances it is so final. All right let's not have any crocodile tears when a 'tare' goes. For the 'tares' will go faster and faster as the days go by. There is one thing about this, that when God sends in the reaper and he takes out a 'tare' who has just leveled an attack on the kingdom and thinks he is riding high, in a reward for his activity.

Let me tell you something, when God takes them out there is no way for them to place the blame on the children of the kingdom.

All right. I point out to you that 'tare' time is upon us. You know there was a little dress rehearsal upon the kinds of judgments that are about to move. Hurricane Betsy was hurling around the Jew colonies of Florida, and move in on some of the essential areas of Louisiana. Oh, there were a lot of people who were hurt and lost property. But if you want to dwell where Babylon dwells then you will always have to take some of the punishments of Babylon. It is not that God is mad at the people who dwell down there.

But I am going to tell you something. If those people had come to attention a long time ago there would not be any tares in their midst, and there would not be any reason for judgment to come. If you want to stay where you are, then eliminate the influence and move out the enemy. And if you do not want to move out the enemy, then you get ready to take the chastisement.

But 'tare' time has come. There are more hurricanes brewing. The elements are twisting from this vibration of the enemies of God and they are effecting the atmosphere. Earthquakes are stepping up all round the world. I am going to tell you that God has different ways of taking out 'tares.'

In the days of Joshua God took them out with meteorites from the sky. There were other times when they came against Israel, and they were outnumbered and they raised their great shields and the sun reflected into the eyes of the enemy and they ran right over the cliff, and into destruction. There have been times when God used their own confusion, as in the days of Gideon when with 300 men up on the side of the mountain and their candles inside of pictures, and their swords in their hands and their trumpets by their side. They suddenly broke the ceramic pictures and lifted high the candles and the enemy in the confusion in their camp, thinking that a mighty army was upon them, were killing one another. And only 300 men were able to finish the story, but the confusion of the enemy was from God. Once they moved out against the priests of God and a little earthquake opened the earth then swallowed them up and came together once more, after swallowing up the enemies of the prophets of God.

These are historic factors. God has always helped Israel. In the Assyrian history they tell of how in Israel's migrations that God sent an earthquake more mighty than they had ever known. Therefore we point out to you that God has all of the forces of nature at his command. He hung it upon his word, and created it according to his command, and now he tells you that he will take the 'tares' out. I do not think it is just going to be physical.

The other day a highway official was riding along the highway. He had his camera on, and he looked up and he saw something that he did not believe in, but he took its picture. And he had a beautiful picture of a flying saucer. He said, I do not believe in flying saucers. But I do believe in photography. Well they could not say too much about it but it was a great craft streaking thru the sky. America did not make it, there has not been anyone else claiming they made it, so they say whose is it. Ask Michael.

Now; Michael is probably one of the most efficient technicians today. And probably there is no one in all of the field of battle, has commanded greater hosts and has more flying air crafts, and missiles at his command. More powerful disintegrators and more powerful rays. They talk about the Lazar beam. But they have more powerful rays up there that when they turn them down on a spot it disintegrates right now. Oh, you say it is the same kind of ray? But it is more perfected. I can assure you of this. You say how do you know this? The scriptures tell me about these fleets.

Daniel the prophet was told concerning these fleets. And they move out in a steady stream. Coming out of A1 Cyon and move out to the sidereal systems. And they tell us that thousands and thousands times tens of thousands of these ships, illuminated like fire speed across space from the throne of the Most High God. And Michael is the Archangel in command of them. When you turn to the book of Revelation, as we

have called your attention and you read as to the end of this age. Then you know that the book of Revelation tells us that the Jew conspirators would like to turn loose all of their armies against this hosts that will appear out of the heavens. And this will include the fleet of Jesus Christ and all the hosts of Michael as they sweep into earth to take command of this final phase of this battle.

Do you know what it says that they plan to turn their weapons and missiles against these fleets coming in? They have rockets and missiles stacked out there to intercept something. But let me tell you something. That is futility. When they try to intercept your Father and his family who are your kinsmen, as they come in, they will discover that there is power up there that can turn their missiles right back on them. There is power up there that can disintegrate any spot of opposition. But before this, in this struggle that you are in, in this preliminary hour, before the hour of the appearance of the mighty hosts of heaven with Christ--he is going to send in a part of Michael's fleet. And they will travel around the earth. And I do not doubt that at times the death angel drops in and removes someone. I am going to tell you one of the great mysteries as to what will hit Hollywood. It will be the day when the great hosts move thru the sky. Maybe not so silent this time. Maybe we will hear them this time like in the days of Ezekiel as they sounded like the mighty rushing of water. But the great hosts will move thru the sky and in the morning there will be a lot of studios that will not have directors. The day is going to come when there will be a lot of missing people. Maybe some of these cars on the freeway will have no drivers.

But I point out to you that just one of these days they will just be gone. What do I mean?--Well, the bible says that the 'tares' will be gathered out.

Someone said, I want it to happen in a big way. Well you are just starting into this period and it will pick up tempo. You have arrived at this time when God says judgments will arrive on my enemies, tare time is here. If you see some special tare then say God how about this one. You do not have to sit around and pray all of the time. It is good to thank him for your meals and to ask forgiveness when necessary. It is good to say hello to the Father and thank him for his care before you fall asleep at night. But how about pointing out here and there a 'tare'? It says:--what so ever things ye bind will be bound, and what so ever things that you curse shall be cursed also. The kingdom of God blesses and it does not curse, but when it comes to saving the kingdom there are certain things that must be taken out of earth. Every plant that my Father did not plant will be plucked up.

Now; in this declaration not only just the 'tares' but I am going to show you the seed of the Serpent, is the great major target but also we discover here in the book of Matthew here that not only the 'tares' but they shall gather out of his kingdom everything that offends. So a whole lot of agents that went to work for

these 'tares' may be missing one of these days. I think this will step up every single day. Way back in the sedition trials there were a lot of fine patriotic Americans in these United States, that dared to denounce the Jew for his conspiracy and his work in communism. And they had so much control in those days that they moved out and gathered up preachers and patriots and some of the leaders of the American Nazis, and they gathered up all of the leaders that they could. And then they would say that these are all Nazis and they got away with a charge like this because we were fighting Germany. And of course when you are in a war there is only one thing to do, and that is to win that war. Some of these men who died like the original Gerald Winrod and others, and if they had kept on going they would have gotten Gerald Smith and a lot of others at that time, because they were early in this fight against the enemy. But they gathered up a lot of these men and they took them to Washington and they put them in jail. And made all kind of charges against them. But the scripture says that they will bring you before the synagogues and the judges. And many of them had their fortunes exhausted trying to defend themselves against this massive Jew conspiracy.

Oh, there may have been some of the group that was seditious but the fact was that they were trying to brand all of the Patriots as seditious. Well, they piled up a lot of phoney evidence like the war crimes attorneys, and the Jewish attorneys were framing the Germans and we now well know that they were bringing all kinds of designs into play. And they were bringing in all kinds of claims against any military leader who might have struck at their communist designs. And they had German officers executed for the Katyn Forest massacre, when they had nothing to do with it. Mr. Eisenhower knew this before he died but he did not want to disturb our good relationship with Russia.

Now; we have these kinds of situations. But do you know what just before this trial of the Patriots, then God just went down and grabbed the judge out of the way. So they had a trial and they could not do any thing about it for want of witnesses, so they had to turn them all lose.

Someone said there are things being set up now for the children of the kingdom. My friends, they are playing a dangerous game, here at 'tare' time if they lay their hands on God's children in this hour. I think that God is going to gather out the Jews in America and those that do not leave will be so scared they will want to get out from under this fall of judgment.

Now let's get this clear. Someone says we are not supposed to get so angry about this. But my bible says that wrath will rise in our countenances. A lot of people say that it will destroy you this getting angry. But getting angry against God's enemies that will make you strong. It is only when you get angry at your brother that this erodes on your soul. So God makes it clear, he says that they are

blamed for all of the blood of the righteous from Abel to Zachariah killed between the horns of the altar. And all of the power set up in the inquisition churches against the church with their inquisitors and the chief inquisitor was Torquemada, and he was a Jew. And behind all troubles and all betrayals will be done by another Jew who is now the pope of Rome and he will do this when he comes over here in the next few weeks. This is not an anti-Catholic statement, it is a Jew Catholic statement. He wants all religions to be combined in this one world order, and he wants to be the head of all religions and all nations.

And do you know what would happen if this transpires. There would not remain any ability for you to retain your sovereignty. You would be out voted, out maneuvered and taken over. He thinks Red China and all of these countries should be admitted to the United Nations. So does Mr. Goldberg. That is just one 'tare' that I am waiting to see go. I don't care how they do it. I would like to see him go while the Pope is talking to the president. And if they use a Jew magnet the pope will go to. I don't care how they take them out of here. Just get the 'tares' out.

Do you realize that there was no attempt on the part of Jesus to disguise the truth to you? They could not understand, but he spoke in a mystery so they would not understand. He did not want them to get part of the idea and try to destroy you. However, the contemporary program of Lucifer is to move into the kingdom and join it and destroy from the inside. So we look for the end of the age, and we know that we have crossed the meridian of the sky and it is 'tare' time. And 'tare' time must precede the great and mighty gathering of God's kingdom, for it's final blessing, reward and management. And before God separates the sheep from the goats, and says to you Christian nations of white people, now you rule the world. He says to you, I planned this from the beginning so now take possession. Before God says that to you, he is going to take the 'tares' out. Goats are just the non-sheep people they are not 'tares'. So the goat nations will say but the 'tares' they must go.

So if you tell them this they will say that you want to stir up trouble you want to stir up violence. I am not talking about violence. I am just talking about what God has promised us. And the promises of God tell us that "I will take the 'tares' out for you." I may call on you for help but I am going to send in my ministering spirits and the hosts of Heaven and we are going to take the tares out, first.

Every day as I take up the paper I look for what 'tares' are taken out. Did you know that Jews are now the minority in these United States? And then as you look at the obituary list then the total is almost as much for the Jews as it is for all other people who are dying right now. Isn't that strange? In fact you begin to wonder about that figure that they say died in the Holocaust. But I can tell you something right now. All over the nation in the obituary column this is taking place. But what we are waiting for is the mass removal.

Someone said how can you talk about a whole race, a host of people? I can talk about all of the hosts of the devil and pray to God to get them out of the way. People are worried about this battle for our young people. They are engaged in some of the most evil vices of our time. And they place across my desk a statistic.

Sometimes we have talked to some of the leaders in this field who are battling in this fight. One of the most deadly traffics today is the white slave traffic, and it is designed to capture youth, and then willingly taking them down the road to one of the most lustful degenerations, by first capturing their minds, and weakening them. And attacking them in their schools against the structure of their faith, and trying to make them think that their promiscuous conduct is fine, and any restraint in moral and ethical structure is only superstitious and old fashioned. So they attack your faith inside of the schools and then the dope pushers come in and then try to add to this the sudden challenge that the dope will provide. Many of them use the less habit forming drugs but all have the impact of experience. So they start out with Marijuana, and end up with morphine. And you may think that this is just a challenge against your race. But I am going to tell you that almost every major high schools in New York City, and many of the major high schools right here, have these now dope addicts recruited into the operation and the majority of dope masters in the U.S. have been masterminded by Jew syndicates.

The majority of those carrying out this dope syndicate are Jews, and some of them are right here in this city. I think the death penalty should be applied to any who are caught in this dope syndicate trying to sell dope to our youth, to destroy them morally and physically.

Remember this now. For they have built up the Beatles until your youth think they are wonderful. But the Beatles have just published a book, here in 1965. and it says something about the Spaniards. And they say in their book on page 14, that Jesus Christ is a dirty little garlic eating Catholic bastard. The reason why they hate the Spaniards so much is that they would not let the Beatles come into Spain. Because Franco was smarter than Johnson. But I want to point out again, that here in this battle to destroy with vice and corruption, with immorality which put a charge of strange influence over the mind of youth, so as to make a depraved society--Jewry wages war on your children.

Now; you will maybe go to many sermons even Billy Graham will sometimes touch on the subject, but there are not many that will tell you that this is a Jew operated, Jew controlled operation. I am going to tell you something. Until you get the very cry, which brings Michael in with speed you are in trouble. But Jesus said that when they call upon me for deliverance then everyone shall be delivered, all of my household. My friends, let's humble ourselves, and admit that we have not been militant enough in protecting our society. Let's call for God to pick up the 'tares'

Karl Marx and his helpers are responsible for everyone who died under that revolution. They are to blame for the decay of Moscow, for the rape of Eastern Europe, and for the conspiracy against you. For every young man who dies tonight in the Vietcong. Karl Marx the son of a Rabbi, and Jewry which supported him, and their traitors in foreign service and their conspiracy which continues. There is a judgment ---death. For they have fought against God's kingdom. And if Jesus were to step in here at this moment it would be by the prophecy of Luke--for this is what Jesus said:---'Bring before me mine enemy who say that I should not reign over them, and slay them before me.' Do you know who we are talking about? We are talking about Jesus Christ, not Adolph Hitler.

Every time that anyone talks about destroying evil, then the enemy cries Hitler. Do you know why they do that? This is because they have painted such a grotesque picture that they have made Hitler a whipping boy for everything they do not like. I am not against Hitler, and I am not for Hitler. And I do not know where the truth begins and ends in lots of this. But I do know this. That anyone who tries to destroy a nations morality and ethics, anyone who wants to grind a people down and wipe out their civilization, needs to be totally destroyed from that nation. As this goes out over the nation and the world, and vibrates then let's hope it just brings in Michael's fleet. For I am convinced that at a moments notice, that of the craft that they cannot analyze are the armies of the most High God.

As I look into the night sky which is getting more clear at this time of year, and here is motion there. Some are from satellites that we have put in the sky, and some are from satellites the enemy has put in the air, because we have reached the end of the age, but some of them are the fleets of Michael, which come and go, and go wherever they will. The enemy has not enough power to protect themselves from this, or stop it. And you can look into the sky without fear and say "Lord Jesus come quickly, even so Come."

But be sure of this. When the great storms sweep in and hit the cities just be thankful that in this hour, that as the judgment begins at the house of God, just be sure that God is aiming at the enemies of your society.

So watch as God takes them out, and there can be casualties in the kingdom for the leaders which God raises up are under pressure But I can tell you this that as God removes the destroyers, the world becomes free again. And for this then Jesus said: 'understand this.' How the disciples must have wanted the tares to go. But Jesus said this will be at the end of the age. And you and I many of us will see this deliverance, come to pass because of the program of the Most High God.

End of sermon.

SPEAK THE WORD

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift---10-03-65

We here today a part of God's kingdom, with events happening all around us. And standing on the threshold of new events prophetically. It is very important that we understand our relationship in the purposes of God. It is most important that we know the important things. There are many things that men can know that is important to them as knowledge, but the most important knowledge for us to know is centered around the most vital things that we must understand. Jesus was to make this clear, for when we see men striving every where for suffrage and rights, that men cannot live by bread alone, but by every word which comes out of the mouth of God. By this declaration then Jesus also refers to himself as the bread of life. He is the bread of life that came down to earth. And His word is Eternal life. The value of the Word is established clearly from the lips of Jesus.

As we talk to you this afternoon about the word of God we want you to know that the answer, and the victory over every force that seeks to destroy, our civilization and our society, that make war against God's nation and his kingdom, can be settled completely. And can be blocked by the Word of God. We feel that there is no more powerful force placed in your hand. And when we refer to the scriptures we find that the word of God, is more powerful than a two edged sword. In this declaration we point out that this is not an idle statement. For the Word of God is there in Hebrews in the 4th chapter and the 12th verse: --"For the word of God is quick and powerful and sharper than any two edged sword, piercing to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and the joints and marrow, and is a discernor of the thoughts and intents of the heart."

This is more powerful then, for it separates the soul from the spirit, and the bones from the marrow and the thoughts from the intent of the heart. Is there any creature that is not manifest in the sight of God, but all things are open to the eyes

of HIM with whom we have to deal. As the children of God we have one basic responsibility, and that is to serve our family. To serve our Father, and to carry out HIS will and objectives. And your success and life in the world will be dependent upon this.

I point out to you that sometimes success is measured by the point of aggressiveness, and the center of success is measured by the acquiring of must substance. And some have obtained this in what we see as the demagoguery of our time. And in this vast accumulation of wealth that they have taken from someone else, this is their downfall. For we point out to you that your success is to carry out the program for which you were sent here to do. Being the children of the father, if you have not accomplished the purpose for which you were sent here, then you would say that I have been unsuccessful. Why? Because you have been unable to accomplish what you came to do. But the ultimate purpose of God is not to have successful sons, His purpose is that he shall have triumphant sons. Transformed by illumination, and wisdom into His own image, with power and Glory.

So I tell you this afternoon that the most important thing, that you and I possess, is the knowledge of God's purposes and the ability to proclaim this knowledge, and bear witness to this knowledge. And then to command by this authority such wisdom. We refer in the scriptures to the book of Hebrews, to this declaration that the Word is more powerful than a two edged sword.

We then turn to II Peter, and in the 3rd chapter. And we find these words. That the very elements of creation, the very heavens of old, the very earth itself comes into existence by the power of the Word of God. The elements and the great principals that God will bring thru his own purposes, by this same word is reserved by this transition---BY THE WORD OF GOD. And we are told that the heavens of old were created by this command. The understanding of the Word of God then is the understanding of God's universe. This is the reason that the children of the spirit, have a greater capacity to receive and to dwell in the steps of reality and in the sciences of the things of earth, more than any other people. More than this his spirit can bring to them the vision and create in them the initiative, to bind to them the things which they search for, or to bring to them the answer to the question they ask.

Make no mistake about it this afternoon. There has never been in the history of the earth any other people who have had the capacity to develop the earth, for the situations, the expansions, for life, for achievement like the people of the Adamic race, and the white world. The people of the world, the have nations of today are the western world. And they are the 'have nations' because of the knowledge that has come out of inspiration, which is moved by the spirit from the mind of God to the minds of men who can think in consistence with HIM. The ability to think and to reason is not enough. There is no question about thinking and reasoning in the realm of background and knowledge. This is found in the crux of their religion and the effects upon the background of their society, found in Africa and of Asia. But

make no mistake about it the great transition, and the mighty force of power. The great capacities that manifest truth from error But true knowledge and true science must move out of the mind that is synthesized upon the source of all wisdom and knowledge. And it is not weakness to be dependent upon the source from which all knowledge and wisdom comes. But it the total source of all wisdom not to discern that out of this source must come all wisdom.

There can be no question this afternoon that there are many people who are too stubborn to seek guidance, who do not wish to admit this source of knowledge. They have told themselves that they have bought for themselves the philosophy of wisdom and understanding. This discovery comes from their finger tips in the laboratories. Or has been the by product of some research. And they would have you believe that they had discovered this great knowledge and that your life depended upon this proclamations. But I want you to know that all of our knowledge comes from our Father which art in heaven, and the great part of this knowledge is that we are His Children. And therefore from such sources of vision and inspiration, comes the great and mighty capacity to adapt ones self to the areas of His creation, and make such changes in that area of creation that have been mutated by the powers of darkness, in their revolution. The civilizing force that moves thru the kingdom of God and thru the nations of God's household are the by-products of such thinking. It is the pulsing, living word of God within his people. And if it were not for our capacity to receive his mind and understand his words, we would be like other people, other nations and races who have nothing but the possessions of all flesh because all flesh posses the same chemicals, in this physical body.

We point out them that you have this distinction, this capacity, thus this superiority of the mind of God, because you are spirit of His spirit and you demonstrate that when you demonstrate the wisdom and knowledge of that Spirit. And not my friends by any other procedure. There is no doubt today about the coming of Lucifer. And there is no question that today that he wages war upon the kingdom of God, by moving upon men and capturing their minds. And to have them thinking in the areas of error. And then by moving on individuals and making them think that they must be out of step if he does not adopt these areas of error. There are far more people among the nations of the world today among the 'have not' nations, than there are the 'have nations'. And we also might qualify this today by saying that the 'have not' nations, in all they have obtained is not from the spiritual capacities that they possess. And you will not be able to make 'have nations' out of the 'have not nations' in areas of spiritual capacity merely by your proclamation of truth. This will only come by transitions that God has ordained as HE makes new creatures out of them in the areas of time. The most important objective in heaven today is to fulfill this most important objective in which we live, as sons and daughters of God. The acceptance of the things which God unveils and brings to pass, in this hour.

If you stand for the kingdom of God, and for the purposes of God. And you live in the blueprint and plans of his purpose , then you will be unpopular with the world, and the world will not acclaim you. But I am going to tell you that even tho you proclaim this error to the world then you will still be a total failure for the world will not acclaim you even if you join them, in this mediocrity of their program. We have too many people today in high offices who are seeking to satisfy the World Order. And in their desire to satisfy the World order they would make the kingdom of God into a Democracy and place the world order over it. But I point out that their success is very short lived. As we have told you in the past---every thing in God's kingdom that hurts and destroys is going to be taken out. "And every plant that my Father did not plant shall be plucked up out of the earth. The great and final destiny of the earth is tied up with the kingdom, make no mistake about it. And it is the success of that kingdom that God has ordained. When we talk about the word of God, we are talking about the final fiat.

Let me point out to you that in this same course of declaration, in that the Word is significant and important for we cannot live by bread alone. Then we turn to the word and the promise. And we turn to the book of Amos, in the 8th chapter, in the 11 verse. And He says in this chapter that one of the things which will occur in the later days will be a famine. And it will not be a famine of the need for bread but this will be a famine of hearing the word of God. And I tell you that it is more dangerous today to have a famine of the word of God than it might be to have a famine of the want of bread. Because with a famine of the word of God then a nation goes into slavery, a people pass the height of their attainment, and they can be move into a condition of disintegration and doubt. There is no light for the kingdom apart from that light that brought them into being.

This afternoon I want you to know that there is no problem that faces us today in these united States, or the state of California which is not solved when we synchronize our energies with the Word of God. When we put the Word of God into effect. Let me tell you something. This nation has seen the government step in and with mongrelization and Liberalism, and Communism has crushed the truth.

Let me tell you this. The most powerful weapon on the face of the earth, is the word of God. And today there is only one thing necessary to set a nation aflame, and that is to speak the Word. If the church which is supposed to be the spiritual center would start to proclaim what the scripture said about integration and such then the nation would come alive. The Father says:--'speak the word.'

As a young minister starts out if the church would just tell him 'speak the word', for if you do you have the whole impact of God behind you, for He says, 'my Word will not return unto me void.' Every Word out of the mouth of God is vital they are the great thoughts of God. I do not have to defend the Word. You have heard ministers

say we must defend the word, but I do not have to do that for I know that every word out of the mouth of God is true. And the word will take care of itself, for everything that falls on it will break in two, and be crushed so you do not have to defend the word. It will take care of itself for it is but an expression in semantics whether carried out or not, and they are the great thoughts of God.

I was listening to a great philosopher the other day, and he did not think that it made any difference as to your race or your color, He thought the end product would be something highly evolved. But no mongrelization ever evolved anything that was good. It just messes up what God made in the beginning. Any time you take a higher order and merge it with a lower order all that you get in the offspring is a mixture but never as high as the higher order. The lower order never seems to absorb any thing from the higher order, above what it has as a wave length to give. So this man spoke and I said, what do you mean there is only one order anyhow? The direction for this is the word of God. And he said but what difference does that make. Well, the order of God is for you to come out from among them and touch not the unclean thing, this is the higher order of the Word of God. And if this is a command of God. Then this is the way it is going to be, and all of your plans are going to fail. He says, well, suppose that I do not believe the bible? I said, 'that won't matter, we are going to do it anyhow.' So we stopped talking.

The other day I talked to a man who is supposed to be so learned in the areas of finance and so forth. And he said it does not matter who does it, just so they keep moving the goods around, for there has to be some one of this going on. And some men are going to live just by handling money, and they have to have a price put on it. And I said but the whole process is going to fail for it has been founded on a procedure called usury. And the word of God bans the use of Usury. And if you permit the sons of lucifer to handle your money and you permit them to come into your nation and take over and rise to areas of influence in the banks and in your monetary life, then you are going to have trouble. You will have depressions and trouble, and wars, for these fellows live on you like parasites.

Now; the solution is the word of God. And he said, 'what has the word of God to do with this?' Well, first you do not let the parasites come into your land, And you do not let them handle your money, and you see that your money is handled with a just supply of weights and measures. Oh, he said, you are talking about the economists, I know what you are talking about, you are talking about the Jews. I said, 'I am glad that you understand me.' He said, but if they could not collect usury on their money they would leave.' So I said, that would be the best thing that I ever heard of. This is solved quickly by the word of God. Denying the laws of God we are now setting aside the things that God said were for our protection. For he said for our protection we should have no part nor lot in this situation.

We had immigration laws, but the new laws have taken off the restrictions and now anything can come into these united States. He said how do you fight this?

You can fight it by proclaiming the Word of God. You can point out the Christian heritage of America. And soon you will have everyone talking about the Word of God. The very structure of these policies will tell the story. He said, but isn't this a grand old place, look at the Statue of Liberty standing in our harbor. But I am not too sure that the Statue of Liberty was such a great gift. It may look good when you are getting back from some other part of the world. But when you get back and see what they have written on it then that changes the picture. He said but that is the Goddess of Liberty. But I do not have any other God than YAHWEH. There is only one God for Israel, that statue did not give us anything. You say but that is an emblem of something? But that is only when you impute it to it.

I am going to tell you something. Your life and Liberty comes from truth. Your life and Liberty is built on truth, and the carrying out of the preservation of that Liberty, comes with the synchronization, with the laws of God. We are in all sorts of bondage because we have broken the law, when the law itself binds you. So look at what is on that statue, written there. Send your scum from foreign shores. Empty your prisons and send them to us. Give us the scum of the earth, is what is written upon that statue of Liberty.

A Jewish woman wrote that--- 'send us the scum of the world and we will try to make something out of it.' Well, we have a lot of garbage in here now, but it was not this garbage that made America remember that. America was made by devote men who came here with spiritual design. You say a lot of people were with them, but they did not make America, it was men with Spiritual vision who made America. There may have been other men who served God and desired to be free, and to build a great new order. But God had set a destiny and had proclaimed this to be a land of the New Order. He had declared from the beginning that this should be the land of the 'outstretched wings of the Eagle.' It does not make any difference that half of the people who came here did not know it, but they were moved by inspiration to do what God wills. By His Word he set up nations, and kingdoms. And this nation was a nation under God of His own people.

And I point out to you that in the course of divine purpose, in the course of the development of this great nation, that around His word there was a vital purpose in his plan. He even proclaimed this hundreds of years in His Word, in the messages he gave to the prophets. That this nation would be a mighty leader. Would defend the nations of his kingdom? And we would render this service before the throne of the Most High God. And in these latter days we would stand against these forces of evil and forces of darkness. But this did not say that we would not have a time such as Jacob's trouble, or that we would not have an infiltration into our society. For the scripture tells us that we would have a great infiltration of the nations of God's kingdom. Of this menace we would not be spared. And that the powers of darkness would try to turn us away from worshiping our God. That the enemy who comes in would first try to turn us from the worship of our God. If we operated on the areas of his laws, we service sound and secure. But if we flirt with these laws there is no where to turn but to catastrophe and destruction. For what

God has put to guide us is the fiat, the power which wards off destruction. It is not important to which extremity that you may turn to evaluate this, from the smallest one of the atoms. It is one electron, one proton, and if you unbalance them they blow up. But the law is there and it is the balance. And if you seek to violate then you reap catastrophe. You can go to the most extreme of the patterns of uranium, to 235 or 238, and there are just so many electrons moving around that nucleus. But what synthesizes it all is the mind of the Father, who put it together. HE have ordained destructive substance and He hath ordained also organizations and animations. And He has put his own life and spirit into this race of which you are a part. And you live in this shell of animated substance. He maketh vitality and the spirit leads in designs until the spirit resident in a soul consciousness can reside here.

Now; there is nothing more important for us to understand than that the laws of God exist. They came into being from His mind. And His declaration and his proclamation is His Word. And embodied here then it had it being. This is the reason then that you are children of the living Word. We refer to the Anglo Saxon people as the people of His household. Why? Because their thinking is the foundation of their lives and their attainment based upon His Word. When I tell you to proclaim the Word, to speak the Word It is this power of His word that shall break into this whole fallacy that we are following. That as the President signs that new immigration bill saying give us your scum, empty your prisons then you say, he can't do that? But I tell you that by Executive decree he can bring them in by the millions. You say, how do we answer this? Start speaking the Word. History will be reversed by the people if they just start speaking the Word.

I have been reading all kinds of opposition to this from all kinds of editorials. You say, why did the President do this? Well, this is because men today are seeking to please the word order, and they do not stand on the Word. The same thing is what is breaking up parties today. The Republican party is on the way down and out unless it reverses its course.

This is not because of any power that they have, but it is that they lose any power that they have if they are going to purge the people who are right. I can disagree with some of these organizations as the enemy penetrates them, but I want you to know that the great principal of opposing communism, and thinking free. That the upholding of private property and all that goes with Liberty and property is of the program of God. When they want to purge out of the Republican party and the John Birch society all of these people who don't go along with this, then they can purge out the Methodists and the Baptists also. And they would sure purge out the Church of Jesus Christ Christian. But if they don't straighten up everyone in it will walk out.

I point out that it doesn't make any difference whether it is a Nixon or a Morton. They have now demonstrated that they have given ascent to the World Order. Talk about freedom, they want to purge a party because men think about freedom. I heard one of these fellows moaning and he said, these Conservatives, we call them extremists. He said they would like to take over this party. You better believe it, we would like to take it over.

Let me tell you this. If the people who stand for God, who stand for right, do not observe that they must take over every institution and every political party in this country, then there is no facet to their proclamation. There is no use in talking about something if you cannot put something into action. I listened to one of the PTA people worrying about how the right wing is moving into the PTA. Well God save America, if they do not move into the PTA then the education of America will destruct.

You say, but the will of God does not have an answer for this. That is where you are mistaken. The Will of God does have an answer for this. In the areas of Education, we better start applying the laws of our social order. It is the responsibility of the fathers and mothers to bring up their children under the laws of God, morally and ethically. And if they do not do this then they may be squeezed out of it. And by the same process we should be teaching the children in our education system to honor their fathers and their mothers. Instead of trying to wean our children from their fathers and mothers and make them wards of the state we should be battling these thinkers on every turn.

The word of God is complete. There is not one social problem there is not one facet of a problem, in any area of our living, that the Word of God does not have an answer for. And then let me tell you something else, that you should know. The spirit that abides in you is in kinship with the Father. There is to be no secret thing, for he will make every secret thing known unto you. For what so ever that you desire, in life and living is in the purpose of God, and it will bring this to your consciousness. And I can point out to you that there is no field where this is not true. You can go into the capital of the United States, and there is a prayer room there. And on the floor of that room is the picture of George Washington kneeling in prayer. You can say, all you want to about atheistic, and agnosticism and that we do not want anything connected with our nation about religion or prayer? But they had to recognize that this father of our country, knelt in prayer even in the snow. So God saved that atmosphere in that room.

In the next few days they are going to serve a high holiday for the Jews in there, so the Jews can stay in Congress and vote. But if we had obeyed the laws of God there would not be any Jews in America or in Congress either.

Now; don't shake your head for God has already pointed out as to who the Jews are. He has already declared their relationship to the whole Babylonian process. You are in the midst of the final seizure of the kingdom of God by the

Antichrist. And the resistance that God will stir up in this nation will make them fail in their attempt and then there will be no survivors. Why do you suppose the Pope is coming over here tomorrow? That will be just a visit on a long day? He gets here about 6:30. and by and by 9 o'clock he is on his way home. So he did what he could do in 24 hours.

I listened to a Methodist clergyman say, --The Pope is the first Clergyman of the World. All right. If a Methodist Clergyman thinks the Pope is the first Clergyman of the World then why is he in the Methodist church? I listened as men said that all of the Clergymen of the U.S. are going to sit at the feet of the first clergyman of the World, at the United Nations building tomorrow. So he is coming over here by their declaration, not mine that he is the first Churchman of the world. And there is only one thing that he should be coming for and that is to preach the Word. And if he went to the United Nations to preach the word, he would have had to say, we must split this thing up and move it out of a Christian nation. He would have to say, there is only One God and all those who will not proclaim it had better be kicked out of this institution. If he did that, then I would even cheer for him. But he is not going to do that. For he has already briefed the cardinals over in Rome as to what he is going to say. In order to keep the world from destroying itself, and to keep the Russians and the Albanians from destroying the Vatican. Then he has to want to disarm them and the ecclesiastical power. Roll them all together and they can have the central power. So he is operating as a false prophet here in the latter days, by saying we want to get all nations into the United Nations. Let all nations come in so that all will be there and do you know what you have here? The voice of the False Prophet, and preparing the world for the Antichrist in a one world takeover.

Someone said, do you think the Catholic church is a bad thing? I think that a bad Bishop and a bad Pope are a bad thing. And a bad Pope is someone that proclaims something which is in opposition to the word of God. We have been warned time and time again, as people say do not preach on this subject, it is going to be unpopular. If you preach on this you will be branded as a hate monger and as an antisemitic, and there will be no response. But do you know what they do not know? They do not know that the children of the Father live by every word that comes out of the mouth of God. Nobody was as unpopular with the Jews as Jesus. And today only one sixth of the worlds population acknowledge Jesus as LORD and God.

I talked to a Congregationalists the other day and he said do you know that no one is listening to you. I said I would like to inform you that we have millions out there listening to every word that comes out of the mouth of God. But who ever heard of you? And if I told you his name you wouldn't have ever heard of him. I said I never heard of you before today, and yet you are telling me what I must do to get the attention of people is to quit preaching the word of God. I may not have as many people that think like you think since you have thrown in with Johnson and the World Order, but let me tell you something. I would rather have this smaller group of people who believe in the Word of God for we are going to change the

world. He said, they will lock you up. I said, I don't think so. They locked up Jesus, and they locked up Paul and others, but they could not keep them there. But I want you to know that in this day in which we speak, ---'Woe unto them who lift up their hands against the men and women of God.'

"Woe unto them who move against His household, His body, or them who are in the world today." For you have the body of Christ. And there is no doubt that many of them are more interested in the security for themselves than they are for preaching the Word. But God has a purpose and he knows what he wants to be done. And HE will know who carries out his wishes. We are told in the scripture to be careful for nothing. This means that you should move with utter abandonment to proclaim any thing that God proposes.

You say but this is going to cost you, if you persist in trying to beat the World Order. No--I don't think so. for my Father owns all of the land and the wealth of the world also. This does not belong to the devil just because he has been exploiting it. But my Father holds the wealth of the world in his hands, for this is his world. It does not belong to the devil. There are times when you hesitate and you wonder how to do it, but then you get busy and do it for you know that it has to be done. And this is called Faith. Because we believe God.

But God honors faith of an individual and he honors the faith of a nation. And he honors the faith of a people who have the faith to stand for truth, politically, economically and morally. He will honor the faith of individuals who will take a stand and he will cleanse the nation for his people. While all I am asking you to do is to speak the Word. To preach the word, to talk the word. And then people say,--but I leave that up to the minister. No--'ye are my witnesses'---ye are my children, members of my household. So you must understand that you must speak the word that your consciousness and your spirit are synchronizing. For our Father has the strength to put together this universe, and he holds it together. And if you want this power of this mighty force then you better keep in step with it.

And I tell you today that as you synchronize your life and your thinking, and your position as to these things which God has proclaimed, it is then not important as to how many disagree with you, it is for you to stand with, and to get right with God.

I tell you that if you do this then this will give you the courage that you have never displayed before Do you know that the one thing that the enemy cannot stand --is the word of God. And the enemy cannot understand how the children of God can know every thing that they plan to do. No matter how many of them get together in Paris or at the United Nations, and plotted and planned, someone before they have moved out of that room is speaking about it. For the spirit of God makes known unto his ministers just what the enemy is going to do. I had a minister tell me that God never spoke to him, so he does not believe it. Well that is why he never has anything to talk about. Well I only know that but for the Word of God there is no

answer. Can you just imagine Mr. Johnson getting up and saying,--this is the word of God? If you want to start a fight then get up and say this is the word of God.

Oh you say, but if we stay silent on some of these things then couldn't we have tranquility here? Well, who wants tranquility with the devil? The enemy today is trying to buy you with false promises. It is going to alleviate all poverty, and all independence, all private ownership. They are going to own all of these super apartments and let you live in them according to how you go up or down in your estate. They will see that you have enough of everything to amuse you And they will see that a state undertaker cares for you when you die, and that state doctors will use all of the tranquilizing drugs before you die? And they say you have nothing to worry about for you are going to die anyhow. But the great super state must extend this all over the world, but you the 'have nations' must be sacrificed so as to make it happen. This is a subtle proposition, but the Word of God says that we are going to crush this whole evil, and 'the kingdoms of this world shall become the kingdoms of our LORD and his Christ.' And they are to learn to live under their own vine and under their own fig tree, and not in one of these high level apartments.

Oh you can live there if you want to but be sure that you pay for it, because they are a part of a collectivist program and the enemy has many plans as to how to do this. But this is not going to work for we are the children of a living God, we are a people set free. And anyone set free by Christ is free indeed. And we are to be free from bondage and this is to be effective in one way in our lives and another. So we tell you again that men do not live by bread alone but by every word that comes out of the mouth of God.

Jesus said that no one comes down out of heaven but those who can also go back into it. So you can come and go. Jesus said:--this is my word, and these are my children. No do not take them out of the world but keep them in it.

So we tell you this afternoon that there is no problem here that the Word of God does not cover. And I am telling you that for the enemy---you just keep preaching the word, and do not stop. Just keep pushing him until he start swimming from our shores, or leaving in his canoe.

Here the enemy is saying we do not want any religion brought into our schools. We don't want any religion brought into our government. We don't want any religion in our lives. But we do not care what they like we are going to bring in the word of God into every avenue of our lives, and if they do not like it then don't stay, move on. For it will either be the truth of God or the Witchdoctors in Watts.

I was in Riverside the other day and the Mayor told me that the Negroes were saying that we will get all of our demands or Riverside will burn. Well I say start preaching the law and reply to those threats by saying:---Obey the law or get out, for this is the law of God. And you remember this that when you are in partnership with your Father and synchronized with His mind, thinking His thoughts and applying His wisdom then there is no horizon out there that has any problem that is too big for you to handle, as you approach it. So we are looking for a great new day. A day when America shall shine with the Glory and the light of God as George Washington saw it in his vision, and as God, himself has promised it to you.

End of message.

THE ETERNAL THRONE

by Wesley A. Swift--10-24-65

We turn tonight to the subject The Eternal throne. And from the very body of God comes this declaration:--- ‘Thy throne, oh, God is forever and forever.’ There is no question about the fact that we as Christians are in a struggle tonight against forces which would destroy our Christianity, eliminate the continuity of Christian Civilization and eliminate the ability of Christian nations to be free. In this period in which we live is the sinister design to accomplish the envelopment of all of the world with their strategies of evil and their political strategies of destruction is obvious to every student of world. Never have we had more evidence before us of a design to destroy the kingdom of God. Nor has there been more necessity for us to understand as to what the scripture has to say about the outcome of these events.

We turn tonight in the declaration of Divine purpose, to an area of government contract which God made. And we would turn to the 89th Psalm for its repetition. And we read in the 34th verse:--'My covenant will I not break for all of the things which have gone out of my lips. Which I have sworn by my holiness, and I will not lie unto David, that his seed shall endure forever, and his throne as the sun before me. It shall be established before me as the moon, a faithful witness in the heavens.' This declaration made here by the Psalmist and sworn to by his own holiness. That He has established here in the earth a throne that is forever.

This of course has a special significance to us for we turn to the book of Luke. And we read here the announcement made by the Angel Gabriel, to the Virgin Mary, and it relates to the infancy. And the Angel came unto Mary and said--talking about Jesus--"Hail thy Highly favored, for YAHWEH. God has blessed

thee above all women. Blesses art thou among them.” And when she heard these things she was troubled. But the Angel said, be not troubled Mary for thou hath found favor with YAHWEH, and thou shalt bring forth a son and thou shalt call his name YAHSHUA, or Jesus, meaning God embodied. He shall be great, and he shall do one thing. And now this is in declaration:--now he shall not only be known as the embodiment of the Highest but YAHWEH--God shall give unto him the throne of David. And now you shalt know this declaration--'And he shall reign over the house of Jacob forever. And of his kingdom there shall be no end.'

Now; this is a clear declaration by the Angel Gabriel here in the book of Luke that it was a fact that here the embodiment of God would be the miracle that would be encased in the womb of Mary. And this embodiment of God--this YAHSHUA -- Jesus was going to assume and take the throne of David, because he had the right to assume because the very family thru which he was emerging were the heirs of that throne. But the miracle, which would be later discussed by David, was that HE who took the throne as David looked forward to the fulfillment of this prophecy, called Him also LORD. So he who was to assume this throne was before the days of David, and had existed from the very beginning. The great mystery concerning the Throne of God in the earth is one of those things for us to understand. When we talk about a material throne, we are not talking about a pulpit where God was going to use to preach to the nations. We are talking about a design on the part of God for the ruling of the earth from one end to the other. An all powerful administration. A Government that can rule from one end of the earth to the other. A government under God, a theocracy. This is the blueprint of which God's word supports.

Now; there is no doubt that the transfer of God's throne from heaven to earth, is a mystery. We are told that 'thy throne exists in the heavens, oh, God, from the ages of the past. And we can turn to the declarations in the scriptures in the book of Jeremiah. For instance here we have statements concerning the Eternal nature of the throne of God. In this instance we are told that this is an Eternal existing throne, and this throne is from the beginning of all creations. The authority of God, and the power to maintain an Eternal throne is acknowledged all thru the scriptures. He rules the heavens, every part of it, and in this area of space, he holds it together. And HE has been the master of the kingdom but HE is not just a force without personality. He is the Eternal Father of the Household which HE calls his own and of his race. And thru the transference of God's kingdom from heaven to earth, this is to wage war against the forces of darkness, and against Satan and all of his children. And to overthrow all of the powers of darkness which hold the world in captivity. And this blueprint of God is found from one end of the holy scripture to the other. The purpose of God then is to transplant his family and HE did it. He not only produced as he turned unto His Celestial children, the Elohim, And he said; let us therefore prepare Adam in our own image. And we are told that he brought forth Adam in the image of the spirit. And he did this for his many Celestial Elohim children.

Jesus makes this quite clear when in the midst of his own message. He the embodiment of God who had come down out of heaven with all of his wisdom and his purposes, and he cited that all of his children had belonged to Him in the spirit, and now when he is embodied in earth then 'Mine they are in earth,' talking about his physical Messiahship. The transference of a people who were to increase and multiply, are the very foundation of the scriptural records. And their preservation of their racial self respect to keep this from being mutated, mongrelized, or destroyed, is also one of the great themes and central commandments of the entire scriptures. There is no single violation of law that is a greater affront to the Eternal God than to permit thy household, thy seed, to intermingle with other races, or lesser species. Which were not begotten of God and are not his offspring.

We point out to you that by this declaration a throne and a kingdom comes by inheritance. We are also heirs, and joint heirs with the embodiment of God, this man Christ Jesus, for the kingdom. For we are members of His family, and thus we can say:--"Our father which art in heaven, hallowed be thy name." And His spirit bears witness with our spirit, as the Apostle Paul was shown in the heavens, that we are the offspring, progeny of God.

Now; a lot of people do not know this. If they realized that the honor of the house rests on them, then they might behave themselves, and start filling that responsibility that is being carried out by many. I think that we in America are suffering from some of the areas of the sellout of Political leadership, the greatest in history. I think that we have Congressmen and Senators, and people in high offices who betray us and work for their own good or from the standpoint of what they evaluate to be their own good. For their own areas of political activity and for economic gain. But they are selling out the kingdom. And it is about time that they realized that this condition for which they work is only temporary. But the program of God's kingdom and its rule in earth is forever and forever.

I think at this very moment we are engaged in one of the greatest fiascoes in any time and history. This great and mighty Christian nation which rose to power as the strongest nation in Christendom today. This great and mighty nation which has been built by the very seed of God, whose civilization and culture is Christian and belongs to the white race. And today we have a President, and Attorney General and a whole area of men who are acting unresponsively as they can be and are trying to bring about a situation where in the mongrelization, and degeneration, is bringing about the lost identity of this household. In fact in this great Christian nation we are going so far as to see those in authority wanting to select all the areas of all religions and weld them together, which also brings the curse of God down, and demonstrates that actually they have no spiritual awareness of what they are doing.

I point out to you that this very week--and you will remember that in the book of Revelation when it talks about the armies of God, it also talks about this great white robed company. And right now there seems to be a peculiar opposition to white robes, whether they have a hood on them or not. But they seem to be

opposed to them. I do not understand all of the Jews, and all of their accomplices wanting to make war on this white robed company.

Now; I want to tell you this, we have no membership in any organization tonight, outside of the church of Jesus Christ Christian, and the Christian Defense League. But let me tell you this, I believe 100% in the principals and am in sympathy with the organization of the Ku Klux Klan. But that does not mean that I would support every action by someone who does belong to this organization. But faced at this moment with the kind of interpretation that Government investigators made at what happened at Watts, or for every area of crime and violence that the Negro caused. I say that we should justify anything that the white race did, as an emotional reaction to the conditions that were created in our society. Someone said but what has this to do with an Eternal throne?

I am going to tell you something. And remember that the white race today belongs to the family of God. And I am going to tell you that every white man on the face of the earth should be joined with us and every white man on the face of the earth, for a solid front to the hoards of communism and the forces of darkness, out of the Antichrist. I want you to know that I am not under any area of responsibility as a minister of the Gospel to condone error, or to approve error even tho it comes out of the official voice of the President. And surely not when it comes out of a gnat brain like Avril Harriman. And last year we were listening to his work in the U.N. where he was resisting the call of Indonesia for Independence rather than to accept integration. Rather than to surrender its white Christian control over its country, and permit themselves to be mongrelized or ruled over by people irresponsible and not of their faith, they said they would rather fight for that Independence even tho they died rather than to submit to the powers of darkness. They said they had a Christian responsibility. That they were responsible for divine righteousness and for the laws of God. And that they would keep the reins of their government a Christian reign even tho they had to die to do it. And then this man Harriman got up and said, we here in these United States hate this doctrine of white supremacy, this area of white superiority and we will help to crush any area of the earth that brings out this doctrine. We will use violence if necessary. Well Mr. Harriman does not speak for me. The time has come when even in a country like this one, the spiritual capacity of the people has still maintained control of that country. Take the white man out of Africa and you have nothing but raping and bloodshed and evil. You have witchcraft and cannibalism. The only thing left in Africa tonight is the white man and the Christian Faith. The only thing right in the U.S. is the white man and the Christian faith in the hands of those that know.

Now; when we talk about the ability of God to preserve there is no doubt about that. For he not only establishes his rights to build a kingdom. But in the day when God established David on the throne in Israel. He made certain promises to

him. And the king stood by his pillar--the coronation stone. It is not there now, nor it is over in Westminster Abbey. But at that time it was over in Jerusalem. You say but how did it get over to where it is now. Well, that stone had quite a history you know. That stone was Jacob's pillow. That stone was a precious treasure with your race. And that stone was always there at the throne,--the Coronation stone of Israel.

You know when Jeremiah fulfilled his responsibility. For you may remember that the seed of David descended down thru generations and they sat upon the throne of Israel. But there came a time when there was a division between the people of Israel and it was during the time when a descendant of David, Rehoboam was on the throne. And he did not listen to the wise advice of the scriptural advisors, of the priests and the true temple leadership. He did not listen to the old men but he listened to a bunch of this same kind of revolutionaries that we have. They were kind of the Beatles of their day. Together with a bunch of these kike refugees who had come in those days.

Do you think that the refugees started with you?--No they had trouble with them even in the days of Rehoboam. They had trouble in the days of Solomon. A lot of silly people think that the Israelites are Jews. And now all of the trouble that Israel ever had came from the Jews. And all of the trouble that we have starts out with them.

I am now reading from the Los Angeles 'times'. And it says that in the United Nations that they were trying to get a definite declaration against racial discrimination. And we were trying to get a treaty against racial discrimination. Well the final vote was 82 against it and now declined to vote and most of them wanted to leave out of the reference the proposal against any kind of discrimination, and then they ruled out the word Anti-Semitism. And here the Jews were working to get a law saying it was against the law to be anti-Semitic. And they did not mean to be against those who came from Shem, they meant to be anti-Jew. Now; of the United Nations made it a law so that you could not criticize the jews , and they called it anti-Semitism. Then, my friend, if the United States upheld the U.N. ruling this would constitute a ruling against free speech. But you would not be allowed to discuss the Jewish question in this church.

You say but what would you do? We would hold meetings down in basements, and in homes and you would knock at the door and say Tom sent me. And you would know that they came to hear the truth if they said, "Tom sent me'--- See? And the gospel would be preached if it had to be preached underground. A lot of people would say that I wouldn't go for there is a little danger involved. But what I think America needs is a sharp awakening for people are talking to lightly their heritage. Someone said some of these days they will silence us. No, they won't for they will just start such a spiritual force that it will rise up from underneath and explode right around their ears. But in the purposes and the plan of God, these forces thought to destroy the throne of God. But the Davidic throne belongs to the Most High God. Because this is his issue, and David was only a vice regent to sit on

that throne until the day when Messiah came and whose right it is to reign. But God said, do not worry for you will never lack for someone to sit on that throne. And there never has been a lack for someone to sit on that throne.

Now; God spake one day before that coronation stone, as the king stood by this pillar. And God said, I want you to know that this is the promise that from the day that I took you from beside the sheep coat, where you had this corral for the sheep. And I took you to be a ruler over my people Israel. And I have been with thee whether thou wentest and I have cut out all of my enemies and I have put them out of my sight. And I have made your name, another name of the great people of earth. And wherefor I will make another place for my people Israel. And they shall dwell in that place and they shall move no more. Neither shall the children of wickedness afflict them as before time.

Thus God made a promise that he would plant Israel, and this was a place which they would never be moved out of.

Now; there are other promises, and HE tells about a place in the wilderness that he has prepared for his people Israel. There is not any doubt about that, and we are in the days when this will be fulfilled. And 'thou shalt sleep with thy fathers, but I shall set up thy seed after thee, out of thy innermost being. And he (Solomon) will build for me a house for my name and I shall establish this throne forever. "I shall be his father and he shall be my son'. If he commits iniquity, I will chasten him with the rod of men, and of the children of men, but it was of course Solomon who built the temple. And those others tried to get involved and to penetrate the temple, in the days when the king of Tyre came around to present their workmen. And they planned to bring all of the doctrines of Asia inside of that temple. But the leadership of Israel would not allow it. And no pagan was able to enter in for the desecration of the temple.

Now; following the days of Solomon we see the throne of the kingdom of God with an infiltration trying to come in to destroy. And we see in the days of Rehoboam, that they finally came in and then got to advising him. We have the same kind of advisors that came in with Roosevelt. Well, we mean they were sort of a New Deal trying to take over the Davidic throne. They said all you have to do is raise more taxes and then you can spend more money. So just raise taxes and all of our problems will be solved. We have a lot of kooks today trying to tell us that. And since that there has never been an accounting and it has been tax and spend and tax. So there came a great revolt concerning this. Actually there were Levites in all of the tribes of Israel. And there were Judahites in various branches of Israel because they had married into the various tribes and became leaders in those tribes. And Jeroboam could also trace back his seed line to the Davidic house. And in the instance of this, and in the days that affected them they came to Rehoboam and said you are not only taxing us but we are losing our farms, and they are taking over our industry. You are letting these strangers come in and tell you how to run the country. Stop this thing, and give us some tax relief.

Now he did not turn to the Priests and his old advisers. He turned to the B'nai B'rith for his information, and advise. For these strangers that were surrounding Rehoboam were none other than the same people that you call Jews today. And their ancient traditions tied into their Luciferian background, which they were always trying to take over the kingdom of God by infiltration. From the very first period of your race, the enemy has been trying to infiltrate and take it over. And by usurpation trying to take credit for identity which belongs to you. And they said; look Rehoboam, if you have been whipping them with whips then whip them now with scorpions. You just increase their taxes and take anything we need for we will show them that we are going to do this thing the way we want to do it.

So Jeroboam said:--'To thy horses Oh, Israel.' And the ten tribes separated themselves from Judah and Benjamin, leaving only a two-tribed kingdom as they went away. And the covenants stated that the day would come when HE would rend out of the hands of Rehoboam because of disobedience. And HE said, I will leave one tribe with you and this was the tribe of Benjamin. And that ten-tribed kingdom carried on, but it also when the days came that the powers of darkness would come against the house of David But as to the kingdom in the hands of Rehoboam, the day came when Zedekiah had become king and he had still not got rid of these rascals who were handing out all of this advise. And Israel would know their bad days like Ahab, But I point out to you that Babylon waged war: first having sent their spies in, and they worked with their ADL and their fifth column and then they betrayed but they would say, let's have a brotherhood, and all of the time as they went outside they were doing and planning all of the things which you have going on all of the time. This linking the brotherhood to Christians and Jews with much propaganda is just as phoney as it was then.

All right. So one day Babylon conquered Jerusalem. And Zedekiah and his sons were carried away captive But Jeremiah the prophet took a daughter a tender twig of the tree, from the high branches of this evergreen tree, and went down to Egypt. And then from Egypt he sailed out thru the pillars of Hercules and on up to the British Isles. And there he took Tea Tephi and joined her with the seed of David which existed in the land of Ireland. But you see the ten-tribed kingdom was conquered by Sannachereb, and their areas of weakness came in the days of Ahab, and Jezebel. And kings which did not stop the refugees from coming in. They fifth columned their way in to make merchandise out of you. And after their captivities the people still remained loyal and true. And they served and praised the Most High God and in the days of Shalmaneezer they were given their liberty, and they migrated. Altho some had already moved out and became citizens of Greece and other spots. And the Anglo-Saxon, Nordic, Basque that moved into the heart of Europe were these ten tribes. And with them they still had a continuing administration. It was in the days of Zedekiah before the fall of Jerusalem, that Jeremiah took the daughter Tea Tephi to Ireland, and they were already freed from

Schalmaneezer, and having resettled in the isles of the sea and in Western Europe. He transferred the seed line of this eternal throne directly from Jerusalem to the throne line in the west.

The book of Ezekiel tells of this story and how God prophesied as to how it would be done. And the book of Jeremiah, tells us that Jeremiah was called for this transfer, this transplanting by the hand of God.

We will not go all thru the line of drying up the green tree, and the transplanting of it. You remember in the days when the Hebrews returned to Jerusalem, of Judah and Benjamin they thought that they were all that was left of the power of the kingdom. They rebuilt their country and then a mixed multitude came along and made trouble for them. Even up thru the life time of Christ. But the real transferred Seed line was already in Britain, where Joseph of Arimathea also owned the tin mines of Cornwall and the kinds of land at Glastonbury, and where Jesus went during his ministry to the cities of Ephraim. And when coming back to Palestine, he had to pay the custom. And they got the custom money out of the mouth of a fish. And when they cried out to him, he said:--whose image is on this money, and they said:--'Caesar.' Then he said: 'render unto Caesar the things which are Caesar's.' And 'unto God the things which are God's'

All right the throne was in Ireland, and it went from there unto Scotland and from Scotland to Wales. And one of the things transferred over there was this stone which had once been the coronation stone of Israel. So where is it today. It went from Ireland, to Scotland, and to WALES, and at the present time it is under the Coronation chair in Westminster Abbey.

Now; this is not a matter of coincidence. I tell you that on the walls of Buckingham Palace is the descending line of David down to the present Queen. And there has never lacked for someone to sit on that throne.

Now; I pledge allegiance to YAHWEH the most High God, YAHWEH-YAHSHUA THE CHRIST. I am an American citizen and I pledge allegiance to no other government on the face of the earth, than to the government of these United States, in the hands of Christian administrations. And I pledge no allegiance to some son of evil who may try to tread this path, in this hour. I would fight for this country against the powers of darkness and the forces of evil without reservation, but I would not be able to fight a bunch of Christians in order to satisfy a bunch of Jews.

Someone said, how long will this nation last? Well, this nation is going to last thru out these last days and the days to come. But there is going to be a slight transition and we are going to go from this Republic to a great Theocracy. There are a lot of people trying to tell us tonight that this is a democracy, but this is not a Democracy. This is a Republic. But the kind of government that Mr. Johnson represents is a Democracy. But we assue this Democracy and we call for a return of

our Republic. We assume the advice of his advisors and call for Constitutional justice.

And now we are in the latter days. And since we are in the latter days then we find that one like the prophet Micah tells us what we would see in these last days when the mountains of God Kingdom would be among the great nations of the earth. In these days when the powers of darkness try to make warfare and swallow it up, it says that there will be a daughter of Jerusalem on the throne of David. And so there is at this very moment in the British Isles. And I point out to you that she holds it in trust for the day when Jesus Christ Himself will sit on that throne. And shall rule from that throne with a rod of iron.

A lot of people say well we will not have to worry about that, but a lot of people are going to worry about it whether they know it or not. Someone said what is our responsibility? I will tell you what it is. Our responsibility is dedicated to the kingdom of God, to the rule of Jesus Christ, and are of our spiritual inheritance and to this great Constitution, and to this great nation formed by our forbearers. And it is our responsibility to keep it Christian and to break the power of every anti-Christian force in America, which wants to destroy our society.

We will just give you some more assurance as we talk about the eternal Throne. That out of the heavens which has been in the hands of the great Eternal of Days, here moves out from his heavenly throne more power than the world has ever witnesses. There moves before this throne, and I saw this ancient of Days, the eternal one.

This is Alpha and Omega of the book of Revelation. This is the Eternal God. And I saw that his throne was like a fiery flame. I saw a fiery lame that went out from this issue. And I saw that ten thousands, times, ten thousand times ten thousands stood before HIM. And all of this mighty stream of fire, and all that rule with HIM are described in the book of Daniel. And that throne that rules in the Universe was to have a counterpart in the earth. And the very God who sat on that throne was going to rule in earth.

You say, but how do you know? When John was given this call and a door opened into the spirit, and John walked forth into Celestial plains, and the first thing that John looked for was to see what God was like. And he saw this throne in the heavens, and he took a good look at the one who sat on that throne. And he found that He who sat on that throne was Jesus the Christ. And He heard the words:--I am Alpha and Omega, and he took a good look at that person and it was Jesus Christ, speaking.

Now; let me tell you as to what Jesus Said. This throne that I have established in the earth is my throne. And that is why David said: my posterity is on that throne. So why did David call him LORD when Jesus said that before Abraham I am. And I am the very God out of which David is conceived. You know we have it

backward. YAHWEH JESUS IS THE ROOT AND David is the offspring. He is not the root and offspring of David, He is the root and David is his offspring. He emerged out of his own house for his own purpose.

Now; I turn in the book of Matthew and if you would check your commentary you would notice that then in the 29 chapter of Luke in the 28th verse. When Jesus said:--Ye who have followed me in the regeneration, when the Son of man sits on his throne in Glory, ye also shall rule sitting on the thrones of the 12 tribes of Israel, over their nations and their people.

Now; you will note that if you have an analytical type of bible like Schofield, that word used here for reactivation has nothing to do with the spiritual consciousness, as much as the new social order under God that will conform to the laws of God and the purposes of God for the ruling of a regathered earth. We can tell you right here that this is for the recreation, or the making of a completely new creation of earth, or the reorganizing of the earth on the order of the throne of God. So Jesus said that is one thing that he was going to do right here in the earth. In the book of Matthew I read these words 'And he shall sit upon the throne of his father David. So you see he was to sit upon this Davidic throne. I do not think that this will be over in the British isles, I think this throne will right in the heart of the U.S. by that time. I fact you might find more of Israel gathered right here in one place, for you battle the battle of Armageddon, and you battle for the LORD.

One of the things which Christ is going to do is to refute the policies of Mr. Johnson and all of the integrationist. He is going to gather all of the nations before him and segregate them.

Now; I like segregation and I hate integration on every level. I will never accept integration because it is a violation of divine law. There has existed a persistent area of perfection that moves out of the great white nations, to all of the people on the face of the earth. And in the areas of this dispersion it has always been the white man who has come to the aid of the Negro when he is in trouble. In fact he has had to support him in the times when he was not productive. And it is not a hostility to people on the basis of what they are, or because of the condition of their birth. But when any people became an instrument of Lucifer to try to overthrow the throne of God, they become your enemy. And I am going to tell you that of all of the good relations which existed in this country, by other races, which have been permitted to enjoy some of the benefits of this country, is vast disappearing since racial masses are being gathered for war against the kingdom of God and the supremacy of God's family.

I want to say this, for it is essential that we repeat it and get this clear. We hear a lot about the Klansman taking the fifth amendment. Like other organizations in the United States, they have the oath of secrecy. But one thing this organization has done, because they know that they have enemies that are always warring against the house of God. And would war against any men dedicated to

preserving America, from all sources of Christianity. And that organization is pledged to protect America from integration, and Mongrelization, and from Jewry and Communism and any other which might try to destroy our faith. And we know the power of the purse of these enemies so they have to resort to secrecy. And they have sworn before God that they will never divulge the identity of another member. That person could do it if he so desired, but they cannot ever divulge the identity of another member. Therefore every honest man with integrity that might belong to that institution, or might have with any open secrecy have contacted, with it they are under obligation before God to keep that oath.

Now; if a felony was committed, that he knew of, he might be responsible before the federal government to bear testimony of such error. But this is not an instance in which these felonies are committed. It is an harassment that the ADL says that 'we are behind'. The same that made trouble for Rehoboam, the same who ran his country, the same thing divided Israel, and the same thing is trying to destroy you today.

Now; the ADL brought the hearings in all of their newspapers, which I have, saying that they were responsible for and calling for the investigation of the KKK.

Now; let me tell you this, we carried to Washington a petition for the investigation of the ADL I filed papers with Congressman Rankin the Chairman, and they were published, and the B'nai B'rith here was trying to block the investigation of all Congressmen who were Communists and on civil service payrolls. And they said that anti-Communism was anti-Semitism, and the majority of people who would be removed would be Jews. So Congressman Rankin agreed with us and he introduced a bill and it was supported by others, and what happened? The Jew Congressman Sells sits on the head committee and never let that bill come out to the floor. But that same force with that background associated with Communism is at that very moment seeking out and harassing and in the limelight would discredit the KKK.

Someone said this organization has been associated with violence. This may be because it was reformed and reactivated in America in the days of violence, in the Carpet bagging days when white womanhood was not secure. And when the states in the South were being exploited. When they were being crushed under the heel of carpetbagging politicians. And I am going to tell you something again, if you try evil on America I do not care whether you call it the KKK or what but it will rise up in a great vigilante force, and they will never permit America to be destroyed by this evil. When Law enforcement breaks down then God calls for all of his people to

stand together. If they had not contained WATTS and it had spread to wipe out the adjoining white community then white men would have stood up, a mighty legion, in southern California and they would have discovered that quickly. So God, a segregationist, whose sovereign throne shall rule earth, then said; When you see the Son of Man coming in his Glory to take that throne. Then shall we segregate the nations, and divide them like a shepherd divides sheep, from the goats. He is going to separate the Israel nations from the goat nations. Remember he sent his disciples out only to the Lost Sheep of Israel. And then I will say to the Sheep nations, come ye blessed of the Father inherit the kingdom that was prepared for you from before the foundation of the world. A kingdom comes by inheritance. And when he said inherit the kingdom prepared for you from before the foundation of the world. You are the heirs. And God does support and God does advocate white supremacy.

We point this out to you because this is important unto you and very, very vital. And under this same area of his declaration, we point out that in the blue print of the Most High God, he calls on those who make up his kingdom to anticipate it, to work for it, and to seek to occupy in the lands into which he sends them. And it is your job and mine to take the world for Christ. And in the midst of the battle when they seek to destroy us then we have the assurance that the hosts of heaven will come to our aid. Someone said but suppose we try to take the world for Christ and they do not come to our aid. Well, once you get started then just keep on going, because the aid will come when you need it the greatest.

Now; I point out also that in this blueprint of divine administration the great areas of divine purpose are to have a people who will denounce evil. That will build a kingdom of righteousness and justice. That shall overthrow the powers of darkness and shall rule. So get out of the U.N. and do not join yourself to foreign countries, and pagan people and pagan religions And yet today we see in every instance a violation of divine instructions, but still there is awakening a majority of people in these United States. And when God awakens his people they move from political error, they move from the left to the right. Under this instance, in this move from the left to the right. It is referred to as a move from left wingism to right wingism, from radicalism to conservatism. Do not think that the agencies of your Government have not been infiltrated. For instance I have here the Jewish Press. And this tells about how one of the men, who spoke before a Jewish committee, said that he is the director of 'trend and analysis division', of his committee. He was also one of the leaders on the ADL staff. And now he said, I speak with authority for I have been a top agent for the FBI.

The reason you get harassment of the children of the kingdom is because when you get a Jew on the FBI staff. Then, remember, that has been also a member of the Communist party. And what the ADL is here saying is that you are being given a treatment by the sons of Satan.

All right. What did he say? Oh, he said, we have a dangerous situation. He said, we have to stop the conservatives. We must stop them politically. We have to put them in disrepute. We have to find some way to stop the conservatives and sell the nation on the idea that they are bad. If we do not destroy them, they may capture a next election. So look out for them. And then he starts to name them. All of the Patriotic groups and right wing groups. And the John Birch group and they might as well all come together for they have been named by this FBI man.

I tell you that no FBI man should be using the bloody pulpit to criticize and citizens of our country. But when a man is a Jew you can expect him to act like one.

Now; In the face of this I want to point out something to you. The kingdom of God knows that there is ONE ETERNAL KING. It knows that His throne is forever far it is written:--from the beginning of Creation this throne has been established on the earth now forever, until the day when HE takes it. And someone is going to rule on it until HE does take it, while we as Christians are going to fight for that kingdom in every Christian nation. We have been told that we must look out for the mongrelization of the Faith as well as the race.

I have in my hands a photostat copy of the L.A. Times from last Thursday. And it says that a challenge has been given to the church ---and they are calling for the adoption of all cultures for America. We must take the best out of all religions, and if necessary use the counterfeit of the church to voice their program. I have a document right here in my possession in which the NEA, the National Educational Alliance, which is working for full federal aid to education, actually has a document here that invades all of your constitutional areas of liberty and freedom. There is a volume in which they are circulating, in fact five million copies of it are circulated to the schools for a guide book to the teachers. These are entitled, How to build America, and America's way of doing business. We discover that Werner and others are involved in this, and I am going to read a separate section of it.

This American way of business which is one of the topics for economic study, together with this 'How to rebuild America' which is being circulated with federal programs, and in education under the NEA. This is that all institutions of Insurance shall be nationalized and the federal government shall operate under public ownership. And on this basis of necessity all resources such as mines, oil, timber and coal must also be nationalized. And special courts will have to be established to be able to overrule Congress, and local and state government, this is essential, in building this perfect and coming society. Do you see what I mean when I say that it is an economic conspiracy? Do you see what I mean when I say that this is the program of Antichrist? They want to rule your nation, and your economy and they want to rule until you cannot buy or sell except you have the mark of the beast and you serve the mark. They want to destroy the thinking of your youth.

There is no greater depraved bunch of men than those who run the motion picture industry. I am holding in my hands a copy of the L.A. Times, Thursday morning October 21, 1995--and what does it say?--They are going to revise realistically all of the standards of Morality, and sex. For they do not believe that anything is unnatural. Anything that people want to do is all right. So Homosexual, depravity, and such are all right and should be recognized. All patterns of intercourse, and mongrelization, and all of the shame, and sex that they can put in immorality, they are going to sell, and make merchandise out of you. The Hayes office is gone, and the Johnson restraint will not be there. The Jews say, we are going to stab America, and we are going to zing it into their minds. They are going to make merchandise out of you while they pluck you.

I tell you that we should see that every Jew is deported out of our society. I will tell you just what is going to happen. We will do everything we can to stimulate the church of Jesus Christ, and Christians everywhere to fight and boycott the film industry which takes this course. This does not come from narrowness which rejects areas of entertainment. This, my friends, comes from that which you cannot characterize, as proper entertainment, but is evil, out of the minds of the Babylonians. I am going to tell you that we should work for the bankruptcy of the entire film industry if they are going to be turned over to this area of smut. What will happen? I will tell you this, the films will be made one of these days by Christians. And there will be some different betrayals of history than what they have been putting on, when they set up a film. And they will not lose any of their zest or any of their vitality, and they will not lose any of their history but the right people will be where the criminals should be and they will not be planning on selling a fight against the children of the kingdom.

Yes, we are a part of a race which has a throne in our midst. And the Almighty God of the heavens has said:--'That is my throne, and you that hold it only hold it for ME. The hour shall come when I shall rejoin you with my family and I shall rule the earth. And I shall establish my position of white supremacy, for I put you on the face of the earth, above every other people upon the earth. And all shall be brought to fulfillment, and every knee is going to bow and recognize that I am God. The whole

is going to know that I am God, and that you are my children.'

Someone said, but this is not American . . . ,is it? My friends, this is as American as the bible. I want you to know that you have arrived in a great land carved out of the wilderness. And the Most High God is not going to let the enemy take you over and destroy you.

There is going to be a trial in New York city, and what this is about, is that some Jews in a hospital there infected some patients with some live cancer viruses, so that they could practice and then treat them afterwards. But anyone who goes to a Jew doctor is absolutely foolish. They can put cancer in you and then get 7,000.00 dollars out of you before you die. I never trust a Jew Doctor for then have no honor when dealing with anyone who is not a Jew. All you got to do is read the Babylonian Talmud to ascertain this. And even tho they are American Citizens, actually they are not citizens for just a few days ago, they sang the Kola Nidra and there they dissolved all oaths that they had ever taken, to our nation, or to any other area of agreement that they might have made. They say,--'All oaths are as no oaths, and we now free ourselves from any vow that I have ever made'. And by this process you can never trust a people who swear and affidavit, then revoke that affidavit. And the only way you can have a strong society, which is 100% Christian, and no one else has any influence in this nation.

In the hour when that Throne is taken, in all of its fullness we tell you that you should crown Christ LORD in your hearts. See Him enthroned as the constant being in leadership, and know that he is the man that we follow when we follow the instruction of God's word. HE who is King of King, and LORD of LORD's the only high potentate above all ruler who is OUR FATHER, which art in heaven. And who assures us that we are his children and as you pray for it, he promises that His Kingdom shall come in earth as it is in heaven.

End of message.

CHRISTIANITY AND THE KKK

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----10-31-65

Now the KKK is quite a vital subject when in the history of our nation, we are holding investigations, on the Congressional level into the affairs of the KKK.

I think it quite interesting to note, that I have now numerous copies of various newspapers in my files that come from various parts of the U.S. These are Jewish newspapers. And these newspapers boast that they brought the pressure on our government to bring about the investigation of the KKK.

And the investigation, tonight, of the KKK, and the way it is being handled by the government, can be directly related to Jewish assassination. We were, ourselves, at one time aware of how the Anti-Defamation League hated the KKK, and we well know that the A.D.L. organization and the organization of the B'nai B'rith (the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith) have been instrumental in spreading the

Socialist conspiracy. And here the state of California went so far as to oppose legislation that was passing at the state levels to take Communist from our payrolls.

At the time that legislation went thru the state legislature in California that all Communist--all those who were members of the Communist Party, who wouldn't take the oath of allegiance to our National Government, be removed from the Civil Service payroll.

Then the A.D.L. and the B'nai B'rith got their little bulletin out and sent it to every Jew in California and to Jews in other states to help bring pressure on all legislatures. And especially, in California. And they said that pressure must be brought on all legislatures, because anti-Communism is anti-Semitism, because the majority of those who are Communist in the high positions of authority in California are Jewish. They said that if they were to remove Communist from our schools, it would be the Jewish professors who would be removed.

If we were to remove Communist from the Water Works or any other department of our government, it would be the Jewish employee who would be removed. So therefore, they wanted pressure brought on our legislatures. So we took a copy of this bulletin just as fast as it came off their presses and we flew to Washington, D.C. to give it to the Chairman of the Un-American Activities Committee, Congressman Rankin, who had much experience in his own background by experience in his investigation of Communism and the forces who were trying to overthrow America. He had the evidence before him that the conspiracy was mainly directed by Jewish organizations. And everywhere these organizations were obstructing the Un-American Activities Committee in their investigating and getting to the bottom of this design to overthrow America, and to Communize it with the A.D.L.

Congressman Rankin introduced a Bill in the Legislation to investigate the A.D.L. and called for cooperation for this investigation. But Immanuel Cellars sits on the Judiciary as the chairman of the Judiciary Committee of our Congress. And he never let out of his committee this Bill that would investigate this Jewish conspiracy. But he didn't hold back the Bill--when the Jews wanted to investigate the KKK.

There is much that must be recognized concerning the time in which we live. We must approach this issue as a clergyman. We must approach this issue in relationship to Bible prophecy and the conditions we face in this hour.

Over the history of our race, we have watched a Communistic attempt to destroy the race that the MOST HIGH GOD has established in HIS Adamic Household. We discover by the design of intrigue and by the procedure of mongrelization, and by the procedure of violence and warfare, the people that constitute the Adamic race, or the White race, who were outnumbered as they came into this world, and still today are outnumbered--they are only 1/6 of all the population of the whole world

today. But still, they keep expanding and growing in civilization and expanding programs and are an expanding Kingdom.

We have arrived at a very climatic period in the history of our race for we are the people who constitute the Kingdom of God. We are the Household God established in the world. We are the White nations of the earth. We are the nations of God's Kingdom. And the spiritual center of that institution is the Church (the called out ones.)

A great and powerful race stream makes this possible. This is the White race stream. And the destruction of that race stream means the destruction of God's Kingdom. A wipe-out by mongrelizing of that race would destroy that spiritual stream and haul down forever the resistance to the power of darkness and the forces of Luciferianism.

The MOST HIGH GOD will not let this take place. Nor will he let the powers of darkness succeed. We are living in the climatic period that the Bible speaks of as the Days of the LORD, or the Last Days in which all the powers of darkness are being hurled against the Kingdom of God. They have in the last two centuries been carrying out areas of those strategies. But in the last forty years, all the great impact of the forces of the world of evil and anti-Christ, have been made manifest against the children of the Kingdom.

Back in the periods of history in 1904-09, the Satanic design was to capture great areas of the earth so they could gather the manpower where they could destroy Christians and then hurl the power against Christian civilization. And the Soviet revolution--this power was led by Leninism, sparked by the Political philosophy of Karl Marx---this was a Jewish scheme which captured an area of the earth---a Christian civilization and got off to a happy start.

From that day to this, whether you realize it or not, you have been fighting Communism over the whole earth. In fact, Communism expands as the political philosophy of your enemy. And we have arrived at the climatic period when the powers of Anti-Christ and the false prophets have gathered together the hordes of Africa and Asia, with the design to absorb the White race--or conquer or destroy it.

So we are at a historic period, at a period when we are not charged to do nothing, nor are we told to wait. But we have been challenged by the word of God to prepare for the climactic events of this period which also included the battle of Armageddon which will be fought against the nations of God's Kingdom. And in which, you shall triumph because God has ordained that you shall triumph. But not one in which you will be a non-resistant, but you will take part. It is time, my friends, for the Christians to form a mighty army for God to meet Communism head on and make sure they don't take over this country.

I want you to know that I believe the KKK is battling the threat to mongrelize our race, battling the threat to pull down our flag and make us a Socialist society. I believe that the KKK stands as one organization that the enemy fears because they can't track its identity. Because they don't know who and where its members might be. Nor have they been about to solve the design of the organization and find this out.

The spies and agents who would tear down your nation and destroy your race seem to penetrate every facet of society. They shamelessly attend church to take down even the messages we preach in this church and in other churches as well. If we do not give recognition to the anti-Christ, but expose the process of the anti-Christ, or if we point our finger to the enemy of Jesus the Christ, they are there taking down that message.

By the same process, they have invaded and infiltrated other institutions and areas as planned. These agents sometimes pose as members and are instruments of all kinds of false testimony where these false testimonies are extracted by the demagoguery of our hour in order to down-grade an institution and an organization. I want to tell you that the history of the KKK is a history of a fighting organization movement to defend these United State of America and White Christian civilization and White womanhood. And for this cause, it was organized and to this cause it still remains, to oppose all of America's enemies--both domestic and foreign.

Now let me tell you this about your race. In the days when David was made king, this young warrior had those that decided to kill him. They say in this young man, one who had killed 10,000 and 1,000's in his defense of YAHWEH and the Kingdom. The agents of his enemies moved in and they looked just like the modern A.D.L. representatives. They sought to betray David and kill him. And he had to surround himself with dedicated men.

Do you know who these dedicated men were? They were the 'Blood Clan' of Israel. These units were the Honor Guard. They never slept. Round the clock they guarded King David of Israel. There were instances even in the days of Solomon where you saw the continuity of the Circle Clan. But in David's days it was the 'Blood Clan.'

In the years that young King Rehoboam lost the northern tribes of Israel, because he listened to these young advisors who had come into his land and were no part of the Kingdom, Jeroboam said to his people, 'To your horses, Israel.' And they left the place for their King was listening to these people who had come into the Kingdom. They were pagans and Jews, and not Israelites.

The design of these advisors was to send assassins out to destroy young Jeroboam who led the ten tribes. You can go back into history and find that young Jeroboam surrounded himself again with the Blood Clan. These men were dedicated to fight for YAHWEH, to defend the young King and give their lives for their society.

You do not hear much about these Blood Clans until the days when out of Assyria, Israel started her migration. And into Europe, they came, resettling and moving Westward. Anglo-Saxons, Scandinavians, Basque, Lombards, Nordic, eventually to be joined again by the Germanic forces--the true tribe of Judah.

In these instances, the barbarians sought to wipe out leadership which was vital in the preservation of culture and civilization, even in the days after Christianity swept into Western Europe, with the coming of the Messiah, and it was readily accepted in the British Isles. Those forces of paganism thought to crush out Christianity in Ireland, in Scotland, and into Wales. And sought to make war against the houses of Israel that had accepted Christianity.

In Scotland it became so dangerous, because of these pagan mobs and their leaders of the Satanic forces who were backed by the money changers and the gold buyers, because they had been outlawed from Ireland and from Scotland. And they wanted to penetrate into a Christian society that had held them out. So they called for the death of these Christian houses.

As the leaders of these houses found that assassination was the plot, they rallied around again and the Klans were reformed. They were the 'Blood Clans' of Scotland. And they identified themselves with their families and their Patriarchs and by their Tartans.

In the years that were to go on and God moved on your race and moved them Westward, and they settled this great nation, they came--Anglo-Saxon, Nordic, Germanic, Lombards, Basque. But they had one thing in common. They were White men. They were the descendants of the House of God. They were identified by their Faith and their lover of THE CHRIST.

It was in the period of the American Revolution, again, when Satanic forces sought to destroy leadership once again. Leaders raised up in this nation who believed in Truth and Freedom. And they met in Boston and again in Southern Virginia. And again in history, what happened? The 'Blood Clan' arrived as even it did in the days of Scotland to defend leaders that stood fast for Freedom---leaders that were not going to be intimidated by the assassination threat.

The Revolutionary has come and gone, and a great new nation is born. And men under the guidance of God's Spirit, produced the Constitution of the United States, and with it, the Bill of Rights--the greatest document that has been forged for human government. And it stands only to be replaced some day by Theocracy,

when God, Himself, will rule with HIS righteous government which is looked forward to by every intelligent person.

All thru the periods of the development of this nation, insidious forces wanted its domination. They had thought to gain control by capturing our monetary system. In fact, they had tried to trick Benjamin Franklin when he went over to get the finances to support our resistance and our armies, during the Revolutionary War. And when they thought to get control of our resistance movement, Benjamin Franklin returned and denounced these enemies of the CHRIST and our Christian society. And he warned that we should never permit the Jews to come to the United States or become citizens of this country.

Back in the Benjamin Franklin Museum in Philadelphia, Penn., are the writings and sayings of Franklin. And of these sayings, is one that says, 'JEWS ARE ASIATIC AND SHOULD NEVER BE ALLOWED TO COME INTO THE UNITED STATES. THEY ARE AGAINST ALL WE STAND FOR. IF ALLOWED TO COME IN, THEN BEFORE 200 YEARS, THEY WILL BE IN THE COUNTING HOUSES AND YOUR CHILDREN WILL BE THE SLAVES IN THE FIELDS.'

Of course, remember that Benjamin Franklin and the gentlemen of that day are--in our times--to be down graded by the sociologist who have become an instrument of the Jew in the brainwashing of our nation and the pulling down of our Glory. There is that force today in the world that wants to pull America down and mix it and absorb it and mongrelize it. And if we believe in lifting up that Standard and that Cross and that CHRIST, then they say we are reactionary, bigots, etc. Well, I would rather be a bigot for God in America, than a slave under the strategy they design.

When the Civil War came along, there were certain agitating forces that were trying to prey on the political leaders minds--on men who might be influenced, in order that they might declare the emancipation of the Negroes from slavery. But the real interest behind the financial power was not the emancipation of the Negroes. It was not because they cared anything about the Negroes. But the fact that they were trying to bring about an economic defeat of the areas of Southern Industry and production. They were warring on cotton. And they were warring on the South. And they were trying to split America and bring on Civil War, then they would gobble up the results of it. And the end would be with Jewry in control of these United States.

Abraham Lincoln found himself caught in something he later regretted. For I have in my library many volumes written by Lincoln. And Abraham Lincoln said, 'If I had known that the Civil War and all its consequences would be the results of my Emancipation Proclamation, I would nave never written it.'

Then we have the words of Lincoln, after all these developments, when he said to the Negroes who came to see him, 'I want you to know that I do not believe that there is any possibility of Co-existence or equality between these two races. One is superior and one is inferior. And one will always be unable to compete with the society that is so far advanced than it is. I will support your recolonization or resettlement in some other part of the world, where this competition does not exist. And I will call for the guidance and assistance of this nation in the development of a nation and society of your own.'

Now, by the same standards, and also by the evidence of history, no civilization had even emerged prior to this out of Africa. And there was no evidence that one would arise at this time. But Lincoln did not believe in mixing the races. And he did not believe in equality of the races. And he did not believe that the Negro had the capacity to share as a full citizen in the affairs of this nation.

At the end of the Civil War, there developed a rather strange thing. In an attempt to put the nation back together again, there had been programs toward reconstruction by Southern leaders. There had been plans for the redevelopment of the Southern states, in the thinking of Abraham Lincoln and Andrew Jackson. And both of them had set up programs of redevelopment of the Southern states which would have left the gentry that were the leaders of the Southern states and the owners of the plantations and the developers of its society in charge of its communities and in charge of its legislatures and in charge of its government. Instead of a great rift, after the war they were attempting to heal it, both Abraham Lincoln and Andrew Jackson.

But something else transpired. They had passed in Congress--the Congress of the United States--the 14th Amendment, to the Constitution. But it had not been properly ratified by the Southern States. The 14th Amendment has never been properly ratified. And it was designed to upset the whole political balance in this country.

And any decision made today on the 14th Amendment by the Supreme Court, has been made on a piece of legislature never legally adopted. Make no mistake. A radical Congress at that time, dominated by a vast number of political appointees, immediately established a demagoguery in what we called 'Carpet Bagging' all over the South.

During this period of time, we have what we call Congressional radicals. And in this instance, they sought to do something politically different than the thinking of Abraham Lincoln and Andrew Jackson.

They established what was called military provinces in the South. They dissolved even the status of the political order of those states. And under these military provinces, they established a military dictatorship under the direction of the Jews. And moving with this military dictatorship, they road rough-shod over the

provinces of the South. They confiscated property and homesteads of the White people. They moved Negroes into temporarily hold the places of power and authority in the local communities and into the legislature of the South and even in to the seats of Congress of the United States.

In fact, during that time, the odor made it hard for a White man to stay there on a summer day. For in Washington, D.C. it can be very sultry on a summer day. I point out to you that with the abandonment to lawlessness, and with un-precedent power, a great number of Verdans and those under the employment of radicals who wanted to create a new insurrection so they could rush in and confiscate and kill and murder, moved on the areas of the South with these appointees who moved in vans and they looted and raided. They went out against the homes and seized the White women and killed their husbands and even raped some while they tied the husband to a tree. And then turned her loose to Negroes when they got thru with her. And they supported and protected the Negroes in this area of raping.

What was going to be the answer to this situation? For we now had in Washington, something operating in relation to our Constitution that had not been properly ratified. Under design and conspiracy and dictatorial areas of politics, they moved out to crush, exploit and destroy. The forces of Anti-Christ sat back and laughed.

After all, remember, the Warburg family? One of them died the other day. This family was part of the power that was to finance the Red Revolution. And they misunderstood what was going on in Germany and tried to finance it in the Third Reich. This Warburg power was the power that was tied into the assassination of President Lincoln. The man who assassinated Lincoln was a Warburg.

Now I think you should also know that the design was to remove Lincoln because he had refused to accept the program that the Jewish financiers wanted, of establishing a tremendous Bond fund at tremendous interest and guaranteeing it by the U.S. Treasury in order that they might confiscate the property and the production of the factories of America. Abraham Lincoln refused their program and said, 'Come back to me tomorrow.' The next day when they came to Lincoln, he said, 'Gentlemen, who makes you think that if we set up these bond in your favor to pay off the war debt that you will get your money back?' They said, 'We have great faith in the ability and production of America and all it can produce. And we are assured that if we have control over these industries and the production in America we will get our money back.'

Lincoln replied, 'If you have faith in America, so do I have faith in America. So I will issue script. I will issue United States Notes and we will pay this debt off without your usury and without the indebtedness. And we will retire this debt with American production ability.' So they said, 'Lincoln must die.'

In 1865, in Pulaski Tennessee, a group of dedicated young men, many of them Confederate officers, gathered together. They watched the looting and the raping that was already going on and they said, 'we must re-form a defensive army. Now we can't fight the Civil War all over again, we have been defeated here. But we must fight with an invisible army, and we must defend our women, our homes and our honor. It has to be a closed organization. One that moves in the underground.' And so, they meditated on what it would be. And then one of those American's said, 'what about the 'Blood Clan' like existed in Scotland in those days of revolution? Why not a 'close circle blood clan.' (I cannot understand the Hebrew word or the Greed word he uses which means 'the circle.') (Kuklas--Greek word for Circle.??)

So the 'Blood Klan' was formed in Tennessee. And they selected for themselves, titles and names that some people would make fun of. Some might think it is a crazy gesture. But it was to be names and a language not easily understood and certain signs and symbols not understood. But these men were dedicated to one thing. They said, 'Let us gather together and form this organization to defend the true Constitution of the United States and the Laws of God and our race, our families and our women.'

The first Grand Wizard of the KKK in 1865, was General Nathan Bedford Forrest, a great General of the Confederacy, a fine man from a fine background and a fine family. He was the first leader of the KKK.

We are not going to name anyone after this. That organization then started to grow with great strength. It met secretly and they began to gather White man, loyal men, true men, men that could not be bought. They called for men of vision, men above the storm. Yes, they became many. And they developed into a great company and they marched into the streets. Yes, they formed the KKK.

Oh, how it was immediately hated. From the very beginning. All the powers of darkness and forces of evil wanted to crush it out. They wanted to exterminate it. They wanted to outlaw it. But its influence spread. And it maintained its secrecy. It never revealed one of its members. And it stood guided and led by some of the finest gentlemen that had stood in defense of their country at any time.

Yes, the conditions of the Re-Construction crossed the line into Kansas. And it moved farther north into Missouri as we watched this oppression and this design as hooligans under Negro leadership that were again led by these carpet bagger officers, that had set this up and forced this condition so far north.

So the KKK was not just in the South in 1866-67. It was all the way to the Great Lakes as White men said, 'We will defend our homes, our honor.'

Then came the design which was rather unique. In 1867, under this Military Providence in the South, they took every Southerner and every Democrat, since they were the major policy of opposition, from his office in the Southern States and they

packed their legislatures with all of the leaders appointed from the North and individual scalawags, who had gone over to the Federalist camp. In areas of total punity, where they were not abiding by the Lincoln program or the Andrew Jackson program, instead, they were following the program of international Jewish manipulators.

Well, in 1867-68, the KKK started to protect those who were degraded. And if a woman was raped, a Negro died. If a home was burned down and the people put to death by those that robbed them then the Klan rode after them and enacted judgement. Some said, that is 'vigilante law' and it is wrong. Well, so what? Whenever law and order breaks down, then you the people are to provide law and order yourselves.

Make no mistake about it. Whenever Selma, Alabama or Watts or maybe Richmond or Oakland, next time, whenever violence gets out of hand, whenever the police can no longer contain it, whenever there is not enough strength in law enforcement, something has to be done.

Fortunately, the last time, they brought in enough Guardsmen. And between the guardsmen and the police, they managed to contain that revolution. But do you know what they had planned to do? They planned to burn your homes. They planned on destroying everything that represents the White man. And the plan still stands. They plan to loot, murder and rape.

You say, 'How do you know?' Go down this evening and buy the Saturday Evening Post. One of the articles in there is by the Alston brothers. Now, these men are not known to be conservatives. But they are honest in this article. They went down into Watts. They just came out of there. And they say in this article, 'We have discovered that the Negro intends with no reason whatsoever, to burn, murder and rape the White race. Shoot them,--all over this country--in a shooting war. It is the editor's opinion there is no way to solve this. Because of the design of the demagogue leaders and the Communist to push the Negro into the center of this picture and make the Negro the attacking force against the Whites.

In fact, I'm going to tell you something that you might not believe, unless you go get a copy of the Saturday Evening Post. The editor of the largest Negro paper 'The Herald Dispatch' comes out with this editorial. He says, 'The facts are, I know, for I am a Negro. The power that financed the Civil Rights Movement and this Negro revolution is none other than Zionist organizations in California and all over.'

It is in the Saturday Evening Post, that the Negroes knew the Civil Rights movement financed by the Zionist Jews. But suddenly the Negroes were on the war path. So they didn't protect Jews either. They burned down their liqueur stores. They robbed their furniture stores. And they also robbed the White drug stores. Now some of the Jews were unhappy with this because they had helped finance this movement. And Sammy Ketch said in his paper, 'I'm disgusted to think I

contributed to this Civil Rights movement and I'll not be very much in favor of it again.' Because instead of just going after the Christian Whites, the Negroes also moved against the Jews.

Now, this is because of the emotional immaturity of the Negroes. And once he gets on the warpath, he is a full savage again. And he recognizes nothing but loot, rape and rob. Then 'burn, baby, burn.'

Now, to go back to the days in the same kind of situation. We find scattered across nine Southern States and then pushed all the way to the Great Lakes, miniature Watts all over the South. There was no law enforcement to protect the Southerners. No design to punish the perpetrator. And added to this, was the revenge building up in the souls of the Northerners for their sons that they lost in this battle. (When standing in the cemetery at Gettysburg, Penn., I thought, when seeing those rows and rows of white stones over those green hills, surely, there must have been bitterness in the hearts of the people for White men to fight White man over the Negro. And still today the problem is not solved.)

So if you want to know what defended the South, what was the power that struck with judgement, or what was that movement that saved the South from being ground under forever----it was the KKK.

By 1879, it had accomplished its purpose. The fear of the White justice was so strong, that the Negroes thought twice before they raped White women. And others decided they were not going to hold down the job of judge. And they were not going to get into the area of the Governors Mansion. And that they were going to get out of Politics in the United States.

For these Southerners had not elected them and they knew that it was insecure for them to stay there and permit by their own behavior this Soviet attack on the White race. In 1879, General Nathan Bedford Forrest put the Klan to sleep.

I want to tell you something about the Klan. It just keeps on going. It goes on and on. And when it goes to sleep, or has been dissolved, it has no members. And then can come a great danger and a human cry goes up and once a Klansman, always a Klansman. And again, they move as members of an organization. And out of it moves a force and it has a fire. Then when the danger disappears, it automatically goes to sleep. Only a slumbering nucleus remains here and there. And on occasion after occasion, the Klan has risen to some new challenge in these United States.

I can cite tonight, that I am not a member of the Knights of the KKK. But I'm a clergyman and in my relations of a clergyman, I have addressed great numbers of Patriotic Americans who came to me, and I have talked to Klansmen by the

hundreds. And I have taken on oath of secrecy that I would not divulge their identity. And as a minister, it would never be pressed out of me. For a minister or a priest, or an attorney, or a doctor, never has to divulge the identity of those who approach them for advice or service or for ministry. I have never known Klansmen anywhere in America that were not dedicated with a burning zeal to preserve these United States, to preserve Christianity, to keep these from being polluted by paganism or absorbed and destroyed by mongrelization.

There may be a lot of people in America that do not like the KKK. I personally like the KKK. And I wish that every White man in these United States was a member. Now just bear it out.---And don't apologize for me. When they tried to put their infamous broadcast over, called 'The Hotbed of Hatred,' then one of the things Mr._____ (maybe Rawlins??) got in his script was that he heard Dr. Swift say from this platform, if they can find the King Fleagle of the KKK in California, send him around----I know lots of people who want to join.---Now, if they thought that remark was going to be detrimental to me, they were mistaken. For if they keep up with this kind of persecution, in trying to destroy the White race, then, my friends, we are going to have to find some emblem to reassemble under.

If you don't think these are perilous times, Jesus gave you a little clue on who was behind your troubles. HE said in the last days, they will deliver you to the synagogue and the magistrate. And they always have one procedure. Know what that is???? THE FALSE WITNESS.

Why even when they had before them the embodiment of God, they wanted to kill HIM on the basis of false witnesses, that the Jews tried to hire.

My first experience with the KKK goes back to when I as a small boy,---when vandals, stirred by the viciousness that seemed to go thru America, after World War I, and somehow, it even existed in that war. I think the Bolsheviks were trying to make something out of it. And the IWW were trying to stir up trouble between the various religious groups. And even used ignorant clergymen from Europe to accomplish some of this. But in the mean time, these Vandals (inexperienced trouble makers) went out to make trouble.

I can remember a great and beautiful church that had been built in a community in New Jersey--a beautiful Methodist Church. And these Vandals came and stoned out the stained glass windows and were attacking this Christian Protestant Church. And I can remember as a small boy, that the KKK came to the Pastor of this Methodist Church and they said, 'We will put back the stained glass windows and we will rededicate it.' And so the windows went back in. And I can remember that Sunday night when I came to church. I sat in the balcony for there was no room in the main church. It was packed by White Robed Klansmen.

So when I grew up, there was the realization again, that these men organized everywhere. And their families were dedicated in making this a Christian nation and Christian communities.

And they elected their police and they elected their mayor. And from then on, things ran quite smoothly in that community. I can remember as a small boy standing on the hillside in New York, where a great vast field of forty acres was filled by White Robed Klansmen singing hymns.

There under the moon a great Cross burned bright against the sky. Someone said, 'Why does that cross burn?' Because it is a symbol of the never dying Right of the Cross, which challenged the Klansmen to defend his country. Some of them said, 'They shouldn't burn it.' Well, it is the only way you can light it up, so people can see it. Someone said, 'That is a terrible atrocity.' That, my friends, is only the lighting up of the devil and by that sign we conquer. If that cross burning has cast fear on evil doers, then they should burn from coast to coast and from one border to the other.

As a boy, I stood on the streets of Washington, D.C., and coming down Pennsylvania Avenue from curb to curb, and moving in fast march, for four solid hours, on foot and mounted, moved the KKK and their banners streamed for God and Country. And they marched as one great family. And their influence stretched from California to Maine. They stretched from the Canadian border to the Gulf of Mexico and they were not arrested.

Now, don't down grade its personnel. The cheap trick of those today who would attack this organization, is the question these people deplore. People say they are the poor people. These are the unfortunate. Those who never made a success out of life. Well, that is a strange thing to say. Because among those who were members of the KKK, were Supreme Court Judges in States over various parts of the United States and even one Klansman became a Supreme Court Justice of these United States.

As a boy, I can remember when the Klansmen were doctors, mayors, attorneys, and leaders in the Protestant Churches who taught mens Sunday school classes. What was wrong with these kind of men? They were the kind that built America.

As I listened today to the shabby run-down, of the attack upon men by those subpoena as witnesses, they say this man is a service operator. This man owns a laundry. This man an auto supply store. All owners of industry. Well, what is wrong with a man who owns a laundry? That is a lot better than being a draft dodger or taking relief from a Socialist government.

Now, there are leaders of industry from one end of America to another, that belong to the KKK or have belonged to it. They are not ashamed of it. But for the protection of their organization and their industries, so they will not be persecuted

by the government and lose contracts, and have to lay off their people, they have kept their identity concealed. This is one of the reasons why they have had to have a sealed membership.

You live in an hour when the anti-Christian conspiracy, demagoguery, and cheap politics, and Socialism will persecute real Americans and you protect them best by not letting their identity and their organizational strength be known.

It is not a matter of hostility toward any branch of the Christian faith. But I want you to know that the Klan is dedicated to keep America Christian. And if possible, to keep every Jew from any influence in America now and forever.

I want you to know what these ne'er do-wells look like. You go back to 1902, a successful Baptist minister graduated from John Hopkins University by the name of Thomas Dixon, whose background knowledge and acquaintance with this great movement which had saved the South, and was still on tap to save us, now from a new kind of danger, a new type of Bolsevikism, a new type of conspiracy.

Dixon wrote two books-- 'The Reference Box, and 'The Klansman.' Dixon was an eloquent orator and he backed that with the facts. So much an orator was he, that John Rockefeller wanted to build him a tabernacle in New York which would have been the National Klans Tabernacle. Here this now.----Before they brainwashed this Rockefeller family with too many of the products of Foundations of the Left, he wanted to build a Klans Tabernacle.

Then Mr. Dixon who grew up in the South, in fact, one of his schoolmates had been Woodrow Wilson-----went out to talk to Mr. Griffith. And it was in the development stage of the motion picture industry. And Mr. Griffith made a picture called 'The Rebirth of a Nation.' And it was practically the redoing of the book 'The Klansman.'

One of the first reviews of that picture was made in the White House by President Wilson. And President Wilson said, 'It is the greatest thing I have ever seen. It's historic. It's right. It's like lightening lighting history.' The Chief Justice of the U.S., Mr. White, called for a preview of this picture. After seeing it, he said, 'You are right. I was a soldier in the South, and I know what goes on. And I know why this organization was essential. I know it from the inside out. I want you to know Mr. Dixon, that this is the greatest contribution to American history and education that has ever come off the screen or any other media.' Chief Justice White, 'ne'er'-do-well'--even tho he never made it to the Presidency. But Chief Justice White---knew.

I point out to you that in those periods where there was a possibility that opposition from virtual political hierarchies in putting over programs that would be oppressive even over areas of the ballot boxes, ---a redesign came again to move in and break up the structure of the South. Again, the Klan expanded. And in 1920, it had the largest membership of any organization or movement in these United States. I can tell you this. As a young man, I knew of Baptist and Methodist ministers who had no influence unless they belonged to the Klan. I know when almost every Mason was a member of the KKK.

Now, one would hardly say that these people never did well. Or one would not want to say that they do not do well today. In any organization that reaches this size, in any organization that must stand back, but be ready to protect society when law and order break down, there will be occasionally those who will miss use their power. But they do this in the Republican and Democrat Parties as well. It's hard to find someone who hasn't abused his office.

There are people in every church that make mistakes and errors. There are all kinds of atrocities that have been committed by the enemies of the KKK in order to make it appear as tho the Klan did it. And this was done in California. One of the leaders in this type of action was none other than the Attorney General of the State of California, Robert W. Petty. The Klan defeated this man. And he went out of office fighting the Klan. But he was defeated because he split his own party. Do you think the Klan was right in defeating this man, Petty?--That is when the crosses burned at Big Bear. (A lake in the mountains.) Were they right in opposing this man who was the Attorney for the Communist Hollywood 10? He was the man who formed the mobilization for Democracy--a Red front movement that picketed around auditoriums that tried to stop preachers like Bob Schubert in front of the Auditorium, when Gerald Smith head a great rally in _____(Icuum?) Auditorium.

I know, because I was called at that time to address a reawakened Klan and other patriotic movements because of the necessity of defending our Christian Faith and our defeating at the polls anyone linking arms with Communism. At that time, we had the experience of having them try to use us as the butt of their program to dissolve and take away the charter of the KKK.

Robert W. Kenny, having been defeated and trying to get his revenge, and having spent money outside the treasury of the Attorney Generals office, was burning crosses and riding with Swastikas with his gang from the Synagogue and trying to blame it on the Klan.

The Klansmen knew nothing about this area of atrocities. If this was atrocity. They even went out--(these forces who were trying to smear the Klan)--and they burned some Negro shacks out near East Hammit. And then they eventually held hearings and they came to my house one day--hundreds of them--with guns--and some of them stayed outside. But eighteen of twenty of them rushed in with their guns into

my parsonage in Lancaster, California, and demanded I surrender to them the book of records of the KKK. I said, 'I don't have them.'

Then they held weird proceedings. First having assembled in the Attorney General's office, with a group of Left Wingers, they subpoenaed us to come down before the Attorney General, who was a 'pinko' Red. We went down with an Attorney from this city--a tall man--a strong man--and a good man. And we went down there and when we came in, the Attorney General wanted us to take the oath and we said, 'why should we take an oath when there is no legal status for these hearings? Now we've answered your subpoena.' He said, 'I want you to turn over the books of the records of the KKK.'

I said, 'I don't have them.' He said, 'I want you to tell me the names of the KKK.' He turned to the others and said, 'Here, we have a man that knows who they are. He has been right in their meetings.' I walked around and looked everybody in the face. He said, 'What are you doing?' And I said, 'I'm looking for that man.'

Well, they started to turn pale and pull back. And he said, 'Never mind, come back and sit down.' And I said, 'No, I'm about to leave. I just wanted to answer your subpoena, so you couldn't get out of false arrest. There is no status for this hearing. You have no authority for this hearing. And no authority to move in to this area. I have nothing to answer to you. And as a clergyman, you will never get anything out of me, because I have served Christian Americans everywhere as a minister. And I am not a member of the KKK.'

And I walked out and they didn't do anything. But the next day they came out in the Herald Examiner, saying, 'The reported leader of the Klan, is a Lancaster clergyman. And he repudiates the Attorney General. Then they had forward proceedings to dissolve the Klan. They were going to bring all the records and they subpoenaed men all over the city. Well, we were away on a fishing trip. It was just one of those things. He couldn't postpone his hearings so he had to go ahead with them. They never established if there really was a Klan. For he was chasing a 'will-o-the-wisp'. But he lost the election because of the name. Just a name.

The Grand Jury held a hearing to get to the bottom of what went on. And we told that Grand Jury that the organization that had perpetrated these activities of violence was the 'Mobilization for Democracy' headed by the Attorney General who had just been defeated in the election.

After they heard this, they asked me to name a Klansman that I knew. I told that Grand Jury that they had the protection that I as a clergyman could extend to them, but that these men had approached me seriously and concerned in their Christian

responsibility in the defense of their nation and any advice or any area of acknowledged identity that I possessed concerning them had that protection that any priest or minister had a right to offer to those that came to him. And they said, 'that is right.' And--they let us go.

(Now, this wouldn't happen today. For today they will bring you to the Synagogue and to the magistrate.)

That is the story of the fears that the Klansmen attack. Klansmen meet and they may always meet. Who knows. Let us hope that there are more of them than they have been able to find.

They dissolved the charter of the KKK because no one stood up to defend that charter of an old organization---a defunct institution.

Klans were springing up all over the United States---different names and different organizations. The old charter of the KKK of the Georgia organization had been receded.

Now, there are no Knights of the KKK, no official organization for anybody to investigate because they dissolved it. They said it is not here.

I tell you this tonight. The grand challenge that sweeps America is whether these forces of darkness that are trying to destroy our society, and override our constitution, putting rule procedures by decisions apart, are as bad as an Amendment not ratified.

And most of these decisions, they base on the non-ratified Amendment would violate States rights and sovereignty. They threaten to force integration. They threaten mongrelization. They threaten destruction. And now we have a President (Kennedy) who says that they will register the illiterate to vote and will take away the authority and the rights of the states under the constitution to determine the equality of the electors.

The Communist plan an invasion of the United States. They plan on an uprising using all racial minorities. They plan on using Red Chinese and pouring in masses across the border. They plan on this while you are extended in defense and while your military are pegged down all over the world fighting Communism. When that time comes, every White man dedicated to America better stand up under the banner of the Cross.

There is no question about the fact that in these days, the institutions that have been seeking to destroy America, have the protection of the courts. They even make them re-hire the Communist they discharged from areas of the government.

But they put out a list from the Attorney General's office to the Defense Ministries that you must not hire a man if he is a member of the KKK and other patriotic organizations. This is Un-American discriminatory policies and against America's defenders.

So that the result is that great number of patriotic institutions have been disbanding. And I am going to tell you something you should not forget, tonight. Once a Klansman, always a Klansman. And that call, give us tall men, suntanned men, goes out to all days and all years. And you never dissolve the 'Blood Clan.' For the Klan has been riding since 1865. It has been riding thru all kinds of conditions---ups and downs--and into tomorrow--and as long as White men live in America, and America is Christian.

I can remember them singing a song built around this revelation, this declaration, that we find here in the call and appeal for help. And in this, they call for God Almighty to avenge the Martyrs and the Saints of the White race.

I heard before the Altar, the souls of them that were slain for the WORD of GOD and for the testimony which they held. I heard the cry, 'Oh, LORD, how long, Holy and true, doest thou not judge and avenge our blood on them which dwell on the earth and which war against Thy Kingdom.'

Then the White Robes were given unto them. And I saw this great White robed company and they started to sing across the field and vales of the New England states. And in the South, when I was a boy, rode a great White Robed company. Their robes were White--washed in the blood of the Lamb. They marched for God. They spoke with righteousness and they did not falter.

Oh, you can say, 'I do not like it. I don't accept it. It is not for us.' But it SAVED AMERICA, AGAIN AND AGAIN. And I point out to you that there has been a continual expansion of the Communist conspiracy and a continual alert has been spread thru out the nation concerning Communism in these United States. And I have talked to leaders of the Klan as well as other patriotic movements over America, and these men said to me, 'We are dedicated to defend America against all the enemies of our Christian society and we will never make peace with Communism. We will never permit its treasuries to destroy us. And if they make peace in the State Department, and in the Foreign Service and they let Communism rise to destroy us, then we will war as long as we have blood.'

I am going to tell you something tonight. God give us men that will never make peace with the devil. The design of course, now is quite obvious. Various leaders of the Klan have been called before the committee and I am quite sure that Mr. Willis is not going to be impartial, for demagoguery wants the Klan made fun of. They want it disgraced. They want people afraid of it. But they are probably going to spread it faster that way, than anything that had happened in the United States since the last investigation.

You say, ‘why do these men--these 100% Americans dedicated to preserve it, why do they take the 5th Amendment?’ Because they have an Oath before YAHWEH not to divulge the names of their fellow Christians. And I am going to tell you that any time the government tries to make a man break his oath before God, then, my friends, the question to be asked is ‘what kind of character have these interrogators?’

If there is a felony committed, and a man had knowledge of the felony, he would be released from his oath to give testimony concerning the felony. But if there is no felony committed by those with whom he is associated, then there is not reason to break his oath and release the identity of these people, who will be persecuted by these Jewish Zionists from one end of the nation to another.

So far, true Klansmen have not revealed anyone’s identity. I think we have finks and shills run in by the government in their demagoguery and false movements, and then if they can’t get any kind of crimes they want, maybe they commit a few.

And they come out then to renounce their membership. We have been told tonight, that a Klan leader in New York committed suicide. I don’t believe that man was a Klansman. He says his family were Jewish. Well, he couldn’t be a Klansman and be a Jew. But he could be an agent and I wouldn’t be surprised that instead of suicide, his own forces killed him to make a noise with him.

When we live in an age that the law of juries is going to be set aside, if possible, by Attorney Generals offices, when testimony before a jury can put a man so far away from the crime that he couldn’t have been part of it, and the only testimony that the government has is from a man who said, ‘I sat there and watched them murder a woman, but I didn’t do anything about it.’-----well, I think then, this man has already admitted that he wouldn’t be trustworthy at any time.

I don’t believe the Klan has murdered anyone. There may be all kinds of units and there are Klans in many states. In fact, there are Klan leaders all over. These organizations may not be knit together, but they would stand together for the common defense of our society. I can not today, make the guarantee for all organizations that may be called Klans.

I wouldn’t be surprised if the Jews formed one just to do the wrong thing. In fact, when I find the Jews joining the young Nazi’s and Jews leading the Klan, then, my friends, I know that something is very wrong. And the enemy is getting in to muddy the stream.

But make no mistake about it tonight. When God Almighty told us they would make war against all that had the testimony of Jesus the Christ, and keep the

commandments of God, then that war must be in an area of resistance of the dragon, and on the part of the Christians as well. Shall we be called up and martyred? Does God want pacifism in the face of evil?---Well, HE said, 'He that hath no sword, let him sell his coat and buy a sword.'

I want to ask you a question at this moment. When Jesus told HIS Disciples to sell their coats and buy a sword, HE didn't intend for them to go into the services of the Synagogue. Nor was HE recruiting them for the Roman army. But HE was telling them to be ready to defend themselves and their brothers as Christians.

The Kingdom of God has suffered violence. Violence has taken it by storm. We move into the latter days when 'My servants will fight and My Kingdom is not going to be given to the Jews.' They are not going to drag everyone to the Synagogues or the magistrate.

Do you know one thing that will protect the Klan from any conspiratory revenge? Because, 'Woe unto he who would perpetrate--who in his own background had taken an oath of allegiance. And there are Klansmen all thru the Federal Government. There are Klansmen in the administration. There are Klansmen in the outside. And nobody is going to lift up an instrument to destroy his brethren that will identify him.

When a phoney said with fear, 'I'm resigning so I can testify.'---and then said, 'I've been threatened with my life and with my families life---by the KKK.'---- Then with pomp and dignity, the officials said, 'We will let no one threaten our witnesses. We will hunt them down, if they threaten witnesses.'----This is all a bunch of propaganda.

Do you think that a man by his own will who made an application to join an organization, to defend his government against all enemies, both foreign and domestic, has sealed it with his oath and knows there are penalties that could accrue, if he breaks that oath-----do you think anyone has to threaten him?---Do you think he knows of any place in these United States he could go where there wouldn't be another Klansman, watching him? There is an all seeing eye watching you---watching you---watching you.

The thing that throws jitters tonight, in the enemy of the Christian faith, is the fact that the Klansmen are watching the A.D.L. And they are watching Congress. And they are watching the agents of the enemy everywhere-----ALL of the KNIGHTS OF THE KKK.

If you think the A.D.L. has lists, then let me tell you that there are other organizations that have lists. You say, 'What are they for?' When they try to stamp out our Christian society. When they provide the leadership of this revolution, they will be the first to go.

I listened last night to a sad, soggy preachers who said, 'No Christian could be a Klansman, because it advocates violence.'

It advocates defensive resistance to violence and its members have been Generals of the army. And they have been trained to resist evil. The other day, they were crying about men trained in the use of explosives and trained in the use of other areas of equipment. Well, in a day when the world is in flames and when riots and violence breaks out in our cities, when Communists make war against us, do you know, my friends, let us have men trained in the U. S. Army.

Do you know the warfare that is good to use against the enemy outside of our nation should be good to use against them on the inside. When you battle for God and survival, there is no other course.

I speak tonight, as an observer of this thing. Well, understanding that the strategy used against the Klan today, will be used against the John Birch Society tomorrow. Then after that, they will move against the Daughters of the Revolution and try to destroy that grand organization. They would like to see us all in concentration camps. They would like to see you slaves of their Jew--Red Revolution.

Now, as to identify these fellows that come riding out and say, 'Look, I am the leader'----they come in like a gale of wind. They want to move into the limelight. They say 'Charge.' They want to pull people into all kinds of acts that are illegal. They try to get people to expose themselves prematurely. They try to trap real Patriarchs. These are not Klansmen. They are bogus and phoney. These men want to grab the limelight. They want to get on the program of these commentator shows and say they are Klansmen. And I am not talking about Shelton or Craig--who are already subpoenaed. These men had a right to tell their identity. But not that of anyone else. These men have stood firm and strong. But I want you to know, there are lots of phoneys around. Watch for entrapment, because it is here today.

We pledge allegiance to the United States Government, the great Republic for which it stands, one nation under God. But we do not pledge allegiance to a bunch of cheap politicians who are selling America down the river.

I want you to know that God calls today for a renewal of our Christian society. 'Onward Christian Soldiers' is a mighty fine song. The 'Battle Hymn of the Republic' in the midst of the Civil War, was another good one. And 'Dixie' wasn't such a bad song either.

Now, listen. I can remember when they sang 'The Old Rugged Cross' to the 'old Fiery Cross.---and I will ever be true. And no one then thought to bring

recrimination against an organization that could tip the balance in a Federal election.

You say, 'How could it fall?' Well, all the money of Jewry thru out the world and the power of the motion picture industry and of the press and radio, has fought to downgrade this organization. And it has not been successful.

Now there are agents here tonight, who are already to run out of here and make hay with what we have had to say tonight. Well, they can't take much comfort out of here tonight. They got no new names, no pattern of identity. They will never get any. We do not belong to anything but the Church of Jesus Christ and the Christian Defense League. One of these days, the banners of the Christian Defense League may have to lead the nation. Don't forget that. It is not dead. It is vital. It is alive. It is in communications. It is carrying on a very definite work. It cannot be divulged. But one of these days, it will move with a great splendor like a rocket bursting into the sky.

Let me tell you this. When the time comes, and trouble moves in, then I want MEN standing by my side. Give me KLANSMEN. Give me lots of them. You are going to see the day when they come and fill the auditorium and the churches once more. You say, 'You don't need the hoods?' No. Not when the tares are gone.

When Christ returns, you are going to be surprised at the thousands and thousands of Klansmen who are going to come back in White robes. Yes, there is nothing un-Christian about secrecy. The same enemy made it dangerous for the early church. And they used the sign of the 'fish' as their sign of recognition. They held their meetings in homes and secret places and in caves. For the armies of the anti-Christ moved out to destroy them.

Now, Christians don't meet underground today in Christian nations. They meet in auditoriums and churches and homes all over our land. But the enemy says now, they can't pray in schools. So they are making new in-roads by taking the Bible out of the schools and putting Communism back in the National Educational Association volume which today, they distributed five million copies of which says the government should take over the mines, the timber, oil, and vast areas of land, then distribute these things so everyone gets his equal share. Well, gone would be private enterprises and in comes Socialism and Communism--and away goes prayer. Away goes the Bible. And in comes the devil. Well, at that time, God give us MEN.

We haven't time to finish this subject tonight. But when Christ comes (in the clouds), leading an Army, HE calls for Christians to stand against the anti-Christ and the beast that said it was going to make war with the Christians--and sometimes anti-Christ and the beast have seemed to overcome the Christians. But in this sense we will still be fighting in this center of resistance and we will still be fighting when Jesus comes.

So I tell you that on the Altar of the Klan is the American Flag. And on top of that is the Holy Bible. And on that, the Dedication of a sword which is for defense.

And to the punitive (pertaining to) the Robe--the symbol of the righteousness computed (symbolized) by Christ, to the dedication of these men, sworn on the Holy Scriptures, to defend this nation, to defend their faith, to defend their women, and their civilization and their racial self-respect. If you can find a higher order of dedication, then tell ME what fraternity has it?

I hope to see the day when over every Christian nation the Red Cross is illuminated in the sky. But make no mistake about it. The one thing they do not want to do is get the content of this Holy Bible in their pews.

Un-American activities committee has been a useful committee, when it sought to expose Communism and tried to get remedial legislation. But when the Supreme Court can get aside the provisions for the defense of our society and turn the Communist loose. When remedial legislation does no good, and they can be used to turn against an American institution such as the KKK, an American organization which is just as American as the grassroots of our prairies, or the highest peaks of our mountains, then it is not an Un-American Activities Committee, but is it a committee which is investigating American Activities for the anti-Christ--the Jews. And---there is not longer any reason for it to exist. And if they continue to persecute the rights of White, then the Whites will not protect it and it will disappear because of its own folly. And this is the day when God brings in a NEW ORDER ---with HIS mantle over HIS PEOPLE.

(End of sermon)

The Times, the Measures, and the Climax of this Age

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----12-03-65

When we speak on this subject, it become more and more significant, that people understand who the people of the BOOK are.

We tell you that you cannot understand the scriptures if you do not know the actors, and if you do not know who God is speaking, or whom HE is speaking about. So, you must know God and you must know the people. And you must know the program of HIS KINGDOM.

A lot of people are perplexed today because the enemy is seeking to perplex them. One of the functions of the enemy today is to deceive them, and in the midst of that deception, to seek to take over the Nations of God's Kingdom. But there are no people more deceived in the nation tonight, than Satan's children. There is no one

in the Universe that has more successfully deceived himself than Satan, or Lucifer. And I tell you tonight, that out of these measures of deception, they deceive themselves and they work for their own doom.

Every once in a while, we hear people trying to establish a Chronology. (The science of arranging dates and events in proper sequence). And the Chronology they try to establish, they think, will give them a knowledge of all events. Then by areas of that process, they think they will come up with the time marked as the year of the end of all things, or the year of the end of certain events.

Someone said, 'Don't you believe that men may measure?' Yes, you can measure, and times and the seasons. You may go out and try to measure anything and come up with a given point. But that doesn't mean you are right. And that doesn't necessarily mean things are going to happen just because you made a measure. And this is especially true when we are dealing with the devil. For the devil has been making all kinds of measures and all kinds of prophecies. Some of them, however, by a devilish instinct, fall in to a pattern which is rather interesting. Especially in the relation to the time in which we live. The devil's pattern of measures and the design of Satanic powers which is moving his people into functions and operations, has great influence on the activities into which we move. But they do not always know what the signs and measures of these days convey.

We are in the latter days. And when we say the latter days, we mean the 'Latter Days' of a World Order that has been waging war against the Kingdom of God and it is due to be destroyed. The collapse of this World Order does not place the anti-Christ in power. Instead, it places the Kingdom of God in power. The power of evil is to be broken for all time. And that Day is called in Scripture, the Day of the LORD. The more you see of crime and wickedness and evil, the more you see of the great destruction of what looks like the structure of freedom and liberties of the Kingdom. The more you know, you are in a great testing time. And it can't go much further without a great crisis arising. And as you watch the deterioration that goes with the violation of Divine Law and a breakdown in the areas of the responsibility of religious order, who those in the higher realms have taken away, and the descent and the falling away by a program of evil, the 'falling away' first, by a violation of the Divine Law (by changing the law). Then the flooding of God's Kingdom with the unacceptable practice of inter-mixing of the races, and the powers of the press and the powers of darkness, all designed to buy and sell people as Babylon's daughter always has done, then you are watching the Nations of the world in unlimited trouble.

This is the time of 'Jacob's trouble' according to the scriptures. (Jer. 30:7)---(Daniel 12:1). And Jacob's trouble always comes from the areas of breaking the Divine Law (by Israel). (The time at the end of the Age--when Restoration starts (Dan. 12:1--when Michael stands up for God's people, and they shall then be delivered---everyone found written in the BOOK. Now to me this had a meaning for the beginning of this age as well as the ending. And since the beginning of the age was

70 years, then I compared those with the 70 years at the end of this age. There are a lot of similarities.)

Now, tonight, I'm interested also in measures because they give us a close indication that we are in the decade of the end of the age. Let me point out to you, that a great number of calculations have been based--especially by those that thought to use spurious scriptures, and even try to take over our identity and call themselves Judah, when they are not--and according to Rev. 2:9 and 3:9, are the synagogue of Satan.

And they have talked about their extreme scholarship rather than their perfidy and fraud. So great numbers of Bible prophecies have been based on a concept that seemed simple, because they saw the creative period of the earth divided up in to six cycles. And the 7th cycle was the Sabbatical Cycle in which God created from previous creations, but didn't stop to bring forth an Issue. They have cited that from the day of Adam to the end of the age, and the Millennium, must be 6000 years. And the 7th, 1000 year period is the millennium or Sabbatical 1000 years. And therefore when history would fulfill the 6000 years from Adam. And there would have had to have been fulfilled all the areas of certain prophecies. And the 7th period would be the Sabbatical years for God's Kingdom when all the world would be ruled by none other than the Messiah of God's Kingdom and HE thru Israel shall rule all over the world.

Now when Christianity---that has been bilked by the broadcast stupidity--talks about Israel, they talk about the Jews, the enemies of God. And they have the Jews being restored at this time to rule the world. There is nothing in the Bible that tells anybody that the Jews are going to rule the world at the end of the 6000 years. **AT THE END OF 6000 YEARS, WHICH HAS COME AND GONE, LONG AGO, THE JEWS DIDN'T GET CONTROL OF THE WORLD. AND THEY STILL HAVEN'T TODAY.**

Now we have passed into a period much later than this. And the Jews are still trying to take over the world, and it's their Sabbatical measure and not ours.

We are being told that we are approaching very fast, by their calculation, what is known as the year of _____ or what is known as the year the Jews are going to take over the world. It is their redemptive program by which the Jews regain the earth. And it is very, very close, by the ADL Messenger calculation. Many are talking about this. And some people are disturbed by it. But about the only thing it shows is that the Jews are making an all out effort to take over the world. There isn't any doubt about that effort.

Now I am going to tell you that their prophecy is false. And I am going to tell you some of the reasons why. In the first place, all kinds of prophecies are made concerning the measures and the cycles of years which they have produced from various things they have proclaimed. And at a given time, certain things are to happen and certain things are to end. But you always have to have a point of origin and some fixed dates to go by.

Now, if you start with the creation of Adam, which I am going to dislocate from any final measure--it was 5400 years before Christ that Adam was told, when he was driven out of the Garden and when he was appealing to God for mercy, because he was sick---that in 5400 years from then--Messiah would come, the embodiment of God. And HE would consummate in HIS life an Atonement at once for the Household of God--to bring them back again into their relationship with God. And shall have in that Atonement, paid the price for the healing of Adam's sick body.

The oldest manuscripts we have concerning the communication of God with the Adamic race, is the record of God, sending the message to Adam by HIS Angel concerning how long it would be to the coming of the Messiah. If you were to get a comparative set of chronology which you can find in the concordance of some Bibles and in big concordances, that deal with chronology. If you have a Scofield Bible, that has a disciples--(Pedic) concordance, you note on page 57 of that concordance, under chronology, that it gives you the following dates. It shows that by far, the most accurate chronology that the days of Adam was 5411 B.C. By Hales Chronology.

Now you will note the chronology which was adopted by Bishop Usher, and we are told, that it was incorporated into almost all the versions of the English Bible. And the adopted date of it is 4004 B.C. And 4 B.C. as the Birth of Christ.

Well, you say, 'there is quite a discrepancy here.' Yes, about 1400 years. Because as they approached toward the years of the fulfillment of the prophecy of the Birth of Christ, and looked back to 5400 B.C., the Jews began to try to change Chronology. And as the time as set at 4004 B.C., then they could say that Christ could not be the Messiah because the ancient measures said 5400.

But it did not change the fact that Christ was born exactly 5400 years after that prophecy. And it did not change the fact of HIS Birth. So they wasted their time with all that juggling around of the King list of Chronology by 1411 years. And it did not change any of the facts of all that period of time down to the time of Christ. They were just trying to obscure something by that fraudulent scholarship.

So I point out to you, that not satisfied with the fraud, in order to juggle prophecies to fit their Talmudic declarations of their change of time, they attempted to warp what God had said to true Benjamin and true Judah and true Israel, by setting up a recoinage that started from Adam at 3760 B.C. So that changed it still more. And now the Jew Chronology starts with 3760 B.C. And since they are not interested in

B.C., they just started their counting back there at 3760 and went right on when they come to our year of Christ. We started at 1 with Christ. But they just went right on with their calendar. So now, their prophecies are much different than ours.

Now any time anybody makes a prophecy that relates to the eventual declaration of the climatic end of the age on their measures, they have to be accurate in their chronology. If they are going to push the time around of 1411 years, then they are not going to have anything coming out right.

And as far as people are concerned, they do not know too much about these events of time. And they do not know just when Adam was on the earth. But they know that the 5411 years of Hales Chronology works out more accurately than all the evidence we have. So when you turn in your Bible where the figure of 4004 B.C. years is used to divide events, it is not necessarily true.

So we are just a bunch of silly people thru out Anglo-Saxondom. We just say we are using a whole set of wrong dates, because they are so conveniently located. Of course, it would be just as simple to put the right date, and start Adam at 5400 years and come on down to our time. The significance of these events stand out. There has been lately, much publication of certain events. One of these is reprinted the last few weeks by the 'Sam Town Story.' Now the Sam Town Story is a patriotic Southern newspaper who says eternal vigilance is the price of liberty.

Now make no mistake about it. The general message of the paper is a good one. And I am for it 100%. But if there is any area of it where they might be in some ignorance, it is concerning who the people of the BOOK are. And this is one area that upsets a lot of people. They know that the Jews are a bunch of people they do not like. They know they are against Christ. They know they sow Communism. They know they are a destructive force for our civilization. No student today, in his battle against anti-Christ, can survey this situation and not know that organized Jewry is behind the world's problems. You are in trouble when you do this, so you better throw your Bible away.

I am going to tell you that you are the people of this Book. And this Book has been the foundation of your civilization and culture. So do not throw the Bible out. Throw the Jews out instead.

First they are not only liars, but like all liars, they lie so much they deceive themselves. When they wanted to pick a fight with Jesus, they tried to find fault with HIM over the Sabbath, because HIS Disciples plucked some corn on the Sabbath---on their Sabbath. Jesus said, 'You are serving times and seasons you know nothing about. Your measures are the Babylonian measures and your Sabbaths are set up by an unknown yesterday. You do not keep MY Sabbath.' They said, 'O, we keep a Sabbatical Sabbath.' Well, they couldn't keep a Sabbatical Sabbath, because no one had a Chronology of the days of Creation. If they did not keep the Sabbath of the Mosaic Law, which was set up by the crossing of the moon

over the vertical equinox and every 7th day, thereafter throughout the years, then they did not have any true Sabbath. And they could not find fault with Christ, because HE did not keep their Sabbath, which was a fraud.

So you say, 'what day do we keep?' Well, we have one pretty easy to find. For it starts with the Resurrection of Christ which was the first day of the week. And we have been keeping the first day of the week as Resurrection Day and will keep on keeping it until the day HE returns.

Now every man be persuaded by his own heart. If you want to keep some other day, go ahead. If you think righteousness is made by the keeping of days, or the eating of meat, go ahead.

For about 1300 years, Catholic's couldn't eat meat on Fridays for fear they would lose their immortal soul and a judgement would come, or something terrible would happen. Then yesterday, the Pope signed a decree and they can now eat meat on Friday. So they decided it was alright after all. Now, I am just trying to show you that even the Priesthood can be wrong. Well, let every man be wrong and God be right.

Now going back to the Sam Town Story---The editor writing, after he gives his calculations, says, 'Before the British Israelites jump down my throat, let them check their Messianic calculations. I may be like all the rest of the dumb gentiles, even the Catholic policy seems to be trying to aide the redemption of the Jews.'

Now we are not jumping on the good editors story, or defending the British Israelites. But we are defending what you should know about the truth of God, that the Jews are NOT the children of God, but that the Anglo-Saxon, Germanic, Scandinavian, Basque,--all the people of the White Christian nations are the family of God. Britain is the covenant man, alright. But let me tell you that all twelve tribes of Israel are covenant men.

I am going to show you who there is so much interest today in dates. This was carried in the Jewish Press, and the story is out of London, by one of their Jewish authors. He said, 'Years of study of the mystical writing of----(Cathalis) and ____ (Mesreph) have convinced me that the long awaited redemption of Israeli Jews will take place in 1965.'

But listen. This world is following a decade of strife, of wars which this world has never witnessed before. It has been a time of twisted interpretations of areas of Scripture taken from the Talmud and Mosaic Law and tradition of the Elders. And their conclusions are also based on the research of a Morrano, John Isaac Abernethy. Morrano is the Spanish for Jews that means Swine or Pigs.

Someone says, 'why did they call them that?' It was because they invaded Christianity and thought to change it and destroy it. They were behind everything evil.

Away back in history, in 1437-1508, their prophets were saying that the end of the days point to an era that will find its culmination in the period of 1965-68. So therefore way back there they were saying that Jews will be moving from all parts of the world into their home land and they try to base this premise on Ezekiel 36:8, which tells of Israel getting much strength and the development of the nation of Israel.

So they say that in the 600th year of the 6000th year,---and here, they get into their days and measures--and they say that the years will start with 4000 B.C. And thru the 600th years of the 6000th year period, will bring them up to the time that their prophets had said would be the finish of the program of men and races. And the Jews would take over the world. (1965-68).

I think it rather significant to call to your attention that they say that in this climax time (1965-68), they will move in to take over the governments of the world. And that the year when the State of Israeli will be born, in their aborted measure of 3760 measure from Adam, will be 5708 or 1948, when Israeli became a government--or 1948 (5708-376=1948). How? By Babylon's power of the purse, by power over radio and television. By influence over shabby politicians.

So their prediction in the year 5708, will be the beginning of Israelis administration and rule as Jews. And we will witness 12 years of great trouble over all the world, and it will finish by a dominant, military victory and a power overshadowing the world which will revive these people. $1948 + 12 = 1960$. Then the rule of the true messiah will be set up and his name will be the messiah Ben-David. And the cosmic disturbances will destroy the enemies of the Jews. Following the defeat of the enemies of Jewish Israel, the Jewish leader will be accepted by the people of the world and all people will have to accept the faith of the Talmud. It will establish a regime of social justice under Jewry, at Jerusalem. And that city will rule the entire world.

And that is the declaration of their measures. And quoting from their publication 'The Messenger' under their measures, the end will come 372 years before the end of the 6th millennium or under our time 1968. And then will end their long night of exile which will be 1900 years after their second temple was destroyed. In other words, the Jews think they are going to take over the world. They have all kinds of signs and measures. But the Jews are not Israel. And Lucifer is not God.

Now because these facts are built on their own twisted interpretations, and since they started from a fallacious date of Adam, then changed it 'twice,' there is no value in their predictions.

So you say, 'Dr. Swift, how would you arrive at a measure?' Well, you have to have a fixed date of importance in the Word of God. And I will give you some fixed dates. You are the children of Light and I am not even going to use the Pyramid for these dates. The pyramid, the Bible in stone, can take care of itself in its dates. I am just going to show you the Scriptures where I can prove we are at the end of the age.

Let's go to the book of Daniel. There are lost of fixed dates in the book of Daniel. Turn to Daniel 9:20 where it says, 'While I was speaking and praying and confessing my sins and the sin of my people Israel, and presenting my supplications before the LORD, my God, from the Holy nation of my God--and while I was in prayer, the man Gabriel, whom had appeared to me before, came and he touched me and informed me that he had come to make me be skillful in understanding.' Then in verse 24, Daniel is told, 'seventy weeks are determined upon thy people and upon thy Holy city, to finish the transgression and to make an end of sins and to make reconciliation for iniquity and to bring in everlasting righteousness and to seal up the vision and prophecy and to anoint the most Holy.'

And the day of prophetic measure was given as a day for a year and the year was to be figured as 360 days. And Daniel is told that there is to come a reactivation of the Kingdom that had been captured by Nebuchadnezzar King of Babylon---this Kingdom of Judah and Benjamin from which Daniel as a Levi, had come---he being carried into captivity by the kind of Babylon. And you may remember that in the days when Daniel and his friends were in captivity, and a vision was given to Daniel of the meaning of the dream of the King. And you remember the image in the dream and how that image had great significance for its portrayal of world powers.

In fact, before time was to finish Daniels prophesies, he was to interpret for the son of Nebuchadnezzar the new king, when the writings became seen on his walls. When the sacred vessels were being used to drink out of. It was a declaration that his kingdom was to be divided and given to Medo-Persia. He had been weighed in the balances and found wanting. And while all the revelry, which had lasted for days was going on, the enemies of Babylon had diverted the river that ran thru the city, and they entered under the great walls and took the city which was fifteen miles square.

Now the Medo-Persian rule began. And Daniel had been told that it would be 70 weeks or 49 years from the going forth of the order to rebuild the temple and Nehemiah and Ezra went to Jerusalem as prophets and priests. So from the start to the climax of the building, you have a measure of 49 years. And from this time onward, of the 70 weeks, then 49 years would be consumed in the building.

Daniel is also told that the 70 weeks divides in to 7's; and 7 times 7 equals 49. And 70 weeks equals 70 years. But in no year is the measure in it carried over. The 62 weeks would be 434 years. So it was exactly that number of weeks to when Christ started HIS Palestine ministry. And by HIS Crucifixion HE had fulfilled many things. HE had made an end to sin. HE had also consummated the sacrifice. And that ended the need for the sacrifice, for HE had paid the price. In fact, by HIS Crucifixion, HIS enemies who had crucified HIM, had brought judgement on their pagan temple, the Herodian temple and the veil of that temple was torn from top to bottom.

And in the course of events to follow, when you measure them out of the 70 weeks, the time of Christ was cut in half. (Here Swift is saying that the 70 weeks or 490 years--do not end until the Temple fell in 70 A.D.---His time table is a bit different than mine. But I don't think it works as well with the time given in the Bible. But of course, he thinks the Jews changed that. It makes no difference in the long range measures for use in measuring the 2520 years. It just moves events so that the time of the fall of the temple finishes that perdition.)

I point to you that some people have tried to cut off, at the Crucifixion of Christ and HIS Resurrection---and the end of the measure of that government. And tried to add that period of time at the end of the age. And they have 3 1/2 years left. But they overlook the discrepancy by which the Jews have already aborted their own calendar. The continuity of events did not stop and the 490 years made an end to that city and all that was involved under that measure.

So now we have a prophecy and we have a date going back to the prophecy that was given 604-586 B.C. was the war of Nebuchadnezzar in his coming to power, and against Judah and Benjamin.

In 586 B.C. all Jerusalem had been captured and Zedekiah and his sons carried away. The sons killed and the eyes of Zedekiah put out and he taken to Babylon. Jeremiah's prophecy of taking a tender twig, had been fulfilled. For he took the Princess, the daughter of Zedekiah, to Ireland and she was married to the King of Ireland. And then the throne was moved from Ireland to Scotland then to Wales. And today, in England that throne continues.

Now let me point out to you something that is easy to understand. A judgement of 7 times was given to your race, not to the Jews---to YOUR race for the wrong doing of letting all this paganism come into and mix with your race and then the consequences of that. So YOU, the White race, Children of Israel, were given a judgement to last, by measure of 7 times 360, or 2520 years for your sins.

The original prophetic day of Joshua's Long Day, was 1 year, or 360 days. In fact, actually it was preceded by the Exodus out of Egypt. And from that time on, it was 365 1/4 instead of 360 days to the year. And those measures played back and forth.

But Joshua's long day was 6 times 60 or 360 days---the final balance in even degrees.

Now 7 times 360 equals 2520. So 2520 years from the day that Babylon took Jerusalem---606 B.C. to 1914, was the start of W.W.I. Or 603 B.C. the start of war on Jerusalem and 2520 years later was 1917 and the end of the first World War.

So now we are not hunting some obscure date, but we are taking them as God gave specific dates to Daniel. And that brings us to the 24th day of the 9th month of 1917 when the British occupied the City of Jerusalem.

Let me take you to the prophet Haggai. He says in the 10th verse, 'in the 4th and 20th day of the 9th month,'--then in verse 18, 'consider now this day, and onward, and onward from the 4th and the 20th day of the 9th month, even in the day when God's temple was laid.--Consider this.---For this is the day that stands out. This is going to be the deliverance again of the temple.

Now let's go again to the book of Daniel---in the last chapter where we see the coming to the end of the 1335 days. Long after the fall of Babylon, and Medo-Persia, and in the days when the power of Mohammedism first showed its head---Alexander the Great was gone. Rome was gone, tho still was in the horizon to some degree. But had even lost its power over the control of ancient Jerusalem. And there arose a prophet out of Ishmael named Mohammed. Ali, Ali---the Lord God is one, and Mohammed is HIS prophet. And the sons of Ishmael struck across the desert and came to Jerusalem and the Jews, Sicilian Jews, those like the ones who were on the Isle of Patmos, in the days of Christ and had their international power established, in the ancient city of Venice, and had used their influence with Alexander the Great and had joined themselves, back again to the city of Jerusalem, some of them now saw a new conqueror arising with the sword of Ali-Israel. Just so he wasn't upholding Christianity, it wasn't too important to the Jews here at Jerusalem. So they went out of the city of Jerusalem and bowed down before Mohammed. And these Sicilian Jews said, there is one thing we have to do here. This man may become a great power and he may sweep all the Ishmaelites and all the tribal people of the Steppes, and he may overthrow the power of Jewry.---So we have to kill him. So they set up a great feast and they invited Mohammed. And they offered a deal with him. They would recognize him as a prophet. But--they planned to kill him.

So when Mohammed and his soldiers came with all the forces of Ishmael, they entered Jerusalem and the rams horn sounded far and wide, from the site of the broken temple of the Jews. Then the high priests of Jewry came forth and said, 'Hail Mohammed--the Messiah of the world.'

Now Mohammed wasn't trusting these Jews. He was a smarter man than they thought. And I think these Arabs have been smart about this ever since. Mohammed came forth and he said, 'There is no God but Ali.' And all the Jews

said, 'Yes, there is no God but Ali.' Then they said, 'Let us set down and we have prepared a great banquet for you.' So they sat at the great tables and the Jewish servants were carrying out the food, and all around stood the soldiers and guards of Mohammed the prophet. They brought out a great golden cup filled with wine and said, 'The great Mohammed must drink. We offer unto him this draught of destiny and power.'

Mohammed took the cup, then said, 'As a prophet of Ali, I do not touch strong drink. But ye shall drink it.'

But they said, 'Oh, no. We won't drink out of deference to you.' But Mohammed stood and his soldiers crowded in and they poured a bit of wine for each of the priests. And after drinking, in a few minutes, they fell over dead.

So Mohammed said, 'Clear the site.' So they pulled down every stone and cleared the site of the old temple of Herod and they built the beautiful Mosque of Omar--to Ali--the one God. And it sets today in the part of Jerusalem in the land of Jordan. (It was the land of Jordan until the 1967 war. However, the Mosque is still there today.)

Now the Jews quarrel over the Mosque and try to prove their right to Israel. And they want to build a new temple on that old site. And they want the world to pay for it. Then they want to be the masters of religion from there. And they want the world to worship Lucifer, instead of YAHWEH-YAHSHUA----Jesus.

That site is in the hands of the Ishmaelites of the house of Jordan. Now it is a rather significant thing, that when the temple Mosque was opened, it was set up under the dat measure of the Agerian calendar as Year 1--Mohammed. So the mark was given for the 1335 years of the occupation of the Holy Place in the government administration of Jerusalem under the throne of Mohammadan rule.

Then on the 24th day of the 9th month in 1917, General Allenby the leader of the British forces who had been fighting the Turks for the Germans, in World War I, and the Turks being brave fighters, held most of Jerusalem. And they held it with great strength. British lines were not too strong, but the British had brought water to their lines by a pipeline from the Nile River. And one day in the heat of summer, the pipeline broke and water flowed thru the streets of Jerusalem. That day being the 24th day of the 9th month in 1917. And as the people saw the water, they cried out, 'Where does this come from??' When told that it was from the river Nile, they said, 'We fight no more.' For it was written in the writings of Mohammed and he said, 'we will never give up the city of Jerusalem until the river Nile flows thru the streets of the City.' And the old prophecy seemingly unfulfillable, but fulfilled that day. And they quit fighting and turned the city over to the British. And also

another scripture was fulfilled also. For it said, 'As birds flying over, so will I preserve it that day.' British planes flew that day over the city of Jerusalem and it was announced 'Do not destroy anything' for these planes are only to preserve the City.

And the strange thing is, General Allenby, said that day, in the language, even as the Mohammadans would say, 'My God, is Ali Benda.' (Probably misspelled)

What day? The 24th day of the 9th month of 1917-----1335 years to the day, Mohammed took Jerusalem.

So we aren't working now with given dates and given times. And we have come up to W.W. II and this generation shall not pass away until all these things be fulfilled.

Now, the significant things, to mark the climactic events of this generation:---

In the 24th chapter of Matthew, Jesus told HIS Disciples there shall be wars and rumors of wars. HE tells them of specific things of this decade we have been coming thru. You shall hear false prophets, false Christ. You shall see the greatest cycle of wars, nation against nation. And many false prophets shall arise and deceive many. There shall be earthquakes in many places and all this shall just be a part of it. They shall try to deliver you up and ye shall be hated by all the non-Christian nations, for MY name's sake. There shall be some who will be offended. There shall be some who are frightened. There will be some who will hate you. And HE said, 'THIS GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM shall be preached unto the world, as a witness, and then shall the end of the age come.'

Now the preaching of THIS GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM, is going on right now. In fact, you are stepping up the covering of the earth with this message faster than it has been before. (Now there is a difference in the Kingdom Gospel and the Gospel of Salvation.) And Daniel 11, in the last verse, 'When you see the abomination of the desolator stand in that Holy place, whosoever can read, let him understand.' (When True Israel sees the Jews standing in the place of God's chosen)

The Jews, under organized Jewry, are the abomination of the desolator. They have been behind all wars, all depressions. They are behind all the evil against God and they are the financial, political, and economical leaders of the anti-Christ---World Communist policies.

You say, 'Aren't they in Palestine?' Yes, they are in Palestine, in the lands belonging to the Aryan people. They are usurpers. They even want their own site in the land where the Mosque of Omar stands. And they want the power to tear it down. That is what is behind these constant little attacks in to Jordan. They want to cut off the water supply, so they attack the river. Ever since the Jews moved into Palestine, there has been trouble.

Now, their so-called Mosaic leadership today, is not a true Moses. It is Moses-el-Capoor, who calls himself 'Moses,' the lord god, the last, the reincarnation of deity. That is Sadducee reincarnation as it was in the days of Jesus. Now that is what is there today, in Jerusalem.

One day, some years ago, a strange little haberdasher who was part of a racket king's followers, was sent to Congress so his boss could win a bet. And his name was 'Harry S. Truman.' Then he ran for the Senate, and the bosses saw that there was one thing he knew, and that was how to do and when to say 'YES' to the powers of his party. So he ran for the Senate and they saw that he won again. Then one day, they were looking for a 'yes man' for Vice-President and the king of Jewry said, 'Solomon will do.' So Harry S. Truman became President of the U.S. because Pendergast wanted it.

You say, 'He was the poorest President we ever had.' Oh, not quite. When I look at Washington today, I can see some merit in Harry. At least his wife was a lady. You say, 'What is the matter with Lady Bird?' I just don't like the beak. You tell a bird by its beak, don't you? You know a parrot from a canary. Now I know a Jew and I know an Israelite from a phoney.

Alright. Truman was President. And the Jews said, 'We want Palestine.' Their abortive revolutionist had landed with their sub-chasers which they bought out of war stock. They were landing gangsters on the shores of Palestine. They were running refugees into Palestine. They were running their revolution with money they were scooping out of the world's treasuries. Waves of Jewish gangsters and their heirlings moved in and Christians in Palestine were sacrificed, raped, and murdered. Arabs were put to death. Christians and Arabs, both were tortured. And in the churches and sanctuaries was the greatest of all evil assaults made. Nuns and teachers of other Christian organizations were raped and their bodies thrown down wells. Of all the atrocities and viciousness of war crimes--Jewry in Palestine exceeded them all.

Then they illegally tried to take over the land and drove people from their homes. And the Arabs fought back. Thousands of Arabs and Christians with their families were pushed out without food or water. Egypt tried to feed them and Syria tried to feed them. And the cry was made to the U.N. But the U.N. said, 'we will just divide the land. We will give half to the Jews and half to the Arabs. And the Christians can go with the Arabs.

'God said, 'WOE UNTO THEM THAT DIVIDE MY LAND.'

Let me tell you something. Judgement unto the dividers has not come to its fullness. You say, 'Who does that land belong to?' It belongs to every White man

on the face of the earth as a great memorial park and shrine to the history and life of our God, as a covenant made with our fathers, when HE gave us that little patch, as HE also gave us the ends of the earth. But still---no one recognizes ISRAEL.

So we go back to the day that David Horowich knocked on the door of Harry Truman and he said, 'do you want to be President again? And if you do, as we say, we have the power and the money to accomplish that.' And Harry said, 'How is that?' David Horowich said, 'Well, we are the chosen people and if you be the man who recognizes Israeli, then you will be the man who recognizes the restoration of the Jews to Palestine. And if you do that, God will bless you. And if you do not, then God will curse you.'

Now because his Baptist preacher didn't teach him any better, Harry Truman suddenly announced that fatal day, the recognition of Israeli. And he surprised everyone. For no one else knew anything about it. Britain was shocked. They didn't think anyone was ever going to recognize that state. Even Winston Churchill said, 'If they (Jewry) thinks they can kill men like Lord Moine and massacre and kill servants of the British Empire, and seize this mandate, and that we would ever recognize that occupation---they are crazy.'

But Truman recognized it. And then the U.N. as even shocked, for count Bernadott was murdered down there in Israeli, because the Jews didn't want the story to come out of how they were persecuting the Arabs. I have a copy of the white paper of the Bernadott report. So the abomination of the desolator was in the Holy Place.

Almost, from that day to this, if you noticed in the morning papers, all the Arab states are fast building up for their war with Israeli. They are buying planes and equipment for they know that Israeli plans to use all the war material she can gather and try to use other nations as well, to suddenly seize Jordan.

All this falls within the possibility of the measures. And the design is quickly coming when you see the abomination of the desolators stand in the Holy place--that is the end. Things will move at a greater speed than you have any idea of.

Just a few weeks ago, the Israeli hit the water supply and they hit certain areas of Jordan with Panzer movements, then moved back again, just testing the strength of the Jordanian government. I think it rather significant then that the scripture said, that except the days be shortened, there would be no flesh left on earth. No flesh saved from destruction.

Since the Korean War, we have had forty wars on this earth between men and nations. And earthquakes are stepping up all over the world and even in this country. We are on the edge of the great shaking of the earth and the swallowing up of the enemies of TRUE ISRAEL.

One of these days, an earthquake will swallow more Jews in Palestine than ever disappeared from the earth at any other time. God is going to level that country and take down the high places and make the Salt Sea a fresh water lake.

And then God said if the time is not shortened, for the Elects sake.

You say, 'What does HE mean?' This is rather queer. Starting with W.W. I, you had air crafts and weapons of war, but nobody worried about the world being wiped out. But in this nuclear age added to the space age, we have the ability to drop within seconds and minutes, these bombs of the nuclear age. And now suddenly everyone is worried about the ability to wipe out the world. So you have arrived at the time that God said would come---that if HE didn't shorten the time, there wouldn't be any of the Elect left.

The time is not. It can't be pushed off much longer, because you are at the end of the age. The dates were fixed for the beginning of these measures and fixed dates and fixed happenings have occurred.

When one of the top savages of our country, a Communist Negro, by the name of Williams, who heads the jungle revolt of America visited Mao of China, an agreement between the revolting Negroes and Communist China was made. And he came home and published in his papers to the Negroes, his Communist plan. And of all the papers, the Esquire, reprinted some of it.

Now behind the Communist world, is world Jewry, and the powerful advisors behind the scene in China are Chinese Jews, probably the most evil of all. Do you know the date for the attack of the Chinese Reds on America? According to Williams measures or shortly thereafter, December 8, 1965. And that is next Wednesday. You say, 'Do you think they are going to attack next week?' Well, the statement is wide enough because it includes an attack against the forces of the United States. But it is the prelude of events that leads to the invasion of the U.S. by Red China. And it calls for revolution and violence all over America to upset the balance. (This was the step-up of the Vietnam War also.)

And Mr. Williams tells you how to black out the power systems. Remember you can say all you want to about brownouts in the East. It was just one of those coincidences. Well what happened in El Paso, Texas last week and other parts of the country----two in one night.

This is a Communist conspiracy. And they are testing. Any time, my friends, when you make a power grid system that can be controlled by one Federal power, that is a bad thing. Because that also might be a Communist conspiracy.

Whenever private enterprise loses control of the areas of power and when you hand the electronic systems of our life line upon something, someone can--at a

switchboard--just pull a switch. That is bad. And you better diversify those systems.

The Negroes are preparing for a war against the White man--the biggest one in history. (Now that was going on. For they were coming thru this little town and heading west at that time. However, the Jews didn't plan on YAHWEH putting it into the heads of the Negroes to turn on the Jews. Ha).

They are talking about a Christian war. Investigators in this city are running all around trying to find out what the Right Wing is going to do. And I happen to know that the investigators have even come to the conservative members of this church and asked, 'What are the Conservative Right Wingers planning?' What are Swift's people going to do.?' See?

In fact, they never get over the idea that somewhere out here, there is a great big secret army. Here all we do is stand up and preach the Gospel. And they are running around looking for a general. We've got a General or two coming in that they can't kill. But I am going to tell you something. The law officials of this city and state and nation, better stop worrying about the Christians and start worrying about the savages. Then when these people don't get an answer on what the Right Wing is going to do, they tell you what they are going to do. They said to one Patriot, 'We know what's cooking.' So he said, 'Then why ask me?' They said, 'We know that when the Negroes rise up the White men are going to fight. And there will be lots of Negroes killed and we aren't going to stand for that.'

Well, then, that is simple. Nothing will happen if you quit using the Negro for your dirty work and let him behave. Keep their Molotov cocktails out of our windows and keep Negro troubles away from White Christian homes. For if law and order breaks down, the White Christians are going to enforce the law. Those are our measures.

We know something about this year 1965 too. We know about the measures that God gave and we know about the 3 1/2 years and we know about the sign that a man saw in the sky, Feb. 19, 1962---and to Sept. 16 this year, (1965), when the judgement was to start to fall on the enemies of God and the House of God---3 1/2 years. (Two men went into space from the U.S.---also Russian sputnik occurred).

(Well, the Jews had lots of measures that I at that time didn't understand. But Swift did. He sure was right in the thick of the fight, in California, especially.)

Well, we have passed the time and from now on the judgement is going to fall on the enemies of the House of God. And look out---those who would put their hands on the anointed of God.

Let me give a warning. No uncertainty about it. Anyone carrying out any area of activity against the nation of God and the Kingdom of God and against the people of God, defending the Kingdom of God, the judgement shall be totally destructive that falls on those people---by the Hand of God.

And as the lightening crackles out of the sky, consumes them completely, as tho they throw gas on their own shoulders, so will it be.

There are those who say, 'Oh, I cannot accept that such things shall happen again.' Well, let me tell you. They will happen again. (Christ said next time my armies will fight and the Kingdom will not be given to the Jews.)

We shall call judgements out of the heavens upon those that war against the sons of God and against this nation. And out of the sky and from the sons of God on earth, shall come destructions on God's enemies in this hour. We have stepped over the horizon into a beginning of a new day. We are the forefront of the advanced forces of the Kingdom of God's reoccupation of the earth to be joined by our kinsmen of the heaven's and the earth and by God, Himself, before this is over.

Some of you say we cannot go on that of course, we have to wait and see. Well, fine. Wait and see and watch what happens.

The Jews have a bunch of measures and they have been telling everyone that is it. And they have, up to now, been making it happen. An example is like they threatened Truman and he recognized Israeli. And thus, the Jews, on their date, when they told him to or else.

But we are giving you dates and times that God gave us. God gave the sign of the judgement this year. Because we lost this Baruch and we lost Stevenson. And I think a whole lot of people went away this year. The Death Angel took them away. We didn't have to look for an assassin.

Let me tell you something. Those that war on the House of God, may discover even while you are at church, that the Death Angel will start taking away your enemies. Now they will probably try to grab up Christians, saying they had something to do with it. But you can prove where you were. Isn't that a stupid thing? They try to prove implication when all the time you were all under the spot light worshipping God. (The officials and others out there, really must have been watching this church and this minister.)

You know those fellows must get the whammies to be an officer under the command of a government which is fast moving in many area of its operation under the anti-Christ. And they have to wage war on their own people who are only defending themselves by faith, by promise, against the overthrow of their own society. They say, 'We want to know what the Christians are going to do.' Well, we know what the Christians are going to do. They are going to rise up and win. Some of you

say you are going to overthrow the government. No. We are going to save it with devotion, with prayer, with faith and defense. We are going to call in all the forces we are going to need. Some of you say, 'Where are they coming from?' You know what our Astronauts saw? Did you hear about that?

Men with great courage went in to space to carry on the experiments and to gather more scientific knowledge for our nation on the threshold of the limitless expanse of our Father's Creation. So you know what they said? Some unidentified flying objects are going along. That is what they sent back and the world now knows it. And you can't cover it up. So when they come down, you can't hardly tell them how to forget it. Can you?

What's going on up there? What are these flying objects? Whose ships are they? Let me tell you something. He that sits upon the circle of the earth, under the command of the Eternal YAHWEH, looks down from there upon man on the earth and sees them like grasshoppers-----Michael and his Hosts are standing by.

You want to know what time it is? (1965)-----This is the year that starts the measure of the judgement on the enemies of our God. And this is the time when Michael shall stand up. That Great Archangel of God.--the commander of God's great space fleet and its mighty armies. He is going to stand up for the children of God, who are in the earth. And it shall be such a battle as there never has been, since nations fought nations. And the whole House of God, the whole of God's Kingdom, is going to be delivered. And we are going to win.

In the meantime, keep your ammunition dry and make sure you got some. Be ready to defend your home. Keep it behind the door. Be ready to stand up for any Christian, when you get the call to go to his defense.

Form the greatest solid brotherhood of dedication in all history that this great family under God, and this great nation under God shall not be crushed and shall not be tortured by the anti-Christ and his savages.

Someone said, 'How do we know?' Because we have arrived in a furthering year in which God says from here on out judgement on our enemies starts to fall with turbulence, until victory. But not without Faith.

Now, I don't have to go thru mumbo-jumbo. I don't have to see who is going to write on this slate after I close it up. I have to look up into the sky. Now every astronomer in every great observatory from here to Berlin, can tell you what happened in 1962---and what time it is today.

Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven.

(1962---Our men made two flights into space. Space crafts were sighted. Russian Sputnik's were also sent up. But ours were manned crafts. Now in comparing the last seventy years with the first seventy years of the age, you arrive at the 1962 date also.)

It has never been more important for you to know about the Kingdom message than now--this time. So tell it--tell it---tell it.

We have been talking about these facets of the Kingdom as they are Bible knowledge of things you should know. These scriptures are written to God's children. So it is important for you to understand. For we are in an unusual period of unusual events. This is the period of Mystery--of Spiritual power unfolding.

(End of sermon)

THE HEAVENLY LIGHT

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---12-19-65

As we turn just before Christmas to meditate upon the thoughts that run with all Christendom, thru all the Nations of the white race, from one end of the earth to the other wherever white men are moving, thinking and living, it is with this realization that one of the greatest catalyst of all times is the testimony that moves out from your race, your churches, your people at this time of year. The only point that is equaled in the passage of the year in all Christendom with the declaration from one end of the earth to the other of the Advent of a KING, is the celebration held by Christendom on Resurrection Sunday as we celebrate the resurrection of this KING, and HIS triumph over the powers of death. Make no mistake about it, this is the period of time which belongs to the Kingdom of God, it belongs to your race and it belongs to the testimony that this people shall give forth. With all of the holidays in our Nation, with all respect to the day when we became a 'Great Nation' on the 4th of July 1776., with the historic celebration which accompanies this each and every year, it is evaluated that the Nation, even nationally itself, goes all out for greater celebration, greater festivities, and greater recognition, with more people observing Christmas than any other holiday in our year. This is as it should be because this is the fulfillment of a covenant with us by our God and consummated by HIS Advent into the physical world. More important than the exactness of the timing is the fact that all Christendom sets aside a time to rejoice, and to celebrate the FACT that The Christ Came, that HE fulfilled His

covenant, that HE was the embodied ONE, and that this event was according to the pattern of history. Probably no event in history is better outlined than the birth of the Christ, nor is there any man in history who has been more talked about and that there is more record of than the life of YAHSHUA, or HE who is Jesus The Christ. There has never been a person in all history whose birth has brought greater impact upon the world, and whose life has had more impact upon its destiny, than this ONE born a babe in Bethlehem, and whose birth we think about during this period of the year. It also most significant that in all the course of human history, with all the powers of darkness and forces of evil seeking to wage war against YAHWEH (God) that this was brought to consummate contest in the earth as well by destiny, and by Timing was in the hands of THE MOST HIGH. We recognize this afternoon that this was the embodiment of 'THE VERY YAHWEH'. That this was the greatest event in all human history since the Adamic race was placed upon the face of the earth. That this was the event planned for ..by YAHWEH..for over one quarter of a million years, by direct planning of the timing, and not only planned, but proclaimed in the sky, and even before this had discussed this event with your race. Thus even the timing of this event would be marked by the signs in the sky, showing forth that we are the children of Light, and the children of the Day, but also the children of a God of Light. And the manifestations which were to accompany His manifestations into the world were the outstanding demonstration of Timing.

In the days when our former Patriarch Enoch was called into the heavens to have a special visit with HIM, HE sent a great craft to earth. It came sweeping out of the heavens to stand before the door of Enoch's house and two messengers were to knock on his door telling him:..'close up your house, shut the shutters, tell thy family that you are going on a trip, for YAHWEH has summoned thee.' And Enoch told his children goodbye and entered into the chariot and they soared into the heavens. Enoch tells of this going out over the poles and out into space. He numbered the wanderers, he knew exactly how many planets there were in the Universe long before modern scientists were to discover Pluto, and some smaller units, and asteroids of our heavens. But on he went into space and into the Presence of THE MOST HIGH. There in the presence of YAHWEH he had brought back to him, brought back to the areas of his consciousness things which YAHWEH had declared to him even before the creation of this solar system. He had reviewed to his mind the knowledge and wisdom that he was to report back to his household, his kinsmen. And he was to write these things in a Book, and he was to tell them what the ends of these things be. He was to tell them of the sign for this great and historic period in which YAHWEH Himself would be born in earth. He was told of certain signs which shall transpire in the heavens, how YAHWEH had set them on course. And then Enoch was told:...when these signs shall appear ye shall know that the day is at hand. Thus it was that Enoch with Job, a contemporary of this time, established so much of their testimony in the land of Egypt in the great city of ON, as well as being the builders of the Sphinx and the Pyramid, for he had been told way back in that earlier time just what it was that he should record. He was told of the great signs which would be across the heavens, that Saints and Savants and

Wisemen of your race were to be taught of these things. Throughout the years of Enoch on down to the days of the birth of The Christ, there could be no doubt of the accuracy of this record, for the men of your race had one great assurance..that YAHWEH..who was your Father would perform a Mighty Miracle. Would be born among the race, would dwell among them, and that his advent would be accompanied by signs in the sky ...by Light...Light....Light.

The early Patriarchs and Wisemen of our race knew these things, and they referred to themselves as children of Light even back when your ancestors came out of the high country and down to the Persian Sea. Here they built the great Do-ring measure, they set up pillars of stone with which to measure the equinox, and the movements and the patterns of the signs of the sky. But the final pattern most important to them was the crossing of the Star from Aquila to Virgo, for then they would know that they had approached the hour of the birth of THE KING. In the migration of your race wherever they went, out thru the Indus and crossing India, and even in the land that butted up to the very top of the Himalayas Mountains, then up behind Burma high in the Himalaya Mountains they set another ring of stone. This also was built by Aryans, white men, sons of the Eternal YAHWEH, not only to mark and to measure the signs of the equinox in the sky, but from this observation point they were going to behold a series of events...in the sky which would show them that YAHWEH was about to visit the earth. So much did the record of their story reach into the background of Apostate and Pagan heathen India that they still knew that someday Krishna would come, and when HE came He would be embodied..YAHWEH..the God of the Aryans, those tall white ones, the many who had moved across India and had built their measuring Temple high up in the mountains of the gods.

Not alone was this the marking process, because as the years went by and migrations took place, this race, this household of God was to find its way to the British Isles. And there they would set out another set of measures. They would build a great ring of stones and this ring of stones would also be for the measuring of the procession of the equinoxes, and for catching the transit of a certain group of measures which they anticipated, one of which was to be a comet or a star...out of Aquila across to the head of Virgo. And they set their sighting notches which would be used for the movement of the star, and they had made compensation for the exact adjustment that scientifically they anticipated would have to take place for them to see this exact sign thru those notches. Thus it is that Stonehenge in England, like Do-ring in Persia, and like the ring of stone high in the mountains behind Burma were the work of white men, sons of Adam, children ...offspring of the race from Seth to those of Enoch and contemporaries like Job of that day. This wisdom did not depart out of your race nor did this expectancy ever leave them, for after the calling of Abraham in Ur of Chaldeas, he left this city and went out because he knew that God was going to raise up a mighty Household..thru HIM.

And he knew that out of his seed this great and mighty kingdom was to emerge and to mature. He had behind him the lore and the knowledge of the sages, he had been taught in the Household of Noah when but a boy. And Abraham believed YAHWEH, and this was imputed to him for righteousness. Thus it was, out of Isaac, and Jacob we see the developing of a great people who were to multiply, and multiply in the earth until..Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Nordic, Basque, Lombard, Germanic people came sweeping across the world. They marched forward to their destiny and it was a destiny known from the days of Enoch. A destiny that YAHWEH had declared before the foundation of the world when He wrote your names in the Lamb's Book of Life. The magnitude of the chain of events which were to follow this people and their expectancy of a destiny which YAHWEH had accorded them was of a Holy people above all the people upon the face of the earth whose Priesthoods were not only to serve him, but to recognize that they were HIS children, the only children of the Almighty and Eternal YAHWEH.

We would point out that if there is anything today which is a heritage which you and I can be proud of, standing tall and lifting our voices up, and be happy about at this season it is:...that we are the Household of the MOST HIGH. That we are HIS seed...offspring..the children of His Kingdom... which kingdom is going to come to fruition and completion just as certainly as tomorrows sunrise. In the instance of the events which have gone with our race was the anticipation of the day when God would visit His people. Miracles constantly accompanied the experiences of the Patriarchs, and YAHWEH manifested Himself from time to time. He had walked with our father Adam, he had talked with Seth, he had visited His Household. He had challenged Joshua in the hour of his great need before the entrance into Canaan land as He had walked and talked Moses before this. In the instance of HIM visiting His people as He came...materialized before them, He ascended into Celestial heights, rode great chariots out of the heavens, traveled over the mountains, and settled over Mount Sinai with ten thousands of His accompanying Saints and the great Light of His Glory shown down out of the great heavenly ships on the mountains of Paran and Sanai. The Scriptures tell us of the light which shown down from these great chariots upon these mountains. It was such a ship as this which picked up Elijah one day, and left Elisha to watch after his disappearing master and then to return to become a great Prophet among his people. It was for a prophet like Isaiah again to enhance our thinking with his declaration concerning these events. And we have been talking to you about the nature of the Kingdom, and the content of the Bible over these past few weeks, and we have told you how it talks about God, talks about the people of the Book who worship YAHWEH, and who have a responsibility before HIM. We have told you that it talks about the Kingdom, about religion, race and politics. All this is the content of this Book which we call the Bible. And the declaration is that this Book belongs to you. That this Book has a special measure for you, and for no other people on the face of the earth like it has for you. Someone says:..Christmas is for everyone. Well, even those fellows seem to think it is for them, still I am going to tell you that Christmas is just for you. There is a lot of people who try to make merchandise out of it around this time, they have to swallow all their pride and all their

denunciation, but today there isn't anything which makes me happier than to hear...'Silent Night' coming out of some of these stores whether the owner likes it or not. But I am also going to tell you that this is the time to make sure that the merchants of Babylon do not exploit this...Your Day. In the significance of it, listen to what it says in the ninth chapter of the Book of Isaiah:....'Unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government shall be upon his shoulders. His name shall be called Wonderful, Counselor, the Mighty God, the Everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace. Of the increase of his government and his Peace upon the throne of David and upon his kingdom to establish it forever...with its judgments.' You say:..Dr. Swift, we have mentioned that for four Sundays in a row. That is right, for we talk about who God was, about His visitation.. The Eternal, the Everlasting Father, and it was that child who was born that we are talking about...this YAHSHUA (Jesus)..for unto You HE came, and HE was the greatest gift of His Divinity...unto You. People talk about gifts being given because God bestowed the great gift of His own embodiment to us, calling us His kinsmen and then joining us in His Kingship. In the majesty of this therefore we have the identity of the people...'To Us'..to whom HE was born. We have the God, we have the assurance that HE was the King over the Kingdom, which shall be an increasing Kingdom, never to end. Then we have the mighty magnitude of the coming of its completion as we think about His embodiment and His birth. For this is what Isaiah is talking about, this child born, this very God who was the Eternal YAHWEH, and we are His kinsmen. There is nothing you and I can receive in the areas of our thinking today more important than this. Sometimes people get troubled over pretty things. Sometimes people let all kinds of little problems disturb them and wear all kinds of little things on their sleeves and get all shaken up. But you should just stop and meditate a little while...you are the children of the KING OF KINGS THE LORD OF LORDS. He is the Master of the Universe, He was born in earth and identified himself by the very flesh you live in... He is your ETERNAL YAHWEH. If you think problems become hopeless, if you think you have situations which bring pressure then remember that you are the Household of the MOST HIGH, and HE has ordained that you shall conform to HIS own image, and that you shall rule with HIM in earth. That He shall establish every promise which He made and every covenant which He declared even to the name of you before the foundation of the world by His covenant of birth, and the processes which He has measured.

Now:..you do not have anything to worry about..a God who can reach out over a quarter of a million miles and start a comet moving thru space, then bring it across Aquilla, and to the head of Virgo and inform those of His Patriarchs until Wisemen taught and Savants of your race could so plan on it that they would go to three different spots in earth and build their sighting planes, besides this they would have the fourth measuring plane in Egypt where they would watch after building a city and a pyramid to determine that they had the Light to follow and in fact had been following that Light from the days when Adam was placed in earth, given correction by his Father, and told what his responsibilities would be. Called by their Patriarchs and challenged by their Priesthood, your race and mine has been

walking in 'The Light' of Christmas, walking in the knowledge and the promise of THE KING.

Now...listen. In the instance of this measure....'A Virgin shall conceive and bear a son. Thou shalt call His name Emmanuel...YAHWEH with us.' And this Mighty manifestation continues to be a part of the history we are meditating upon at this time. Yes, and the Light did exactly that, for in the course of the measure of time as had been indicated by Enoch who recorded these things, it was a part of the Mystery of Law, that Saturn and Jupiter, two symbols, one of Satanic power, and one of Divine power would come in conjunction. Three times during the pregnancy of the Virgin Mary... this woman who was to bare a child...to encompass a man...three times would there be the enjoining of these two planets. Not only would there be this conjoining but it would be triumphed by the Great and Mighty Light which would cross all the way out of Aquila to the head of Virgo, then transverse to the womb of Virgo before it moved out in its ecliptic into space again. Thus it happened, and toady the sidereal calculators of the greatest observatories we have in the world can prove that there was this conjoining in the year of the birth of Christ. And at the birth of Christ, Saturn and Jupiter were in conjunction. Of course this was not the great Light which the Wisemen followed. This was the Light which brought them without question to the area of the Pyramid before they made their final journey on up to the land of Judea, to Jerusalem and on to Bethlehem. But the Scriptures tell us something even concerning this. It tells us that in the day when Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judea, in the days of Herod the King, Behold! there came Wisemen from the east to Jerusalem. Their final journey was in this measure to arrive at this Holy site and they knew who they were looking for...the King of Israel who was to be born in Judea. They made their final reckoning to make sure that this would be the site. There were prophecies that told them that somewhere among this people of YAHWEH, out of this Household, HE would be the very God..embodied as YAHSHUA (Savior) in the earth.

Make no mistake about this...that child is referred to in the Scriptures as the fullness of God, and there is nothing quite as significant as when we read the story of one of the High Priests in the Temple...Behold! there was a man in Jerusalem whose name was Simeon, the same man just and devout waiting for the consummation of Israel, and the Holy Spirit was upon him. And it had been revealed unto him that he should not see death before he had beheld..THE LORD'S CHRIST. I want you to understand that the Word of Christ means EMBODIED. You are a Christed being because you are a spirit of the Living God, you are of His Household, here in a physical body. And when YAHWEH is embodied in the earth you are beholding YAHWEH'S Christ, or HIS embodiment. And this Priest of the Temple, this old man, waited..having been told that he would see the embodiment of God..this body of God in front of him. Then when eventually Mary and Joseph brought the baby YAHSHUA (Jesus) to the Temple for his consecrating, this old

man said:...this is what the Holy Spirit promised, that I would see HIM. Now I want to go to heaven for I am old, but this is the one thing I wanted to see...this is the body of YAHWEH. Make no mistake about this process, for in no way can you support the Christian Faith without this recognition that this which also John proclaimed is...The LIGHT of the world. This is the Light which lighted every Adamite who came into the world. This is the LIGHT which can shine in the world of darkness, and the darkness cannot comprehend it. But this is the same LIGHT which YAHWEH says your race can comprehend because you are spirit of His Spirit. This is the spirit the world cannot receive but it is also the Spirit which you possess, and thru which you can receive. I point out to you that this was a tremendous event and was recorded in the Scripture..this LIGHT..which went before the Wisemen. It was not a star moving around because stars are bigger than our sun. And it would be pretty hard to bring a star down that close to the earth and move it around because it would burn the earth up, would scorch everything and no one could be that close to it, nor does the Scripture say that it was a star. The Scriptures say that it was a great LIGHT which came down and went before them. More than this we have had this kind of an experience before, as you remember, when Moses led the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt there was a great Shekinah Glory cloud which hovered above. It was before them by day and it was radiant with its effulgent radiance, and like the effulgence of Shekinah fire by night. And we are told that YAHWEH was in that cloud. This cloud enveloped the chariots of the great hosts of the MOST HIGH, and YAHWEH remained with His people for forty years. His Glory shown down upon them during that entire period.

In the days of Abraham you will remember how...as a glowing, burning lamp of Glory, the Presence of the MOST HIGH came down and passed before him, and this chariot went by burning, brilliant, like a lamp as far as its illumination was concerned, and then swept on into the heavens. We also have Ezekiel's experience on record as to the great and mighty chariots of the Hosts of the MOST HIGH GOD..thousands upon thousands, times ten thousands, yes millions times millions are only the beginnings of the chariots of the Hosts of the MOST HIGH GOD. And they come and go from HIS Presence according to the Prophets, and the Patriarchs who experienced the sightings of these things. But in the days of Ezekiel we are told as to how great fleets of the heavens crossed over earth and his experience of beholding God, coming out of that great Flag Ship of the fleets of the Hosts of the MOST HIGH. And he beheld HIM on His Throne and beheld His Majesty and His Glory. And he beheld and...lo, ONE like as unto a man..the embodied YAHWEH, always referred to thus as the theophany of The Son of Man. Thus he beheld HIM, and he stood up to worship HIM and then to watch as the great Fleet went away after he received his responsibility and his commission. You and I are also living on the other side of a chain of events, we are living in the 'Latter Days' when we remember again the prophecies, so that they could stand justified by HIS Grace. We were also told by the prophecies, and those who are wise still look and measure, there would come an hour when there would be a re-entry of this same embodied YAHWEH who lived in earth, and who spent most of His lifetime in Palestine, tho

he wandered to other places, traveling on the ships of Joseph of Arimathea to Britain and to other outposts where He found the children of His Kingdom. In Britain He built the Wattle Church of Glastonbury and amazed the masters and professors of the Druid Universities of London, and there would leave an indelible monument upon the history of a people. Today, in Britain there is still..Mary's Well and the church in Glastonbury and the realization that the abbeys built upon the hides of land of Joseph of Arimathea had been walked over by YAHSHUA. They talk about the day when Joseph of Arimathea dedicated them saying there would be great and mighty institutions raised up for the proclamation of Truth.

So again we realize that in the history of these events, that the measures were very important. And when Christ was born the measures which had been anticipated by the people who were a part of the Wisdom Schools and had known the measures, had their own representatives among the Wise- men, looking at the sign and traveling to participate in this event were carrying this message from a people to their King. Let it be pointed out that there was another message, that there would come again, at the end of the age, and after the Eternal God was embodied in which He has in the heavens. HE came down out of the heavens, was His declaration, and He re-entered the heavens was His proclamation. And out of this instance He was again to re-enter human affairs and He would come KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS...the Mighty Potentate...at the head of unlimited authority. The fleets of the sky would pass over, the armies of heaven would join with the armies of the earth and all powers of darkness would be crushed and broken before HIM. Communism and all the forces of evil would see their power broken as this Babe whose birth we celebrate ...re-enters as KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS, THE ETERNAL YAHWEH-YAHSHUA. And there shall be signs as to the time and the seasons, so Enoch was told:...Behold! you shall see the sign of Aquarius, the water man of the Heavens,...when you shall see this across the heavenly horizon you will know that you have arrived in the day, in the immediate prelude to the coming of THE KING.

We knew that there would be a period of time before this would actually occur, but from this day on you start to count. From this day on there would be 42 months, and then the judgments were to start to fall upon the enemies of God's Kingdom, who dwell carelessly among His people. And the judgments will fall on those who will not bow to the KING. Well, in February 1962 the alignment of the sign of the Son of Man appeared in the heavens, thus making September of 1965 the beginning of the measure of judgment to fall on those who are the enemies of God with their tyranny, their evil, and their opposition to Christ, and Christianity, who would take Peace (Understanding) from the earth and create the great areas of

catastrophe which effect human society. You have lived in an eventful year, for you lived in the year when the sign of 'The Son of Man' was in the heavens, and you have lived in this year with the beginning of this measure of judgment, and there remains great and historic events for you...very close in the future. We are promised that HE would shorten the time for the Elects sake, lest there be no flesh (Adamites) left on earth. This my friends is a covenant made with you, for 'HE shall save His people'. There is no doubt that we shall see struggles, battles, wars and holocausts, but we are also going to see triumph and victory. And we can tell you that HE..your YAHWEH-YAHSHUA...your KING has assured you that out of all these problems that 'you shall be saved out of it.' Let me point out to you that these measures are indicative of the accuracy of these events, that it was over one quarter of a million years from this time that the comet was started, until it delivered the 'Sign'. It was not long however after it appeared in the head of Aquila until it dashed across the sky..there was only 7 years of measure..from the head of Aquila to the head of Virgo, and then in a matter of 9 months it transversed Virgo and started back out into space to complete its measure. The Wisemen of our race knew they had the accuracy of 'the Sign'. In the Great Gospel Message of the Stars:.. 'A Virgin shall conceive and bare a son.' This seed of the woman shall become 'the branch' or the head of the nations, thus Virgo was holding the symbol of the Wheat, or the Wheat branch in one hand, and was thus the symbol of the Mother of YAHWEH.

We cannot but think of what a special chosen mission had been given unto that girl...selected by destiny and time, who was to fulfill this great responsibility. Thus it was that in the experiences and the record of the birth of The Christ we are told that the Angel Gabriel was sent from YAHWEH. This one was commander of one quarter of the Universe, there are one thousand two hundred sixty trillion solar systems, and one quarter of that space was under his dominion, and yet he was sent down to tell this girl that she would bare a child who would be YAHSHUA..meaning 'YAHWEH with us.'

No wonder then that as we think upon this chain of events that we find it was this same Gabriel who came down to announce the birth of John the Baptist to Zacharias and his wife Elizabeth, and he told them that this would be the spirit of Elijah who was to come. This would be the one as the Prophet Malachi in the last three verses of his Book would say was to be born into earth..as the coming of Elijah to prepare the way for the King... as a messenger for the King. No wonder Jesus said of John the Baptist:... 'Never was a man born of a woman as great as John the Baptist.' This was a special miracle...that Elijah, carried into the heavens whose spirit now would be born as the child John the Baptist. And when his father who was well in years could not believe this, the Angel said:..I am Gabriel, come down to tell you this, but because you do not believe, then you are not going to speak again until this child is born, and you are to call his name John. You are not

going to say he is the son of Zacharias and will carry his name, you are going to call his name John. And when that child was born the people went to the mother and asked what the child was to be called. Elizabeth said his name would be John, and they protested saying:...you do not have anyone named John in your family. Then they went to Zacharias the father, who was stricken dumb, and he couldn't hear them, but they indicated they wanted to know what the child's name was, and he took a pen and wrote....John...and immediately he could speak. This was the preparation which went along with the announcement of the birth of the King. And when this child was but a babe he spoke, and at the time of the birth of The Christ he proclaimed that The King was Born. This was a part of the mystery of the testimony of John from the Temple in Bethlehem at the Birth of YAHSHUA. It is a rather significant thing that when Mary went to visit Elizabeth, then six months pregnant with John the Baptist, and Mary had just conceived of the Holy Spirit and was carrying now the embryo of the body of YAHWEH, and as she approached unto the presence of Elizabeth we again point out to you the magnitude of these events. For suddenly Elizabeth cries out:... 'Blessed art thou among women, and blessed is the fruit of thy womb. For whence is this to me that the mother of my LORD should come to me?' No wonder then that the proclamation has been made thru out all times that YAHWEH had visited his people. That he had been born out of the House of David, and when the proclamation had been made that HE had raised up seed out of the very House of David, then Zacharias had to prophecy after his mouth was opened by the declaration of the birth of his son, and this is the declaration and it came to pass as he made the prophecy while in the spirit:... 'Blessed be YAHWEH the God of Israel, for HE hath visited and redeemed His people. He hath raised up a horn of salvation for us out of the House of His servant David.' And as he spake by the mouth of the Holy Prophets...things which he hath said since the world began.

So it is that a million and one-half years ago the earth was here and men of the Ancient created races were walking the earth, and they left their artifacts down in the Olduvai Gorge in South Africa, and today they are excavating there to see how long men have been upon the earth. Oh, not your race, but Ancient people, for your race has only been here some 7400 years, as the Household and offspring of the MOST HIGH GOD. But YAHWEH told you in Celestial realms before the world was framed just what he was going to do. And then He reminded your Patriarchs..when..He was going to do it, and then it happened exactly on time. As the birth of The Christ was on time, so is His second coming going to be on time. The day and the hour is not known to you, but it is known unto your Father. You can know the times and the seasons and the times are coming close, and the seasons are almost upon us. There may be those who will doubt that we will see the re-entry of The Christ, they talk about the philosophies, and superstitions of Christianity, but I am going to assure you that you can depend on the covenants of YAHWEH. They are the most dependable promises...because YAHWEH never lets His Word

return unto HIM void,..with every determination to carry out His purposes, this thing shall be, and it shall be upon you before you may be aware of the closeness of the hour, however you are still children of the LIGHT, children of the Day. No wonder then that as we go back to the manifestations of 'that light' we think of the Shepherds who were upon the sides of the hills. And we find that as Matthew tells us of the Wisemen out of the east, then Luke tells us of the Shepherds who were out on the hill sides with their sheep. And we are told that it came to pass in those days that Shepherds in the field were keeping watch over their flocks by night when the Angel of YAHWEH shown down upon them, and the Glory of THE LORD shown around. Now:...remember that 'The Light' of the Glory of God shown down upon them, thus something was in the sky above them. And these Shepherds with their flocks were prone to look at the sky, but now a great Light shown down upon them. And this great ray of Light encompassed them, and the Angel of the LORD said:...I bring you tidings of great joy which shall be to all people. Unto you is born this day in the city of David, a Savior who is Christ...YAHSHUA-YAHWEH. And this shall be a 'sign' unto you. A babe wrapped in swaddling clothes and lying in a manger.' Then having finished this announcement suddenly there was with this Angel a multitude of Heavenly Hosts, and a great choir out of the heavens was sending thru the finest devices of time and history, the Glory and the Majesty of this event, singing and caroling out of the sky, while the fleets of THE MOST HIGH GOD stood by. Let me tell you something, Heaven was bending close to earth that night, Archangels had carried messages, the mighty fleets of space were surrounding that little city of Bethlehem of Judea that night. And all the powers of darkness could never have stopped what happened there that night. So the Shepherds then left their flocks and went down to Bethlehem, having been filled with the cry of 'Glory to God in the highest and on earth Peace to men of Goodwill.' And in the instance of this the Shepherds went down to Bethlehem and found all that had been proclaimed. The Shepherds not only worshiped Him, but they then returned and left this story and this record. And how this record was attached to history, and how it was even re-quoted in the Sanhedrin of the enemies of God. How its record became a matter of history, and the events which transpired become tied to it, and is indelibly written. How even the records of Egypt tell us these events took place. There can be no doubt about the birth of YAHWEH as YAHSHUA. There can be no doubt about HIS re-entry either, but the Mystery was that this child had put the world together. That he was before all things, that before HIM was not anything made. This was...Alpha, and Omega, the LORD GOD ALMIGHTY, the beginning of ALL things and the consummation, the completeness of all things.

It is one thing to celebrate the birth of YAHWEH-YAHSHUA who comes to earth to identify Himself as a King over a Kingdom. It is even a greater realization for you and I to identify that birth with a special covenant made with our Father..for us. There are a lot of Christians today who are happy Christ was born. They

acknowledge that they are the children of God by philosophically accepting and by spiritual acceptance that He is the Christ. And because they believe He was the Christ and because they accept that they believe this pattern, and have identified themselves with it, they have an area of philosophical gymnastics identified themselves as children of God. But you never become a child, my friends, or a posterity by merely accepting the words and the truths which came from the Father. You and I today are the children of God because we are the issue of God. We are the Household and the race unto whom He came. So we are not children of God because we believe HE came, we are the children of God because HE was our Father, and thus HE came unto us. This is the Mystery again revealed in the Heavens, this time to the Apostle Paul when he took his heavenly trip. He then wrote to your race and the one Book which you have..the Book of Hebrews tells you about how..... 'Since the children of God are in bodies of flesh, he visited earth..how? He took a body exactly like you have, was born out of your race, and HE the Mighty YAHWEH was not ashamed to say these are My Kinsmen. I want you to know that He did not appear to Africa like I see some of these babes stuck around in manger scenes. The other day as I was driving past a church in San Diego, I looked and they had a black baby in the manger, they had a black wiseman, and a Chinese wiseman, but these people were not wisemen and they did not come. Africans did not come, Asians did not come, those who had the measure were the children of THE MOST HIGH GOD. That babe wasn't a black babe in that manger, that babe was the body of the Eternal YAHWEH. That babe in that manger was ONE with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and with Adam and with you. You say:...How do you know? Because there was a covenant made with you in this Book, made with the House of Israel, and with the House of Judah, these people unto whom He came. That they would receive His Messiahship...be identified with Him, that a nation and a company of nations would be known because they would carry the name of this Christed body of God...would be known as Christians.

Now:..I can sum up the world..those who believe what they heard, and those who identify with what they heard until they are called Christian nations. And I find that the white race as a whole are Christian today. I am not talking about the conduct of some people, because a lot of people don't act very Christ like. There are a lot of Christians who don't act very Christ like, but the fact remains that they are identified with Christ and would never repudiate that. This is their heritage and this is a part of them, and there is no greater transforming power than HIS power. And nothing has had such an impact upon the world as the civilization which God raised up out of this race, because of the power of His Spirit to these people unto whom He came. There can be no doubt concerning the fact that the people of this Book can say:... 'Unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given.' And know that the Prophets had proclaimed it from the earliest period of time. So we have had it out of the lips of the Prophets since the world began. God spake and told Adam, He told Seth, He told Enoch and He told Job, bare witness with Moses, and with all of the

great leaders unto who He had made His appearances and told them of His plans. He told them thru the lips of Isaiah and Jeremiah, Daniel, and Ezekiel and they knew what He planned. So we stand now almost 2000 years on the other side of that event, but that event has not lost its Glory, nor has it faded out because 1965 years ago from this date Christ was born. Oh you say but you are off four years. No...we are not off four years, some people got their calendars mixed up but we aren't off four years, we are just about on time right now.

I can tell you that as far as that point of history is concerned, there are more millions and millions of people who are celebrating Christmas then ever thought about Christmas back in the days when The Christ was born knew exactly what was happening at that moment, it would have been but a small flash of light as compared with the millions and millions now spreading as the sands of the seashore, and who are celebrating Christmas this year, because they are commemorating the 'fact' that Christ was born. This is not an Asiatic custom they are not going to be shooting firecrackers over in China because the Christ is born, for China has landed back in the Dragons train. It is a part of the red hoards on the other side. The jungles of Africa are not going to celebrate the birth of Christ and Christmas, but they will be celebrating it in South Africa, and in Rhodesia, everywhere white men are....they celebrate the birth of The Christ. The sun will never cease to shine on people happy this week rejoicing, celebrating Christ's birth...Christmas. The Greek Orthodox Church celebrates Christ's Birth months from your celebration, but that is alright for it just keeps the acknowledgement of HIS birth spread out all the time. In fact every day could be Christmas, and it would be a good thing because men should always be happy, rejoicing, holding even in the midst of their problems this realization that Christ kept the Appointment. He visited earth..HE didn't look with disdain on embodied children, but took a body like they had. In all things..like they were until He said:.these are my brethren, my Kinsmen, I call My Sheep by name...I lead them out...I give them Eternal Life, and they shall never perish.

Yes, the justification of a household and a race for the purposes for which they had been sent into earth. Justified by His Grace from even the errors and transgressions they had committed due to the conditions of environment, and the circumstances thru which they passed. The consummation and the carrying forward of a purpose, to predestinate this people to conform to the image of the Son (embodiment). Thus YAHWEH came as He had promised. He had walked the earth before, He had told them later in His ministry... 'Before Abraham was I AM.' I came thru the very Law. But the miracle of all this was that the body of YAHWEH emerged in earth as a Babe.

Someone said:...but how did the Universe run without Him? Because of the energies of the Spirit, this child was filled with the fullness of it.... with all its Omnipresence,

never losing any facet of its power, continuing to hold His Universe together all the time. Altho the resident center was now here ...this embodiment of YAHWEH..The Christ of God. And as Simeon said:..I have now beheld the body of YAHWEH (God). Moses wanted this, he wanted to look at YAHWEH, but was only allowed to look at the back of God because God knew that Moses that day could not stand the Light of His countenance. And this man Moses had walked with God more than any other man of his time, and was so filled with the effulgent Shekinah that he had to cover himself when he came down from the mountain, and yet at that time could not look at the face of God. And when he was going to take that chance and peek, he got down behind the rocks as YAHWEH had told him to do and tried to look out of the hole in the rocks. But God said:..you wait until I pass by because you could not stand my countenance. So when HE passed by He put his hand over the hole in the rock lest the sight of Moses and all his being be burned out by all of the Glory. But anyway, Moses was allowed to see the back of God. Do you know what the Christ did for you? Now you can look God in the face. Hear this now:..you can look God in the face. Were it not for the birth of that Babe, were it not for the embodiment of God, and the Atonement which He wrought, you and I would have had to hide our faces when the news comes of HIS coming. But now you can look up at His coming and welcome Him as a child to his Father, because there is no guilt hanging on you.

Now:..if you have a guilt complex today then you can throw it off, for He is the consummation of His Kingship, and the mighty work of His Atonement paid the Ultimate Price. And is also High Priest of your Household and Patriarchal Father of His Race as well as Melchizedek Kingship and Priesthood...HE fulfilled it all. And because He said:..I have justified you, now you can look me in the face, then no one can lay any charge to you,..I have paid it..'It is finished.' You are justified by Grace. This is the greatest gift of all, so throw off the guilt complex and move forward with YAHWEH, correct the areas that need adjustment with the power of His Spirit, walk in the guidance of the King, and worship the King, but know this:...that you need not fear. The Apostle Paul after his heavenly experience said I am persuaded that neither height, nor depth, nor powers, nor principalities, nor things past, things present, nor things to come, all of these things nothing could separate you from the love of YAHWEH in YAHSHUA...Christ as manifested by His being embodied as one of the race, joining you in earth, and consummating that Atonement, then ascending into the heavens.

Yes, we are the children of that Household, we are the children of that Kingdom, and we pray every day as He taught us to pray:... 'Thy kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven.' In the midst of the turmoil and the dark days we follow the Light. A Light that has continued to shine since our race was first placed in the earth. A Light which was brought to its symbols of Glory when God visited us...shown down upon us...or rode with us, or in those hours of manifestation

walked the earth. No wonder all of the heavens forces stood near the night He was born. No wonder there was phenomena at that time. Here in our day there is still phenomena, for there are still measures in the sky. There are great unidentified objects, flying objects, chariots of the Hosts of Heavens which sweep over the earth. The day is shortly to be made manifest when Michael at the command of the fleets of the Hosts of Heaven, and even the MOST HIGH Himself in the flag ship of His fleet shall come to walk the earth KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS. There is a pattern of history which will be fulfilled which you and I know about, and which we look forward to. We read our papers each day, and see each new facet which draws us closer to this event. Remember...you are the children of LIGHT...of the Day and not of the darkness of the night. You today are the Light of the World. HE was the Light of the world, and lighted every Adamite which came into the world. And now You are the Light as He said:... 'Ye are the Light of the world'... 'Ye are the salt of the earth.' This is what our Father has destined, this is what He hath wrought, and we can say....Merry Christmas. We can celebrate, we can be joyful, this is our Feast Day for Our God hath visited us, Our Father hath kept His covenant with us.

(End of this Message)